

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C917.05
N87m
1953
c.5

UNIVERSITY OF N C AT CHAPEL HILL



00017482528

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

NORTH CAROLINA
MANUAL
1953

John J. Lewis

NORTH CAROLINA MANUAL

1953



Issued by
THAD EURE
Secretary of State
Raleigh

1953

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
				1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7					1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31								29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30			

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST											
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S					
					1	2			1	2	3	4	5	6						1	2	3	4						1	2	3	4
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
31																					30	31										

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER													
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S							
				1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4	5	6	7					1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19							
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26							
27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31									

1954

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
					1	2			1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	4
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28							28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30				
31																														

MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST									
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S			
						1			1	2	3	4	5						1	2	3						1	2	3	4
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	31							
30	31																													

SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER											
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S					
					1	2	3	4			1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18					
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					
26	27	28	29	30			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31						

TO THE
1953 MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF NORTH CAROLINA

TO THE
STATE, COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN OFFICIALS

AND TO THE
PEOPLE OF THE OLD NORTH STATE
AT HOME AND ABROAD

THIS MANUAL IS RESPECTFULLY
DEDICATED

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to the Secretary of State mentioned in the text below it. The signature is highly cursive and difficult to decipher.

Secretary of State

528249

Printed by
WINSTON PRINTING COMPANY
Winston-Salem, N. C., U. S. A.

C O N T E N T S

PART I HISTORICAL

	PAGE
The State	3
The State Capitol	11
Chief Executives of North Carolina	
Governors of Virginia	13
Executives under the Proprietors	13
Governors under the Crown	14
Governors Elected by the Legislature	14
Governors Elected by the People	16
List of Lieutenant Governors	18
The State Flag	21
The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence	22
The Great Seal of North Carolina	24
The State Bird	27
The Halifax Resolution	28
Name of State and Nicknames	29
The State Motto	29
The State Colors	30
The State Flower	30
The State's Most Famous Toast	30
Legal Holidays in North Carolina	30
Population of the State since 1675	31
State Song	32
The Constitution of North Carolina	33
The American's Creed	73
The American Flag	
Origin	73
Proper Display	75
Pledge to the Flag	79
The National Capitol	81
Declaration of Independence	84
Constitution of the United States	89

PART II CENSUS

Seventeenth Census, 1950	
Population of State	113
Population of Counties	114
Population of Cities and Towns	114

PART III
POLITICAL

	PAGE
Congressional Districts	123
Judicial Districts	123
Senatorial Districts and Apportionment of Senators	124
Apportionment of Members of the House of Representatives....	127
State Democratic Platform	128
Plan of Organization of the State Democratic Party	143
Committees of the Democratic Party	
State Democratic Executive Committee	156
Congressional District Executive Committees.....	160
Judicial District Executive Committees	164
Senatorial Executive Committees	170
State Democratic Solicitorial District	
Executive Committees	173
Chairmen of the County Executives Committees	177
State Republican Platform	179
Plan of Organization of the State Republican Party	190
Committees of the Republican Party	
State Republican Executive Committee	196
Congressional, Judicial, and Senatorial	
District Committees	198
Chairmen of the County Executive Committees	198

PART IV
ELECTION RETURNS

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States, 1952.....	203
Popular Vote for President by States, 1936-1948	204
Vote for President by Counties, 1932-1952	206
Vote for Governor by Counties, Primaries, 1952	209
Vote for Governor by Counties, General Elections, 1932-1952....	211
Vote for State Officials, Democratic Primaries, 1944 and 1948....	214
Vote for State Officials by Counties, Primary, 1952	215
Total Votes Cast—General Election, 1952	223
Vote for Governor in Democratic Primaries, 1924-1952.....	224
Vote for Congressmen in Democratic Primary, May 31, 1952....	225
Vote for Congressmen in Second Primary, June 28, 1952.....	228
Vote for Members of Congress, 1938-1952	230
Vote for United States Senator, First Primary, May 27, 1950	242
Vote for United States Senator, Second Primary, June 24, 1950	244
Vote for United States Senator, General Election,	
November 7, 1950	246
Vote for Constitutional Amendments by Counties, 1952.....	248
Vote on Prohibition, 1881, 1908, 1933	254

PART V

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

	PAGE
Agencies, Boards and Commissions	257
North Carolina Institutions	
Correctional	
White	278
Negro	278
Educational	
White	279
Negro	286
Hospitals	
White	290
Negro	293
Confederate Woman's Home	293
Examining Boards	294
State Owned Railroads	300

PART VI

LEGISLATIVE

The General Assembly	
Senate	
Officers	303
Senators (Arranged Alphabetically)	303
Senators (Arranged by Districts)	304
Rules	305
Standing Committees	320
Seat Assignments	329
House of Representatives	
Officers	330
Members (Arranged Alphabetically)	330
Members (Arranged by Counties)	332
Rules	334
Standing Committees	348
Seat Assignments	363

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

Executive Officials	369
Administrative Officials	377
United States Senators	398
Representatives in Congress	400
Justices of the Supreme Court	410
Members of the General Assembly	
Senators	417
Representatives	448
Occupational and Professional Classification	511

PART VIII
OFFICIAL REGISTER

	PAGE
United States Government	
President and Vice-President	519
Cabinet Members	519
North Carolina Senators and Representatives in Congress	519
United States Supreme Court Justices	519
United States District Court	
Judges	519
Clerks	519
District Attorneys	519
United States Circuit Court of Appeals	
Judge Fourth District	519
State Government	
Legislative Department	520
Executive Department	520
Judicial Department	520
Administrative Department	521
State Institutions	522
Heads of Agencies other than State	523
County Government	524

ILLUSTRATIONS

State Capitol	10
State Flag	20
State Seal	25
State Bird	26
State Song (Words and Music)	32
Map of North Carolina	70
The American Flag	Opposite Page 72
Map Showing Senatorial Districts	136, 137
Map Showing Congressional Districts	168, 169
Map Showing Judicial Districts	200, 201
Seating Diagram of Senate Chamber	328
Seating Diagram of House of Representatives	364
Pictures	
Governor	368
State Officers	373
Senators and Congressmen	397, 403
Justices of the Supreme Court	412
State Senators	418, 423, 431
Members House of Representatives	
	450, 459, 467, 475, 484, 493, 505

PART I
HISTORICAL

THE STATE

North Carolina, often called the "Tar Heel" state, was the scene of the first attempt to colonize America by English-speaking people. Under a charter granted to Sir Walter Raleigh by Queen Elizabeth, a colony was begun in the 1580's on Roanoke Island. This settlement, however, was unsuccessful and later became known as "The Lost Colony."

The first permanent settlement was made about 1650 by immigrants from Virginia. In 1663 Charles II granted to eight Lord Proprietors a charter for the territory lying "within six and thirty degrees of the northern latitude, and to the west as far as the south seas, and so southerly as far as the river St. Mattias, which bordereth upon the coast of Florida, and within one and thirty degrees of northern latitude, and so west in a direct line as far as the south seas aforesaid; . . ." and the colony was called Carolina. In 1665 another charter was granted to these noblemen. This charter extended the limits of Carolina so that the northern line was 36 degrees and 30 minutes north latitude, and the southern line was 29 degrees north latitude, and both of these lines extended westward to the South seas.

In 1669 John Locke wrote the Fundamental Constitutions as a model for the government of Carolina. The Lord Proprietors adopted these constitutions and directed the governor to put into operation as much of them as was feasible. In 1670 there were four precincts (changed to counties in 1739); Pasquotank, Perquimans, Chowan, and Currituck. North Carolina now has one hundred counties.

Carolina on December 7, 1710, was divided into North Carolina and South Carolina, and Edward Hyde, on May 12, 1712, became the first governor of North Carolina.

In 1729 seven of the eight Lord Proprietors sold their interest in Carolina to the Crown and North Carolina became a royal colony. George Burrington was the first royal governor. Richard Everard, the last proprietary governor, served until Burrington was appointed.

North Carolina, on April 12, 1776, authorized her delegates in the Continental Congress to vote for independence, and on December 18, 1776, adopted a constitution. Richard Caswell became the

first governor under this constitution. On November 21, 1789, the state adopted the United States Constitution, being the twelfth state to enter the Federal Union. North Carolina, in 1788, had rejected the Constitution on the grounds that certain amendments were vital and necessary to a free people.

A Constitutional convention was held in 1835 and among several changes made in the Constitution was the method of electing the governor. After this change the governor was elected by the people for a term of two years instead of being elected by the Legislature for a term of one year. Edward Bishop Dudley was the first governor elected by the people.

North Carolina seceded from the Union May 20, 1861, and was readmitted to the Union in July, 1868.

A new State Constitution was adopted in 1868 and since that date the governor has been elected by the people for four-year terms and he cannot succeed himself. There has not been a new constitution since 1868, but numerous amendments have been added to it.

North Carolina has had a democratic administration since 1900, during which period it has made its greatest progress.

North Carolina has had two permanent capitals—New Bern and Raleigh—and there have been three capitol buildings. Tryon's Palace in New Bern was constructed in the period, 1767-1770, and the main building was destroyed by fire February 27, 1798. The first capitol in Raleigh was completed in 1794 and was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831. The present capitol was completed in 1840.

The state in 1790 ceded her western lands, which was composed of Washington, Davidson, Hawkins, Greene, Sullivan, Sumner, and Tennessee counties, to the Federal government, and between 1790 and 1796 the territory was known as Tennessee Territory, but in 1796 it became the fifteenth state in the Union.

In 1738, the General Assembly of North Carolina passed an act authorizing the establishment of district courts which served as appellant courts. These courts were authorized to be held in Bath, New Bern, and New Town—now Wilmington. In 1746, the General Assembly repealed the act of 1738 and established district courts to be held at Edenton, Wilmington, and Edgecombe. From 1754 until 1790, other districts were formed as the state expanded in territory and developed needs for these districts. By 1790, there were eight judicial districts divided into two ridings of four dis-

tricts each. In 1806, the General Assembly passed an act establishing a superior court in each county. The act also set up judicial districts composed of certain contiguous counties, and this practice of expanding the districts has continued from five districts in 1806 until now there are twenty-one districts.

When North Carolina adopted the Federal Constitution on November 21, 1789, she was authorized to send two senators and five representatives to the Congress of the United States according to the constitutional apportionment. In 1792, when the first federal census had been completed and tabulated, it was found that North Carolina was entitled to ten representatives. It was then that the General Assembly divided the state into ten congressional districts. In 1812, the state had grown and increased in population until it was entitled to thirteen representatives in Congress. Between 1812 and 1865, however, the population decreased so much in proportion to the population of the other states of the Union that North Carolina was by that time entitled only to seven representatives. Since 1865 the population of the state has shown a slow but steady increase, and now there are twelve congressional districts. The state, therefore, has two senators and twelve representatives in the Congress of the United States.

North Carolina provides a basic, state-supported nine months public school term. Sixty of the 172 units supplement this locally. Separate schools are maintained for different races. Public school enrollment in 1951-52 was 912,597. There were 28,897 teachers and 1,752 principals and supervisors and 172 superintendents. More than two-thirds of all general fund taxes collected by the state are used for education. The state operates the largest bus fleet in the world, 6,130 vehicles, to transport 410,000 children to the public schools. Attendance is compulsory for children between ages 7 and 16.

There are 3,456 public school buildings, and a \$125,000,000 building program is now in progress. Value of public school property in 1950-51 was \$282,558,115.

The University of North Carolina, chartered in 1789, was the first state university to open its doors. The Greater University of North Carolina is comprised of the University at Chapel Hill, State College at Raleigh, and Woman's College in Greensboro. In all there are 59 institutions of higher learning in the state. Twelve are state-supported. Forty-three are private or denomina-

tional. Four are public institutions but without state support. Thirteen of these institutions are exclusively for Negroes and one for Indians. Duke University in Durham is one of the most heavily endowed institutions of higher learning in the world. Total university and college enrollment in 1951 was 40,739.

On January 1, 1952, the state had under its direct jurisdiction 66,547 miles of highways, roads and streets in North Carolina, this length being roughly equivalent to the distance of two and one-half times around the world at the equator. This vast mileage is divided into three basic systems, as follows:

The Rural State Highway System which covers the U. S. and N. C. routes for a length of 10,642 miles, of which 10,304 are hard surfaced.

The County or Secondary Roads include 53,511 miles and are under the exclusive jurisdiction of the state. By September 30, 1952, 17,738 miles of these roads had been hardsurfaced. Phenomenal growth has been noted in this respect since January 1, 1950. This 17,738 miles had been increased from 6,372 miles within less than three years, representing a paving program on this system during the period of 11,366 miles. This great paving program was financed by a special bond issue approved by the people in an election held in June of 1949 and represents by far the greatest secondary road paving program by any state in a similar period of time.

In addition, the state has exclusive or coordinate jurisdiction over 2,394 miles of city and town streets which form a part of the State Highway and County Road System in municipalities, of which 1,964 miles are paved.

On the basis of available data, there are only five states in the Nation with more rural miles of pavement—Texas, California, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York—all of which have far greater populations and numbers of motor vehicles. By December 31, 1952, the state systems are expected to total about 30,500 miles of paved and 37,040 miles of unpaved highways, local roads and system streets.

The entire program, since 1921, has been financed exclusively from the gasoline tax, motor vehicle license fees and federal aid, without recourse to property taxation or aid from the general fund. During the last fiscal year, the state expended from the regular highway fund \$104,125,560.00 for construction, mainte-

nance, betterments and improvements, including the operation of the Motor Vehicle Bureau, Highway Patrol, the Highway Safety Division, several other state agencies, the retirement of road debt and material cash aid for city and town streets.

An additional \$49,991,577 was expended from the special \$200,000,000.00 secondary road bond issue of 1949, bringing the years total to \$154,117,137.

North Carolina from its earliest time has always been an agricultural state. In the early period the chief exports were beef, pork, tobacco, corn, and of course, naval stores such as tar, pitch, and turpentine, which gave an additional income to the farmers. Some of the principal agricultural products now are corn, cotton, tobacco, wheat, barley, oats, peanuts, soya beans, various types of hay, potatoes, garden truck, dairy products, beef, pork, poultry, and fruits. The production of flue-cured tobacco in 1951 totaled 977,640,000 pounds; also there was produced 21,350,000 pounds of burley tobacco, making a total crop of 998,990,000 pounds, valued at \$534,554,000. During the same year North Carolina produced 315,210,000 pounds of peanuts valued at approximately \$37,825,000. The cotton crop for 1951 amounted to 542,000 bales and brought approximately \$104,884,000. The production of hay, including all types, amounted to 1,225,000 tons valued at approximately \$37,362,000. The corn crop amounted to 67,611,000 bushels valued at \$111,558,000, produced from 2,181,000 acres. Irish potatoes for 1951 amounted to 6,909,000 bushels valued at \$8,844,000. These potatoes were produced from a total of 49,000 acres. Sweet potatoes produced during the year amounted to 3,760,000 bushels produced from 40,000 acres and valued at \$11,280,000. Soya bean production during the year amounted to 4,950,000 bushels produced from 300,000 acres and valued at \$13,118,000. North Carolina produces much fruit and nuts. Commercial apple production during the year amounted to 1,269,000 bushels valued at \$2,221,000; 1,806,000 bushels of peaches valued at \$3,341,000; 154,000 bushels of pears valued at \$277,000; 3,200 tons of grapes valued at \$400,000, and 2,435,000 pounds of pecans valued at \$614,000 were produced.

North Carolina, already a leader in various types of industry, is gaining recognition as a state of many diversified products. Textiles, tobacco, furniture, food and chemicals are highest in sales. Since the end of World War II the number of manufacturing

plants in North Carolina has more than doubled—the last count, made in 1951, showed 8,272 plants as compared with 4,029 in 1945. In the 8,272 plants, over 425,000 persons are employed, earning \$2,038,000,000. Sales of these manufactured products amounted to \$6,181,000,000.

There are 1,047 textile plants in the state. These plants employ around 230,000 persons with gross earnings of \$1,096,000,000. During 1951 these 1,047 plant sales amounted to \$1,167,000,000, or 44 per cent of the sales of all manufactured products in the state. Some of the products manufactured are cotton, yarn, thread, twine, cordage, broad and narrow cotton woven goods, also various synthetics, woolens and worsteds, and hosiery—both seamless and full-fashioned made of cotton, silk and nylon.

The 54 tobacco plants in the state employ 28,000 persons, with an annual income of \$185,000,000. Sales amounted to \$1,284,000,000. The tobacco factories manufacture cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco, chewing tobacco and snuff. North Carolina produces over 55 per cent of the cigarettes and 35 per cent of the smoking and chewing tobacco and snuff used in the United States.

There are approximately 776 food manufacturing establishments in North Carolina. These plants employ 22,000 persons whose gross earnings are \$89,000,000. During 1951 these 776 plants produced food products whose sales amounted to \$478,000,000.

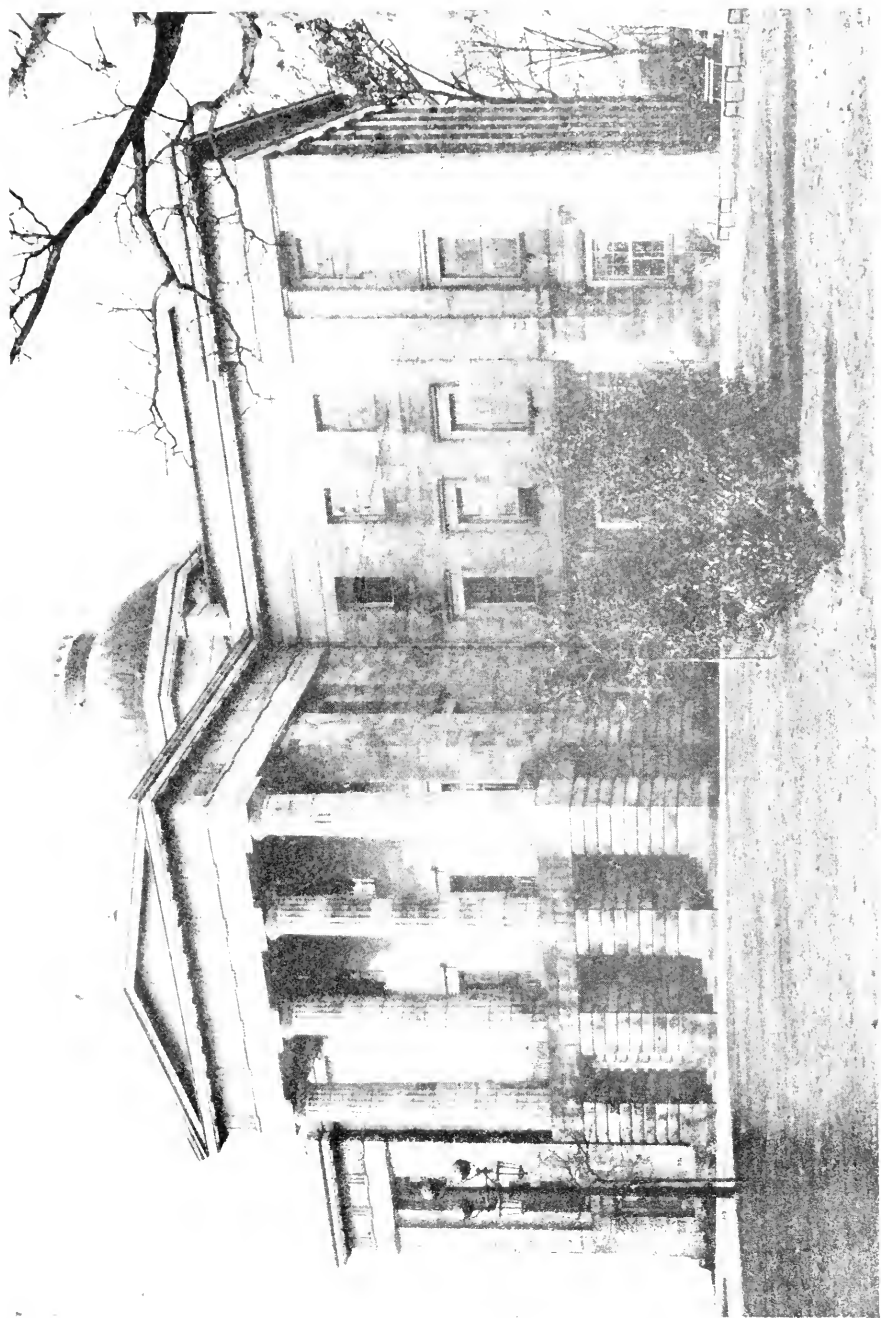
The chemical industry showed a tremendous gain of 820 per cent over the 1949 production. The chemical plants in the state made sales amounting to \$343,000,000 in 1951.

Rubber products showed an increase of 105 per cent over 1949; electrical machinery 86 per cent; stone, clay and glass products 96 per cent and lumber 82 per cent.

Diversification marked the development of North Carolina's manufacturing industries more in the past several years than ever before. The various synthetic, woolen and finishing plants that started production throughout the state gave a marked degree of diversification to the textile industry. Other examples of the state's industrial diversification are the manufacturing of boilers and other metal products, cigarette paper, cellophane, electric equipment, automatic typewriters, aluminum windows and jalousies, electric blankets, fire arms and hypodermic needles. Small industries range from fish nets and silverware to plastic novelties and cosmetic concentrates.

Rural areas of North Carolina received little benefits from rural electrification prior to 1935, which is often spoken of as the starting point. At that time, only 1884 miles of rural lines serving 11,558 farms were recorded by the North Carolina Rural Electrification Authority, which was created in that year to secure electric service for the rural areas. Today the Authority reports in operation 72,672 miles of rural lines serving 481,113 consumers of which 260,811 are farms. In addition to this, there were 3,704 miles under construction or authorized for construction to serve 16,273 consumers. Electrification has contributed largely to the great progress in agricultural development over the past few years. The electrified farm provides for comfort and health in farm living through lighting, refrigeration, ranges, washing machines, freezers, plumbing and all the other many useful household electric appliances. Electricity is essential to modern farm production. Farmers have motors for universal use—yard and building lighting, running water, poultry incubators, brooders for chickens, pigs and stock, milking, grain and hay driers, irrigation, and many other useful pieces of farm producing equipment. Electricity affords fire protection and the operation of the many labor saving devices for the rural home and farm activities. Electric service is absolutely essential, for example, for a farm to qualify as a grade A dairy.

After the gradual decline of telephone service in rural areas over the last quarter of a century, the desire and need for such service in our day of mechanization became apparent. The latest census (1950) shows that only 23,347 or a little more than 8 per cent of our farms in North Carolina had telephone service. Through the activities of the State Authority, much progress has been made since that time; and it is believed that perhaps twice as many farms in North Carolina now have telephone service, so essential to the well-being of our rural people.



THE STATE CAPITOL

The original State Capitol of North Carolina was destroyed by fire on June 21, 1831.

At the session of November, 1832, the Assembly resolved to rebuild on the old site, and \$50,000 was appropriated for the purpose. Commissioners were appointed to have the work done. The rubbish was cleared away, the excavations made and the foundations were laid. On July 4, 1833, the cornerstone was set in place.

After the foundations were laid the work progressed more slowly, and it was so expensive that the appropriation was exhausted. The Legislature at its next session appropriated \$75,000 more. To do the stone and finer work many skilled artisans had been brought from Scotland and other countries. The Building Commissioners contracted with David Paton to come to Raleigh and superintend the work. Mr. Paton was an architect who had come from Scotland the year before. He was the builder, the architect, and designer.

The Legislature was compelled to make appropriations for the work from time to time. The following is a table of the several appropriations made:

Session of 1832-33	\$ 50,000.00
Session of 1833-34	75,000.00
Session of 1834-35	75,000.00
Session of 1835	75,000.00
Session of 1836-37	120,000.00
Session of 1838-39	105,300.00
Session of 1840-41	31,374.46
Total	<hr/> \$531,674.46

The stone with which the building was erected was the property of the State. Had the State been compelled to purchase this material the cost of the Capitol would have been considerably increased.

In the summer of 1840 the work was finished. At last, after more than seven years, the sum of \$531,674.46 was expended. As large as that sum was for the time, when the State was so poor and when the entire taxes for all State purposes reached less than

\$100,000, yet the people were satisfied. The building had been erected with rigorous economy, and it was an object of great pride to the people. Indeed, never was money better expended than in the erection of this noble Capitol.

Description of the Capitol, Written by David Paton, the Architect

“The State Capitol is 160 feet in length from north to south by 140 feet from east to west. The whole height is 97½ feet in the center. The apex of pediment is 64 feet in height. The stylobate is 18 feet in height. The columns of the east and west porticoes are 5 feet 2½ inches in diameter. At entablature, including block-course, is continued around the building, 12 feet high.

“The columns and entablature are Grecian Doric, and copied from the Temple of Minerva, commonly called the Parthenon, which was erected in Athens about 500 years before Christ. An octagon tower surrounds the rotunda, which is ornamented with Grecian cornices, etc., and its dome is decorated at top with a similar ornament to that of the Choragic Monument of Lysicrates, commonly called the Lantorn of Demosthenes.

“The interior of the Capitol is divided into three stories: First, the lower story, consisting of ten rooms, eight of which are appropriated as offices to the Governor, Secretary, Treasurer, and Comptroller, each having two rooms of the same size—the one containing an area of 649 square feet, the other 528 square feet—the two committee rooms, each containing 200 square feet and four closets; also the rotunda, corridors, vestibules, and piazzas, contain an area of 4,370 square feet. The vestibules are decorated with columns and antæ, similar to those of the Ionic Temple on the Ilissus, near the Acropolis of Athens. The remainder is groined with stone and brick, springing from columns and pilasters of the Roman Doric.

“The second story consists of Senatorial and Representatives' chambers, the former containing an area of 2,545 and the latter 2,849 square feet. Four apartments enter from Senate Chamber, two of which contain each an area of 169 square feet, and the other two contain each an area of 154 square feet; also, two rooms enter from Representatives' chamber, each containing an

area of 170 square feet; of two committee rooms, each containing an area of 231 square feet; of four presses and the passages, stairs, lobbies, and colonnades, containing an area of 3,204 square feet.

“The lobbies and Hall of Representatives have their columns and antæ of the Octagon Tower of Andronicus Cyrrestes and the plan of the hall is of the formation of the Greek theatre and the columns and antæ in the Senatorial chamber and rotunda are of the Temple of Erectheus, Minerva Polias, and Pandrosus, in the Acropolis of Athens, near the above named Parthenon.

“Third, or attic story, consists of rooms appropriated to the Supreme Court and Library, each containing an area of 693 square feet. Galleries of both houses have an area of 1,300 square feet; also two apartments entering from Senate gallery, each 169 square feet, of four presses and the lobbies’ stairs, 988 square feet. These lobbies as well as rotunda, are lit with cupolas, and it is proposed to finish the court and library in the florid Gothic style.”

CHIEF EXECUTIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

Governors of “Virginia”

Ralph Lane, April, 1585-June,1586.

John White, April,1587-August,1587.

Chief Executives Under the Proprietors

William Drummond, October, 1663-October, 1667.

Samuel Stephens, October, 1667-December, 1669.

Peter Carteret, October, 1670-May, 1673.

John Jenkins, May, 1673-November, 1676.

Thomas Eastchurch, November, 1676-....., 1678.

Thomas Miller,, 1677-.....

John Culpepper,, 1677-....., 1678.

Seth Sothel,, 1678-.....

John Harvey, February, 1679-August, 1679.

John Jenkins, November, 1679-....., 1681.

Seth Sothel,, 1682-....., 1689.

Philip Ludwell, December, 1689-....., 1691.

Philip Ludwell, November 2, 1691-....., 1694.
 Thomas Jarvis,, 1691-....., 1694.
 John Archdale, August 31, 1694-....., 1696.
 John Harvey,, 1694-....., 1699.
 Henderson Walker,, 1699-August 14, 1704.
 Robert Daniel,, 1704-....., 1705.
 Thomas Cary,, 1705-....., 1706.
 William Glover,, 1706-....., 1708.
 Thomas Cary,, 1708-January, 1711.
 Edward Hyde,, 1710-May 9, 1712.
 Edward Hyde, May 9, 1712-September 8, 1712.
 Thomas Pollock, September 12, 1712-May 28, 1714.
 Charles Eden, May 28, 1714-March 26, 1722.
 Thomas Pollock, March 30, 1722-August 30, 1722.
 William Reed, August 30, 1722-January 15, 1724.
 George Burrington, January 15, 1724-July 17, 1725.
 Richard Everard, July 17, 1725-May, 1728.

Governors Under the Crown

Richard Everard, May, 1728-February 25, 1731.
 George Burrington, February 25, 1731-April 15, 1734.
 Nathaniel Rice, April 15, 1734-October 27, 1734.
 Gabriel Johnston, October 27, 1734-July 17, 1752.
 Matthew Rowan, July 17, 1752-November 2, 1754.
 Arthur Dobbs, November 2, 1754-March 28, 1765.
 William Tryon, March 28, 1765-December 20, 1765.
 William Tryon, December 20, 1765-July 1, 1771.
 James Hasell, July 1, 1771-August 12, 1771.
 Josiah Martin, August 12, 1771-May, 1775.

Governors Elected by the Legislature

Name, County, Term of Office

Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 19, 1776-April 18, 1777.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1777-April 18, 1778.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 18, 1778-May 4, 1779.
 Richard Caswell, Dobbs, May 4, 1779-April, 1780.
 Abner Nash, Craven, April, 1780-June 26, 1781.
 Thomas Burke, Orange, June 26, 1781-April 26, 1782.
 Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 26, 1782-April 30, 1783.

- Alexander Martin, Guilford, April 30, 1783-April 1, 1785.
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, April 1, 1785-December 12, 1785.
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 12, 1785-December 23, 1786.
Richard Caswell, Dobbs, December 23, 1786-December 20, 1787.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, December 20, 1787-November 18, 1788.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 18, 1788-November 16, 1789.
Samuel Johnston, Chowan, November 16, 1789-December 17, 1789.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 17, 1789-December 9, 1790.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, December 9, 1790-January 2, 1792.
Alexander Martin, Guilford, January 2, 1792-December 14, 1792.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 14, 1792-December 26, 1793.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, December 26, 1793-January 6, 1795.
R. D. Spaight, Craven, January 6, 1795-November 19, 1795.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, November 19, 1795-December 19, 1796.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 19, 1796-December 5, 1797.
Samuel Ashe, New Hanover, December 5, 1797-December 7, 1798.
W. R. Davie, Halifax, December 7, 1798-November 23, 1799.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 23, 1799-November 29, 1800.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 29, 1800-November 28, 1801.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, November 28, 1801-December 6, 1802.
James Turner, Warren, December 6, 1802-December 1, 1803.
James Turner, Warren, December 1, 1803-November 29, 1804.
James Turner, Warren, November 29, 1804-December 10, 1805.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 10, 1805-December 1, 1806.
Nathaniel Alexander, Mecklenburg, December 1, 1806-December 1, 1807.
Benjamin Williams, Moore, December 1, 1807-December 12, 1808.
David Stone, Bertie, December 12, 1808-December 13, 1809.
David Stone, Bertie, December 13, 1809-December 5, 1810.
Benjamin Smith, Brunswick, December 5, 1810-December 9, 1811.
William Hawkins, Warren, December 9, 1811-November 25, 1812.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 25, 1812-November 20, 1813.
William Hawkins, Warren, November 20, 1813-November 29, 1814.
William Miller, Warren, November 29, 1814-December 7, 1815.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1815-December 7, 1816.
William Miller, Warren, December 7, 1816-December 3, 1817.
John Branch, Halifax, December 3, 1817-November 24, 1818.
John Branch, Halifax, November 24, 1818-November 25, 1819.
John Branch, Halifax, November 25, 1819-December 7, 1820.

Jesse Franklin, Surry, December 7, 1820-December 7, 1821.
 Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1821-December 7, 1822.
 Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 7, 1822-December 6, 1823.
 Gabriel Holmes, Sampson, December 6, 1823-December 7, 1824.
 H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 7, 1824-December 6, 1825.
 H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 6, 1825-December 29, 1826.
 H. G. Burton, Halifax, December 29, 1826-December 8, 1827.
 James Iredell, Chowan, December 8, 1827-December 12, 1828.
 John Owen, Bladen, December 12, 1828-December 19, 1829.
 John Owen, Bladen, December 10, 1829-December 18, 1830.
 Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 18, 1830-December 13, 1831.
 Montford Stokes, Wilkes, December 13, 1831-December 6, 1832.
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 6, 1832-December 9, 1833.
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 9, 1833-December 10, 1834.
 D. L. Swain, Buncombe, December 10, 1834-December 10, 1835.
 R. D. Spaight, Jr., Craven, December 10, 1835-December 31, 1836.

Governors Elected by the People

E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 31, 1836-December 29, 1838.
 E. B. Dudley, New Hanover, December 29, 1838-January 1, 1841.
 J. M. Morehead, Guilford, January 1, 1841-December 31, 1842.
 J. M. Morehead, Guilford, December 31, 1842-January 1, 1845.
 W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1845-January 1, 1847.
 W. A. Graham, Orange, January 1, 1847-January 1, 1849.
 Charles Manly, Wake, January 1, 1849-January 1, 1851.
 D. S. Reid, Rockingham, January 1, 1851-December 22, 1852.
 D. S. Reid, Rockingham, December 22, 1852-December 6, 1854.
 Warren Winslow, Cumberland, December 6, 1854-January 1, 1855.
 Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1855-January 1, 1857.
 Thomas Bragg, Northampton, January 1, 1857-January 1, 1859.
 John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1859-January 1, 1861.
 John W. Ellis, Rowan, January 1, 1861-July 7, 1861.
 Henry T. Clark, Edgecombe, July 7, 1861-September 8, 1862.
 Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, September 8, 1862-December 22, 1864.
 Z. B. Vance, Buncombe, December 22, 1864-May 29, 1865.
 W. W. Holden, Wake, May 29, 1865-December 15, 1865.
 Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 15, 1865-December 22, 1866.
 Jonathan Worth, Randolph, December 22, 1866-July 1, 1868.
 W. W. Holden, Wake, July 1, 1868-December 15, 1870.

- T. R. Caldwell, Burke, December 15, 1870-January 1, 1873.
T. R. Caldwell, Burke, January 1, 1873-July 11, 1874.
C. H. Brogden, Wayne, July 11, 1874-January 1, 1877.
Z. B. Vance, Mecklenburg, January 1, 1877-February 5, 1879.
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, February 5, 1879-January 18, 1881.
T. J. Jarvis, Pitt, January 18, 1881-January 21, 1885
A. M. Scales, Rockingham, January 21, 1885-January 17, 1889.
D. G. Fowle, Wake, January 17, 1889-April 8, 1891.
Thomas M. Holt, Alamance, April 8, 1891-January 18, 1893.
Elias Carr, Edgecombe, January 18, 1893-January 12, 1897.
D. L. Russell, Brunswick, January 12, 1897-January 15, 1901.
C. B. Aycock, Wayne, January 15, 1901-January 11, 1905.
R. B. Glenn, Forsyth, January 11, 1905-January 12, 1909.
W. W. Kitchen, Person, January 12, 1909-January 15, 1913.
Locke Craige, Buncombe, January 15, 1913-January 11, 1917.
Thomas W. Bickett, Franklin, January 11, 1917-January 12, 1921.
Cameron Morrison, Mecklenburg, January 12, 1921-January 14,
1925.
Angus Wilton McLean, Robeson, January 14, 1925-January 11,
1929.
O. Max Gardner, Cleveland, January 11, 1929-January 5, 1933.
J. C. B. Ehringhaus, Pasquotank, January 5, 1933-January 7, 1937.
Clyde R. Hoey, Cleveland, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941.
J. Melville Broughton, Wake, January 9, 1941-January 4, 1945.
R. Gregg Cherry, Gaston, January 4, 1945-January 6, 1949.
W. Kerr Scott, Alamance, January 6, 1949-January 8, 1953.
William B. Umstead, Durham, January 8, 1953-

LIST OF PERSONS WHO HAVE SERVED AS LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR SINCE JULY 1, 1868

This List Has Been Compiled From The North Carolina
Manual, 1913 And The Manuals Published Each
Two Years Since That Date.

Name	County	Term Elected	Term Served
Tod R. Caldwell ¹	Burke	1868-1872	1868-1870
Curtis H. Brogden ² . . .	Wayne	1872-1876	1872-1874
Thomas J. Jarvis ³	Pitt	1876-1880	1876-1878
James L. Robinson	Macon	1881-1885	1881-1885
Charles M. Steadman . . .	New Hanover	1885-1889	1885-1889
Thomas M. Holt ⁴	Alamance	1889-1893	1889-1893
Rufus A. Doughton	Alleghany	1893-1897	1893-1897
Charles A. Reynolds	Forsyth	1897-1901	1897-1901
W. D. Turner	Iredell	1901-1905	1901-1905
Francis D. Winston	Bertie	1905-1909	1905-1909
William C. Newland	Caldwell	1909-1913	1909-1913
Elijah L. Doughtridge . . .	Edgecombe	1913-1917	1913-1917
O. Max Gardner	Cleveland	1917-1921	1917-1921
W. B. Cooper	New Hanover	1921-1925	1921-1925
J. Elmer Long	Durham	1925-1929	1925-1929
Richard T. Fountain	Edgecombe	1929-1933	1929-1933
A. H. Graham	Orange	1933-1937	1933-1937
W. P. Horton	Chatham	1937-1941	1937-1941
R. L. Harris	Person	1941-1945	1941-1945
L. Y. Ballentine	Wake	1945-1949	1945-1949
H. P. Taylor	Anson	1949-1953	1949-1953
Luther H. Hodges	Rockingham	1953-1957	1953-

1. Became Governor December 15, 1870 when W. W. Holden was impeached, tried, and put out of office.

2. Became Governor July 11, 1874 when Tod R. Caldwell died in office.

3. Became Governor February 5, 1879 when Governor Vance was elected U. S. Senator.

4. Became Governor April 9, 1891 when D. G. Fowle died in office.



THE STATE FLAG

An Act to Establish a State Flag

The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact:

Section 1, That the flag of North Carolina shall consist of a blue union, containing in the center thereof a white star with the letter N in gilt on the left and the letter C in gilt on the right of said star, the circle containing the same to be one-third the width of the union.

Sec. 2. That the fly of the flag shall consist of two equally proportioned bars; the upper bar to be red, the lower bar to be white; that the length of the bars horizontally shall be equal to the perpendicular length of the union, and the total length of the flag shall be one-third more than its width.

Sec. 3. That above the star in the center of the union there shall be a gilt scroll in semicircular form, containing in black letters this inscription: "May 20th, 1775," and that below the star there shall be a similar scroll containing in black letters the inscription: "April 12th, 1776."

In the General Assembly read three times and ratified this 9th day of March, A.D., 1885.

No change has been made in the flag since the passage of this act. By an act of 1907 it is provided:

"That the board of trustees or managers of the several State institutions and public buildings shall provide a North Carolina flag, of such dimensions and materials as they may deem best, and the same shall be displayed from a staff upon the top of each and every such building at all times except during inclement weather, and upon the death of any State officer or any prominent citizen the Flag shall be put at half-mast until the burial of such person shall have taken place.

"That the Board of County Commissioners of the several counties in this State shall likewise authorize the procuring of a North Carolina flag, to be displayed either on a staff upon the top, or draped behind the Judge's stand, in each and every courthouse in the State, and that the State flag shall be displayed at each and every term of court held, and on such other public occasions as the Commissioners may deem proper." (Rev., s. 5321; 1885 c. 291; 1907, c. 838.)

THE MECKLENBURG DECLARATION OF

20th May, 1775*

Declaration

NAMES OF THE DELEGATES PRESENT

Col. Thomas Polk	John McKnitt Alexander
Ephraim Brevard	Hezekiah Alexander
Hezekiah J. Balch	Adam Alexander
John Phifer	Charles Alexander
James Harris	Zacheus Wilson, Sen.
William Kennon	Waightstill Avery
John Ford	Benjamin Patton
Richard Barry	Mathew McClure
Henry Downs	Neil Morrison
Ezra Alexander	Robert Irwin
William Graham	John Flenniken
John Quarry	David Reese
Abraham Alexander	Richard Harris, Sen.

Abraham Alexander was appointed Chairman, and John McKnitt Alexander, Clerk. The following resolutions were offered, viz:

1. *Resolved*, That whosoever directly or indirectly abetted or in any way form or manner countenanced the unchartered and dangerous invasion of our rights as claimed by Great Britain is an enemy to this country, to America, and to the inherent and inalienable rights of man.

2. *Resolved*, That we the citizens of Mecklenburg County, do hereby dissolve the political bands which have connected us to the mother country and hereby absolve ourselves from all allegiance to the British Crown and abjure all political connection contract or association with that nation who have wantonly trampled on our right and liberties and inhumanly shed the blood of American patriots at Lexington.

3. *Resolved*, That we do hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people, are, and of right ought to be a sovereign and

* The above is found in Vol. IX, pages 1263-65 of The Colonial Records of North Carolina.

self-governing association under the control of no power other than that of our God and the General Government of the Congress to the maintenance of which independence we solemnly pledge to each other our mutual cooperation, our lives, our fortunes, and our most sacred honor.

4. *Resolved*, That as we now acknowledge the existence and control of no law or legal officer, civil or military within this County, we do hereby ordain and adopt as a rule of life all each and every of our former laws—wherein nevertheless the Crown of Great Britain never can be considered as holding rights, privileges, immunities, or authority therein.

5. *Resolved*, That it is further decreed that all, each and every Military Officer in this Country is hereby reinstated in his former command and authority, he acting conformably to these regulations. And that every member present of this delegation shall henceforth be a civil officer, viz., a justice of the peace, in the character of a “committee man” to issue process, hear and determine all matters of controversy according to said adopted laws and to preserve peace, union and harmony in said county, and to use every exertion to spread the love of Country and fire of freedom throughout America, until a more general and organized government be established in this Province.

THE GREAT SEAL

The Constitution of North Carolina, Article III, section 16, requires that

“There shall be a seal of the State which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him as occasion may require, and shall be called ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina.’ All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with ‘The Great Seal of the State,’ signed by the Governor and countersigned by the Secretary of State.”

The use of a Great Seal for the attestation of important documents began with the institution of government in North Carolina. There have been at various times nine different seals in use in the colony and State.

The present Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is described as follows:

“The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina is two and one-quarter inches in diameter, and its design is a representation of the figures of Liberty and Plenty, looking toward each other, but not more than half fronting each other, and otherwise disposed, as follows: Liberty, the first figure, standing, her pole with cap on it in her left hand and a scroll with the word ‘Constitution’ inscribed thereon in her right hand. Plenty, the second figure, sitting down, her right arm half extended toward Liberty, three heads of wheat in her right hand, and in her left the small end of her horn, the mouth of which is resting at her feet, and the contents of horn rolling out. In the exergon is inserted the words May 20, 1775, above the coat of arms. Around the circumference is the legend ‘The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina’ and the motto ‘Esse Quam Videri.’” (Rev., s. 5339; Code ss. 3328, 3329; 1868-9, c. 270, s. 35; 1883, c. 392; 1893, c. 145.)





THE STATE BIRD

By popular choice the Cardinal was selected for adoption as our State Bird as of March 4, 1943. (S. L. 1943 c. 595; G. S. 145-2.)

This bird is sometimes called the Winter Redbird because it is most conspicuous in winter and is the only "redbird" present at that season. It is an all year round resident and one of the commonest birds in our gardens and thickets. It is about the size of a Catbird with a longer tail, red all over, except that the throat and region around the bill is black; the head is conspicuously crested and the large stout bill is red; the female is much duller—the red being mostly confined to the crest, wings and tail. There are no seasonal changes in the plumage.

The Cardinal is a fine singer, and what is unusual among birds the female is said to sing as well as the male, which latter sex usually has a monopoly of that art in the feathered throngs.

The nest is rather an untidy affair built of weed stems, grass and similar materials in a low shrub, small tree or bunch of briars, usually not over four feet above the ground. The usual number of eggs to a set is three in this State, usually four further North. Possibly the Cardinal raises an extra brood down here to make up the difference, or possibly he can keep up his normal population more easily here through not having to face inclement winters of the colder North. A conspicuous bird faces more hazards.

The Cardinal is by nature a seed eater, but he does not dislike small fruits and insects.

THE HALIFAX RESOLUTION

Adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina in Session at Halifax, April 12, 1776.

It appears to your committee that pursuant to the plan concerted by the British Ministry for subjugating America, the King and Parliament of Great Britain have usurped a power over the persons and properties of the people unlimited and uncontrolled; and disregarding their humble petitions for peace, liberty and safety, have made divers legislative acts, denouncing war, famine, and every species of calamity, against the Continent in general. The British fleets and armies have been, and still are, daily employed in destroying the people, and committing the most horrid devastations on the country. The Governors in different Colonies have declared protection to slaves who should imbrue their hands in the blood of their masters. That ships belonging to America are declared prizes of war and many of them have been violently seized and confiscated. In consequence of all of which multitudes of the people have been destroyed, or from easy circumstances reduced to the most lamentable distress.

AND WHEREAS, The moderation hitherto manifested by the United Colonies and their sincere desire to be reconciled to the mother country on constitutional principles, have procured no mitigation of the aforesaid wrongs and usurpations, and no hopes remain of obtaining redress by those means alone which have been hitherto tried, your committee are of opinion that the House should enter into the following resolve, to wit:

Resolved, That the delegates for this Colony in the Continental Congress be empowered to concur with the delegates of the other Colonies in declaring Independency, and forming foreign alliances, reserving to this Colony the sole and exclusive right of forming a Constitution and laws for this Colony, and of appointing delegates from time to time (under the direction of a general representation thereof), to meet the delegates of the other Colonies for such purposes as shall be hereafter pointed out.

NAME OF STATE AND NICKNAMES

In 1629 King Charles the First of England "erected into a province," all the land from Albemarle Sound on the north to the St. John's River on the south, which he directed should be called Carolina. The word Carolina is from the word Carolus, the Latin form of Charles.

When Carolina was divided in 1710, the southern part was called South Carolina and the northern or older settlement was called North Carolina, or the "Old North State." Historians had recorded the fact that the principal products of this State were "tar, pitch and turpentine." It was during one of the fiercest battles of the War Between the States, so the story goes, that the column supporting the North Carolina troops was driven from the field. After the battle the North Carolinians, who had successfully fought it out alone, were greeted from the passing derelict regiment with the question: "Any more tar down in the Old North State, boys?" Quick as a flash came the answer: "No; not a bit; old Jeff's bought it all up." "Is that so; what is he going to do with it?" was asked. "He is going to put it on you'uns heels to make you stick better in the next fight." Creecy relates that General Lee, hearing of the incident, said: "God bless the Tar Heel boys," and from that they took the name.—Adapted from Grandfather Tales of North Carolina by R. B. Creecy and Histories of North Carolina Regiments, Vol. III, by Walter Clark.

The State Motto

The General Assembly of 1893 (chapter 145) adopted the words "Esse Quam Videri" as the State's motto and directed that these words with the date "20 May, 1775," should be placed with our Coat of Arms upon the Great Seal of the State.

The words "Esse Quam Videri" mean "to be rather than to seem." Nearly every State has adopted a motto, generally in Latin. The reason for their mottoes being in Latin is that the Latin tongue is far more condensed and terse than the English. The three words, "Esse Quam Videri," require at least six English words to express the same idea.

Curiosity has been aroused to learn the origin of our State motto. It is found in Cicero in his essay on Friendship (Cicero de Amicitia, Chap. 26.)

It is a little singular that until the act of 1893 the sovereign State of North Carolina had no motto since its declaration of independence. It was one of the very few States which did not have a motto and the only one of the original thirteen without one. (Rev., s. 5320; 1893, c. 145; G. S. 144-2.)

The State Colors

The General Assembly of 1945 declared Red and Blue of shades appearing in the North Carolina State Flag and the American Flag as the official State Colors. (Session Laws, 1945, c. 878; G. S. 144-6.)

The State Flower

The General Assembly of 1941 designated the dogwood as the State flower. (Public Laws, 1941, c. 289; G. S. 145-1.)

The State's Most Famous Toast

(Not Officially Designated)

“Here’s to the land of the long leaf pine
 The summer land where the sun doth shine;
 Where the weak grow strong
 And the strong grow great,
 Here’s to ‘down home’
 The Old North State.”

(Composed in 1904 by Mrs. Harry C. Martin, former resident of Raleigh, N. C., but now living in Tennessee.)

Legal Holidays

January 1—New Year’s Day.

January 19—Birthday of General Robert E. Lee.

February 22—Birthday of George Washington.

Easter Monday.

April 12—Anniversary of the Resolutions adopted by the Provincial Congress of North Carolina at Halifax, April 12, 1776, instructing the delegates from North Carolina to the Continental Congress to vote for a Declaration of Independence.

May 10—Confederate Memorial Day.

May 20—Anniversary of the “Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence.”

May 30—Memorial Day (Applies to State and National Banks only).

July 4—Independence Day.

September, first Monday—Labor Day.

November, Tuesday after first Monday—General Election Day.

November 11—Armistice Day.

November, Fourth Thursday—Thanksgiving Day.

By joint Resolution No. 41 of Congress, approved by the President December 26, 1941, the fourth Thursday in November in each and every year after 1941, was designated as Thanksgiving Day and made a legal public holiday to all intents and purposes.

December 25—Christmas Day.

Population

1675	.....	(Estimated)	.....	4,000
1701	.....	(Estimated)	.....	5,000
1707	.....	(Estimated)	.....	7,000
1715	.....	(Estimated)	.....	11,000
1729	.....	(Estimated)	.....	35,000
1752	.....	(Estimated)	.....	100,000
1765	.....	(Estimated)	.....	200,000
1771	.....	(Estimated)	.....	250,000
1786	.....	(Estimated)	.....	350,000
1790	.....	(Census)	.....	393,751
1800	.....	(Census)	.....	478,103
1810	.....	(Census)	.....	555,500
1820	.....	(Census)	.....	638,829
1830	.....	(Census)	.....	737,987
1840	.....	(Census)	.....	753,409
1850	.....	(Census)	.....	869,039
1860	.....	(Census)	.....	992,622
1870	.....	(Census)	.....	1,071,361
1880	.....	(Census)	.....	1,399,750
1890	.....	(Census)	.....	1,617,947
1900	.....	(Census)	.....	1,893,810
1910	.....	(Census)	.....	2,206,287
1920	.....	(Census)	.....	2,559,123
1930	.....	(Census)	.....	3,170,276
1940	.....	(Census)	.....	3,571,623
1950	.....	(Census)	.....	4,061,929

THE OLD NORTH STATE

(Traditional air as sung in 1926)

WILLIAM GASTON

With spirit

COLLECTED AND ARRANGED

BY MRS. E. E. RANDOLPH

1. Car - o - li - nal Car - o - li - nal heav-en's bless-ings at - tend her,
2. Tho' she en - vies not oth - ers, their mer - it - ed glo - ry,
3. Then let all those who love us, love the land that we live in,

While we live we will cher - ish, pro - tect and de - fend her, Tho' the
Say whose name stands the fore - most, in lib - er - ty's sto - ry, Tho' too
As hap - py a re - gion as on this side of heav-en, Where

scorn - er may sneer at and wit - lings de - fame her, Still our hearts swell with
true to her - self e'er to crouch to op - pres - sion, Who can yield to just
plen - ty and peace, love and joy smile be - fore us, Raise a - loud, raise to -

CHORUS

glad - ness when ev - er we name her.
rule a more loy - al sub - mis - sion. Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the
geth - er the heart thrill - ing cho - rus.

rit.
Old North State for - ev - er, Hur - rah! Hur - rah! the good Old North State.

CONSTITUTION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the state of North Carolina, grateful to Almighty God, the Sovereign Ruler of Nations, for the preservation of the American Union and the existence of our civil, political, and religious liberties, and acknowledging our dependence upon Him for the continuance of those blessings to us and our posterity, do, for the more certain security thereof and for the better government of this State, ordain and establish this Constitution:

ARTICLE I

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS

That the great, general, and essential principles of liberty and free government may be recognized and established, and that the relations of this State to the Union and Government of the United States, and those of the people of this State to the rest of the American people, may be defined and affirmed, we do declare:

Section 1. *The equality and rights of persons.* That we hold it to be self-evident that all persons are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, the enjoyment of the fruits of their own labor, and the pursuit of happiness.

Sec. 2. *Political power and government.* That all political power is vested in, and derived from, the people; all government of right originates from the people, is founded upon their will only, and is instituted solely for the good of the whole.

Sec. 3. *Internal government of the State.* That the people of this State have the inherent, sole and exclusive right of regulating the internal government and policies thereof, and of altering and abolishing their Constitution and form of government whenever it may be necessary for their safety and happiness; but every such right should be exercised in pursuance of the law, and consistently with the Constitution of the United States.

Sec. 4. *That there is no right to secede.* That this State shall ever remain a member of the American Union; that the people thereof are a part of the American Nation; that there is no right on the part of the State to secede, and that all attempts, from whatever source or upon whatever pretext, to dissolve said Union or to sever said Nation, ought to be resisted with the whole power of the State.

Sec. 5. *Of Allegiance to the United States Government.* That every citizen of this State owes paramount allegiance to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and that no law or ordinance of the State in contravention or subversion thereof can have any binding force.

Sec. 6. *Public debt; bonds issued under ordinance of Convention of 1868, '68-'69, '69-'70, declared invalid; exception.* The State shall never assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any debt or obligation, express or implied, incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; nor shall the General Assembly assume or pay, or authorize the collection of any tax to pay, either directly or indirectly, expressed or implied, any debt or bond incurred, or issued, by authority of the Convention of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, nor any debt or bond incurred or issued by the Legislature of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, either at its special session of the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, or at its regular sessions of the years one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine and one thousand eight hundred and seventy, except the bonds issued to fund the interest on the old debt of the State, unless the proposing to pay the same shall have first been submitted to the people, and by them ratified by the vote of a majority of all the qualified voters of the State at a regular election held for that purpose.

Sec. 7. *Exclusive emoluments, etc.* No person or set of persons are entitled to exclusive or separate emoluments or privileges from the community but in consideration of public services.

Sec. 8 *The legislative, executive, and judicial powers distinct.* The legislative, executive, and supreme judicial powers of the government ought to be forever separate and distinct from each other.

Sec. 9. *Of the power of suspending laws.* All power of suspending laws, or the execution of laws, by any authority, without the consent of the representatives of the people, is injurious to their rights, and ought not to be exercised.

Sec. 10. *Elections free.* All elections ought to be free.

Sec. 11. *In criminal prosecutions.* In all criminal prosecutions, every person charged with crime has the right to be informed of the accusation and to confront the accusers and witnesses with other testimony, and to have counsel for defense, and not be compelled to give self-incriminating evidence, or to pay costs, jail fees, or necessary witness fees of the defense, unless found guilty.

Sec. 12. *Answers to criminal charges.* No person shall be put to answer any criminal charge except as hereinafter allowed, but by indictment, presentment or impeachment, but any person, when represented by counsel, may, under such regulations as the Legislature shall prescribe, waive indictment in all except capital cases.

Sec. 13. *Right of jury.* No person shall be convicted of any crime but by the unanimous verdict of a jury of good and lawful persons in open court. The Legislature, may, however, provide other means of trial for petty misdemeanors, with the right of appeal.

Sec. 14. *Excessive bail.* Excessive bail should not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel or unusual punishment inflicted.

Sec. 15. *General warrants.* General warrants, whereby any officer or messenger may be commanded to search suspected places, without evidence of the act committed, or to seize any person or persons not named, whose offense is not particularly described and supported by evidence, are dangerous to liberty, and ought not to be granted.

Sec. 16. *Imprisonment for debt.* There shall be no imprisonment for debt in this State, except in cases of fraud.

Sec. 17. *No person taken, etc., but by law of the land.* No person ought to be taken, imprisoned, or disseized of his freehold, liberties or privileges, or outlawed or exiled, or in any manner deprived of his life, liberty or property but by the law of the land.

Sec. 18. *Persons restrained of liberty.* Every person restrained of his liberty is entitled to a remedy to inquire into the lawful-

ness thereof, and to remove the same, if unlawful; and such remedy ought not to be denied or delayed.

Sec. 19. *Controversies at law respecting property.* In all controversies at law respecting property, the ancient mode of trial by jury is one of the best securities of the rights of the people, and ought to remain sacred and inviolable. No person shall be excluded from jury service on account of sex.

Sec. 20. *Freedom of the press.* The freedom of the press is one of the great bulwarks of liberty, and therefore ought never to be restrained, but every individual shall be held responsible for the abuse of the same.

Sec. 21. *Habeas corpus.* The privileges of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended.

Sec. 22. *Property qualification.* As political rights and privileges are not dependent upon, or modified by, property, therefore no property qualification ought to affect the right to vote or hold office.

Sec. 23. *Representation and taxation.* The people of the State ought not to be taxed, or made subject to the payment of any impost or duty without the consent of themselves, or their representatives in General Assembly, freely given.

Sec. 24. *Militia and the right to bear arms.* A well regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; and, as standing armies in time of peace are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be kept up, and the military should be kept under strict subordination to, and governed by, the civil power. Nothing herein contained shall justify the practice of carrying concealed weapons, or prevent the Legislature from enacting penal statutes against said practice.

Sec. 25. *Right of the people to assemble together.* The people have a right to assemble together to consult for their common good, to instruct their representatives, and to apply to the Legislature for redress of grievances. But secret political societies are dangerous to the liberties of a free people, and should not be tolerated.

Sec. 26. *Religious liberty.* All persons have a natural and inalienable right to worship Almighty God according to the dictates of their own consciences, and no human authority should, in any case whatever, control or interfere with the rights of conscience.

Sec. 27. *Education.* The people have a right to the privilege of education, and it is the duty of the State to guard and maintain that right.

Sec. 28. *Elections should be frequent.* For redress of grievances, and for amending and strengthening the laws, elections should be often held.

Sec. 29. *Reurrence to fundamental principles.* A frequent recurrence to fundamental principles is absolutely necessary to preserve the blessings of liberty.

Sec. 30. *Hereditary emoluments, etc.* No hereditary emoluments, privileges, or honors ought to be granted or conferred in this State.

Sec. 31. *Perpetuities, etc.* Perpetuities and monopolies are contrary to the genius of a free State, and ought not to be allowed.

Sec. 32. *Ex post facto laws.* Retrospective laws, punishing acts committed before the existence of such laws, and by them only declared criminal, are oppressive, unjust, and incompatible with liberty; wherefore no *ex post facto* law ought to be made. No law taxing retrospectively sales, purchases, or other acts previously done, ought to be passed.

Sec. 33. *Slavery prohibited.* Slavery and involuntary servitude, otherwise than for crime, whereof the parties shall have been duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby, forever prohibited within the State.

Sec. 34. *State boundaries.* The limits and boundaries of the State shall be and remain as they now are.

Sec. 35. *Courts shall be open.* All courts shall be open; and every person for an injury done him in his lands, goods, person, or reputation, shall have remedy by due course of law, and right and justice administered without sale, denial, or delay.

Sec. 36. *Soldiers in time of peace.* No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; nor in time of war but in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 37. *Other rights of the people.* This enumeration of rights shall not be construed to impair or deny others retained by the people; and all powers not herein delegated remain with the people.

ARTICLE II

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Two branches.* The legislative authority shall be vested in two distinct branches, both dependent on the people, to-wit: a Senate and House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. *Time of assembling.* The Senate and House of Representatives shall meet biennially on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January next after their election; and, when assembled, shall be denominated the General Assembly. Neither house shall proceed upon public business unless a majority of all the members are actually present.

Sec. 3. *Number of senators.* The Senate shall be composed of fifty Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. *Regulations in relation to districting the State for Senators.* The Senate Districts shall be so altered by the General Assembly, at the first session after the return of every enumeration by order of Congress, that each Senate District shall contain, as near as may be, an equal number of inhabitants, excluding aliens and Indians not taxed, and shall remain unaltered until the return of another enumeration, and shall at all times consist of contiguous territory; and no county shall be divided in the formation of a Senate District, unless such county shall be equitably entitled to two or more Senators.

Sec. 5. *Regulations in relation to apportionment of representatives.* The House of Representatives shall be composed of one hundred and twenty Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot, to be elected by the counties respectively, according to their population, and each county shall have at least one Representative in the House of Representatives, although it may not contain the requisite ratio of representation; this apportionment shall be made by the General Assembly at the respective times and periods when the districts of the Senate are hereinbefore directed to be laid off.

Sec. 6. *Ratio of representation.* In making the apportionment in the House of Representatives, the ratio of representation shall be ascertained by dividing the amount of the population of the State, exclusive of that comprehended within those counties which do not severally contain the one hundred and twentieth part of the population of the State, by the number of Representatives, less

the number assigned to such counties; and in ascertaining the number of the population of the State, aliens and Indians not taxed shall not be included. To each county containing the said ratio and not twice the said ratio there shall be assigned one Representative; to each county containing twice but not three times the said ratio there shall be assigned two Representatives, and so on progressively, and then the remaining Representatives shall be assigned severally to the counties having the largest fractions.

Sec. 7. *Qualifications for senators.* Each member of the Senate shall not be less than twenty-five years of age, shall have resided in the State as a citizen two years, and shall have usually resided in the district for which he was chosen one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 8. *Qualifications for representatives.* Each member of the House of Representatives shall be a qualified elector of the State, and shall have resided in the county for which he is chosen for one year immediately preceding his election.

Sec. 9. *Election of officers.* In the election of all officers whose appointment shall be conferred upon the General Assembly by the Constitution, the vote shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 10. *Powers in relation to divorce and alimony.* The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating divorce and alimony, but shall not have power to grant a divorce or secure alimony in any individual case.

Sec. 11. *Private laws in relation to names of persons, etc.* The General Assembly shall not have power to pass any private law to alter the name of any person, or to legitimate any person not born in lawful wedlock, or to restore to the rights of citizenship any person convicted of an infamous crime, but shall have power to pass general laws regulating the same.

Sec. 12. *Thirty days notice shall be given anterior to passage of private laws.* The General Assembly shall not pass any private law, unless it shall be made to appear that thirty days notice of application to pass such a law shall have been given, under such direction and in such manner as shall be provided by law.

Sec. 13. *Vacancies.* If a vacancy shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, the said vacancy shall be filled immediately by the Governor appointing the person recommended by the Executive Committee of the county in which

the deceased or resigned member was resident, being the Executive Committee of the political party with which the deceased or resigned member was affiliated at the time of his election.

Sec. 14. *Revenue.* No law shall be passed to raise money on the credit of the State, or to pledge the faith of the State, directly or indirectly, for the payment of any debt, or to impose any tax upon the people of the state, or allow the counties, cities, or towns to do so, unless the bill for the purpose shall have been read three several times in each House of the General Assembly and passed three several readings, which readings shall have been on three different days, and agreed to by each House respectively, and unless the yeas and nays on the second and third readings of the bill shall have been entered on the journal.

Sec. 15. *Entails.* The General Assembly shall regulate entails in such a manner as to prevent perpetuities.

Sec. 16. *Journals.* Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, which shall be printed and made public immediately after the adjournment of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Protest.* Any member of either House may dissent from, and protest against, any act or resolve which he may think injurious to the public, or any individual, and have the reasons of his dissent entered on the journal.

Sec. 18. *Officers of the House.* The House of Representatives shall choose their own Speaker and other officers.

Sec. 19. *President of the Senate.* The Lieutenant-Governor shall preside in the Senate, but shall have no vote unless it may be equally divided.

Sec. 20. *Other senatorial officers.* The Senate shall choose its other officers and also a Speaker (*pro tempore*) in the absence of the Lieutenant-Governor, or when he shall exercise the office of governor.

Sec. 21. *Style of the acts.* The style of the acts shall be: "The General Assembly of North Carolina do enact."

Sec. 22. *Powers of the General Assembly.* Each House shall be judge of the qualifications and election of its own members, shall sit upon its own adjournment from day to day, prepare bills to be passed into laws; and the two Houses may also jointly adjourn to any future day, or other place.

Sec. 23. *Bills and resolutions to be read three times, etc.* All bills and resolutions of a legislative nature shall be read three

times in each House before they pass into laws, and shall be signed by the presiding officers of both Houses.

Sec. 24. *Oath of members.* Each member of the General Assembly, before taking his seat, shall take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, and will faithfully discharge his duty as a member of the Senate or House of Representatives.

Sec. 25. *Terms of office.* The terms of office for Senators and members of the House of Representatives shall commence at the time of their election.

Sec. 26. *Yeas and nays.* Upon motion made and seconded in either House by one-fifth of the members present, the yeas and nays upon any question shall be taken and entered upon the journals.

Sec. 27. *Election for members of the General Assembly.* The election for members of the General Assembly shall be held for the respective districts and counties, at the places where they are now held, or may be directed hereafter to be held, in such manner as may be prescribed by law, on the first Thursday in August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy, and every two years thereafter. But the General Assembly may change the time of holding the elections. (Changed to Tuesday after first Monday in November. c. 275—1876.)

Sec. 28. *Pay of Members and Presiding Officers of the General Assembly.* The members of the General Assembly for the term for which they have been elected shall receive as a compensation for their services the sum of fifteen dollars (\$15.00) per day for each day of their session, for a period not exceeding ninety days; and should they remain longer in session they shall serve without compensation. The compensation of the presiding officers of the two houses shall be twenty dollars (\$20.00) per day for a period not exceeding ninety days. Should an extra session of the General Assembly be called, the members and presiding officers shall receive a like rate of compensation for a period not exceeding twenty-five days.

Sec. 29. *Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.* The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating

to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries or bridges; relating to non-navigable streams; relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the lines of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the public treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

Sec. 30. The General Assembly shall not use nor authorize to be used any part of the amount of any sinking fund for any purpose other than the retirement of the bonds for which said sinking fund has been created.

Sec. 31. The General Assembly shall not use, or authorize to be used, nor shall any agency of the State, public officer or public employee use or authorize to be used the funds, or any part of the funds, of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System except for retirement system purposes. The funds of the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System shall not be applied, diverted, loaned to or used by the State, any State agency State officer, public officer or employee except for purposes of the Retirement System: *Provided*, that nothing in this Section shall prohibit the use of said funds for the payment of benefits, administrative expenses and refunds as authorized by the Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement Law, nor shall anything in this provision prohibit the proper investment of said funds as may be authorized by law.

ARTICLE III

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Officers of the Executive Department; Terms of Office.* The Executive Department shall consist of a Governor, in whom shall be vested the supreme executive power of the State; a Lieutenant Governor, a Secretary of State, an Auditor, a Treasurer, a Superintendent of Public Instruction, an Attorney General, a Commissioner of Agriculture, a Commissioner of Labor and a Commissioner of Insurance, who shall be elected for a term of four years by the qualified electors of the State, at the same time and places and in the same manner as members of the General Assembly are elected. Their term of office shall commence on the first day of January next after their election, and continue until their successors are elected and qualified: *Provided*, that the officers first elected shall assume the duties of their office ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States, and shall hold their offices four years from and after the first day of January.

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.* No person shall be eligible as Governor or Lieutenant-Governor unless he shall have attained the age of thirty years, shall have been a citizen of the United States five years, and shall have been a resident of this State for two years next before the election; nor shall the person elected to either of these two offices be eligible to the same office more than four years in any term of eight years, unless the office shall have been cast upon him as Lieutenant-Governor or President of the Senate.

Sec. 3. *Returns of elections.* The return of every election for officers of the Executive Department shall be sealed up and transmitted to the seat of government by the returning officer, directed to the Secretary of State. The return shall be canvassed and the result declared in such manner as may be prescribed by law. Contested elections shall be determined by a joint ballot of both Houses of the General Assembly in such manner as shall be prescribed by law.

Sec. 4. *Oath of office for Governor.* The Governor, before entering upon the duties of his office, shall, in the presence of the members of both branches of the General Assembly, or before any Jus-

tice of the Supreme Court, take an oath or affirmation that he will support the Constitution and laws of the United States, and of the State of North Carolina, and that he will faithfully perform the duties appertaining to the office of Governor, to which he has been elected.

Sec. 5. *Duties of Governor.* The Governor shall reside at the seat of government of this State, and he shall, from time to time, give the General Assembly information of the affairs of the State, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall deem expedient.

Sec. 6. *Reprieves, commutations, and pardons.* The Governor shall have power to grant reprieves, commutations, and pardons, after conviction, for all offenses (except in cases of impeachment), upon such conditions as he may think proper, subject to such regulations as may be provided by law relative to the manner of applying for pardons. He shall biennially communicate to the General Assembly each case of reprieve, commutation, or pardon granted, stating the name of each convict, the crime for which he was convicted, the sentence and its date, the date of commutation, pardon, or reprieve, and the reasons therefor.

Sec. 7. *Annual reports from officers of Executive Department and of public institutions.* The officers of the Executive Department and of the public institutions of the State shall, as least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly, severally report to the Governor, who shall transmit such reports, with his message, to the General Assembly; and the Governor may, at any time, require information in writing from the officers in the Executive Department upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed.

Sec. 8. *Commander-in-Chief.* The Governor shall be Commander-in-Chief of the militia of the State, except when they shall be called into the service of the United States.

Sec. 9. *Extra sessions of General Assembly.* The Governor shall have power, on extraordinary occasions, by and with the advice of the Council of State, to convene the General Assembly in extra session by his proclamation, stating therein the purpose or purposes for which they are thus convened.

Sec. 10. *Officers whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.* The Governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and

consent of a majority of the Senators-elect, appoint all officers whose offices are established by this Constitution and whose appointments are not otherwise provided for.

Sec. 11. *Duties of the Lieutenant Governor.* The Lieutenant Governor shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote unless the Senate be equally divided. He shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 12. *In case of impeachment of Governor, or vacancy caused by death or resignation.* In case of the impeachment of the Governor, his failure to qualify, his absence from the State, his inability to discharge the duties of his office, or, in case the office of Governor shall in any wise become vacant, the powers, duties and emoluments of the office shall devolve upon the Lieutenant-Governor until the disability shall cease or a new Governor shall be elected and qualified. In every case in which the Lieutenant-Governor shall be unable to preside over the Senate, the Senators shall elect one of their own number President of their body; and the powers, duties, and emoluments of the office of Governor shall devolve upon him whenever the Lieutenant-Governor shall, for any reason, be prevented from discharging the duties of such office as above provided, and he shall continue as acting Governor until the disabilities are removed, or a new Governor or Lieutenant-Governor shall be elected and qualified. Whenever, during the recess of the General Assembly, it shall become necessary for the President of the Senate to administer the government, the Secretary of State shall convene the Senate, that they may elect such President

Sec. 13. *Duties of other executive officers.* The respective duties of the Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall be prescribed by law. If the office of any of said officer shall be vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint another until the disability be removed or his successor be elected and qualified. Every such vacancy shall be filled by election at the first general election that occurs more than thirty days after the vacancy has taken place, and the person chosen shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term fixed in the first section of this article.

Sec. 14. *Council of State.* The Secretary of State, Auditor, Treasurer, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Labor, and Commissioner of Insurance shall constitute, ex-officio, the Council of State, who shall advise the Governor in the execution of his office, and three of whom shall constitute a quorum; their advice and proceedings in this capacity shall be entered in a journal, to be kept for this purpose, exclusively, and signed by the members present, from any part of which any member may enter his dissent; and such journal shall be placed before the General Assembly when called for by either house. The Attorney General shall be, ex-officio, the legal adviser of the executive department.

Sec. 15. *Compensation of executive officers.* The officers mentioned in this article shall, at stated periods, receive for their services a compensation to be established by law, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the time for which they shall have been elected, and the said officers shall receive no other emolument or allowance whatever.

Sec. 16. *Seal of State.* There shall be a seal of the State, which shall be kept by the Governor, and used by him, as occasion may require, and shall be called "The Great Seal of the State of North Carolina." All grants and commissions shall be issued in the name and by the authority of the State of North Carolina, sealed with "The Great Seal of the State," signed by the Governor, and countersigned by the Secretary of State.

Sec. 17. *Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics.* The General Assembly shall establish a Department of Agriculture, Immigration, and Statistics, under such regulations as may best promote the agricultural interest of the State, and shall enact laws for the adequate protection and encouragement of sheep husbandry.

Sec. 18. *Department of Justice.* The General Assembly is authorized and empowered to create a Department of Justice under the supervision and direction of the Attorney-General, and to enact suitable laws defining the authority of the Attorney-General and other officers and agencies concerning the prosecution of crime and the administration of the criminal laws of the State.

ARTICLE IV

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Section 1. *Abolishes the distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and feigned issues.* The distinctions between actions at law and suits in equity, and the forms of all such actions and suits, shall be abolished; and there shall be in this State but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights or the redress of private wrongs, which shall be denominated a civil action; and every action prosecuted by the people of the State as a party, against a person charged with a public offense, for the punishment of the same, shall be termed a criminal action. Feigned issues shall also be abolished, and the facts at issue tried by order of court before a jury.

Sec. 2. *Division of judicial powers.* The judicial power of the State shall be vested in a Court for the Trial of Impeachments, a Supreme Court, Superior Courts, Courts of Justices of the Peace, and such other courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law.

Sec. 3. *Trial court of impeachment.* The Court for the Trial of Impeachments shall be the Senate. A majority of the members shall be necessary to a quorum, and the judgment shall not extend beyond removal from and disqualification to hold office in this State; but the party shall be liable to indictment and punishment according to law.

Sec. 4. *Impeachment.* The House of Representatives solely shall have the power of impeaching. No person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the Senators present. When the Governor is impeached, the Chief Justice shall preside.

Sec. 5. *Treason against the State.* Treason against the State shall consist only in levying war against it, or adhering to its enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court. No conviction of treason or attainder shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture.

Sec. 6. *Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall consist of a Chief Justice and four Associate Justices. The General Assembly may increase the number of Associate Justices to not more than six, when the work of the Court so requires. The Court shall have power to sit in divisions, when in its judgment this is necessary

for the proper dispatch of business, and to make rules for the distribution of business between the divisions and for the hearing of cases by the full Court. No decision of any division shall become the judgment of the Court unless concurred in by a majority of all the justices; and no case involving a construction of the Constitution of the State or of the United States shall be decided except by the Court in banc. All sessions of the Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh. This amendment made to the Constitution of North Carolina shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution, and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof. (By c. 16, 1937, amending s. 1403 of the Consolidated Statutes, the number of Associate Justices was increased to six.)

Sec. 7. *Terms of the Supreme Court.* The terms of the Supreme Court shall be held in the city of Raleigh, as now, until otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 8. *Jurisdiction of Supreme Court.* The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to review, upon appeal, any decision of the courts below, upon any matter of law or legal inference. And the jurisdiction of said court over "issues of fact" and "questions of fact" shall be the same exercised by it before the adoption of the Constitution of one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight, and the court shall have the power to issue any remedial writs necessary to give it a general supervision and control over the proceedings of the inferior courts.

Sec. 9. *Claims against the State.* The Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction to hear claims against the State, but its decisions shall be merely recommendatory; no process in the nature of execution shall issue thereon; they shall be reported to the next session of the General Assembly for its action.

Sec. 10. *Judicial Districts for Superior Courts.* The General Assembly shall divide the State into a number of judicial districts which number may be increased or reduced and shall provide for the election of one or more Superior Court judges for each district. There shall be a Superior Court in each county at least twice in each year to continue for such time in each county as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 11. *Judicial Districts; Rotation; Special Superior Court Judges; Assignment of Superior Court Judges by Chief Justice.* Each Judge of the Superior Court shall reside in the district for which he is elected. The General Assembly may divide the State into a number of judicial divisions. The judges shall preside in the courts of the different districts within a division successively; but no judge shall hold all the courts in the same district oftener than once in four years. The General Assembly may provide by general laws for the selection or appointment of Special or Emergency Superior Court Judges not assigned to any judicial district, who may be designated from time to time by the Chief Justice to hold court in any district or districts within the State; and the General Assembly shall define their jurisdiction and shall provide for their reasonable compensation. The Chief Justice, when in his opinion the public interest so requires, may assign any Superior Court Judge to hold one or more terms of Superior Court in any district.

Sec. 12. *Jurisdiction of courts inferior to Supreme Court.* The General Assembly shall have no power to deprive the Judicial Department of any power or jurisdiction which rightfully pertains to it as a coordinate department of the government; but the General Assembly shall allot and distribute that portion of this power and jurisdiction which does not pertain to the Supreme Court among the other courts prescribed in this Constitution or which may be established by law, in such manner as it may deem best; provide also a proper system of appeals; and regulate by law, when necessary, the methods of proceeding in the exercise of their powers of all the courts below the Supreme Court, so far as the same may be done without conflict with other provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 13. *In case of waiver of trial by jury.* In all issues of fact, joined in any court, the parties may waive the right to have the same determined by a jury; in which case the finding of the judge upon the facts shall have the force and effect of a verdict by a jury.

Sec. 14. *Special courts in cities.* The General Assembly shall provide for the establishment of special courts, for the trial of misdemeanors, in cities and towns, where the same may be necessary.

Sec. 15. *Clerk of the Supreme Court.* The clerk of the Supreme Court shall be appointed by the Court, and shall hold his office for eight years.

Sec. 16. *Election of Superior Court clerk.* A clerk of the Superior Court for each county shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof, at the time and in the manner prescribed by law for the election of members of the General Assembly.

Sec. 17. *Term of office.* Clerks of the Superior Courts shall hold their offices for four years.

Sec. 18. *Fees, salaries, and emoluments.* The General Assembly shall prescribe and regulate the fees, salaries, and emoluments of all officers provided for in this article; but the salaries of the judges shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

Sec. 19. *What laws are, and shall be, in force.* The laws of North Carolina, not repugnant to this Constitution or the Constitution and laws of the United States, shall be in force until lawfully altered.

Sec. 20. *Disposition of actions at law and suits in equity, pending when this Constitution shall go into effect, etc.* Actions at law and suits in equity pending when this Constitution shall go into effect shall be transferred to the courts having jurisdiction thereof, without prejudice by reason of the change; and all such actions and suits commenced before, and pending at the adoption by the General Assembly of the rules of practice and procedure herein provided for, shall be heard and determined according to the practice now in use, unless otherwise provided for by said rules.

Sec. 21. *Elections, terms of office, etc. of Justices of the Supreme and Judges of the Superior Courts.* The Justices of the Supreme court shall be elected by the qualified voters of the State, as is provided for the election of members of the General Assembly. They shall hold their offices for eight years. The judges of the Superior Courts, elected at the first election under this amendment, shall be elected in like manner as is provided for Justices of the Supreme Court, and shall hold their offices for eight years. The General Assembly may, from time to time, provide by law that the judges of the Superior Courts, chosen at succeeding elections, instead of being elected by the voters of the whole State, as is herein provided for, shall be elected by the voters of their respective districts.

Sec. 22. *Transactions of business in the Superior Court.* The Superior Courts shall be, at all times, open for the transaction of all business within their jurisdiction, except the trial of issues of fact requiring a jury.

Sec. 23. *Solicitors and Solicitorial Districts.* The State shall be divided into twenty-one solicitorial districts, for each of which a solicitor shall be chosen by the qualified voters thereof, as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, who shall hold office for the term of four years, and prosecute on behalf of the State in all criminal actions in the Superior Courts, and advise the officers of justice in his district. But the General Assembly may reduce or increase the number of the solicitorial districts, which need not correspond to, or be the same as, the judicial districts of the state.

Sec. 24. *Sheriffs and Coroners.* In each county a sheriff and coroner shall be elected by the qualified voters thereof as is prescribed for members of the General Assembly, and shall hold their offices for a period of four years. In each township there shall be a constable elected in like manner by the voters thereof, who shall hold his office for a period of two years. When there is no coroner in a county the Clerk of the Superior Court for the county may appoint one for special cases. In case of a vacancy existing for any cause in any of the offices created by this section, the commissioners of the county may appoint to such office for the unexpired term.

Sec. 25. *Vacancies.* All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this Article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointment of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly that is held more than 30 days after such vacancy occurs, when elections shall be held to fill such offices. If any person, elected or appointed to any of said offices, shall neglect and fail to qualify, such offices shall be appointed to, held and filled as provided in case of vacancies occurring therein. All incumbents of said offices shall hold until their successors are qualified.

Sec. 26. *Terms of office of first officers.* The officers elected at the first election held under this Constitution shall hold their offices for the terms prescribed for them, respectively, next ensuing after the next regular election for members of the General Assem-

bly. But their terms shall begin upon the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 27. *Jurisdiction of justices of the peace.* The several justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction, under such regulations as the General Assembly shall prescribe, of civil actions, founded on contract, wherein the sum demanded shall not exceed two hundred dollars, and wherein the title to real estate shall not be in controversy; and all of criminal matters arising within their counties where the punishment cannot exceed a fine of fifty dollars or imprisonment for thirty days. And the General Assembly may give to the justices of the peace jurisdiction of other civil actions wherein the value of the property in controversy does not exceed fifty dollars. When an issue of fact shall be joined before a justice, on demand of either party thereto, he shall cause a jury of six men to be summoned, who shall try the same. The party against whom the judgment shall be rendered in any civil action may appeal to the Superior Court from the same. In all cases of a criminal nature the party against whom the judgment is given may appeal to the Superior Court, where the matter shall be heard anew. In all cases brought before a justice, he shall make a record of the proceedings, and file the same with the clerk of the Superior Court for his county.

Sec. 28. *Vacancies in office of justices.* When the office of justice of the peace shall become vacant otherwise than by expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the voters of any district to elect, the clerk of the Superior Court for the county shall appoint to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term.

Sec. 29. *Vacancies in office of Superior Court clerk.* In case the office of clerk of a Superior Court for a county shall become vacant otherwise than by the expiration of the term, and in case of a failure by the people to elect, the judge of the Superior Court for county shall appoint to fill the vacancy until an election can be regularly held.

Sec. 30. *Officers of other courts inferior to Supreme Court.* In case the General Assembly shall establish other courts inferior to the Supreme Court, the presiding officers and clerks thereof shall be elected in such manner as the General Assembly may from time to time prescribe, and they shall hold their offices for a term not exceeding eight years.

Sec. 31. *Removal of judges of the various courts for inability.* Any judge of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, and the presiding officers of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability, upon a concurrent resolution of two-thirds of both Houses of the General Assembly. The judge or presiding officer against whom the General Assembly may be about to proceed shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least twenty days before the day on which either House of the General Assembly shall act thereon.

Sec. 32. *Removal of clerks of the various courts for inability.* Any clerk of the Supreme Court, or of the Superior Courts, or of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law, may be removed from office for mental or physical inability; the clerk of the Supreme Court by the judges of said court, the clerk of the Superior Courts by the judge riding the district, and the clerks of such courts inferior to the Supreme Court as may be established by law by the presiding officers of said courts. The clerk against whom proceedings are instituted shall receive notice thereof, accompanied by a copy of the causes alleged for his removal, at least ten days before the day appointed to act thereon, and the clerk shall be entitled to an appeal to the next term of the Superior Court, and thence to the Supreme Court, as provided in other cases of appeals.

Sec. 33. *Amendments not to vacate existing offices.* The amendments made to the Constitution of North Carolina by this Convention shall not have the effect to vacate any office or term of office now existing under the Constitution of the State, and filled, or held by virtue of any election or appointment under the said Constitution and the laws of the State made in pursuance thereof.

ARTICLE V

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Section 1. *Capitation tax; exemptions.* The General Assembly may levy a capitation tax on every male inhabitant of the State over twenty-one and under fifty years of age, which said tax shall not exceed two dollars, and cities and towns may levy a capitation

tax which shall not exceed one dollar. No other capitation tax shall be levied. The commissioners of the several counties and of the cities and towns may exempt from the capitation tax any special cases on account of poverty or infirmity.

Sec. 2. *Application of proceeds of State and county capitation tax.* The proceeds of the State and county capitation tax shall be applied to the purposes of education and the support of the poor but in no one year shall more than twenty-five per cent thereof be appropriated to the latter purpose.

Sec. 3. *State taxation.* The power of taxation shall be exercised in a just and equitable manner, and shall never be surrendered, suspended, or contracted away. Taxes on property shall be uniform as to each class of property taxed. Taxes shall be levied only for public purposes, and every act levying a tax shall state the object to which it is to be applied. The General Assembly may also tax trades, professions, franchises, and incomes: *Provided*, the rate of tax on income shall not in any case exceed ten per cent (10%), and there shall be allowed the following exemptions, to be deducted from the amount of annual incomes, to-wit: for married man with a wife living with him, or to a widow or widower having minor child or children, natural or adopted, not less than \$2,000; to all other persons not less than \$1,000, and there may be allowed other deductions (not including living expenses) so that only net incomes are taxed.

Sec. 4. *Limitations upon the increase of public debts.* The General Assembly shall have the power to contract debts and to pledge the faith and credit of the State and to authorize counties and municipalities to contract debts and pledge their faith and credit, for the following purposes: To fund or refund a valid existing debt; to borrow in anticipation of the collection of taxes due and payable within the fiscal year to an amount not exceeding fifty per centum of such taxes; to supply a casual deficit; to suppress riots or insurrections, or to repel invasions. For any purpose other than these enumerated, the General Assembly shall have no power, during any biennium, to contract new debts on behalf of the State to an amount in excess of two-thirds of the amount by which the State's outstanding indebtedness shall have been reduced during the next preceding biennium, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the State; and for any purpose

other than these enumerated the General Assembly shall have no power to authorize counties or municipalities to contract debts, and counties and municipalities shall not contract debts, during any fiscal year, to an amount exceeding two-thirds of the amount by which the outstanding indebtedness of the particular county or municipality shall have been reduced during the next preceding fiscal year, unless the subject be submitted to a vote of the people of the particular county or municipality. In any election held in the State or in any county or municipality under the provisions of this section, the proposed indebtedness must be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon. And the General Assembly shall have no power to give or lend the credit of the State in aid of any person, association, or corporation, except to aid in the completion of such railroads as may be unfinished at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, or in which the State has a direct pecuniary interest, unless the subject be submitted to a direct vote of the people of the State, and be approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon.

Sec. 5. Property exempt from taxation. Property belonging to the State, or to municipal corporations, shall be exempt from taxation. The General Assembly may exempt cemeteries and property held for educational, scientific, literary, charitable, or religious purposes; also wearing apparel, arms for muster, household and kitchen furniture, the mechanical and agricultural implements of mechanics and farmers; libraries and scientific instruments, or any other personal property, to a value not exceeding three hundred dollars. The General Assembly may exempt from taxation not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) in value of property held and used as the place of residence of the owner.

Sec. 6. Taxes levied for counties. The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed twenty cents (20c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100) value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: *Provided*, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of the public schools of the State for the term required by Article IX, Section 3, of the Constitution: *Provided*, further, the State Tax shall not exceed five cents (5c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100) value of property.

Sec. 7. *Acts levying taxes shall state objects, etc.* Every act of the General Assembly levying a tax shall state the special object to which it is to be applied, and it shall be applied to no other purpose.

ARTICLE VI

SUFFRAGE AND ELIGIBILITY TO OFFICE

Section 1. *Who may vote.* Every person born in the United States, and every person who has been naturalized, twenty-one years of age, and possessing the qualifications set out in this article, shall be entitled to vote at any election by the people of the State, except as herein otherwise provided. (The 19th amendment to the United States Constitution, ratified August 6, 1920, provided that the "right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any state on account of sex." North Carolina accordingly by c. 18, Extra Session 1920, provided for the registration and voting women.)

Sec. 2. *Qualifications of voters.* He shall reside in the State of North Carolina for one year, and in the precinct, ward, or other election district in which he offers to vote four months next preceding the election: *Provided*, that removal from one precinct, ward, or other election district to another in the same county shall not operate to deprive any person of the right to vote in the precinct, ward or other election district from which he has removed until four months after such removal. No person who has been convicted, or who has confessed his guilt in open court upon indictment, of any crime the punishment of which now is, or may hereafter be, imprisonment in the State's Prison, shall be permitted to vote, unless the said person shall be first restored to citizenship in the manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *Voters to be registered.* Every person offering to vote shall be at the time a legally registered voter as herein prescribed and in the manner hereafter provided by law, and the General Assembly of North Carolina shall enact general registration laws to carry into effect the provisions of this article.

Sec. 4. *Qualification for registration.* Every person presenting himself for registration shall be able to read and write any section

of the Constitution in the English language. But no male person who was, on January 1, 1867, or at any time prior thereto, entitled to vote under the laws of any State in the United States wherein he then resided, and no lineal descendant of any such person, shall be denied the right to register and vote at any election in this State by reason of his failure to possess the educational qualifications herein prescribed: *Provided*, he shall have registered in accordance with the terms of this section prior to December 1, 1908. The General Assembly shall provide for the registration of all persons entitled to vote without the educational qualifications herein prescribed, and shall, on or before November 1, 1908, provide for the making of a permanent record of such registration; and all persons so registered shall forever thereafter have the right to vote in all elections by the people in this State, unless disqualified under section 2 of this article.

Sec. 5. *Indivisible plan; legislative intent.* That his amendment to the Constitution is presented and adopted as one indivisible plan for the regulation of the suffrage, with the intent and purpose to so connect the different parts, and to make them so dependent upon each other, that the whole shall stand or fall together.

Sec. 6. *Elections by people and General Assembly.* All elections by the people shall be by ballot, and all elections by the General Assembly shall be *viva voce*.

Sec. 7. *Eligibility to office; official oath.* Every voter in North Carolina, except as in this article disqualified, shall be eligible to office, but before entering upon the duties of the office he shall take and subscribe the following oath:

"I,, do solemnly swear or (affirm) that I will support and maintain the Constitution and laws of the United States, and the Constitution and laws of North Carolina not inconsistent therewith, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of my office as So help me, God."

Sec. 8. *Disqualification for office.* The following classes of persons shall be disqualified for office: *First*, all persons who shall deny the being of Almighty God. *Second*, all persons who shall have been convicted or confessed their guilt on indictment pending, and whether sentenced or not, or under judgment suspended, of any treason or felony, or of any other crime for which the

punishment may be imprisonment in the penitentiary, since becoming citizens of the United States, or of corruption or malpractice in office, unless such person shall be restored to the rights of citizenship in a manner prescribed by law.

Sec. 9. *When this chapter operative.* That this amendment to the Constitution shall go into effect on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and two, if a majority of votes cast at the next general election shall be cast in favor of this suffrage amendment.

ARTICLE VII

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Section 1. *County officers.* In each county there shall be elected biennially by the qualified voters thereof, as provided for the election of members of the General Assembly, the following officers: A treasurer, register of deeds, surveyor, and five commissioners. (Under authority of the Public Laws of 1935, c. 362, s. 13, provision was made for the quadrennial election of registers of deeds, certain counties being exempted.)

Sec. 2. *Duty of county commissioners.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners to exercise a general supervision and control of the penal and charitable institutions, schools, roads, bridges, levying of taxes, and finances of the county, as may be prescribed by law. The register of deeds shall be *ex officio* clerk of the board of *commissioners*.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* It shall be the duty of the commissioners first elected in each county to divide the same into convenient districts, to determine the boundaries and prescribe the name of the said districts, and to report the same to the General Assembly before the first day of January, 1869.

Sec. 4. *Townships have corporate powers.* Upon the approval of the reports provided for in the foregoing section, by the General Assembly, the said districts shall have corporate powers for the necessary purposes of local government, and shall be known as townships.

Sec. 5. *Officers of townships.* In each township there shall be biennially elected, by the qualified voters thereof, a clerk and two justices of the peace, who shall constitute a board of trustees, and shall, under the supervision of the county commissioners, have

control of the taxes and finances, roads and bridges of the townships, as may be prescribed by law. The General Assembly may provide for the election of a larger number of justices of the peace in cities and towns, and in those townships in which cities and towns are situated. In every township there shall also be biennially elected a school committee, consisting of three persons, whose duties shall be prescribed by law. (Amended by c. 141, 1877.)

Sec. 6. *Trustees shall assess property.* The township board of trustees shall assess the taxable property of their townships and make returns to the county commissioners for revision, as may be prescribed by law. The clerk shall be, *ex officio*, treasurer of the township.

Sec. 7. *No debt or loan except by a majority of voters.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall contract any debt, pledge its faith or loan its credit, nor shall any tax be levied or collected by any officers of the same except for the necessary expenses thereof, unless approved by a majority of those who shall vote thereon in any election held for such purpose.

Sec. 8. *No money drawn except by law.* No money shall be drawn from any county or township treasury except by authority of law.

Sec. 9. *When officers enter on duty.* The county officers first elected under the provisions of this article shall enter upon their duties ten days after the approval of this Constitution by the Congress of the United States.

Sec. 10. *Governor to appoint justices.* The Governor shall appoint a sufficient number of justices of the peace in each county, who shall hold their places until sections four, five, and six of this article shall have been carried into effect.

Sec. 11. *Charters to remain in force until legally changed.* All charters, ordinances, and provisions relating to municipal corporations shall remain in force until legally changed, unless inconsistent with the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 12. *Debts in aid of the rebellion not to be paid.* No county, city, town, or other municipal corporation shall assume or pay, nor shall any tax be levied or collected for the payment of any debt, or the interest upon any debt, contracted directly or indirectly in aid of or support of the rebellion.

Sec. 13. *Powers of General Assembly over municipal corporations.* The General Assembly shall have full power by statute to modify, change, or abrogate any and all of the provisions of this article, and substitute others in their place, except sections seven, nine and thirteen. (Recent amendment repealed old section 9 and renumbered section 10-14.) (Under the general authority of this section several statutory amendments have been made. See notes supra, ss. 1 and 5.)

ARTICLE VIII

CORPORATIONS OTHER THAN MUNICIPAL

Section 1. *Corporations under general laws.* No corporation shall be created, nor shall its charter be extended, altered, or amended by special act, except corporations for charitable, educational, penal, or reformatory purposes that are to be and remain under the patronage and control of the State; but the General Assembly shall provide by general laws for the chartering and organization of all corporations, and for amending, extending, and forfeiture of all charters, except those above permitted by special act. All such general laws and special acts may be altered from time to time or repealed; and the General Assembly may at any time by special act repeal the charter of any corporation.

Sec. 2. *Debts of corporations, how secured.* Dues from corporations shall be secured by such individual liabilities of the corporations, and other means, as may be prescribed by law.

Sec. 3. *What corporations shall include.* The term "Corporation" as used in this article shall be construed to include all associations and joint-stock companies having any of the powers and privileges of corporations not possessed by individuals or partnerships. And all corporations shall have the right to sue, and shall be subject to be sued, in all courts in like cases as natural persons.

Sec. 4. *Legislature to provide for organizing cities, towns, etc.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature to provide by general laws for the organization of cities, towns, and incorporated villages, and to restrict their power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money, contracting debts, and loaning their credit, so as to prevent abuses in assessment and in contracting debts by such municipal corporations.

ARTICLE IX

EDUCATION

Section 1. *Education shall be encouraged.* Religion, morality, and knowledge being necessary to good government and the happiness of mankind, schools and the means of education shall forever be encouraged.

Sec. 2. *General Assembly shall provide for schools; separation of the races.* The General Assembly, at its first session under this Constitution, shall provide by taxation and otherwise for a general and uniform system of public schools, wherein tuition shall be free of charge to all the children of the State between the ages of six and twenty-one years. And the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate public schools; but there shall be no discrimination in favor of, or to the prejudice of, either race.

Sec. 3. *Counties to be divided into districts.* Each county of the State shall be divided into a convenient number of districts, in which one or more public schools shall be maintained at least six months in every year; and if the commissioners of any county shall fail to comply with the aforesaid requirements of this section, they shall be liable to indictment.

Sec. 4. *What property devoted to educational purposes.* The proceeds of all lands that have been or hereafter may be granted by the United States to this State, and not otherwise appropriated by this State or the United States; also all money, stocks, bonds, and other property now belonging to any State fund for purposes of education, also the net proceeds of all sales of the swamp lands belonging to the State, and all other grants, gifts, or devices that have been or hereafter may be made to the State, and not otherwise appropriated by the State or by the terms of the grant, gift, or devise, shall be paid into the State Treasury, and, together with so much of the ordinary revenue of the State as may be by law set apart for that purpose, shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining in this State a system of free public schools, and for no other uses or purposes whatsoever.

Sec. 5. *County school fund; proviso.* All moneys, stocks, bonds, and other property belonging to a county school fund; also the net proceeds from the sale of estrays; also the clear proceeds of

all penalties and forfeitures and of all fines collected in the several counties for any breach of the penal or military laws of the State; and all money which shall be paid by persons as an equivalent for exemption from military duty, shall belong to and remain in the several counties, and shall be faithfully appropriated for establishing and maintaining free public schools in the several counties of this State: *Provided*, that the amount collected in each county shall be annually reported to the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sec. 6. *Election of trustees, and provisions for maintenance of the University.* The General Assembly shall have power to provide for the election of trustees of the University of North Carolina, in whom, when chosen, shall be vested all the privileges, rights, franchises, and endowments thereof in any wise granted to or conferred upon the trustees of said University; and the General Assembly may make such provisions, laws, and regulations from time to time as may be necessary and expedient for the maintenance and management of said University.

Sec. 7. *Benefits of the University.* The General Assembly shall provide that the benefits of the University, as far as practicable, be extended to the youth of the State free of expense for tuition; also, that all the property which has heretofore accrued to the State, or shall hereafter accrue, from escheats, unclaimed dividends, or distributive shares of the estates of deceased persons, shall be appropriated to the use of the University.

Sec. 8. *State Board of Education.* The general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof, except those mentioned in Section five of this Article, shall, from and after the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and forty-five, be vested in the State Board of Education to consist of the Lieutenant Governor, State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and ten members to be appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly in joint session. The General Assembly shall divide the State into eight educational districts, which may be altered from time to time by the General Assembly. Of the appointive members of the State Board of Education one shall be appointed from each of the eight educational districts, and two shall be appointed as members at large. The

first appointments under this section shall be: Two Members appointed from educational districts for terms of two years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of four years; two members appointed from educational districts for terms of six years; and two members appointed from educational districts for terms of eight years. One member at large shall be appointed for a period of four years and one member at large shall be appointed for a period of eight years. All subsequent appointments shall be for terms of eight years. Any appointments to fill vacancies shall be made by the Governor for the unexpired term, which appointments shall not be subject to confirmation. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the board. The board shall elect a chairman and vice chairman. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly.

Sec. 9. *Powers and Duties of the Board.* The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers; to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with this constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly.

Sec. 10. *Agricultural department.* As soon as practicable after the adoption of this Constitution the General Assembly shall establish and maintain, in connection with the University, a department of agriculture, of mechanics, of mining, and of normal instruction.

Sec. 11. *Children must attend school.* The General Assembly is hereby empowered to enact that every child of sufficient mental

and physical ability shall attend the public schools during the period between the ages of six and eighteen years, for a term of not less than sixteen months, unless educated by other means.

ARTICLE X

HOMESTEADS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section 1. *Exemptions of personal property.* The personal property of any resident of this State, to the value of five hundred dollars, to be selected by such resident, shall be and is hereby exempted from sale under execution or other final process of any court issued for the collection of any debt.

Sec. 2. *Homestead.* Every homestead, and the dwellings and buildings used therewith, not exceeding in value one thousand dollars, to be selected by the owner thereof, or in lieu thereof, at the option of the owner, any lot in a city, town, or village with the dwellings and buildings used thereon, owned and occupied by any resident of this State, and not exceeding the value of one thousand dollars, shall be exempt from sale under execution or other final process obtained on any debt. But no property shall be exempt from sale for taxes or for payment of obligations contracted for the purchase of said premises.

Sec. 3. *Homestead exemption from debt.* The homestead, after the death of the owner thereof, shall be exempt from the payment of any debt during the minority of his children, or any of them.

Sec. 4. *Laborer's lien.* The provisions of sections one and two of this article shall not be so construed as to prevent a laborer's lien for work done and performed for the person claiming such exemption, or a mechanic's lien for work done on the premises.

Sec. 5. *Benefit of widow.* If the owner of a homestead die, leaving a widow but no children, the same shall be exempt from the debts of her husband, and the rents and profits thereof shall inure to her benefit during her widowhood, unless she be the owner of a homestead in her own right.

Sec. 6. *Property of married women secured to them.* The real and personal property of any female in this State acquired before marriage, and all property, real and personal, to which she may, after marriage, become in any manner entitled, shall be and remain the sole and separate estate and property of such female,

and shall not be liable for any debts, obligations, or engagements of her husband, and may be devised, and bequeathed, and, with the written assent of her husband, conveyed by her as if she were unmarried.

Sec. 7. *Husband may insure his life for the benefit of wife and children.* The husband may insure his own life for the sole use and benefit of his wife and children, and in case of the death of the husband the amount thus insured shall be paid over to the wife and children, or to the guardian, if under age, for her or their own use, free from all the claims of the representatives of her husband, or any of his creditors. And the policy shall not be subject to claims of creditors of the insured during the life of the insured, if the insurance issued is for the sole use and benefit of the wife and/or children.

Sec. 8. *How deed for homestead may be made.* Nothing contained in the foregoing sections of this Article shall operate to prevent the owner of a homestead from disposing of the same by deed; but no deed made by the owner of a homestead shall be valid without the signature and acknowledgment of his wife.

ARTICLE XI

PUNISHMENT, PENAL INSTITUTIONS, AND PUBLIC CHARITIES

Section 1. *Punishments; convict labor; proviso.* The following punishments only shall be known to the laws of this State, viz.: death, imprisonment with or without hard labor, fines, removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under this State. The foregoing provisions for imprisonment with hard labor shall be construed to authorize the employment of such convict labor on public works or highways, or other labor for public benefit, and the farming out thereof, where and in such manner as may be provided by law; but no convict shall be farmed out who has been sentenced on a charge of murder, manslaughter, rape, attempt to commit rape, or arson; *Provided*, that no convict whose labor may be farmed out shall be punished for any failure of duty as a laborer, except by a responsible officer of the State; but the convicts so farmed out shall be at all times under the supervision and control, as to their government and discipline, of the penitentiary board or some officer of this State.

Sec. 2. *Death punishment.* The object of punishments being not only to satisfy justice, but also to reform the offender, and thus prevent crime, murder, arson, burglary, and rape, and these only, may be punishable with death, if the General Assembly shall so enact.

Sec. 3. *Penitentiary.* The General Assembly shall, at its first meeting, make provision for the erection and conduct of a State's Prison or penitentiary at some central and accessible point within the State.

Sec. 4. *Houses of correction.* The General Assembly may provide for the erection of houses of correction, where vagrants and persons guilty of misdemeanors shall be restrained and usefully employed.

Sec. 5. *Houses of refuge.* A house or houses of refuge may be established whenever the public interest may require it, for the correction and instruction of other classes of offenders.

Sec. 6. *The sexes to be separated.* It shall be required, by competent legislation, that the structure and superintendence of penal institutions of the State, the county jails, and city police prisons secure the health and comfort of the prisoners, and that male and female prisoners be never confined in the same room or cell.

Sec. 7. *Provision for the poor and orphans.* Beneficent provisions for the poor, the unfortunate, and orphan being one of the first duties of a civilized and Christian State, the General Assembly shall, at its first session, appoint and define the duties of a Board of Public Charities, to whom shall be entrusted the supervision of all charitable and penal State institutions, and who shall annually report to the Governor upon their condition, with suggestions for their improvement.

Sec. 8. *Orphan houses.* There shall also, as soon as practicable, be measures devised by the State for the establishment of one or more orphan houses, where destitute orphans may be cared for, educated, and taught some business or trade.

Sec. 9. *Inebriates and idiots.* It shall be the duty of the Legislature, as soon as practicable, to devise means for the education of idiots and inebriates.

Sec. 10. *Deaf mutes, blind, and insane.* The General Assembly may provide that the indigent deaf-mute, blind, and insane of the State shall be cared for at the charge of the State.

Sec. 11. *Self-supporting.* It shall be steadily kept in view by the Legislature and the Board of Public Charities that all penal and charitable institutions should be made as nearly self-supporting as is consistent with the purposes of their creation.

ARTICLE XII

MILITIA

Section 1. *Who are liable to militia duty.* All able-bodied male citizens of the State of North Carolina, between the ages of twenty-one and forty years, who are citizens of the United States, shall be liable to duty in the militia: *Provided*, that all persons who may be averse to bearing arms, from religious scruples, shall be exempt therefrom.

Sec. 2. *Organizing etc.* The General Assembly shall provide for the organizing, arming, equipping, and discipline of the militia, and for paying the same, when called into active service.

Sec. 3. *Governor, commander-in-chief.* The Governor shall be commander-in-chief, and shall have power to call out the militia to execute the law, suppress riots or insurrections, and to repel invasion.

Sec. 4. *Exemptions.* The General Assembly shall have power to make such exemptions as may be deemed necessary, and to enact laws that may be expedient for the government of the militia.

ARTICLE XIII

AMENDMENTS

Section 1. *Convention, how called.* No convention of the people of this State shall ever be called by the General Assembly, unless by the concurrence of two-thirds of all of the members of each House of the General Assembly, and except the proposition, Convention or NO Convention, be first submitted to the qualified voters of the whole State, at the next general election, in a manner to be prescribed by law. And should a majority of the votes cast be in favor of said convention, it shall assemble on such day as may be prescribed by the General Assembly.

Sec. 2. *How the Constitution may be altered.* No part of the Constitution of this State shall be altered unless a bill to alter

the same shall have been agreed to by three-fifths of each House of the General Assembly. And the amendment or amendments so agreed to shall be submitted at the next general election to the qualified voters of the whole State, in such manner as may be prescribed by law. And in the event of their adoption by a majority of the votes cast, such amendment or amendments shall become a part of the Constitution of this State.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 1. *Indictments.* All indictments which shall have been found, or may hereafter be found, for any crime or offense committed before this Constitution takes effect, may be proceeded upon in the proper courts, but no punishment shall be inflicted which is forbidden by this Constitution.

Sec. 2. *Penalty for fighting duel.* No person who shall hereafter fight a duel, or assist in the same as a second, or send, accept, or knowingly carry a challenge therefor, or agree to go out of the State to fight a duel, shall hold any office in this State.

Sec. 3. *Drawing money.* No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and an accurate account of the receipts and expenditures of the public money shall be annually published.

Sec. 4. *Mechanic's lien.* The General Assembly shall provide, by proper legislation, for giving to mechanics and laborers an adequate lien on the subject-matter of their labor.

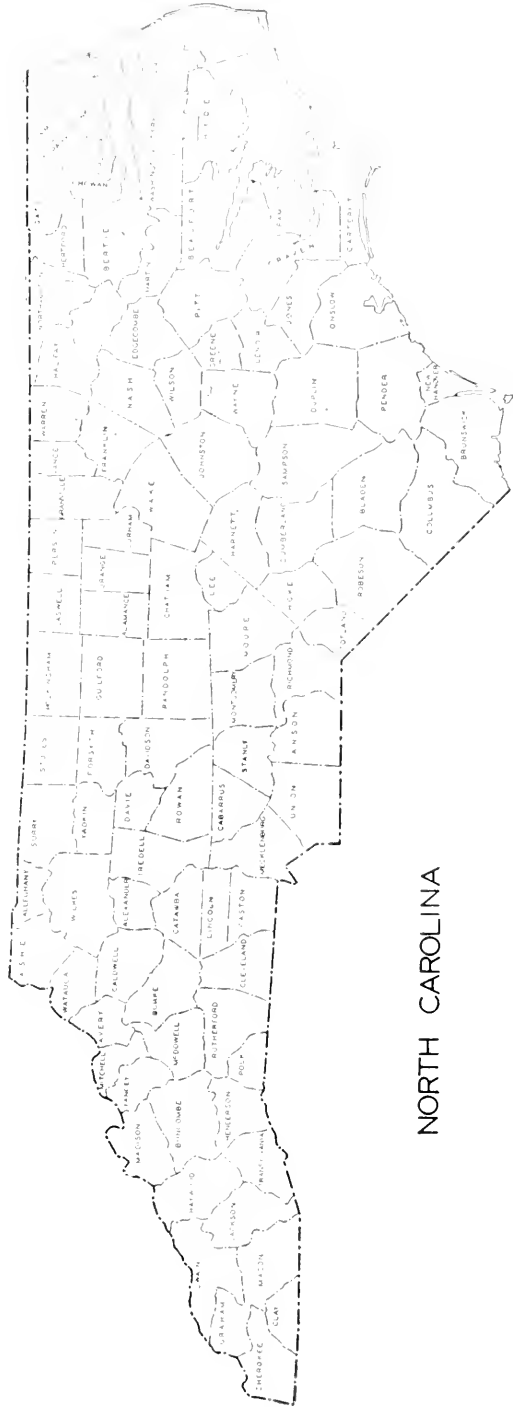
Sec. 5. *Governor to make appointments.* In the absence of any contrary provision, all officers of this State, whether heretofore elected or appointed by the Governor, shall hold their positions only until other appointments are made by the Governor, or, if the officers are elective, until their successors shall have been chosen and duly qualified according to the provisions of this Constitution.

Sec. 6. *Seat of the government.* The seat of government in this State shall remain at the city of Raleigh.

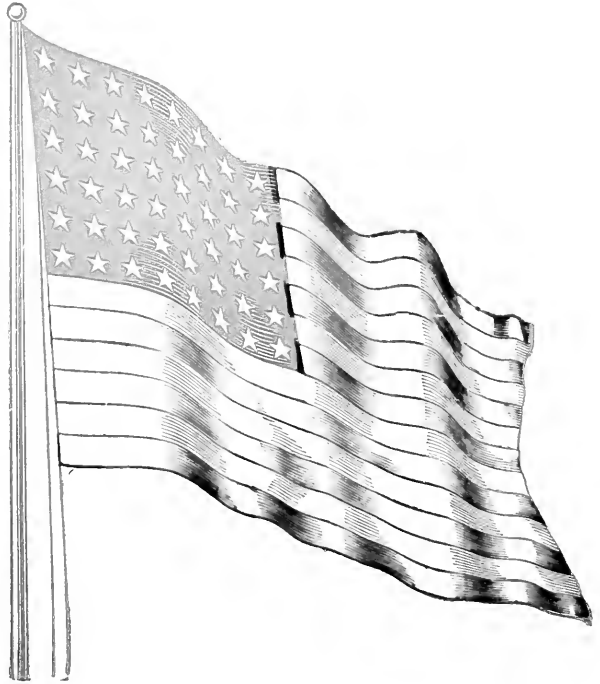
Sec. 7. *Holding office.* No person who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit under the United States, or any department thereof, or under this State, or under any other state or

government, shall hold or exercise any other office or place of trust or profit under the authority of this State, or be eligible to a seat in either House of the General Assembly: *Provided*, that nothing herein contained shall extend to officers in the militia, notaries public, justices of the peace, commissioners of public charities, or commissioners for special purposes.

Sec. 8. *Intermarriage of whites and Negroes prohibited.* All marriages between a white person and a Negro, or between a white person and a person of Negro descent to the third generation, inclusive, are hereby forever prohibited.



NORTH CAROLINA



THE AMERICAN'S CREED

I believe in the United States of America, as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; a democracy in a republic; a sovereign nation of many sovereign states; a perfect union, one and inseparable; established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I therefore believe it is my duty to my country to love it, to support its constitution, to obey its laws, to respect its flag, and to defend it against all enemies.

(The American's Creed by William Tyler Page was adopted by an act of Congress, April 6, 1918.)

THE AMERICAN FLAG, ITS ORIGIN

In 1775, the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse carried a standard with thirteen alternate blue and silver stripes in the upper left-hand corner. At Cambridge on January 2, 1776, Washington without authorization of the Continental Congress, raised a flag consisting of thirteen alternate white and red stripes with the crosses of St. George and St. Andrew in a blue field in the upper left-hand corner. It was called the "Union Flag," "Grand Union Flag," and the "Continental Flag," and was employed until displaced by the Stars and Stripes adopted by the Continental Congress.

The beautiful tradition that Betsy Ross, as early as June 1776, made a Stars and Stripes flag from a pencil sketch supplied by Washington but changed the points of the stars from six to five, has become a classic. Historians doubt its accuracy. Half a dozen localities claim to have been the place where the Stars and Stripes was first used. Within New York State such contention has been for Fort Ann on July 8, Fort Stanwix on August 3, Bennington on August 13, and Saratoga on September 19, 1777. The flag with thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, authorized on June 14, 1777, continued to be used as the national emblem until Congress passed the following act, which President Washington signed:

"That from and after May 1, 1795, the flag of the United States be fifteen stripes, alternate red and white; and that the union be fifteen stars, white in a blue field."

This action was necessitated by the admission of the States of Vermont and Kentucky to the Union.

The flag of 1795 had the stars arranged in three rows of five each instead of in a circle, and served for 23 years.

With the admission of more new states, however, it became apparent that the 1795 flag would have to be further modified; hence in 1818 a law was passed by Congress providing:

“That from and after the fourth day of July next, the flag of the United States be thirteen horizontal stripes, alternate red and white; that the union have twenty stars, white in a blue field.

“That on the admission of every new state into the Union, one star be added to the union of the flag; and that such addition shall take effect on the Fourth of July next succeeding such admission.”

Since 1818 additional stars have been added until today there are 48 on the flag. No law has been passed to designate how the stars shall be arranged. At one time they formed a design of a larger star. Now by common practice they form six rows of eight stars each.

Betsy Ross, it is now said, lived at 233 Arch Street, Philadelphia, and not at 239. She made flags, but says Theodore D. Gottlieb, she never made the first Stars and Stripes. He adds: “The Department of State, the War and Navy departments, the Historical Sites Commission of Philadelphia and other official bodies repudiate the legend. The book and pamphlet material available is overwhelmingly against the legend.

“The story arose for the first time on March 14, 1870, when William J. Canby read a paper before the Pennsylvania Historical Society in which he states that in 1836, when his grandmother, Betsy Ross, was 84 years old and he was 11, she told him the story. He apparently thought little of it because nothing was done until 1857, when at the suggestion of his Aunt Clarissa, oldest daughter of Betsy, he wrote out the notes as he remembered the conversation.

“Nothing further was done until 1870 when he wrote his paper. The Historical Society of Pennsylvania thought so little of the paper it neither catalogued nor kept a copy of it. Even George Canby, younger brother of William, disputed several points in the paper.

"The legend grew to strength from 1888 to 1893 when promoters secured an option on the so-called Flag House.

"Modern historical researchers are giving much thought to Francis Hopkinson of New Jersey as the possible designer and the Fillmore or Bennington flag as the first flag."

The Proper Display of the American Flag

Sec. 2. (a) It is the universal custom to display the flag only from sunrise to sunset on buildings and on stationary flagstaves in the open. However, the flag may be displayed at night upon special occasions when it is desired to produce a patriotic effect.

(b) The flag should be hoisted briskly and lowered ceremoniously.

(c) The flag should not be displayed on days when the weather is inclement.

(d) The flag should be displayed on all days when the weather permits, especially on New Year's Day, January 1; Inauguration Day, January 20; Lincoln's Birthday, February 12; Washington's Birthday, February 22; Army Day, April 6; Easter Sunday (variable); Mother's Day, second Sunday in May; Memorial Day (half staff until noon), May 30; Flag Day, June 14; Independence Day, July 4; Labor Day, first Monday in September; Constitution Day, September 17; Columbus Day, October 12; Navy Day, October 27; Armistice Day, November 11; Thanksgiving Day, fourth Thursday in November; Christmas Day, December 25; such other days as may be proclaimed by the President of the United States; the birthdays of States (dates of admission); and on State holidays.

(e) The flag should be displayed daily, weather permitting, on or near the main administration building of every public institution.

(f) The flag should be displayed in or near every polling place on election days.

(g) The flag should be displayed during school days in or near every schoolhouse.

Sec. 3. That the flag, when carried in a procession with another flag or flags, should be either on the marching right; that is, the flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other flags, in front of the center of that line.

(a) The flag should not be displayed on a float in a parade except from a staff, or as provided in subsection (i).

(b) The flag should not be draped over the hood, top, sides, or back of a vehicle or of a railroad train or a boat. When the flag is displayed on a motorcar, the staff shall be fixed firmly to the chassis or clamped to the radiator cap.

(c) No other flag or pennant should be placed above or, if on the same level, to the right of the flag of the United States of America, except during church services conducted by naval chaplains at sea, when the church pennant may be flown above the flag during church services for the personnel of the Navy.

(d) The flag of the United States of America, when it is displayed with another flag against a wall from crossed staffs, should be on the right, the flag's own right, and its staff should be in front of the staff of the other flag.

(e) The flag of the United States of America should be at the center and at the highest point of the group when a number of flags of States or localities or pennants of societies are grouped and displayed from staffs.

(f) When flags of States, cities, or localities, or pennants of societies are flown on the same halyard with the flag of the United States, the latter should always be at the peak. When the flags are flown from adjacent staffs, the flag of the United States should be hoisted first and lowered last. No such flag or pennant may be placed above the flag of the United States or to the right of the flag of the United States.

(g) When flags of two or more nations are displayed, they are to be flown from separate staffs of the same height. The flags should be of approximately equal size. International usage forbids the display of the flag of one nation above that of another nation in time of peace.

(h) When the flag of the United States is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from the window sill, balcony, or front of a building, the union of the flag should be placed at the peak of the staff unless the flag is at half staff. When the flag is suspended over a sidewalk from a rope extending from a house to a pole at the edge of the sidewalk, the flag should be hoisted out, union first, from the building.

(i) When the flag is displayed otherwise than by being flown from a staff, it should be displayed flat, whether indoors or out. When displayed either horizontally or vertically against a wall, the union should be uppermost and to the flag's own right; that

is, to the observer's left. When displayed in a window, the flag should be displayed in the same way; that is, with the union or blue field to the left of the observer in the street.

(j) When the flag is displayed over the middle of the street, it should be suspended vertically with the union to the north in an east and west street or to the east in the north and south street.

(k) When used on a speaker's platform, the flag, if displayed flat, should be displayed above and behind the speaker. When displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium, if it is displayed in the chancel of a church, or on the speaker's platform in a public auditorium, the flag should occupy the position of honor and be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's right as he faces the congregation or audience. Any other flag so displayed in the chancel or on the platform should be placed at the clergyman's or speaker's left as he faces the congregation or audience. But when the flag is displayed from a staff in a church or public auditorium elsewhere than in the chancel or on the platform it shall be placed in the position of honor at the right of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform. Any other flag so displayed should be placed on the left of the congregation or audience as they face the chancel or platform.

(l) The flag should form a distinctive feature of the ceremony of unveiling a statue or monument, but it should never be used as the covering for the statue or monument.

(m) The flag, when flown at half staff, should be first hoisted to the peak for an instant and then lowered to the half-staff position. The flag should be again raised to the peak before it is lowered for the day. By "half-staff" is meant hauling the flag to one-half the distance between the top and bottom of the staff. Crepe streamers may be affixed to spear heads or flagstaves in a parade only by order of the President of the United States.

(n) When the flag is used to cover a casket, it should be so placed that the union is at the head and over the left shoulder. The flag should not be lowered into the grave or allowed to touch the ground.

Sec. 4. That no disrespect should be shown to the flag of the United States of America; the flag should not be dipped to any person or thing. Regimental colors, State flags, and organizations or institutional flags are to be dipped as a mark of honor.

(a) The flag should never be displayed with the union down save as a signal of dire distress.

(b) The flag should never touch anything beneath it, such as the ground, the floor, water, or merchandise.

(c) The flag should never be carried flat or horizontally, but always aloft and free.

(d) The flag should never be used as drapery of any sort whatsoever, never festooned, drawn back, nor up, in folds, but always allowed to fall free. Bunting of blue, white, and red, always arranged with the blue above, the white in the middle, and the red below, should be used for covering a speaker's desk, draping the front of a platform, and for decoration in general.

(e) The flag should never be fastened, displayed, used, or stored in such a manner as will permit it to be easily torn, soiled, or damaged in any way.

(f) The flag should never be used as a covering for a ceiling.

(g) The flag should never have placed upon it, nor on part of it, nor attached to it any mark, insignia, letter, word, figure, design, picture, or drawing of any nature.

(h) The flag should never be used as a receptacle for receiving, holding, carrying, or delivering anything.

(i) The flag should never be used for advertising purposes in any manner whatsoever. It should not be embroidered on such articles as cushions or handkerchiefs and the like, printed or otherwise impressed on paper napkins or boxes or anything that is designed for temporary use and discard; or used as any portion of a costume or athletic uniform. Advertising signs should not be fastened to a staff or halyard from which the flag is flown.

(j) The flag, when it is in such condition that it is no longer a fitting emblem for display, should be destroyed in a dignified way, preferably by burning.

Sec. 5. That during the ceremony of hoisting or lowering the flag or when the flag is passing in a parade or in a review, all persons present should face the flag, stand at attention, and salute. Those present in uniform should render the right-hand salute. When not in uniform, men should remove the headdress with the right hand holding it at the left shoulder, the hand being over the heart. Men without hats merely stand at attention. Women should salute by placing the right hand over the heart. The salute to the flag in the moving column should be rendered at the moment the flag passes.

Sec. 6. That when the national anthem is played and the flag is not displayed, all present should stand and face toward the music. Those in uniform should salute at the first note of the anthem, retaining this position until the last note. All others stand at attention, men removing the headdress. When the flag is displayed, the salute to the flag should be given.

Sec. 7. That the pledge of allegiance to the flag, "I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation indivisible, with liberty and justice for all," be rendered by standing with the right hand over the heart; extending the right hand, palm upward, toward the flag at the words "to the flag" and holding this position until the end, when the hand drops to the side. However, civilians will always show full respect to the flag when the pledge is given by merely standing at attention, men removing the headdress. Persons in uniform shall render the military salute.

Sec. 8. Any rule or custom pertaining to the display of the flag of the United States of America, set forth herein, may be altered, modified, or repealed, or additional rules with respect thereto may be prescribed, by the Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, whenever he deems it to be appropriate or desirable; and any such alteration or additional rule shall be set forth in a proclamation.

The Pledge to the Flag

(Taught in many of the schools and repeated by pupils daily)

"I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America,
And to the Republic for which it stands,
One Nation, indivisible,
With liberty and justice for all."

The Pledge to the Flag, according to a report of the Historical Committee of the United States Flag Association (May 18, 1939), was written by Francis Bellamy (August 1892), a member of the editorial staff of *The Youth's Companion*, in Boston, Massachusetts. It was first repeated at the exercises in connection with the celebration of Columbus Day (October 12, 1892, Old Style).

The idea of this national celebration on Columbus Day was largely that of James B. Upham, one of the junior proprietors of *The Youth's Companion*.

Francis Hopkinson, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, was the designer of the Stars and Stripes—not Betsy Ross of Philadelphia, who made flags. He also designed the first Great Seal of the United States, and a number of coins and several items of paper currency in the early days of the Republic.

Hopkinson, born in Philadelphia (September 21, 1737), and a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, was the first native American composer of a secular song, "My Days Have Been So Wondrous Free." He was a lawyer and later a judge in New Jersey and then in Pennsylvania. He died in Philadelphia (May 9, 1791). His portrait, painted by himself, hangs in the rooms of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. He played the organ and the harpsichord.

THE CAPITOL AT WASHINGTON

The Capitol building in Washington, D. C., is situated on a plateau 88 feet above the level of the Potomac River and covers an area of 153,112 square feet, or approximately three and one-half acres. Its length, from north to south, is 751 feet, four inches; its width, including approaches, is 350 feet; and its location is described as being in latitude 38°53'20.4" N. and longitude 77°00'35.7" W. from Greenwich. Its height above the base line on the east front to the top of the Statue of Freedom is 287 feet, five and one-half inches. The dome is built of iron, and the aggregate weight of material used in its construction is 8,909,200 pounds.

The Statue of Freedom surmounting the dome is of bronze and weighs 14,985 pounds. It was modeled by Thomas Crawford, father of Francis Marion Crawford, the novelist, in Rome, and the plaster model shipped to this country. It was cast in bronze at the shops of Clark Mills, on the Bladensburg Road, near Washington. The cost of the casting and the expenses in connection were \$20,796.82, and the sculptor was paid \$3,000 for the plaster model. It was erected and placed in its present position December 2, 1863.

The grounds have had an area of 58.8 acres, at one time a part of Cern Abby Manor, and at an early date were occupied by a subtribe of the Algonquin Indians known as the Powhatans, whose council house was then located at the foot of the hill. By subsequent purchase of ground at the north of the Capitol and at the west of the new House Office building the area of the grounds has been increased to 139½ acres.

The Rotunda is 97 feet 6 inches in diameter, and its height from the floor to the top of the canopy is 180 feet, 3 inches.

The Senate Chamber is 113 feet, 3 inches, in length by 80 feet, 3 inches, in width and 36 feet in height. The galleries will accommodate 682 persons.

The Representatives' Hall is 139 feet in length by 93 feet in width and 36 feet in height.

The room, until 1935 the meeting place of the Supreme Court, was, until 1859, occupied as the Senate Chamber. Previous to that time the court occupied the room immediately beneath, now used as a law library.

The Capitol has a floor area of 14 acres, and 430 rooms are devoted to office, committee, and storage purposes. There are 14,518 square feet of skylights, 679 windows, and 550 doorways.

The dome receives light through 108 windows, and from the architect's office to the dome there are 365 steps, one for each day of the year.

The southeast cornerstone of the original building was laid September 18, 1793, by President Washington, with Masonic ceremonies. It is constructed of sandstone from quarries on Aquia Creek, Va. The original designs were prepared by Dr. William Thornton, and the work was done under the direction of Stephen H. Hallet, James Hoban, George Hadfield, and B. H. Latrobe, architects.

The north wing was finished in 1800 and the south wing in 1811. A wooden passageway connected them. On August 24, 1814, the interior of both wings was destroyed by fire, set by the British. The damage to the building was immediately repaired.

In 1818 the central portion of the building was commenced under the architectural superintendence of Charles Bullfinch. The original building was finally completed in 1827. Its cost, including the grading of the grounds, alterations, and repairs, up to 1827, was \$2,433,844.13.

The cornerstone of the extensions was laid on the Fourth of July, 1851, by President Fillmore, Daniel Webster, officiating as orator. This work was prosecuted under the architectural direction of Thomas U. Walter till 1865, when he resigned, and it was completed under the supervision of Edward Clark. The material used in the walls is white marble from the quarries of Lee, Massachusetts, and that in the columns from the quarries of Cokeysville, Maryland. The House extension was first occupied for legislative purpose December 16, 1857, and the Senate January 4, 1859.

The House office building was begun in 1905 and occupied on January 10, 1908; later a story on top was added. The Senate office building was started in 1906 and occupied on March 5, 1909. The House building cost, with site, \$4,860,155; the Senate structure, \$5,019,251.

Among the paintings in the Capitol are:

In Rotunda: Signing of the Declaration of Independence, Surrender of General Burgoyne, Surrender of Lord Cornwallis at

Yorktown, Va., George Washington Resigning His Commission as Commander in Chief of the Army, all by John Trumbull.

Baptism of Pocahontas, by John G. Chapman; Landing of Columbus, by John Vanderlyn; Discovery of the Mississippi River by DeSoto, by William H. Powell; Embarkation of the Pilgrims, by Robert W. Weir.

In House Wing: Westward the Course of Empire Takes Its Way, by Emanuel Leutze; First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation, by Francis Bicknell Carpenter.

In Senate Wing: Battle of Lake Erie, by William H. Powell; Battle of Chapultepec, by James Walker.

THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

(Unanimously Adopted in Congress, July 4, 1776, at Philadelphia)

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident: That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights; that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That, to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; That, whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundations on such principles, and organizing its powers in such forms, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object, evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these Colonies, and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and, when so suspended, he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature—a right inestimable to them, and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable and distant from the depository of their public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining, in the meantime, exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our Legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of, and superior to, the Civil power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock Trial, from punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us, in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by jury;

For transporting us beyond Seas, to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries, so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally, the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our people.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to complete the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty and perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens, taken captive on the high Seas, to bear Arms against their Country, to become the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare is an undisputed destruction of all ages, sexes, and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms; Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free people.

Nor have we been wanting in attentions to our Britain brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and

settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They, too, have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity, which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind—Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, THEREFORE, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress Assembled; appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name and by authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly publish and declare, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be free and independent States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved; and that as Free and Independent States, they have full power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which Independent States may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor.

John Hancock

Button Gwinnett

Lyman Hall

Geo. Walton

Wm. Hooper

Joseph Hewes

John Penn

Thos. Stone

Charles Carroll of Carrollton

James Wilson

Geo. Ross

Edward Rutledge

Thos. Heyward, Junr.

Thomas Lynch, Junr.

Arthur Middleton

Samuel Chase

Wm. Paca

Carter Braxton

Robt. Morris

Benjamin Rush

Benja. Franklin

Caesar Rodney	John Morton
Geo. Reed	Geo. Clymer
Tho. M. Kean	Jas. Smith
Wm. Floyd	Geo. Taylor
Phil. Livingston	Josiah Bartlett
Frans. Lewis	Wm. Hipple
Lewis Morris	Saml. Adams
Richd. Stockton	John Adams
Jno. Witherspoon	Robt. Treat Payne
Fras. Hopkinson	Eldridge Gerry
John Hart	Step. Hopkins
Abra Clark	William Ellery
George Wythe	Roger Sherman
Richard Henry Lee	Samuel Huntington
Th. Jefferson	Wm. Williams
Benja. Harrison	Oliver Woolcott
Thos. Nelson, Jr.	Matthew Thornton
Francis Lightfoot Lee	

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

PREAMBLE

We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect Union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I

SECTION 1—All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.

SEC. 2—1. The House of Representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the several States, and the electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislature.

2. No person shall be a Representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State in which he shall be chosen.

3. Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several States which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the Congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of Representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each State shall have at least one Representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the State of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose 3; Massachusetts, 8, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1; Connecticut, 5; New York, 6; New

Jersey, 4; Pennsylvania, 8; Delaware, 1; Maryland, 6; Virginia, 10; North Carolina, 5; South Carolina, 5; and Georgia, 3.*

4. When vacancies happen in the representation from any State, the Executive Authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

5. The House of Representatives shall choose their Speaker and other officers, and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SEC. 3—1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, chosen by the Legislature thereof for six years; and each Senator shall have one vote.†

2. Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the Senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year; of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year; and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year, and if vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Legislature of any State, the Executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the Legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies.‡

3. No person shall be a Senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that State for which he shall be chosen.

4. The Vice President of the United States shall be President of the Senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

5. The Senate shall choose their other officers, and also a President *pro tempore*, in the absence of the Vice President, or when he shall exercise the Office of President of the United States.

6. The Senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the President of the United States is tried, the Chief Justice shall preside; and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

7. Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States; but

*See Article XIV, Amendments.

†See Article XVII, Amendments.

the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to law.

SEC. 4—1. The times, places, and manner of holding elections for Senators and Representatives shall be prescribed in each State by the Legislature thereof, but the Congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing Senators.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SEC. 5—1. Each House shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each House may provide.

2. Each House may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

3. Each House shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either House on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

4. Neither House, during the session of Congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two Houses shall be sitting.

SEC. 6—1. The Senators and Representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the Treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either House they shall not be questioned in any other place.

2. No Senator or Representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States which shall have been created, or

the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States shall be a member of either House during his continuance in office.

SEC. 7—1. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives; but the Senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

2. Every bill which shall have passed the House of Representatives and the Senate shall, before it becomes a law, be presented to the President of the United States; if he approves, he shall sign it, but if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to that House in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that House shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent together with the objections, to the other House, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that House, it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both Houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each House respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the President within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the Congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

3. Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the Senate and House of Representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the President of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the Senate and House of Representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SEC. 8—1. The Congress shall have power:

To lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defense and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

2. To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

3. To regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several States, and with the Indian tribes;

4. To establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States;

5. To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures;

6. To provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States;

7. To establish postoffices and postroads;

8. To promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing, for limited times, to authors and inventors, the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries;

9. To constitute tribunals inferior to the Supreme Court;

10. To define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offenses against the law of nations;

11. To declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water;

12. To raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years;

13. To provide and maintain a navy;

14. To make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces;

15. To provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;

16. To provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the States respectively the appointment of the officers and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by Congress;

17. To exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may by cession of particular States and the acceptance of Congress, become the seat of the Government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the Legislature of the State in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock-yards, and other needful buildings;—and

18. To make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this Constitution in the Government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SEC. 9—1. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the States now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the Congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

2. The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

3. No bill of attainder or ex post facto law shall be passed.

4. No capitation or other direct tax shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.*

5. No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any State.

6. No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one State over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one State be obliged to enter, clear, or pay duties in another.

7. No money shall be drawn from the Treasury but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

8. No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them, shall, without the consent of the Congress, accept of any present, emolument, office, or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SEC. 10—1. No State shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make anything but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder; ex post facto law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility.

2. No State shall, without the consent of the Congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws; and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any State on imports or

*See Article XVI, Amendments.

exports, shall be for the use of the Treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the Congress.

3. No State shall, without the consent of Congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another State, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

ARTICLE II

SECTION 1—1. The Executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the Vice President, chosen for the same term, be elected as follows:

2. Each State shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in the Congress; but no Senator or Representative or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States shall be appointed an elector.

3. The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the President of the Senate. The President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the House of Representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for President; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said House shall in like manner choose the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum, for this purpose, shall consist of a member or members from two-

thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the President, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the Vice-President. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the Senate shall choose from them by ballot the Vice President.*

4. The Congress may determine the time of choosing the electors and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

5. No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this Constitution, shall be eligible to the office of President; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

6. In case of the removal of the President from office, or of his death, resignation or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the Vice President, and the Congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the President and Vice President, declaring what officer shall then act as President, and such officer shall act accordingly until the disability be removed, or a President shall be elected.

7. The President shall, at stated times, receive for his services a compensation which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

8. Before he enters on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of President of the United States, and will, to the best of my ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States."

SEC. 2—1. The President shall be Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several States, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal

*This clause is superseded by Article XII, Amendments.

officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices; and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offenses against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

2. He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur; and he shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law; but the Congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers as they think proper in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

3. The President shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the Senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SEC. 3—He shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the State of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both Houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SEC. 4—The President, Vice President, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III

SECTION 1—The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior courts as the Congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the Supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services a compensation which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2—1. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this Constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;—to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls; to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;—to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;—to controversies between two or more States;—between a State and citizens of another State;—between citizens of different States;—between citizens of the same State, claiming lands under grants of different States, and between a State, or the citizens thereof, and foreign States, citizens, or subjects.

2. In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a State shall be a party, the Supreme Court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned the Supreme Court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions and under such regulations as the Congress shall make.

3. The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury, and such trial shall be held in the State where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any State the trial shall be at such place or places as the Congress may by law have directed.

SEC. 3—1. Treason against the United States shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No person shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

2. The Congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason; but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

ARTICLE IV

SECTION 1—Full faith and credit shall be given in each State to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other State. And the Congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SEC. 2—1. The citizens of each State shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several States.

2. A person charged in any State with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another State, shall, on demand of the Executive authority of the State from which he fled, be delivered up, to be removed to the State having jurisdiction of the crime.

3. No person held to service or labor in one State, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SEC. 3—1. New States may be admitted by the Congress into this Union; but no new State shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other State; nor any State be formed by the junction of two or more States, or parts of States, without the consent of the Legislatures of the States concerned, as well as of the Congress.

2. The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this Constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular State.

SEC. 4—The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and, on application of the Legislature, or of the Executive (when the Legislature cannot be convened), against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V

The Congress, whenever two-thirds of both Houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this Constitution, or, on the application of the Legislatures of two-thirds of the several States, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this Constitution, when ratified by the Legislatures of three-fourths of the several States, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by the Congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the Ninth

Section of the First Article; and that no State, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the Senate.

ARTICLE VI

1. All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this Constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this Constitution, as under the Confederation.

2. This Constitution and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every State shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any State to the contrary notwithstanding.

3. The Senators and Representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several State Legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several States, shall be bound by oath or affirmation to support this Constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII

The ratification of the Conventions of nine States shall be sufficient for the establishment of this Constitution between the States so ratifying the same.

Done in Convention by the Unanimous Consent of the States present the Seventeenth Day of September, in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twelfth. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names.

GEO. WASHINGTON, President and deputy from Virginia, New Hampshire—John Langdon, Nicholas Gilman, Massachusetts—Nathaniel Gorham, Rufus King, Connecticut—Wm. Saml. Johnson, Roger Sherman, New York—Alexander Hamilton, New Jersey—Wil. Livingston, David Brearley, Wm. Patterson, Jona. Dayton, Pennsylvania—B. Franklin, Robt. Morris, Thos. Fitzsimmons, James Wilson, Thomas Mifflin, Geo. Clymer, Jared Ingersoll, Gouv. Morris, Delaware—Geo. Read, John Dickinson, Jaco. Broom, Gunning Bedford, Jr., Richard Bassett, Maryland—James McHenry,

Danl. Carroll, Dan. of St. Thos. Jenifer, Virginia—John Blair, Jas. Madison, Jr. North Carolina—Wm. Blount, Hu. Williamson, Richd. Dobbs Spaight, South Carolina—J. Rutledge, Charles Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, Pierce Butler, Georgia—William Few, Abr. Baldwin. Attest: William Jackson, Secretary.

The Constitution was declared in effect on the first Wednesday in March, 1789.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

The following amendments to the Constitution, Article I to X, inclusive, were proposed at the First Session of the First Congress, begun and held at the City of New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 1789, and were adopted by the necessary number of States. The original proposal of the ten amendments was preceded by this preamble and resolution:

“The conventions of a number of the States having, at the time of their adopting the Constitution, expressed a desire, in order to prevent misconstruction or abuse of its powers, that further declaratory and restrictive clauses should be added, and as extending the ground of public confidence in the Government will best insure the beneficent ends of its institution:

“RESOLVED, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, two-thirds of both Houses concurring, that the following articles be proposed to the Legislatures of the several States, as amendments to the Constitution of the United States; all or any of which articles, when ratified by three-fourths of the said Legislatures, to be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of the said Constitution, namely”:

AMENDMENTS

THE TEN ORIGINAL AMENDMENTS

(Sometimes called our Bill of Rights)
(Declared in force December 15, 1791)

ARTICLE I

Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

ARTICLE II

A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ARTICLE III

No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ARTICLE IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ARTICLE V

No person shall be held to answer for a capital or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ARTICLE VI

In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy, and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

ARTICLE VII

In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States than according to the rules of the common law.

ARTICLE VIII

Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ARTICLE IX

The enumeration in the Constitution of certain rights shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ARTICLE X

The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

ARTICLE XI

The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States, by citizens of another State, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign State.

(Proposed to the Legislatures of the several States by the Third Congress on the 5th of March, 1794, and declared to have been ratified by Executive Proclamation, January 8, 1798.)

ARTICLE XII

The electors shall meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as President, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as Vice President; and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as President, and of all persons voted for as Vice President, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit, sealed, to the seat of the Government of the United States, directed to the

President of the Senate; the President of the Senate shall, in the presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted; the person having the greatest number of votes for President shall be the President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President, the votes shall be taken by States, the representation from each State having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States shall be necessary to a choice. And if the House of Representatives shall not choose a President, whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President. The person having the greatest number of votes as Vice President shall be the Vice President, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the Senate shall choose the Vice President; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice. But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of President shall be eligible to that of Vice President of the United States.

(Proposed by the Eighth Congress on the 12th of December, 1803, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, September 25, 1804. It was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Delaware, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire.)

ARTICLE XIII

1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Thirty-eighth Congress on the 1st of February, 1865, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, dated December 18, 1865. It was rejected by Delaware and Kentucky; was conditionally ratified by Alabama and Mississippi; and Texas took no action.)

ARTICLE XIV

1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the executive and judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State Legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and

bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations, and claims shall be held illegal and void.

5. The Congress shall have power to enforce by appropriate legislation the provisions of this article.

(The Reconstruction Amendment, by the Thirty-ninth Congress on the 16th day of June, 1866, declared ratified by the Secretary of State, July 28, 1868. The amendment got the support of 23 Northern States; it was rejected by Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, and 10 Southern States. California took no action. Later it was ratified by the 10 Southern States.)

ARTICLE XV

1. The right of the citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

(Proposed by the Fortieth Congress the 27th of February, 1869, and was declared ratified by the Secretary of State, March 30, 1870. It was not acted on by Tennessee; it was rejected by California, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland and Oregon; ratified by the remaining 30 States. New York rescinded its ratification January 5, 1870. New Jersey rejected it in 1870, but ratified it in 1871.)

ARTICLE XVI

The Congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived, without apportionment among the several States, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

(Proposed by the Sixty-first Congress, July 12, 1909, and declared ratified February 25, 1913. The income tax amendment was ratified by all the States except Connecticut, Florida, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Utah, and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVII

1. The Senate of the United States shall be composed of two Senators from each State, elected by the people thereof, for six

years; and each Senator shall have one vote. The electors in each State shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the State Legislatures.

2. When vacancies happen in the representation of any State in the Senate, the executive authority of such State shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies; *Provided*, That the Legislature of any State may empower the Executive thereof to make temporary appointments until the people fill the vacancies by election as the Legislature may direct.

3. This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any Senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the Constitution.

(Proposed by the Sixty-second Congress on the 16th day of May, 1912, and declared ratified May 31, 1913. Adopted by all the States except Alabama, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah and Virginia.)

ARTICLE XVIII

1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the Legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress, December 18, 1917, and ratified by 36 States; was declared in effect on January 16, 1920.)

ARTICLE XIX

1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

2. Congress shall have power, by appropriate legislation, to enforce the provisions of this article.

(Proposed by the Sixty-fifth Congress. On August 26, 1920, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified (June 19, 1919—August 18, 1920) by three-quarters of the States. The Tennessee House, August 31st, rescinded its ratification, 47 to 24.)

ARTICLE XX

1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3rd day of January of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

2. The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3rd day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such person shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President when the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, First Session. On February 6, 1933, it was proclaimed in effect, having been ratified by thirty-nine states.)

ARTICLE XXI

1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for delivery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

(Proposed by the 72nd Congress, Second Session. Proclaimed in effect on December 5, 1933, having been ratified by thirty-six States. By proclamation of the same date, the President proclaimed that the eighteenth amendment to the Constitution was repealed on December 5, 1933.)

PART II

CENSUS

POPULATION OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Seventeenth Census of the United States: 1950

Based on preliminary population figures, North Carolina's urban places continued to grow faster than rural areas between 1940 and 1950, according to the seventeenth decennial census, issued by Director Roy V. Peel, of the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

According to the final figures, the total urban population increased from 974,175 in 1940 to 1,368,101 in 1950, or 40.4 per cent, while the rural population increased from 2,597,448 in 1940 to 2,693,828 in 1950 or an increase of 3.3 per cent. The final count of the Seventeenth Census for the entire state on April 1, 1950 was 4,061,929 compared to 3,571,623 for 1940, showing an increase of 13.7 per cent. Urban residents accounted for 33.7 per cent of the State's population in 1950 as compared with 27.3 per cent for 1940. Rural areas in 1950 accounted for 66.3 per cent of the total population. The Census Bureau considers as urban areas the incorporated places of 2500 or more, or unincorporated places of 2500 or more located outside an urbanized area. The remaining territory is classified as rural.

There were 30 incorporated places of 10,000 or more in 1950 according to preliminary counts. Four of these (Albemarle, Henderson, Monroe, and Sanford) reached this size since 1940. All of these cities increased in population between 1940 and 1950.

The final figures, by counties, of the 1950 census showed that there was a gain in population in 78 of the 100 counties. Onslow county, with an increase of 133.3 per cent had the most extensive growth, followed by Cumberland with 61.8 per cent, Craven with 55.5 per cent, Orange with 49.2 per cent and New Hanover with 32.1 per cent.

The first census of North Carolina was taken in 1790, returning a population of 393,751. The population has shown an increase at every census since that time. The population passed 1,000,000 between 1860 and 1870, 2,000,000 between 1900 and 1910, 3,000,000 between 1920 and 1930, and 4,000,000 between 1940 and 1950. The present population represents a density of 77.1 inhabitants per square mile. North Carolina's total area in square miles is 52,712. Land area is 49,142 square miles; water area is 3,570 square miles.

Table 1 presents the figures for counties and for incorporated places of 10,000 or more, and Table 2 for incorporated places of less than 10,000.

TABLE 1. POPULATION OF COUNTIES AND OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950

County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population	County or Place	Population
THE STATE		COUNTIES— <i>Cont.</i>		COUNTIES— <i>Cont.</i>	
Urban	4,061,929	Guilford	191,057	Surry	45,593
Rural	1,368,101	Halifax	58,377	Swain	9,921
Per Cent Urban	2,693,828	Harnett	47,605	Transylvania	15,194
	33.7	Haywood	37,631	Tyrrell	5,048
		Henderson	30,921	Union	42,034
COUNTIES:					
Akron	71,220			Vance	32,101
Alexander	14,554	Hertford	21,453	Wake	136,450
Alleghany	8,155	Hoke	15,756	Warren	23,539
Anson	26,781	Hyde	6,479	Washington	13,180
Ashe	21,878	Iredell	56,303	Watauga	18,342
		Jackson	19,261		
Avery	13,352			Wayne	64,267
Beaufort	37,134	Johnston	65,906	Wilkes	45,243
Bertie	26,439	Jones	11,004	Wilson	54,506
Bladen	29,703	Lee	23,522	Yadkin	22,133
Brunswick	19,238	Lenoir	45,953	Yancey	16,306
		Lincoln	27,450	INCORPORATED PLACES OF 10,000 OR MORE	
Buncombe	124,403			Albemarle	11,798
Burke	45,518	Macon	16,171	Asheville	53,000
Cabarrus	63,783	Madison	20,522	Burlington	24,560
Caldwell	43,352	Martin	27,938	Charlotte	134,042
Camden	5,223	McDowell	25,720	Concord	16,486
		Mecklenburg	197,052		
Carteret	23,059	Mitchell	15,143	Durham	71,311
Caswell	20,870	Montgomery	17,260	Elizabeth City	12,685
Catawba	61,794	Moore	33,129	Fayetteville	34,715
Chatham	25,392	Nash	59,919	Gastonia	23,069
Cherokee	18,294	New Hanover	63,272	Goldensboro	21,454
Chowan	12,540	Northampton	28,432	Greensboro	74,389
Clay	6,006	Onslow	42,047	Greenville	16,724
Cleveland	64,357	Orange	34,435	Henderson	10,996
Columbus	50,621	Panlico	9,993	Hickory	14,755
Craven	48,823	Pasquotank	24,347	High Point	39,973
Cumberland	95,006	Pender	18,423	Kinston	18,336
Currituck	6,201	Perquimans	9,602	Lexington	13,571
Dare	5,405	Person	24,361	Monroe	10,140
Davidson	62,244	Pitt	63,789	New Bern	15,812
Davie	15,420	Polk	11,627	Raleigh	65,679
Duplin	41,074	Randolph	50,804	Reidsville	11,708
Durham	101,639	Richmond	39,597	Rocky Mount	27,697
Edgecombe	51,634	Robeson	87,769	Salisbury	20,102
Forsyth	146,135	Rockingham	64,816	Sanford	10,013
Franklin	31,341	Rowan	75,410	Shelby	15,508
Gaston	110,836	Rutherford	46,356	Statesville	16,901
Gates	9,555	Sampson	49,780	Thomasville	11,154
Graham	6,886	Scotland	26,336	Wilmington	45,043
Granville	31,793	Stanly	37,130	Wilson	23,010
Greene	18,024	Stokes	21,520	Winston-Salem	87,811

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
2,500 to 10,000					
Ahoskie	Hertford	3,579	2,500 to 10,000		
Asheboro	Randolph	7,701	—Continued		
Beaufort	Carteret	3,212	Southern Pines	Moore	4,272
Belmont	Gaston	5,330	Spencer	Rowan	3,242
Bessemer City	Gaston	3,961	Spindale	Rutherford	3,891
			Tarboro	Edgecombe	8,120
			Valdese	Burke	2,730
Boone	Watauga	2,973	Wadesboro	Anson	3,408
Brevard	Transylvania	3,908	Wake Forest	Wake	3,704
Canton	Haywood	4,906	Washington	Beaufort	9,698
Chapel Hill	Orange	9,177	Waynesville	Haywood	5,295
Cherryville	Gaston	3,492	Whiteville	Columbus	4,238
			Williamston	Martin	4,975
			Less than 2,500		
Clinton	Sampson	4,414	Aberdeen	Moore	1,603
Draper	Rockingham	3,629	Andrews	Cherokee	1,397
Dunn	Harnett	6,316	Angier	Harnett	1,382
Edenton	Chowan	4,468	Apex	Wake	1,065
Elkin	Surry	2,842	Archdale	Randolph	1,218
Farmville	Pitt	2,942	Aulander	Bertie	1,112
Forest City	Rutherford	4,971	Ayden	Pitt	2,282
Graham	Alamance	5,026	Belhaven	Beaufort	2,528
Hamlet	Richmond	5,061	Benson	Johnston	2,102
Hendersonville	Henderson	6,103	Bethel	Pitt	1,402
Jacksonville	Onslow	3,960	Biscoe	Montgomery	1,034
Kings Mountain	Cleveland	7,206	Black Mountain	Buncombe	1,174
Laurinburg	Scotland	7,134	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1,145
Leaksville	Rockingham	4,045	Bryson City	Swain	1,499
Lenoir	Caldwell	7,888	Burgaw	Pender	1,613
Lincolnton	Lincoln	5,423	Burnsville	Yancey	1,344
Louisburg	Franklin	2,545	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	1,080
Lumberton	Robeson	9,186	Carrboro	Orange	1,795
Marion	McDowell	2,740	Carthage	Moore	1,191
Mooresville	Iredell	7,121	Cary	Wake	1,146
Morehead City	Carteret	5,144	Chadbourn	Columbus	2,103
Morganton	Burke	8,311	China Grove	Rowan	1,191
Mount Airy	Surry	7,192	Clayton	Johnston	2,229
Mount Olive	Wayne	3,732	Coats	Harnett	1,947
Newton	Catawba	6,039	Columbia	Tyrrell	1,161
North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	4,379	Conover	Catawba	1,164
Oxford	Granville	6,685	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1,548
Plymouth	Washington	4,486	Dallas	Gaston	2,154
Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	8,156	Davidson	Mecklenburg	2,423
Rockingham	Richmond	3,356	East Flat Rock	Henderson	1,285
Roxboro	Person	4,321	East Lumberton	Robeson	1,106
Rutherfordton	Rutherford	3,146	East Spencer	Rowan	2,144
Scotland Neck	Halifax	2,730	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1,611
Selma	Johnston	2,659	Elon College	Alamance	1,109
Smithfield	Johnston	5,574	Enfield	Halifax	2,361

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—Continued

City or Town	County	Population	City or Town	County	Population
1,000 to 2,500 —Continued			1,000 to 2,500 —Continued		
Fair Bluff	Columbus	1,056	Pittsboro	Chatham	1,094
Fairmont	Robeson	2,319	Raeford	Hoke	2,030
Franklin	Macon	1,975	Raouseur	Randolph	1,134
Franklinton	Franklin	1,414	Randleman	Randolph	2,066
Fremont	Wayne	1,395	Red Springs	Robeson	2,245
Fuquay Springs	Wake	1,992	Robbins	Moore	1,158
Garner	Wake	1,180	Robersonville	Martin	1,414
Gaston	Northampton	1,218	Roseboro	Sampson	1,241
Gilbersonville	Alamance	1,866	Rowland	Robeson	1,293
Granite Falls	Guilford	2,286	Saint Pauls	Robeson	2,251
	Caldwell		Siler City	Chatham	2,501
Hazelwood	Haywood	1,769	Southport	Brunswick	1,748
Hertford	Perquimans	2,096	Spring Hope	Nash	1,275
Hillsboro	Orange	1,329	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	2,280
Holly Ridge	Onslow	1,082	Stanley	Gaston	1,644
Hope Mills	Cumberland	1,077			
Jonesville	Yadkin	1,768	Selva	Jackson	1,382
Kenly	Johnston	1,129	Tabor City	Columbus	2,033
Kernersville	Forsyth	2,396	Taylorsville	Alexander	1,310
La Grange	Lenoir	1,852	Troy	Montgomery	2,213
Landis	Rowan	1,827	Tryon	Polk	1,985
Liberty	Randolph	1,312	Wallace	Duplin	1,622
Lillington	Barnett	1,061	Walnut Cove	Stokes	1,132
Littleton	Halifax	1,173	Warrenton	Warren	1,166
Longview	Warren	2,291	Warsaw	Duplin	1,598
Lowell	Catawba	2,313	Weaverville	Buncombe	1,111
Madison	Gaston		Weldon	Halifax	2,295
Maiden	Rockingham	1,789	Wendell	Wake	1,253
Mars Hill	Catawba	1,952	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1,370
Marshville	Madison	1,404	Windsor	Bertie	1,781
Maxton	Union	1,258	Zebulon	Wake	1,378
	Robeson	1,974			
Mayodan	Rockingham	2,246	LESS THAN 1,000		
McAdenville	Gaston	1,060	Acme	Columbus	139
Mebane	Alamance	2,068	Addor	Moore	110
Mocksville	Orange	1,909	Advance	Davie	216
Mount Gilthead	Davie	1,201	Alexander Mills	Rutherford	885
	Montgomery		Ansonville	Anson	545
Mount Holly	Gaston	2,241	Arapahoe	Pandico	273
Mount Pleasant	Calarrus	1,019	Arlington	Yadkin	525
Murfreesboro	Hertford	2,140	Atkinson	Pender	294
Murphy	Cherokee	2,433	Atlantic	Carteret	844
Nashville	Nash	1,302	Atlantic Beach	Carteret	49
Norwood	Stanly	1,735	Aurora	Beaufort	525
Pembroke	Robeson	1,212	Autryville	Sampson	151
Pilot Mountain	Surry	1,092	Baileys	Nash	743
Pine Tops	Edgecombe	1,031	Bakersville	Mitchell	428
Pineville	Mecklenburg	1,373	Banner Elk	Avery	462

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
LESS THAN 1,000 —Continued			LESS THAN 1,000 —Continued		
Bath	Beaufort	381	Culberson	Cherokee	150
Battleboro	Edgecombe	329	Deep Run	Lenoir	142
Bayboro	Nash	453	Delco	Columbus	257
Beargrass	Pamlico	128	Dellyview	Gaston	7
Bell Arthur	Martin	190	Denton	Davidson	766
Bennett	Pitt	236	Denver	Lincoln	415
Bertie	Chatham	259	Dillsboro	Jackson	198
Beaulaville	Bertie	724	Dobson	Surry	609
Biltmore Forest	Duplin	657	Dover	Craven	638
Black Creek	Buncombe	316	Drexel	Craven	988
Bladenboro	Wilson	796	Dublin	Burke	243
Blowing Rock	Bladen	661	Dudley	Bladen	133
Bolivia	Watauga	215	Dundarrach	Wayne	131
Bolton	Brunswick	606	East Bend	Hoke	175
Boonville	Columbus	502	East Laurinburg	Yadkin	715
Bostic	Yadkin	227	Edward	Scotland	155
Bowdens	Rutherford	239	Elk Park	Beaufort	515
Bridgeton	Duplin	805	Ellenboro	Rutherford	537
Broadway	Craven	469	Ellerbe	Richmond	773
Brookford	Lee	768	Elm City	Wilson	839
Brunswick	Catawba	190	Eureka	Wayne	192
Bunlevel	Columbus	177	Everetts	Martin	214
Bunn	Harnett	255	Evergreen	Martin	215
Calypso	Franklin	688	Faison	Columbus	768
Cameron	Duplin	284	Faith	Duplin	490
Candor	Moore	617	Falcon	Rowan	245
Cashiers	Montgomery	305	Falkland	Cumberland	171
Castalia	Jackson	121	Fountain	Pitt	451
Catawba	Nash	506	Four Oaks	Pitt	942
Cerro Gordo	Catawba	265	Franklinville	Johnston	778
Cherry	Columbus	73	Garland	Randolph	539
Claremont	Washington	669	Garysburg	Sampson	314
Clarkton	Catawba	589	Gatesville	Northampton	323
Cleveland	Bladen	580	Germantown	Gates	118
Clyde	Rowan	598	Gibson	Stokes	609
Colerain	Haywood	367	Glen Alpine	Scotland	695
Columbus	Bertie	486	Godwin	Burke	145
Conetoe	Polk	172	Gold Point	Cumberland	132
Conway	Edgecombe	618	Goldston	Martin	372
Council	Northampton	64	Grainger	Chatham	168
Cove City	Bladen	465	Granite Quarry	Lenoir	591
Creedmore	Craven	852	Grifton	Rowan	510
Creswell	Granville	425	Grimesland	Pitt	111
Crossnore	Washington	240	Grover	Pitt	535
Crouse	Avery	303	Halifax	Cleveland	346
	Lincoln			Halifax	

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA—1950—*Continued*

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
LESS THAN 1,000 — <i>Continued</i>			LESS THAN 1,000 — <i>Continued</i>		
Hamilton	Martin	511	Manly	Moore	280
Hamilton Lakes	Gulford	882	Manteo	Dare	635
Harmony	Tredell	374	Margarettsville	Northampton	113
Harrellsville	Hertford	167	Marietta	Robeson	94
Harrois Store	Sampson	147	Marshall	Madison	983
Hassell	Martin	137	Matthews	Mecklenburg	589
Hayesville	Clay	356	Maury	Greene	251
Haywood	Chatham	169	Maysville	Jones	818
Highlands	Macon	515	McDonalds	Robeson	78
Hildebran	Burke	529	McFarlan	Anson	136
Hobgood	Halifax	603	Merry Oaks	Chatham	160
Hoffman	Richmond	308	Micro	Johnston	310
Holly Springs	Wake	406	Middleburg	Vance	217
Hookerton	Greene	253	Middlesex	Nash	446
Hot Springs	Madison	721	Midway	Richmond	479
Hudson	Caldwell	922	Milton	Caswell	317
Huntersville	Mecklenburg	906	Milwaukee	Northampton	302
India Trail	Union	398	Mineral Springs	Union	135
Iron Station	Lincoln	232	Morrisville	Wake	221
Jackson	Northampton	843	Mortimer	Caldwell	13
Jackson Springs	Moore	246	Morven	Anson	601
James town	Gulford	748	New London	Stanly	285
Jamesville	Martin	529	Newland	Avery	425
Jefferson	Ashe	359	Newport	Carteret	676
Jupiter	Buncombe	136	Newton Grove	Sampson	374
Kelford	Bertie	105	Norlina	Warren	874
Kenansville	Duplin	674	Norman	Richmond	300
Kittrell	Vance	189	North Lumberton	Robeson	423
Knightdale	Wake	461	Oak City	Martin	518
Kure Beach	New Hanover	228	Oakboro	Stanly	631
Lake Lure	Rutherford	174	Oakley	Pitt	58
Lake Waccamaw	Columbus	575	Old Fort	McDowell	771
Lasker	Northampton	177	Oriental	Pamlico	590
Lattimore	Cleveland	286	Orrum	Robeson	162
Laurel Park	Henderson	302	Pactolus	Pitt	265
Lawndale	Cleveland	964	Palmyra	Halifax	67
Lewiston	Bertie	339	Pantego	Beaufort	275
Lilesville	Anson	605	Parkersburg	Sampson	114
Linden	Cumberland	194	Parkton	Robeson	527
Locust	Stanley	216	Parmele	Martin	406
Lucama	Wilson	405	Patterson	Caldwell	195
Lumber Bridge	Robeson	154	Peachland	Anson	485
Maelesfield	Edgecombe	370	Pikeville	Wayne	464
Macon	Warren	238	Pine Hill	Lenoir	386
Magnolia	Duplin	585	Pine Level	Johnston	602

TABLE 2. POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF LESS THAN 10,000 IN NORTH CAROLINA: 1950—Continued

City or Town	County	Popula- tion	City or Town	County	Popula- tion
LESS THAN 1,000 —Continued			LESS THAN 1,000 —Continued		
Pinebluff	Moore	575	Stoneville	Rockingham	786
Pinetown	Beaufort	301	Stonewall	Pamlico	272
Polkton	Anson	159	Stovall	Granville	110
Pollocksville	Jones	429	Swan Quarter	Hyde	212
Powellsville	Bertie	250	Swansboro	Ouslow	559
Princeton	Johnston	608	Teachey's	Duplin	226
Princeville	Edgecombe	919	Todd	Ashe	
Proctorville	Robeson	252		Watauga	89
Rhodhiss	Burke		Townsville	Vance	219
	Caldwell	923	Trenton	Jones	169
Richfield	Stanly	237	Trinity	Randolph	761
Rich Square	Northampton	971	Troutman	Iredell	613
Richlands	Ouslow	877	Turkey	Sampson	223
Robbinsville	Graham	515	Unionville	Union	121
Roberdel	Richmond	451	Vanceboro	Craven	753
Rockwell	Rowan	852	Vandemere	Pamlico	475
Rolesville	Wake	288	Vass	Moore	757
Ronda	Wilkes	515	Vaughn	Warren	181
Roper	Washington	793	Waco	Cleveland	310
Rose Hill	Duplin	896	Wagram	Scotland	397
Rosman	Transylvania	535	Walstonburg	Greene	177
Roxobel	Bertie	394	Warrensville	Ashe	120
Ruth	Rutherford	321	Washington Park	Beaufort	421
Salemburg	Sampson	435	Watha	Pender	222
Saluda	Polk	547	Wayhaw	Union	818
Saratoga	Wilson	366	Webster	Jackson	112
Seaboard	Northampton	745	West Jefferson	Ashe	871
Seagrove	Randolph	319	Whitakers	Edgecombe	
Severn	Northampton	340		Nash	962
Shallotte	Brunswick	493	Whitehall	Wayne	197
	Edgecombe		Wilson Mills	Johnston	319
Sharpsburg	Nash	415	Winfall	Perquimans	421
	Wilson			Union	793
Shelmerdine	Pitt	32	Wingate	Pitt	879
Simpson	Pitt	278	Winterville	Hertford	831
Sims	Wilson	297	Wood	Franklin	128
Smithtown	Yadkin	182	Woodland	Northampton	590
Snow Hill	Greene	946			
			Woodville	Bertie	387
South Creek	Beaufort	108	Wrightsville Beach	New Hanover	711
South Wadesboro	Anson	390	Yadkin College	Davidson	82
Sparta	Alleghany	820	Yadkinville	Yadkin	820
Speed	Edgecombe	103	Youngsville	Franklin	619
Staley	Randolph	236			
Stantonsburg	Wilson	627			
Star	Montgomery	977			
Stedman	Cumberland	424			
Stem	Granville	217			
Stokes	Pitt	217			

PART III

POLITICAL

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

(Chapter 3, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell, Washington.

Second District—Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, Wilson.

Third District—Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, Wayne.

Fourth District—Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, Wake.

Fifth District—Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

Sixth District—Alamance, Durham, Guilford, Orange.

Seventh District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover, Robeson.

Eighth District—Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Ninth District—Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly, Watauga.

Tenth District—Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Mitchell.

Eleventh District—McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, Yancey.

*Twelfth District**—Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

EASTERN DIVISION

First District—Camden, Gates, Currituck, Chowan, Pasquotank, Beaufort, Hyde, Dare, Perquimans, Tyrrell.

Second District—Nash, Wilson, Edgecombe, Martin, Washington.

*Created by the 1941 General Assembly.

Third District—Bertie, Hertford, Northampton, Halifax, Warren, Vance.

Fourth District—Lee, Chatham, Johnston, Wayne, Harnett.

Fifth District—Pitt, Craven, Carteret, Pamlico, Jones, Greene,

Sixth District—Onslow, Duplin, Sampson, Lenoir.

Seventh District—Wake, Franklin.

Eighth District—Brunswick, Columbus, New Hanover, Pender.

Ninth District—Robeson, Bladen, Hoke, Cumberland.

Tenth District—Granville, Person, Alamance, Durham, Orange.

WESTERN DIVISION

Eleventh District—Ashe, Forsyth, Alleghany.

Twelfth District—Davidson, Guilford.

Thirteenth District—Richmond, Stanly, Union, Moore, Anson, Scotland.

Fourteenth District—Mecklenburg, Gaston.

Fifteenth District—Alexander, Montgomery, Randolph, Iredell, Cabarrus, Rowan.

Sixteenth District—Catawba, Lincoln, Cleveland, Burke, Caldwell, Watauga.

Seventeenth District—Avery, Davie, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin.

Eighteenth District—McDowell, Transylvania, Yancey, Rutherford, Henderson, Polk.

Nineteenth District—Buncombe, Madison.

Twentieth District—Haywood, Swain, Cherokee, Macon, Graham, Clay, Jackson.

Twenty-first District—Caswell, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry.

APPORTIONMENT OF SENATORS BY DISTRICTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 225, Public Laws 1941)

First District—Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans counties shall elect two senators.

Second District—Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington shall elect two senators.

Third District—Northampton, Vance and Warren shall elect one senator.

Fourth District—Edgecombe and Halifax shall elect two senators.

Fifth District—Pitt shall elect one senator.

Sixth District—Franklin, Nash and Wilson shall elect two senators.

Seventh District—Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow shall elect two senators.

Eighth District—Johnston and Wayne shall elect two senators.

Ninth District—Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson shall elect two senators.

Tenth District—Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland shall elect two senators.

Eleventh District—Robeson shall elect one senator.

Twelfth District—Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph shall elect two senators.

Thirteenth District—Chatham, Lee and Wake shall elect two senators.

Fourteenth District—Durham, Granville and Person shall elect two senators.

Fifteenth District—Caswell and Rockingham shall elect one senator.

Sixteenth District—Alamance and Orange shall elect one senator.

Seventeenth District—Guilford shall elect one senator.

Eighteenth District—Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland shall elect two senators.

Nineteenth District—Anson, Stanly and Union shall elect two senators.

Twentieth District—Mecklenburg shall elect one senator.

Twenty-first District—Cabarrus and Rowan shall elect two senators.

Twenty-second District—Forsyth shall elect one senator.

Twenty-third District—Stokes and Surry shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fourth District—Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin shall elect one senator.

Twenty-fifth District—Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln shall elect two senators.

Twenty-sixth District—Gaston shall elect one senator.

Twenty-seventh District—Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford shall elect two senators.

Twenty-eighth District—Alexander, Burke and Caldwell shall elect one senator.

Twenty-ninth District—Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga shall elect one senator.

Thirtieth District—Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey shall elect one senator.

Thirty-first District—Buncombe shall elect one senator.

Thirty-second District—Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania shall elect two senators.

Thirty-third District—Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon and Swain shall elect one senator.

APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CENSUS OF 1940 AND THE CONSTITUTION

(Chapter 112, Public Laws 1941)

<i>County</i>	<i>No of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No of Reps.</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>No of Reps.</i>
Alamance	1	Franklin	1	Pamlico	1
Alexander	1	Gaston	2	Pasquotank	1
Alleghany	1	Gates	1	Pender	1
Anson	1	Graham	1	Perquimans	1
Ashe	1	Granville	1	Person	1
Avery	1	Greene	1	Pitt	2
Beaufort	1	Guilford	4	Polk	1
Bertie	1	Halifax	1	Randolph	1
Bladen	1	Harnett	1	Richmond	1
Brunswick	1	Haywood	1	Robeson	2
Buncombe	3	Henderson	1	Rockingham	1
Burke	1	Hertford	1	Rowan	2
Cabarrus	2	Hoke	1	Rutherford	1
Caldwell	1	Hyde	1	Sampson	1
Camden	1	Iredell	1	Scotland	1
Carteret	1	Jackson	1	Stanly	1
Caswell	1	Johnston	2	Stokes	1
Catawba	1	Jones	1	Surry	1
Chatham	1	Lee	1	Swain	1
Cherokee	1	Lenoir	1	Transylvania	1
Chowan	1	Lincoln	1	Tyrrell	1
Clay	1	Macon	1	Union	1
Cleveland	1	Madison	1	Vance	1
Columbus	1	Martin	1	Wake	3
Craven	1	McDowell	1	Warren	1
Cumberland	2	Mecklenburg	4	Washington	1
Currituck	1	Mitchell	1	Watauga	1
Dare	1	Montgomery	1	Wayne	1
Davidson	1	Moore	1	Wilkes	1
Davie	1	Nash	1	Wilson	1
Duplin	1	New Hanover	1	Yadkin	1
Durham	2	Northampton	1	Yancey	1
Edgecombe	1	Onslow	1		
Forsyth	3	Orange	1		

State Democratic Platform for 1952

We, the Delegates of this Convention, mindful of the stewardship of the Democratic Party for all the people of North Carolina, proudly record the faithful and praiseworthy service of our Party in the past and adopt the following pledge of continued efficient, economical and progressive service as a platform of our Party for 1952.

National Affairs

We commend the National Democratic Administration and especially its efforts to defend our priceless freedoms against our enemies from within and without. We must continue to maintain strong defenses and to cooperate fully with the United Nations in the development and maintenance of international law and the peaceful processes for the settlement of international disagreements.

We have spent billions of dollars in an effort to assist other freedom loving nations and to secure their cooperation in a common effort against a common enemy. We renew our faith in the ideals voiced by great Democratic leaders, Woodrow Wilson, Franklin D. Roosevelt and Harry Truman and in the ability of free men everywhere to defend their freedoms against all forms of tyranny.

We note with particular satisfaction the conspicuous roles which North Carolina Democrats are playing in the national administration.

Congress

We endorse the excellent record for patriotic and intelligent public service which the members of our delegation in Congress are making. We take great pride in having so many of our members Chairmen of important Committees both in the House and the Senate. We feel greatly honored that during World War II and in the period of reconstruction since that war, many members of our delegation have served so ably, both as Chairmen and members of the committees, which were responsible for the great programs of public service. In that respect, no state has been more fortunate than North Carolina.

We feel that since many of our men have ably filled positions of responsibility and trust in the National administrations, and in

like manner, able men of vision, experience and ability from other states in the South have capably filled many positions in the National Government, including cabinet posts, Ambassadors, Generals of the Army, members of the Supreme Court and other equally important trusts, we expect the National Democratic Party to give recognition to the fact that the men of the South are as capable of giving leadership to the Nation as the men of any other section of these United States.

We urge upon the representatives of this State in the National Congress that they constantly strive for a balanced budget and relief from burdensome taxation. At the same time, we urge upon them that no effort be spared to preserve our freedoms and that no price tag be placed upon the liberties of the American people.

General Assembly

We commend the forthright and courageous action of the General Assembly of 1951 in making provision for adequate services for our people—public schools, public health, and public roads, and other public services—within the limits of a balanced budget and without the curtailment of any essential service.

The Scott Administration

We endorse the dynamic and forward-looking administration which Governor Scott has provided.

His secondary road program, his program for the extension of telephone and electric services to all parts of the State, and particularly in the rural areas, his program of enlarged permanent improvements, and his program of increased and improved facilities in our public schools have all contributed substantially and permanently to the convenience and the prosperity of the people.

His administration has been characterized by an abiding faith in the destiny of our State and in the progressive spirit of her people.

We commend him for his great faith, his zeal in the prosecution of all causes in the public interest and for his unswerving determination to see that the people's taxes are used to buy the maximum service for them at a minimum cost.

Finances

The General Assemblies of 1949 and 1951 wisely increased the personnel of the State Department of Revenue and authorized the Department to install more efficient accounting records. Our people may now be assured that a maximum effort is being made to see that all tax payers bear their just burden of taxes. The cost of collecting all State taxes is now less than three-fourths of one per cent, thus establishing a most enviable record of low costs.

Taxes required to operate the Federal Government are high, and the burden is heavy. It is, therefore, all the more important that State taxes be held to minimum rates, consistent with the essential needs of our people, and that the business of the State be transacted with the utmost efficiency and economy. It is with pride that we cite our State's stabilized tax system. In this connection we urge the next General Assembly to review our Revenue Act and eliminate any existing inequities which tend to deter our expanding economy.

The Democratic Party of North Carolina is justly proud of the financial record it has achieved since the days of the Hoover depression. It has met every obligation in full and on time since 1933. The Democratic Party is committed to the policy of operating on a balanced budget. This record must be maintained. The Democratic Party pledges to the people of North Carolina that the financial affairs of the state shall remain in a solvent condition and at the same time it pledges every effort to meet the demands for increased service to the people of the State without the imposition of new taxes.

Education

The training of our children in the public schools continues to be the main business of the State Government, and the Democratic Party pledges its continued friendship and enthusiastic support to this most worthy project.

The 1951 Legislature appropriated \$211,702,000 for public school purposes. This was an increased appropriation of 35 million dollars above the previous biennium. In addition to these funds the Legislature of 1949 made provision for a bond issue of 25 million dollars, ratified by a vote of the people, and appropriated 25 million dollars from the General Fund surplus, which together

with 80 million dollars provided by the counties, made possible a public school building program of 130 million dollars. The Democratic Party pledges its continued effort to provide adequate buildings and facilities for the growing school population of the state and to meet this need as fast as funds can be made available.

An appropriation of five hundred and fifty thousand dollars annually was first made in 1949 and continued in 1951 for the school health program, as the result of which thousands of children have had physical defects cured and symptoms of ill health have been discovered in time to prevent serious consequences to many thousands more.

Adequate salaries for school personnel, ample buses, increased transportation needs, better facilities for teaching, attendance laws better enforced should all be encouraged and provided as fully and as rapidly as money is available.

In the field of higher education, most of the 72 million dollars appropriated for new construction has been expended and considerable impetus has been given to more expanded curricula both at the Consolidated University and the Teachers Colleges. For current expense operations the 1951 General Assembly appropriated \$27,740,000 which was an increase of 156% over similar appropriations made in 1945-47. The State is now spending for operating costs for all educational purposes, more than 238 million dollars for this biennium.

The challenge made by the increasing needs for education through the years both in the public schools and the institutions of higher learning has been met under the leadership of the Democratic Party in such a way that we can all be proud, and we pledge the people of North Carolina that we shall continue to go forward in this great endeavor.

Agriculture

With the largest farm population of any state in the Union, North Carolina's Democratic Administrations and party leaders are keenly aware of, and have been generously responsive to, the needs of agriculture. One measure of the results of this farm leadership has been a fourfold increase in the State's cash farm income in the past ten years.

Some of the specific, Democratic-led advances that have contributed to this increase are: (1) A program to stabilize the prices of farm commodities; (2) Increased and more efficient production, largely as a result of greatly expanded research and education; (3) Introduction and expansion of new enterprises and industries such as dairying, poultry and livestock; and (4) Development and improvement of markets and marketing facilities for farm products.

Even more important than increased income has been the tremendous improvement in rural living standards. Here again, the Democratic Party has led the way, by providing better rural roads, electricity, telephones, health services, and coordinated agricultural leadership.

The Party recognizes the needs of that growing portion of our population—the rural non-farm group, which now comprises one-third of our people. For these as well as the farm people, we dedicate our efforts to increase the per capita income, greater security, improved educational opportunities, stronger community life.

It is our pledge to help the rural people to attain all of these objectives in order that they may have a more abundant life.

Roads and Prisons

Adequate road systems consisting of both primary and secondary roads are necessary for the growth, development and prosperity of our state.

During the past 30 years our General Assemblies, with the advice of the Governors, have appropriated more than one billion, two hundred and ten million dollars for road purposes. The General Assembly of 1949, under the advice of Governor Scott, submitted a bond issue of 200 million dollars to the people to be used exclusively for secondary roads. The people voted for the bonds and now most of this money has been spent and the state now has approximately a total of 20,000 miles of paved roads and 15,000 miles of stabilized rural roads. We commend the General Assembly, Governor Scott, the State Highway and Public Works Commission and all other persons who had a bit in performing this great service for the people. We pledge our continued support for a wholly adequate highway system for the entire State. The Democratic Party will continue to urge its Governors and Legisla-

tures to adequately provide for all-weather transportation for all the people in every area of the State.

The State Highway and Public Works Commission has administered the State prison system with increasing efficiency. Permanent improvements have been made to the prison system, the last of cage camps has been abandoned, new and modern camps have been added, the farm program improved and enlarged and the rehabilitation facilities have been expanded.

Highway Safety

The heavy accident toll on the highways is a matter of concern to every citizen of our State. Needless numbers of people lose their lives, and much property is destroyed, in highway accidents. The 1953 General Assembly should take adequate steps to assure a marked reduction in the number of highway fatalities and to this end we pledge our best effort and encouragement to the administrative officials of the State striving to bring about further safety on the highways.

Public Welfare

During the last two sessions of the General Assembly the State has strengthened its adoption laws, made provision through the Welfare Department for part of the cost of hospitalization for needy people, enacted the Lien Law for old age assistance, and in other ways strengthened the legislative base for the administration of public welfare.

The three programs of aid to the aged, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, and aid to dependent children, make financial assistance available to approximately 120 thousand people monthly.

The State is pioneering in the development of licensed boarding houses for the aged and infirm, who cannot continue to live in their own homes. This has been found to be an economical and effective approach toward providing living arrangements for such older people. Also it is making possible an increasing number of placements from the State Hospitals back in the communities. There is increased recognition of the need for an adequately financed and simplified administrative program of medical care and hospitalization for indigents who are the responsibility of county departments of public welfare.

The Democratic Party has placed emphasis through the years upon broadening and strengthening the Public Welfare services essential to the well-being of our State and pledges its continued support to this humanitarian project.

Health

North Carolina's health program has attracted nation-wide attention. The Medical Care Commission has approved one hundred and two projects, including sixty local general hospitals in fifty-three counties, nineteen county health centers, fifteen nurses' homes, and eight State home projects. They represent the expenditure of eleven million dollars in State funds, twenty million dollars in Federal Funds and nineteen million dollars by counties and cities. Since 1947, North Carolina has built or contracted for four thousand, two hundred and eighty-seven new hospital beds, outranking all of the States, with the exception of Texas.

The great new Medical Center at Chapel Hill is approaching completion and the standard four year Medical School, the Dental School and the School for Nurses are in operation.

We point with pride to the excellent hospitals which have been constructed by the State for the treatment of tubercular patients and the remarkable progress which has been made toward solving the problem of cure and prevention of this dread disease.

Within the past few years the State has appropriated more than 8 million dollars for Tubercular Sanatoria. When the additions made possible by these funds have been completed, patients should be admitted almost on the same day cases are diagnosed. The Democratic Party feels that it should continue to meet the needs of Public Health as fast as science makes treatment and cure available.

Encouragement should be given to local health departments in order that they may operate more generally and more efficiently.

Mental Institutions

The creation of the Hospital Board of Control for our Mental Institutions by the General Assembly of 1947 and the increased appropriations by the past three sessions of the General Assembly for maintenance and permanent improvements for the State Hos-

pital System has resulted in both improvement and enlargement of these facilities. This method of organizing and administering the State's hospitals has resulted in remarkable improvement in the care and treatment of our mentally sick. We urge the next General Assembly to make further provision for the treatment and rehabilitation of the inmates of our Mental Institutions as the most effective way to reduce the cost and to perform the greatest service to these unfortunate citizens.

We heartily commend the General Assemblies for maintaining a genuine interest in the State's mental institutions. The Democratic Party will always be the advocate for assistance and help to the sick and mentally afflicted people who cannot plead their own cause when others are seeking appropriations from the State.

Labor

A large segment of our non-farm population earn their living in industrial employment. Some of the finest men and women in our State are wage earners, and occupy responsible positions in their plants and communities. About 425,000 of them are taxpayers of the State and Nation. They have added greatly to the income of the State through increased value added by manufacturing.

The Democratic Party has always been the friend of the laboring man. The Party pledges its support to every enterprise tending to improve his working conditions, to protect him against the hazards of his occupation, and to assure him reasonable recompense for his labors. We commend the Department of Labor for its vigorous, well planned and well directed industrial accident prevention program and pledge our support to its continuation and expansion, recognizing that it is necessary to our expanding economy.

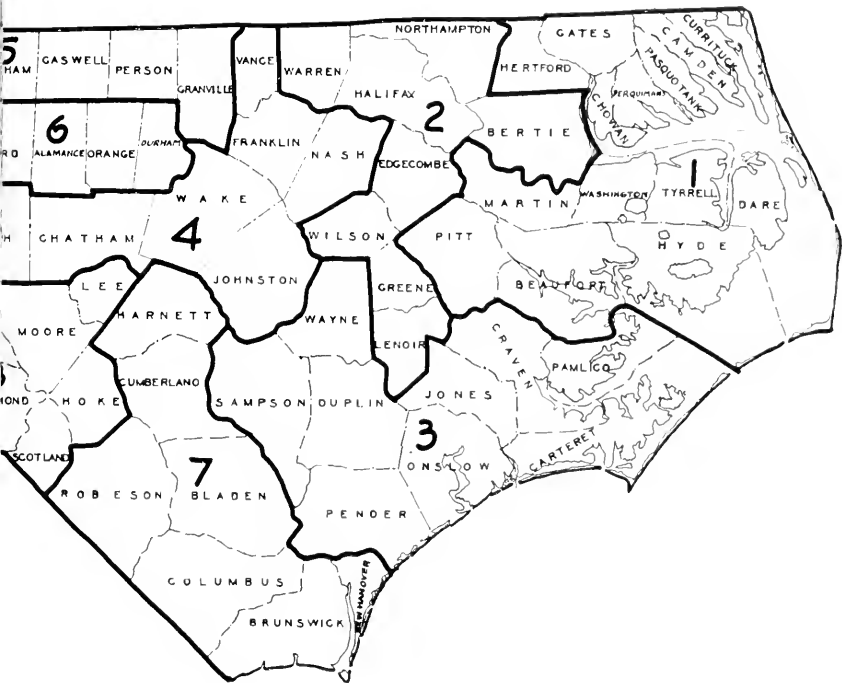
The Democratic Party has been anxious for peace and harmony to prevail between Labor and Management. It has insisted on the Department of Labor exercising its good offices in conciliatory services.

We are happy to state that the relations between management and labor in North Carolina are unusually friendly and cooperative. There have been during the past two years, relatively few strikes. The services rendered by the State Department of

State Congre



1 Districts



Labor have been capable and helpful. The Democratic Party, always the friend of labor, pledges its fullest support to the proper demands of those who contribute to the State's prosperity with their skills and exertion.

Conservation and Development

The State Board of Conservation and Development is to be commended in its efforts to conserve and develop the many natural resources of the State.

Records show great strides have been made in attracting new and diversified industry to the state as well as the promotion of home industries. Due to the shifting of many new industries from the North to the Southern States since the close of World War II the Department of Conservation and Development has been extremely busy in trying to inform those who seek a new location for industry as to the natural advantages to be found for such industry in North Carolina. Under such a program many new industries constituting a total of several hundred million dollars investment has been made in our State since the close of World War II. Development of the tourist trade has been pushed to the point where it is now thought to be the third largest industry in the State, with greater development yet to be had. Considerable effort has been made in protecting the forests from the ravages of fire and the unwise cutting of the timber.

Remarkable progress has been made in the development of Terminal facilities in Wilmington and Morehead. A considerable expansion in imports and exports will come with the completion of these facilities.

It is noteworthy that we are beginning to obtain a much needed diversification in our industries. Added to our leadership in the field of textiles, tobacco, and wooden furniture, we have attracted new types of industry, such as electronics, synthetic fibres, nylons, dacrons, food and beverage processing plants and a great many other fields of industry are now in the stages of locating and beginning operations.

Many of North Carolina's mineral resources are being developed and utilized as never before. Several of these are being produced for vital elements in the national defense program. Further de-

velopment of state parks and preservation and restoration of a number of historical sites and homes have been pushed in order to provide recreation and to add to the number of scenic attractions North Carolina has to offer.

The Democratic Party pledges its efforts to an enlargement of the Conservation and Development Program in North Carolina in order to provide further development of our natural resources, to afford more employment to our people and to greatly add to the wealth of our State.

Utilities

The General Assembly of 1949 increased the membership of the Utilities Commission from three to five, and wisely so because the work of the Commission has been increasing rapidly as the result of the growth of the industrial development of the State, the extension of utility services, and the expansion of transportation facilities. Today, practically ninety per cent of all the farms in North Carolina are electrified, and since the end of the War there has been an increase of more than one hundred and seventy-nine thousand telephones in use.

Recently, natural gas pipe lines have been constructed through the State and the area to be served will probably be expanded rapidly.

The General Assembly of 1949, for the first time, provided the Utilities Commission with a number of technical experts whose services are essential in the regulation of utilities and the fixing of utility rates. Thus the General Assembly has provided this important State Agency with the facilities for the fair solution of the many difficult problems requiring the exercise of impartial judgment with respect to the quality and quantity of utility service to be rendered to the people on one hand and the price which the utilities are permitted to charge on the other. The Utilities Commission is to be commended for faithfully adhering to its duties at a period when there is a rapidly expanding use of all utilities in the State.

Administration of Justice and Law Enforcement

The Democratic Party believes in the supremacy of the law for all citizens and that the law must be enforced fairly and impar-

tially. We condemn, without reservation, every effort of men, singly or in organized groups, to set themselves above the law. We will insist that every Agency of our State Government shall, at all times, be vigilant and relentless in the enforcement of high standards of conduct for all public servants and that our law enforcement Agencies continue to act with firmness and promptness in bringing to the bar of justice those who violate the criminal law.

Recognizing the importance of fair, prompt and efficient administration of justice in our courts, our General Assemblies have provided for the organization of a permanent Judicial Council, headed by the Chief Justice or some other member of the Supreme Court, charged with the duty of making a continuing study of all problems involved in the administration of justice and recommending to the General Assembly appropriate legislation. The General Assemblies have also provided for a permanent Commission for the continuous study of the statute law of the State and the recommendation of appropriate changes in or additions to our statutes. We commend the action of the General Assemblies in the creation of both of these Agencies, as proof that the Democratic Party is determined to preserve our judicial system as a bulwark for the protection of the people's liberties and the administration of justice and to keep our laws abreast of the changing needs of an increasingly complex civilization.

Long and Unbroken Record of Achievement

In conclusion, we acknowledge with humility and recall with pride that the people of North Carolina have entrusted the conduct and management of their public affairs to the Democratic Party, without interruption, for a half century. During that time, the record of our Party has been one of constructive, economical and progressive leadership. Consistently, the Democratic Party has supplied great Governors who have not only served but led our people to greater heights of achievement. Consistently, the Democratic Party has manned our General Assemblies so that they have been responsive to the will of the people. Consistently, the Democratic Party has conducted the State's affairs on such a high plane that our State has become known far and wide for its honest and efficient government.

The State Government, although the largest enterprise in North Carolina, continues to grow. Its activities reach beneficently into the lives of every citizen and into every region of this state. The Democratic Party proudly proclaims that all of these services have been inaugurated, expanded, and made efficient during the period in which it has been intrusted with the affairs of the State Government.

We commend the record of the Democratic Party for the past fifty years to all those forward-thinking people who have given their support to our Party and who have continued to support this way of life in our state.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF DEMOCRATIC PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

State and District Committees

Section 1. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall consist of nine men and nine women from each congressional district in the State, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts, held on the morning of the State Convention as provided in Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that every county shall have as least one member on the Committee.

Sec. 2. As early as is practical after each State Convention, the Chairman shall call the State Democratic Executive Committee to meet for the purpose of electing a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman, and each of whom shall serve for a term of two years, and until his or her successor shall be elected.

Sec. 3. The Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as early as practicable after his election, shall appoint his advisory or campaign committee, consisting of not less than six nor more than twenty-four, with equal representation as to men and women, and a secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The congressional Democratic Executive Committee for each congressional district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any congressional district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5. The Judicial Democratic Executive Committee for each judicial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any judicial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 5-A. The Solicitorial Democratic Executive Committee for each solicitorial district in the State shall consist of two members from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof; provided, however, that in any solicitorial district embracing less than five counties, the committee shall consist of three members from each county in the district.

Sec. 6. The State Senatorial Executive Committee for each senatorial district in the State which comprises more than one county shall consist of one member from each county in said district, who shall be elected at the preliminary meetings of delegates from the congressional districts held on the morning of the State Convention as provided by Section 29 hereof. In districts composed of only one county, the County Democratic Executive Committee of said county shall have jurisdiction as in the matter of county candidates.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, as soon as practicable after the State Convention, to designate one member as chairman and one member as secretary of each of the executive committees provided for in each of the foregoing four sections. The State Chairman shall notify the members so selected of their appointment, and in case any member shall fail or decline to accept such appointment, he shall appoint some other member in his stead.

Sec. 8. All Democratic Executive Committees shall meet at such times and places as the chairman of the respective committees may appoint and designate in the call. If for any reason there should occur a vacancy in the chairmanship of any executive committee, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, the secretary shall call a meeting of said executive committee for the purpose of electing a successor to the said chairman. If no meeting shall be called within five days after such vacancy occurs, then any other officer of said executive committee, or any three members thereof, may call a meeting to fill said vacancy; provided, however, if such vacancy shall be in a state senatorial executive committee, in that event, any member thereof after said vacancy shall have existed for five days, may call a meeting to fill such vacancy.

Sec. 9. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to fill all vacancies occurring in said committee; vacancies occurring in congressional, judicial, and senatorial committees shall be filled by the executive committee of the county in which such vacancies occur; precinct committees shall fill all vacancies occurring in their respective committee.

Sec. 10. All officers of the State Executive Committee and the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman from the State and the President of the Young Democratic Clubs of the State shall be ex officio members of the Committee with the power to vote.

Sec. 11. All executive committees shall have the power to appoint subcommittees or special committees for such purposes and with such powers, in their respective jurisdictions, as may be deemed necessary or desirable.

Sec. 12. In each election year the Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall convene said Committee in the City of Raleigh on or before the 10th day of March, and at said meeting the following business shall be transacted:

(a) The time and place of holding the State Convention shall be determined and duly published.

(b) A common day shall be fixed, on which all precinct meetings shall be held for the election of delegates to the county conventions.

(c) A common day shall be fixed for the holding of a county convention in each county in the State for the purpose of electing delegates to the State Convention.

Sec. 13. Immediately after the adjournment of the aforesaid meeting of the State Democratic Executive Committee, it shall be the duty of the chairman to publish the proceedings of the same, and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the committee to notify, in writing, the several chairmen of the County Democratic Executive Committees in the State of the respective dates so fixed for the holding of precinct meetings and county conventions. Directly after receipt of such notice, it shall be the duty of each chairman of a County Democratic Executive Committee in the State to fix the hour and places for holding the precinct meetings in his county, the hour and place for holding the meeting of the County Democratic Executive Committee required by the provisions of Section

20 to be held on the day of the county convention; and thereupon the said chairman shall issue a call for the precinct meetings, the county convention, and the meetings of the County Democratic Executive Committee. The call shall be in writing and, at least ten days before the day set for the precinct meetings, it shall be posted at the courthouse door of the county and copies thereof shall be sent to the chairmen of all precinct committees in the county; a copy of the call also shall be sent as a news item to each newspaper published in the county.

County and Precinct Organization

Sec. 14. The unit of county organization shall be the voting precinct. In each precinct there shall be an executive committee consisting of five active Democrats, at least two of whom shall be women, who shall be elected by the Democratic voters at the precinct meeting called by the chairman of the County Democratic Executive Committee as provided in this plan of organization. The precinct committee so elected shall elect from its membership a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman.

Sec. 15. The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and the vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

Sec. 16. At the said precinct meeting, the Democratic voters in attendance shall elect delegates and alternates to represent the precinct in the county convention; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention, shall be entitled to vote the full democratic strength of their precinct upon all questions, nominations, or elections which may come before the county convention. The chairman, or presiding officer, and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the names of the delegates and alternates selected at the meeting.

Sec. 17. Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in

the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

Sec. 18. At every precinct meeting, if requested, a vote shall be taken on the different questions, nominations, and elections anticipated to come before the county convention, and in that event, the chairman or presiding officer and the secretary of the precinct meeting shall certify to the county convention the vote so cast, and the relative vote as fixed in the precinct meeting shall not be changed in the county convention, except by two-thirds vote of the entire unit of delegates desiring to change its vote.

Sec. 19. In case there shall be a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of the call of the chairman of the county democratic executive committee, or if at any meeting there shall be a failure to elect delegates to the county convention, in either event, the precinct democratic executive committee shall appoint the delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

Sec. 20. The chairman of the several precinct committees shall compose the County Democratic Executive Committee, which shall meet on the same day as the county convention first held in each election year, the meeting to be held either before or after the convention at an hour and place to be designated in the call issued in pursuance of Section 13 hereof. At said meeting a chairman of said county executive committee shall be elected. Immediately after the election of the chairman, the committee shall elect one or more, but not exceeding three, vice chairman, and also a secretary. If more than one vice chairman shall be elected, the order of their succession shall be designated by title, e.g., first vice chairman, second vice chairman, third vice chairman. Either the chairman or the first vice chairman shall be a woman. The chairman, vice chairman or vice chairmen, or secretary need not be members of the County Democratic Executive Committee, but all of said officers shall be ex-officio members of the committee, with the power to vote, however, at any organizational meeting of said County Democratic Executive Committee said ex-officio members shall not have the power to vote. If for any reason there should occur any vacancy in the chairmanship of a county executive com-

mittee, by death, resignation, or removal, or if such chairman should be incapacitated or should fail or refuse to act, then the vice chairman or vice chairmen, in their order of succession, and thereafter the secretary, shall, in such order of succession, be vested with the full authority and power of the chairman until such time as said county executive committee has met and duly elected a successor to such chairman. A majority of said precinct chairmen, in person or by proxy in the person of some active Democrat of the precinct in which an absent chairman resides, shall constitute a quorum. The county executive committee may appoint a central committee of five who shall act in its stead when the county executive committee is not in session.

Sec. 21. In case there shall be a failure to elect any precinct executive committee prior to the day of the county convention, the County Democratic Executive Committee at its meeting held on the day of the said convention shall appoint the committee for such precinct.

Sec. 22. The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom; and it shall have the power to raise the funds necessary to pay the expenses thereof.

Sec. 23. All county conventions shall be called to order by the chairman of the executive committee of such county, and in his absence, by the vice chairman or by one of the vice chairmen in the order of succession set out in Section 20 hereof, and in his or their absence, by any member of the county executive committee who may be present at the convention, and in case none of the foregoing persons shall be present, then by any delegate to the convention, and he shall preside until a permanent chairman is elected by the convention.

Sec. 24. The chairman shall provide the convention with a sufficient number of secretaries or ready accountants, who shall reduce the votes to decimals and tabulate the same, disregarding all fractions after the second or hundredth column.

Sec. 25. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the convention from making nomination by viva voce or acclamation where a vote by township or precinct is not demanded by any Democratic elector present.

Sec. 26. The County Democratic Executive Committee shall have the power to make such other rules and regulations for the holding of county conventions not inconsistent herewith, as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

Sec. 27. Any chairman of a county executive committee who announces his candidacy for an elective office in the primary shall resign immediately as such chairman and the vacancy shall be filled as heretofore provided; but any chairman who shall so resign may be reelected to such chairmanship if and when a vacancy occurs after the primary.

State Convention Rules

Sec. 28. The state convention shall be composed of delegates appointed by the several county conventions. Each county in the State shall be entitled to elect to the State Convention one delegate and one alternate for every 150 Democratic votes and one delegate and one alternate for fractions over 75 Democratic votes cast therein for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election.

Sec. 29. A preliminary meeting of the delegates shall be held by each congressional district on the morning of the State Convention, at rooms to be designated by the State Executive Committee, for the purpose of selecting the following committees and officers of the convention:

1. One member of the committee on Resolutions and Platform.
2. One member of the committee on Permanent Organization, Rules, and Order of Business, which committee will nominate a permanent president and secretary of the convention.
3. One vice president of the convention.
4. One district assistant secretary.
5. One member of the committee on Credentials and Appeals.
6. Nine men and nine women as members of the State Democratic Executive Committee, with at least one member being selected from each county.

7. Two members from each county for the Congressional, Judicial, and Solicitorial District Democratic Executive Committees; provided, however, in districts embracing less than five counties, three members of each said committee shall be elected from each county in said district.

8. One member for each county of the State Senatorial Executive Committee where the district embraces more than one county.

Sec. 30. Such delegates (or alternates of absent delegates), as may be present at any Democratic Convention shall be allowed to cast the whole vote to which their precinct or county may be entitled.

Sec. 31. In all conventions provided for by this plan, after a vote is cast, there shall be no change in such vote until the final result of the ballot shall be announced by the chairman of said convention.

Sec. 32. The chairman of the different county conventions shall certify the list of delegates and alternates to the State Convention, and a certified list of said delegates and alternates to the secretary of the State Executive Committee.

Sec. 33. The secretary of the State Democratic Executive Committee shall make up a roll of all delegates and alternates from the several counties and transmit the same to the chairman of the State Convention.

Sec. 34. In all conventions a nomination may be made by any majority, even though it be a fraction of a vote.

Sec. 35. In all State Conventions it shall be the duty of the delegates from the several counties to choose one of their number chairman, whose name shall be reported to the president of such convention, and whose duty it shall be to cast the vote of his county as directed, and the vote as announced by him shall be recorded unless some delegate from that county shall challenge its accuracy, in which event it shall be the duty of the president of the convention to cause the roll of delegates from that county to be called, when the vote of such county shall be tabulated and recorded according to the response of its delegates; but in no event shall the vote of one county be challenged by a delegate from another county.

Rotation of State Senators in Districts Composed of More Than One County

Sec. 36. That in all State Senatorial Districts composed of more than one county, in which it has been the custom to concede the right to nominate a senator to one county of the district, by a plan of rotation or otherwise, and in which such plan was followed in the Primary Election of 1936, the same shall remain in full force and effect until terminated as herein provided.

The executive committees of the several counties composing such Senatorial District may hereafter adopt a plan for the nomination of candidates for the State Senate by one or more counties composing such district, but such plan shall not be effective until the executive committee of each of the counties composing the district shall, by a majority vote, approve such plan and file with the chairman of the State Executive Committee a copy of the resolution approving the same. The agreement in any senatorial district composed of only two counties may be terminated by a majority vote of the county executive committee of any one of the counties and in districts of more than two counties by a majority vote of each of the executive committees of at least two counties, provided that notice of the termination of such agreement must be filed with the chairman of the State Executive Committee at least 120 days in advance of the date of the primary election at which the candidates for the General Assembly are to be nominated. The chairman of the State Executive Committee shall promptly notify the State Board of Elections of all such agreements and of the termination thereof.

Nomination of Candidates for County and Township Offices and for the General Assembly in Counties Not Under Primary Law

Sec. 37. In all counties in which the selection of candidates for members of the General Assembly and county and township offices is not provided for by the primary law, nominations shall be made in the following manner:

(a) The county democratic executive committee shall meet and set a time and place for holding a county convention for the nomi-

nation of candidates for the aforesaid offices, and shall also set the time and places for holding the necessary preliminary precinct meetings, and thereupon the chairman of the county executive committee shall issue a call for the precinct meetings and the county convention, notice of which call shall be sent to the precinct officials and published in such manner and form as shall be directed by the said county executive committee.

(b) At the meeting held in each precinct in pursuance of said notice, delegates and alternates to represent it in the county convention shall be elected from the body of the Democratic voters of the precinct; and said delegates or alternates, or such of them as shall attend the county convention shall be entitled to vote the full Democratic strength of their precinct in the nomination of candidates and upon all questions which may come before said county convention.

If there is a failure to hold a precinct meeting in pursuance of said notice, or if said meeting shall fail to elect delegates to represent it in said convention, the precinct executive committee shall appoint delegates and alternates from the Democratic voters of the precinct.

(c) Each precinct shall be entitled to cast in the county convention one vote for every 25 Democratic votes, and one vote for fractions over 12 Democratic votes cast by the precinct for Governor at the last preceding gubernatorial election: provided that every precinct shall be entitled to cast at least one vote in the county convention, and each precinct may appoint as many delegates to said convention as it may see fit, not exceeding three delegates and three alternates for each vote to which said precinct may be entitled in the county convention.

(d) The precinct meetings shall be presided over by the chairman of the precinct committee, but in his absence, the vice chairman of the committee shall preside, and in the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman, any member of the committee may preside.

(e) The county executive committee shall have power to make any rules with regard to holding precinct meetings which it may deem proper, not inconsistent with the rules prescribed in this plan; it shall be the duty of said committee to prepare and furnish all forms and blanks needed in making the returns from said precinct meetings, and any reported challenges and appeals therefrom.

Appointment of Democratic Members of County Board of Elections

Sec. 38. The chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in each county shall, before submitting to the State Chairman recommendations as to Democratic members of the county Board of Elections in such county, call a meeting of the democratic executive committee of the county and submit such recommendations for the approval of the executive committee, and only when such recommendations are approved by a majority of the committee present, shall same be submitted to the State Chairman by the county chairman. The time of such meeting of the respective county executive committees for the purpose of passing on such recommendations shall be fixed by the State Chairman.

Miscellaneous Provisions

Sec. 39. In the several counties of the State where primaries are provided for by law, whether optional or mandatory, this plan of organization shall nevertheless be followed in all matters not inconsistent with such laws.

Sec. 40. In the nomination of candidates for municipal offices to be voted for in any town or city election, where the same is not controlled by charter or legislative enactment, a municipal democratic executive committee may be created for the purpose of facilitating the orderly selection of such candidates. The committee shall be composed of five residents of the municipality, at least two of whom shall be women, to be elected biennially at a meeting of all members of the regular precinct executive committee or committees, who reside in the municipality, the meeting to be called and presided over by the chairman of the county democratic executive committee. It shall be the sole function of any municipal democratic executive committee created under the provisions of this section to supervise and direct the selection of candidates for municipal offices, and in so doing, the committee shall follow in principle the procedure set out in Section 37 hereof, and to that end, the committee may formulate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary, practicable and fair in applying in principle the procedure set out in said Section 37. The committee shall elect from its membership a chairman and

vice chairman, one of whom shall be a woman; and all vacancies in membership shall be filled by the committee.

Filling Vacancies Among Candidates and Selecting Candidates in Special Elections

Sec. 41. In the event any person nominated as a candidate of the democratic party of a state office shall die, resign, or for any reason become ineligible or disqualified between the date of nomination and the ensuing general election, the vacancy caused thereby shall be filled by the action of the state executive committee; in the event of such vacancy in the case of a district office (except in a state senatorial district operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or one of the candidates for senator to one county), the vacancy shall be filled by the action of the executive committee for such district; and in the event of such vacancy in the case of a county office, or the house of representatives, or the state senate in a district composed either of only one county or of two or more counties operating under a rotation agreement which concedes the candidate for senator or any one of the candidates for senator to one county, in either of said events, the vacancies shall be filled by action of the county executive committee of the county wherein such vacancy occurs; provided, that should a vacancy occur in any office after a nomination has been made, or if a special election shall be ordered to fill a vacancy either in the Congress of the United States or in the General Assembly of North Carolina, in any or either of said event or events, a nomination shall be made by the appropriate committee in like manner as hereinbefore provided. Any nomination made under the provisions of this section shall be certified immediately by the chairman and secretary of the nominating committee to the board or boards of elections, State or county, having the responsibility of printing and distributing the ballots on which the name of the nominee shall appear.

Sec. 42. The right of appeal shall lie from any subordinate committee or convention to the committee or convention next superior thereto, and in all county or state conventions appeals shall first be referred to the committee on Credentials and Appeals, or a special committee provided by the convention, and the findings and reports of such committee had before action thereon by the convention.

Sec. 43. It shall be the duty of the county executive committees and their chairmen to make such reports and furnish such information to the chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee and chairman of the several district committees as the said State and district chairmen may desire.

Sec. 43-A. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall appoint a committee of three whose duty it shall be to audit, not less frequently than biennially, the financial accounts and balances of the Committee.

Amendments to Plan of Organization

Sec. 44. The State Democratic Executive Committee shall, by a majority vote of the full committee, have power to amend this plan of organization.

The foregoing is the plan of organization of the Democratic party of North Carolina as adopted by the State Democratic Executive Committee, at a meeting held in the city of Raleigh on the 5th day of March, 1918, together with all amendments thereto up to and including a special meeting of said committee held in the City of Raleigh on August 20, 1952.

B. EVERETT JORDAN,
Chairman.

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

(From list furnished by Secretary, State Democratic
Executive Committee)

State Democratic Executive Committee

1952

OFFICERS

Chairman
Vice-Chairman
Secretary

B. Everett Jordan
Mrs. John T. Richardson
John D. Larkins, Jr

Committees

First District

Beaufort
Beaufort
Camden
Chowan
Currituck
Dare
Gates
Hertford
Hyde
Martin
Martin
Pasquotank
Pasquotank
Perquimans
Pitt
Pitt
Tyrrell
Washington

Malcolm Paul
Mrs. Miriam Topping
Mrs. W. I. Halstead
T. C. Byrum
Mrs. Dudley Bagley
R. Bruce Etheridge
A. P. Godwin, Jr.
D. C. Barnes
Mrs. J. Leslie Simmons, Sr.
Hugh G. Horton
Mrs. E. S. Peele
N. Elton Aydtlett
Mrs. Treva Pendleton
Mrs. Jack Kanoy
Dr. Paul E. Jones
Mrs. W. I. Bissette
Mrs. Margaret McClus
Carl Bailey

Washington
Panteo
South Mills
Edenton
Moyock
Manteo
Gatesville
Murfreesboro
Swan Quarter
Williamston
Williamston
Elizabeth City
Elizabeth City
Hertford
Farmville
Grifton
Columbia
Plymouth

Second District

Bertie
Bertie
Edgecombe
Edgecombe
Greene
Greene
Halifax
Halifax
Halifax
Lenoir
Lenoir
Northampton
Northampton
Warren
Warren
Wilson
Wilson
Wilson

Chas H. Jenkins
Mrs. C. W. Beasley
Cameron S. Weeks
Mrs. J. W. Sexton
Earl Lang
Mrs. E. A. Raspberry
Mrs. J. C. Shearin
Mrs. B. B. Everett
Eric W. Rodgers
Fred A. Whitaker
Mrs. Bertie Noble
J. Guy Revelle
Mrs. Jack W. Parker
John H. Kerr, Jr.
Mrs. Barker Williams
Luke Lamb
Mrs. Everett Blake
A. D. Williams

Aulander
Colerain
Tarboro
Rocky Mount
Walstonburg
Snow Hill
Roanoke Rapids
Palmyra
Scotland Neck
Kinston
Deep Run
Conway
Lasker
Warrenton
Warrenton
Wilson
Wilson
Lueana

Third District

Carteret
Carteret
Craven
Craven
Duplin

C. G. Holland
Mrs. Clayton Fuleher
N. C. Reed
Miss Leonora Carrawan
R. D. Johnson, Sr.

Morehead City
Atlantic
New Bern
New Bern
Warsaw

Duplin	Mrs. Reva Gayin	Kenansville
Jones	W. M. Whitaker	Trenton
Jones	Mrs. J. D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Onslow	John D. Warlick	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. E. W. Summersill	Jacksonville
Pamlico	M. D. Brinson	Grantsboro
Pamlico	Mrs. E. R. Goodwin	Oriental
Pender	Clifton L. Moore	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. Jephtha Casey	Burgaw
Sampson	A. McL. Graham	Clinton
Sampson	Mrs. Polly Pool	Clinton
Wayne	J. Faison Thompson	Goldsboro
Wayne	Mrs. Hugh Dortch	Goldsboro

Fourth District

Chatham	J. S. Wrenn	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Norman Sharpe	Chapel Hill
Franklin	Walter Fuller	Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. A. E. Hall	Youngsville
Johnston	J. Marvin Creech	Smithfield
Johnston	James R. Poole	Smithfield
Johnston	Mrs. Macy Hoyle	Smithfield
Nash	O. B. Moss	Spring Hope
Nash	Mrs. B. H. Neville	Whitaker
Nash	Miss Bessie Bunn	Rocky Mount
Randolph	E. D. Cranford	Asheboro
Randolph	Mrs. S. J. Burrow, Jr.	Asheboro
Vance	R. B. Taylor	Townsville
Vance	Mrs. Elizabeth Long Lewis	Henderson
Wake	L. S. Brassfield	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. J. M. Broughton	Raleigh
Wake	Mrs. L. M. Massey	Zebulon
Wake	Arch T. Allen	Raleigh

Fifth District

Caswell	A. L. Florence	Yanceyville
Caswell	Mrs. John A. Woods	Star Rt., Danville, Va.
Forsyth	Mrs. W. O. Spencer	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	James McLean	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Irving Carlyle	Winston-Salem
Graunville	Mrs. D. G. Brummitt	Oxford
Graunville	N. E. Cannady	Oxford
Graunville	W. S. Fleming	Oxford
Person	F. D. Long	Roxboro
Person	Edward Warren	Roxboro
Rockingham	Mrs. Clyde Johnson	Mayodan
Rockingham	P. W. Glidewell, Sr.	Reidsville
Rockingham	J. Hoyt Stultz	Drapeer
Stokes	E. M. Taylor	Danbury
Stokes	Marjorie Pepper	Danbury
Surry	Charles Neaves	Elkin
Surry	Mrs. Raymond Smith	Mt. Airy
Surry	Charles Folger	Dobson

Sixth District

Alamance	Mrs. J. H. Vernon, Sr.	Burlington
Alamance	Adrian M. Carroll	Burlington
Alamance	Charles M. Williams	Burlington
Alamance	George Bason	Burlington
Durham	Mrs. Mary Duke Trent	Durham
Durham	Mrs. Rose Lemert	Durham
Durham	J. S. Stewart	Durham
Durham	J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Durham	S. B. Brockwell	Durham
Guilford	Joe M. Bryan	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Nell R. Boren	Greensboro

Guilford	Eugene G. Shaw	Raleigh
Guilford	W. C. Boone	Greensboro
Guilford	O. A. Kirkman	High Point
Guilford	Mrs. Ruth Dobson	High Point
Guilford	Mrs. Holly Johnson	High Point
Orange	Mrs. Roland McClamrock	Chapel Hill
Orange	R. O. Forrest	Hillsboro
Seventh District		
Bladen	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Bladen	Mrs. George Currie	Clarkton
Brunswick	Mrs. R. H. Holden	Shalotte
Brunswick	Amos J. Walton	Southport
Columbus	W. A. Thompson	Hallsboro
Columbus	Mrs. Sally Horton	Whiteville
Columbus	Mrs. W. S. Edmunds	Lake Waccamaw
Cumberland	N. H. McGeachey, Jr.	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Mrs. Dorothy Shue	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Lester G. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
Harnett	A. R. Taylor	Lillington
Harnett	Mrs. E. H. Lasater	Erwin
New Hanover	Alton Lennon	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. Tom Gause	Wilmington
New Hanover	C. B. Kornegay	Wilmington
Robeson	E. P. Bond	Rowland
Robeson	David M. Britt	Fairmont
Robeson	Mrs. W. S. Alexander	McDonald
Eighth District		
Anson	James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Davie	George Henry Shutt	Mocksville
Davidson	H. D. Townsend	Lexington
Davidson	Mrs. Priscilla Shore	Thomasville
Hoke	J. Benton Thomas	Racford
Lee	H. M. Jackson	Sanford
Lee	Ralph Monger, Jr.	Sanford
Montgomery	T. Wade Bruton	Troy
Moore	W. P. Saunders	Southern Pines
Moore	Mrs. W. G. Brown	Carthage
Richmond	J. Thomas Page	Rockingham
Richmond	Mrs. Alie Meacham	Hamlet
Scotland	Tom G. Neal	Laurinburg
Union	J. Hampton Price	Monroe
Union	Mrs. Heath Phifer	Marshville
Wilkes	Miss Luch Finley	North Wilkesboro
Wilkes	C. C. Faw, Sr.	North Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Paul Speers	Boonville
Ninth District		
Alexander	Harry Miller	Stony Point
Alexander	Mrs. R. F. Current	Taylorsville
Alleghany	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
Alleghany	Mrs. Edna Thompson	Sparta
Ashe	Ira L. Johnson	Jefferson
Ashe	Elizabeth Hensley	West Jefferson
Cabarrus	G. Lee White	Concord
Cabarrus	Mrs. H. B. Robertson	Kannapolis
Caldwell	V. D. Guire	Lenoir
Caldwell	Mrs. Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Iredell	Mrs. Allen E. Armour	Statesville
Iredell	D. D. Nantz, Sr.	Statesville
Rowan	George R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Rowan	Mrs. Spencer Murphy	Salisbury
Stanly	W. E. Smith	Albemarle

Stanly	Mrs. Sidney Hearne	Albemarle
Watauga	Dr. H. B. Perry	Boone
Watauga	Mrs. R. C. Rivers	Boone

Tenth District

Avery	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Avery	Miss Hope B. Teaster	Minneapolis
Burke	Mrs. Yates Palmer	Valdese
Burke	W. C. Hudson	Morganton
Burke	Miss Lillian Ross	Morganton
Catawba	Mrs. Tom Gadd	Brookford
Catawba	T. F. Cummings	Hickory
Catawba	Hubert Kelly	Newton
Lincoln	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Mrs. R. R. Killian	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	Tom W. Bird	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Robert McDowell	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Ralph Miller	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Walter Craven	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	D. M. McConnell	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	James W. Armstrong	Charlotte
Mitchell	Nathan Yelton	Bakersville
Mitchell	Mrs. Frank Ellis	Spruce Pine

Eleventh District

Cleveland	Clyde Nolan	Shelby
Cleveland	O. M. Mull	Shelby
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Gaston	L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
Gaston	W. O. Barrett	Mt. Holly
Gaston	Mrs. Virginia Dawsey	Gastonia
Madison	Dr. W. A. Sams	Marshall
Madison	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
McDowell	Mrs. John A. Poteat	Marion
McDowell	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
McDowell	R. W. Proctor	Marion
Polk	Mrs. Russell Wolcott	Tryon
Polk	Mrs. A. A. Thompson	Tryon
Rutherford	Charles F. Gold	Rutherfordton
Rutherford	Leonard Lowe	Forest City
Rutherford	Mrs. Owen Stamey	Rutherfordton
Yancey	Mrs. Sam J. Huskins	Burnsville
Yancey	Lowe Thomas	Green Mountain

Twelfth District

Buncombe	Don S. Elias	Asheville
Buncombe	Philip C. Coker	Asheville
Buncombe	Mrs. Ruth Goodson	Asheville
Cherokee	Mrs. H. A. Mattox	Murphy
Clay	Lee Penland	Hayesville
Graham	W. E. Turbeville	Robbinsville
Haywood	Jerry Rogers	Hazelwood
Haywood	Mrs. Jack West	Clyde
Henderson	H. E. Buchanan	Hendersonville
Henderson	Mrs. John S. Forest	Hendersonville
Jackson	Dan K. Moore	Sylva
Jackson	Mrs. Paul A. Reid	Cullowhee
Macon	J. H. Potts	Highlands
Macon	Mrs. George Bird	West Mill
Swain	Mrs. W. E. Elmore	Bryson City
Swain	Mrs. Frank Hyatt	Bryson City
Transylvania	Ralph B. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
Transylvania	Mrs. Pat Kinsey	Brevard

EX-OFFICIO

President Young Democratic Clubs of
N. C.
National Committeeman
National Committeewoman

Willren B. Harrison
Robert L. Doughton
Mrs. B. B. Everett

Rocky Mount
Laurel Springs
Pahyra

State Democratic Congressional District Executive Committee

1952

First District

Beaufort
Beaufort
Camden
Camden
Chowan
Chowan
Currituck
Currituck
Dare
Dare
Gates
Gates
Hertford
Hertford
Hyde
Hyde
Martin
Martin
Pasquotank
Pasquotank
Perquimans
Perquimans
Pitt
Pitt
Tyrrell
Tyrrell
Washington
Washington

S. M. Bloant
Mrs. G. W. Marsh
J. W. Cary
Mrs. P. P. Gregory
E. W. Spires
E. N. Elliott
Dudley Bagley
S. A. Walker
C. W. Mann
Robert H. Midgett
L. C. Hand
R. E. Miller
A. W. Green
R. H. Underwood
W. J. Lupton
J. H. Swindell, Jr.
J. H. Gray, Sr.
E. S. Peele
J. B. Flora
Mrs. W. C. Dawson
C. P. Morris
S. M. Whedbee
Gilbert Peele
W. I. Bissette
Julian H. Swain
R. L. Spruill
E. L. Owens
Harry P. Barnes

Washington
Washington
Camden
Camden
Edenton
Tyner
Moyock
Snowden
Manteo
Manteo
Gatesville
Gatesville
Ahoskie
Murfreesboro
Swan Quarter
Swan Quarter
Robersonville
Williamston
Elizabeth City
Elizabeth City
Hertford
Hertford
Greenville
Grifton
Columbia
Columbia
Plymouth
Plymouth

Second District

Bertie
Bertie
Edgecombe
Edgecombe
Greene
Greene
Halifax
Halifax
Lenoir
Lenoir
Northampton
Northampton
Warren
Wilson
Wilson

J. W. Parker
C. B. Griffin
C. W. Wickham
Vinson Bridgers
M. C. Lassiter
A. H. Joyner
Scott Benton
Mrs. L. R. Millikin
W. Harry Lang
J. Luke Jackson, Jr.
J. Ivey Bridgers
Mrs. Bennie A. Narvelle
R. W. Thornton
W. E. Turner
Frank Denny
H. L. Watson

Windsor
Woodville
Tarboro
Tarboro
Snow Hill
Snow Hill
Roanoke Rapids
Halifax
Kinston
Kinston
Conway
Seaboard
Littleton
R-2, Henderson
Wilson
Wilson

Third District

Carteret	I. W. Davis	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. Rona M. Davis	Atlantic
Craven	Jasper Witherington	Vandermere
Craven	Mrs. D. L. Ward	New Bern
Duplin	A. C. Hall	Wallace
Duplin	Mrs. John Robinson	Wallace
Jones	John D. Larkins	Trenton
Jones	Mrs. R. P. Bender	Polllocksville
Wayne	Hugh Dortch	Goldsboro
Wayne	Mrs. W. R. Allen	Goldsboro

Fourth District

Chatham	George Andrews	Pittsboro
Chatham	Mrs. Nell Lane	Siler City
Franklin	Charles P. Green	Louisburg
Franklin	W. T. Pearce, Jr.	Franklinton
Johnston	F. H. Brooks	Smithfield
Johnston	James A. Wellons, Jr.	Smithfield
Nash	Sam Hayworth	Rocky Mount
Nash	Hubert E. May	Wakefield
Randolph	Glenn Gilmore, Jr.	Julian
Randolph	Eli Sewall	Coleridge
Vance	A. A. Zollicoffer, Jr.	Henderson
Vance	Sterling Gilliam	Henderson
Wake	Banks Arendell	Raleigh
Wake	John H. Anderson	Raleigh

Fifth District

Caswell	W. C. Taylor	Blanche
Caswell	D. E. Scarborough	Yanceyville
Forsyth	E. T. Pullen, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Paul A. Bennett	Winston-Salem
Granville	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Oxford
Granville	S. T. Currin	Oxford
Person	Jerry Hester	Roxboro
Person	J. S. Merritt	Roxboro
Rockingham	William Stokes	Reidsville
Rockingham	Leon Worsham	Ruffin
Stokes	J. P. Donaldson	Danbury
Stokes	B. J. Bowles	Danbury
Surry	Franklin Folger	Elkin
Surry	T. A. Jones	Mt. Airy

Sixth District

Alamance	John H. Vernon	Burlington
Alamance	Curtis Oakes	Burlington
Alamance	Melvin Hern	Burlington
Durham	Mrs. Roma Check	Durham
Durham	W. Robert Murray	Durham
Durham	D. B. Martin	Durham
Guilford	Joseph P. Shore	Greensboro
Guilford	Roy Bowman	Greensboro
Guilford	Herman Borroughs	High Point
Orange	O. J. Coffin	Chapel Hill
Orange	Miss Harritt Herring	Chapel Hill
Orange	L. O. Hogan	R-2, Chapel Hill

Seventh District

Bladen	C. D. Brisson	Dublin
Bladen	C. L. Brady	Council
Brunswick	Sam T. Bennett	Southport
Brunswick	Mrs. S. Bunn Frink	Southport
Columbus	A. F. Powell, Jr.	Whiteville
Columbus	W. P. Council	Wannanish

Cumberland	R. L. Gray, Jr.	Fayetteville
Cumberland	James Johnson	Fayetteville
Harnett	Earl M. Westbrook	Dunn
Harnett	Mrs. W. E. Nichols	Coats
New Hanover	R. M. Kermon	Wilmington
New Hanover	John J. Burney, Jr.	Wilmington
Robeson	Grady S. Harrell	Shannon
Robeson	Mrs. H. P. Allen	Lumberton

Eighth District

Anson	Barrington D. Hill	Wadesboro
Anson	Fulton A. Huntley	Wadesboro
Davidson	Charles H. Johnson	Thomasville
Davidson	Paul G. Stoner	Lexington
Davie	J. B. Cain	Cana
Davie	I. G. Roberts	RFD, Mocksville
Hoke	John A. McGoogan	Raeford
Hoke	N. H. G. Balfour	Raeford
Lee	Robert W. Down	Sanford
Lee	Glenn J. Edwards	Sanford
Montgomery	Dr. W. D. Harris	Troy
Montgomery	Paul Clark	Candor
Moore	W. H. Leland McKeithen	Pinehurst
Moore	Mrs. S. L. Windham	Aberdeen
Richmond	Mrs. Nancy T. McRae	Ellerbe
Richmond	Mrs. Annie V. H. Boes	Rockingham
Scotland	J. D. Phillips, Jr.	Laurinburg
Scotland	J. L. Southerland	Laurinburg
Union	C. McLean Brooks	Monroe
Union	Edith Marsh	Monroe
Wilkes	Robert M. Gamble	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	Harold D. Burke	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	R. Bruce Matthews	East Bend
Yadkin	Mrs. Mildred L. Stryker	Yadkinville

Ninth District

Alexander	L. P. Zachary	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. T. D. Crouch	Stony Point
Alleghany	W. F. Osbourne	Sparta
Alleghany	Dillon N. Edwards	Sparta
Ashe	Thomas Bevins	West Jefferson
Ashe	Wade E. Vannoh	West Jefferson
Cabarrus	Dr. J. O. Nolan	Kannapolis
Cabarrus	D. Ray McEachern	Concord
Caldwell	F. H. Hoover	Lenoir
Caldwell	E. F. Allen	Lenoir
Iredell	D. E. Turner, Jr.	Mooresville
Iredell	J. T. Lewis, Sr.	Statesville
Rowan	Paul Swicegood	Salisbury
Rowan	Paul V. Phillips	Salisbury
Stanly	J. Boger Little	Albemarle
Stanly	O. J. Sikes, Jr.	Albemarle
Watauga	Frank B. Baird	Valle Crucis
Watauga	Grady Moretz	Boone

Tenth District

Avery	Dr. W. D. Tennant	Crossnore
Avery	Mrs. Sue Bonner	Newland
Burke	A. P. Caushy	Morgantou
Burke	Livingston Vernon	Morgantou
Catawba	Charlie Bost	Conover
Catawba	Jack Bass	Hickory

Lincoln	Joe Ross	Lincolnton
Lincoln	A. L. Tait	Lincolnton
Mecklenburg	James W. Armstrong	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Mrs. Ray Farris	Charlotte
Mitchell	W. B. Ellis	Banolana
Mitchell	Mrs. A. V. Parker	Bakersville

Eleventh District

Cleveland	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Cleveland	Jim White	Shelby
Gaston	F. H. Cunningham	Gastonia
Gaston	Mrs. Ruby D. Rhyne	Gastonia
Madison	J. Clyde Brown	Mars Hill
Madison	H. E. Wallin	Rt. No. 3, Marshall
McDowell	J. W. Streetman	Marion
McDowell	S. R. Perkins	Marion
Polk	Jim Durham	Columbus
Polk	George Whitehead	Tryon
Rutherford	Robert Blanton	Forest City
Rutherford	Bruce Green	Forest City
Yancey	L. M. Robinson	Burnsville
Yancey	Charles Hutchins	Burnsville

Twelfth District

Buncombe	Zeb Weaver, Jr.	Asheville
Buncombe	Robert Wells	Asheville
Cherokee	Frank Forsyth	Murphy
Cherokee	Frank McHatley	Andrews
Clay	Mrs. Scott Beal	Hayesville
Clay	Allen J. Bell	Hayesville
Graham	L. W. Wilson	Robbinsville
Graham	W. B. Wiggins	Robbinsville
Haywood	Richard Queen	Waynesville
Haywood	Clifford Brown	Clyde
Henderson	Monroe Redden, Jr.	Hendersonville
Henderson	E. C. Orr	Hendersonville
Jackson	J. M. Reagan	Sylva
Jackson	J. A. Bryson	Sylva
Macon	Morgan Shackley	Franklin
Macon	Mrs. Earl Justice	Franklin
Swain	W. T. Martin	Bryson City
Swain	W. E. Elmore	Bryson City
Transylvania	Mrs. J. S. Silversteen	Brevard
Transylvania	W. W. Britman	Brevard

State Democratic Judicial District Executive Committees

1952

EASTERN DIVISION

First District

Beaufort	Harry McMullan, Jr.	Washington
Beaufort	Mrs. Jesse Manning	Washington
Camden	R. L. Bray	Camden
Camden	R. L. Whaley	Camden
Chowan	Marvin Wilson	Edenton
Chowan	John W. Graham	Edenton
Currituck	J. P. Morgan	Currituck
Currituck	L. L. Dozier	Currituck
Dare	Martin Kellogg	Manteo
Dare	Lloyd Scarborough	Manteo
Gates	R. H. Rountree	Sunbury
Gates	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
Hyde	Geo. T. Davis	Swan Quarter
Hyde	Wm. I. Cochran	Swan Quarter
Pasquotank	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	Miles Forebee	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Walter Oakey, Jr.	Hertford
Perquimans	C. R. Holmes	Hertford
Tyrrell	E. L. Moseley	Columbia
Tyrrell	W. C. Cohoon	Columbia

Second District

Edgecombe	Don Gilliam, Jr.	Tarboro
Edgecombe	W. R. Felton	Tarboro
Martin	Clarence Griffin	Williamston
Martin	N. C. Green	Williamston
Nash	J. N. Sills	Nashville
Nash	I. D. Thorp	Rocky Mount
Washington	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth
Washington	Z. V. Norman	Plymouth
Wilson	Wiley L. Lane	Wilson
Wilson	Harry Finch	Wilson

Third District

Bertie	E. R. Tyler	Roxobel
Bertie	L. D. Perry	Windsor
Halifax	C. D. Moss	RFD, Enfield
Halifax	R. T. Beale	Enfield
Hertford	J. W. Copeland	Murfreesboro
Hertford	J. Carlton Cherry	Ahoskie
Northampton	R. H. Johnson	Conway
Northampton	R. R. Harris, Jr.	Seaboard
Vance	Bennett H. Perry	Henderson
Vance	J. C. Cooper, Jr.	Henderson
Warren	John M. Picot	Littleton
Warren	R. N. Bright	Warrenton

Fourth District

Chatham	Lee Moody	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Clarkson Woody	Pittsboro
Harnett	D. C. Wilson	Dunn
Harnett	Neill Salmon	Lillington
Johnston	W. Jack Hooks	Kenly
Johnston	Raeford Oliver	Smithfield
Lee	Gabe Holmes	Sanford
Lee	D. B. Teague	Sanford
Wayne	Dortch Langston	Goldsboro
Wayne	C. O. Whitley	Mt. Olive

Fifth District

Carteret	Luther Hamilton	Morehead City
Carteret	Mrs. Sam Adler	Morehead City
Craven	John A. Simpson	New Bern
Craven	Miss Theresa Shipp	New Bern
Greene	Geo. E. Edwards	Snow Hill
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Jones	G. R. Hughes	Trenton
Jones	Miss Bessie Whitakers	Trenton
Pamlico	B. B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Pamlico	Mrs. Phoebe Campen	Alliance
Pitt	J. D. Cannon	Ayden
Pitt	J. W. H. Roberts	Greenville

Sixth District

Duplin	R. D. Johnson, Jr.	Warsaw
Duplin	Vance Gavin	Konansville
Lenoir	A. H. Jefferies	Kinston
Lenoir	Forrest Waller	Kinston
Onslow	Clyde Sabiston	Jacksonville
Onslow	Mrs. Christian Day	Jacksonville
Sampson	H. H. Hubbard	Clinton
Sampson	W. T. Britt	Turkey

Seventh District

Franklin	W. L. Lumpkin	Louisburg
Franklin	Hill Yarborough	Louisburg
Wake	A. L. Purrington	Raleigh
Wake	Col. W. T. Joyner	Raleigh

Eighth District

Brunswick	R. H. Holden	Shalotte
Brunswick	Mrs. Cornelius Thomas	Winnalow
Columbus	J. K. Powell	Whiteville
New Hanover	Quevion Hewett, Jr.	Wilmington
New Hanover	Mrs. William Benway	Carolina Beach
Pender	John J. Best	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. J. F. Howard	Hampstead

Ninth District

Bladen	Edward B. Clark	Elizabethtown
Bladen	Leon D. Smith	Elizabethtown
Cumberland	Coy Brewer	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Malcolm McQueen	Fayetteville
Hoke	Charles Hostetler	Raeford
Hoke	H. W. B. Whitley	Raeford
Robeson	John N. Campbell	Lumberton
Robeson	Mrs. I. M. Biggs	Lumberton

Tenth District

Alamance	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
Alamance	H. Clay Henric	Burlington
Alamance	Barney P. Jones	Burlington
Durham	M. H. Thompson	Durham
Durham	Thomas Sawyer	Durham
Durham	E. R. Williamson	Durham
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Granville	W. B. Crews	Oxford
Orange	B. D. Sawyer	Chapel Hill
Orange	W. S. Stewart	Chapel Hill
Orange	Jerry Stone	Hillsboro
Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro
Person	Richard Long	Roxboro

WESTERN DIVISION

Eleventh District

Allegheny	Worth Folger	Sparta
Allerhany	P. C. Collins	Sparta
Ashe	Mrs. Edwin Anderson	West Jefferson
Ashe	J. J. Miller	West Jefferson
Forsyth	Earl McMichael	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	W. Penn Sandridge	Winston-Salem

Twelfth District

Davidson	Frank G. Gray	Thomasville
Davidson	W. H. Steel	Thomasville
Davidson	Wade Phillips	Lexington
Guilford	Mrs. R. Kennedy Harris	Greensboro
Guilford	A. W. Sapp	Greensboro
Guilford	Mrs. Hunter Dalton, Sr.	High Point

Thirteenth District

Anson	Avery Hightower	Wadesboro
Anson	Fred Cox	Wadesboro
Moore	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines
Moore	F. F. Spence	Carthage
Richmond	J. Elsie Webb	Ellerbe
Richmond	Mrs. Isabel Putnam	Hamlet
Scotland	James W. Mason	Laurinburg
Scotland	Dougald Stewart	Laurinburg
Stanly	Henry Darby, Jr.	Albemarle
Stanly	P. D. Lowder	Albemarle
Union	Frank Griffin	Mourne
Union	R. P. Stegall	Marshville

Fourteenth District

Gaston	Willis Smith	Belmont
Gaston	J. Mack Holland, Jr.	Gastonia
Gastonia	C. B. Falls, Jr.	Gastonia
Mecklenburg	David Craig	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Haywood Robbins	Charlotte

Fifteenth District

Alexander	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. J. C. Connelly	Taylorsville
Cabarrus	Robert Warren	Concord
Cabarrus	J. C. Ruthledge	Kannapolis
Iredell	Vance Wagner	Troutman
Montgomery	Walter Currie	Candor
Montgomery	Charles Dorsett	Mt. Gilead
Rowan	H. O. Hoover	Statesville
Rowan	P. S. Carlton, Jr.	Salisbury
Rowan	J. G. Hudson, Jr.	Salisbury
Randolph	Archie Smith	Asheboro
Randolph	Wm. T. Cripp	Asheboro

Sixteenth District

Burke	Joe K. Byrd	Drexel
Burke	J. D. Fitz	Morganton
Caldwell	J. C. Tolbert	Lenoir
Caldwell	W. Clyde Suddereth	Lenoir
Catawba	Lock Russell	Hickory
Catawba	George Hovey	Hickory
Catawba	Marshall Yount	Hickory
Cleveland	Horace Kennedy	Shelby
Cleveland	Howard Jackson	Kings Mountain
Lincoln	Kemp Nixon	Lincolnton
Watauga	Wade E. Brown	Boone
Watauga	G. H. Winkler	Boone

Seventeenth District

Avery	Roby Painter	Banner Elk
Avery	Mrs. Henrietta Phillips	Ingall
Davie	Rufus B. Sanford	Mocksville
Davie	Jacob Stewart	Mocksville
Mitchell	B. G. Thomas	Rt. No. 1, Spruce Pine
Mitchell	A. H. Byrd	Forbes
Wilkes	John Walker	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	H. C. Buchan	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	J. T. Reece	Yadkinville
Yadkin	C. E. Wallace	Hamptonville

Eighteenth District

Henderson	Robert L. Whitmire, Jr.	Hendersonville
Henderson	W. W. Carpenter, Jr.	Hendersonville
McDowell	Roy W. Davis	Marion
McDowell	Paul Story	Marion
Polk	J. T. Arledge	Tryon
Polk	W. T. Wilkins	Tryon
Rutherford	Oscar J. Moneyham	Forest City
Rutherford	C. O. Ridings	Forest City
Transylvania	Cecil Hill	Brevard
Transylvania	E. H. McMahan	Brevard
Yancey	Frank Huskins	Burnsville
Yancey	William Adkins	Burnsville

Nineteenth District

Buncombe	Sam M. Cathey	Asheville
Buncombe	Charles G. Buck	Asheville
Madison	A. E. Leuke	Marshall
Madison	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Madison	Bernard Brigman	Marshall

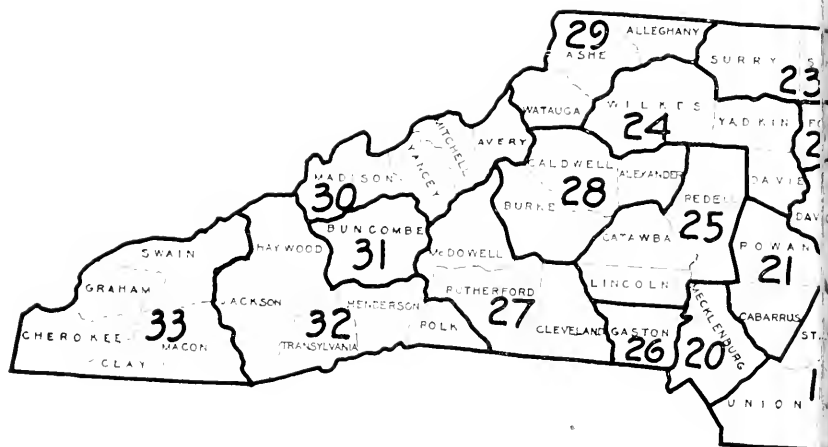
Twentieth District

Cherokee	W. D. Whitaker	Andrews
Cherokee	Ralph Moody	Murphy
Clay	T. C. Gray	Hayesville
Clay	Mrs. Burk Plemmons	Hayesville
Graham	Ed Ingram	Robbinsville
Graham	W. V. Cooper	Robbinsville
Haywood	Grover C. Davis	Waynesville
Haywood	John M. Queen	Waynesville
Jackson	M. Buchanan III	Sylva
Jackson	David M. Hall, Jr.	Sylva
Macon	Carl Slagle	Franklin
Macon	R. S. Jones	Franklin

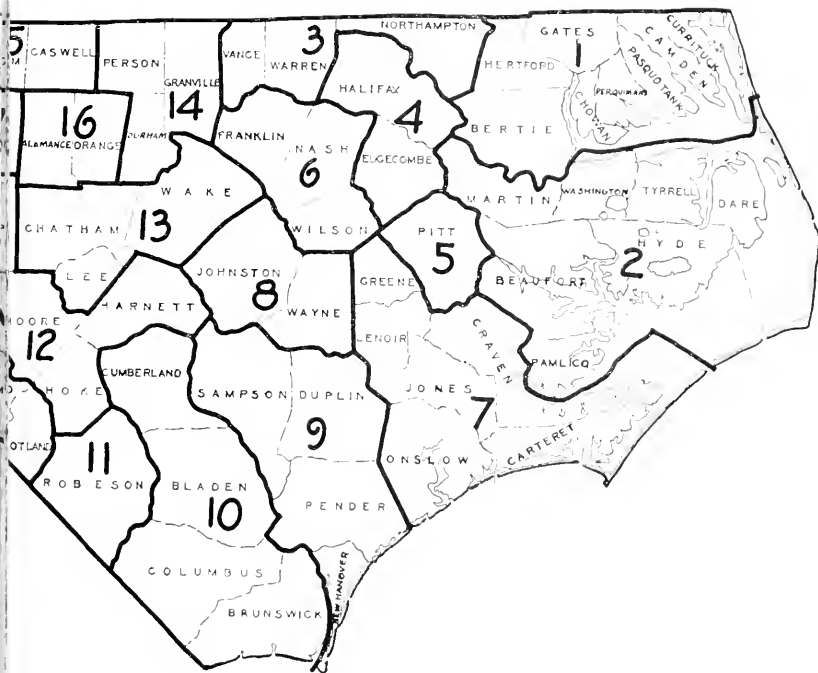
Twenty-First District

Caswell	W. B. Horton	Yanceyville
Caswell	Ralph O. Vernon	Blanche
Rockingham	Floyd Osborne	Leaksville
Rockingham	J. C. Johnson	Leaksville
Stokes	L. H. VanNoppen	Danbury
Stokes	W. W. Norman	Pilot Mountain
Surry	P. D. Wilson	Mount Airy
Surry	A. B. Carter	Mount Airy

State S



Districts



State Democratic Senatorial Executive Committees

1952

First District

Bertie	W. R. Lawrence	Colerain
Camden	H. C. Forebee	Camden
Chowan	A. B. Harless	Edenton
Currituck	R. L. Dowdy	Currituck
Gates	Martin Kellogg, Sr.	Sunbury
Hertford	Gordon Maddry	Ahoskie
Pasquotank	L. W. Midyette	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	Robert L. Hollowell	Hertford

Second District

Beaufort	Mrs. John Oden	Pinetown
Dare	L. D. Tarkington	Manteo
Hyde	Dick O'Neal	Swan Quarter
Martin	Paul Roberson	Robersonville
Pamlico	James Gatlin	Bayboro
Tyrrell	C. R. Chaplin	Columbia
Washington	Wm. T. Freeman	Plymouth

Third District

Vance	George Blacknall	Henderson
Warren	Walton Drake	Macon

Fourth District

Edgecombe	Otley Leary	Tarboro
Halifax	Henry T. Clark	Scotland Neck

Fifth District

Pitt	County Democratic Executive Committee	
------	---------------------------------------	--

Sixth District

Franklin	W. D. Fuller	Wood
Nash	M. F. Morgan	Bailey
Wilson	Joe E. Brewer, Jr.	Wilson

Seventh District

Carteret	Moses Howard	Newport
Craven	John F. Rhodes	New Bern
Greene	R. P. Bender	Pollocksville
Jones	Mrs. Pearl Hardy	Kinston
Lenoir	Herbert Eastwood	Jacksonville
Onslow		

Eighth District

Johnston	Tom L. Upchurch	Four Oaks
Wayne	Russell Kirby	Fremont

Ninth District

Duplin	Heddie Blanton	Wallace
New Hanover	Allan Marshall	Wilmington
Pender	T. J. Henry	Rocky Point
Sampson	Gordon W. Love	Garland

Tenth District

Bladen	Sloan Council	White Oak
Brunswick	Mrs. A. J. Walton, Jr.	Ash
Columbus	Walter H. Powell	Whiteville
Cumberland	L. W. Allen	Fayetteville

Eleventh District

Robeson County Democratic Executive Committee

Twelfth District

Harnett	V. S. Baggett	Lillington
Hoke	Harry Greene	Raeford
Moore	J. Hubert McCaskill	Pinehurst
Randolph	Wm. M. Richardson, Jr.	Randleman

Thirteenth District

Chatham	Daniel L. Bell	Pittsboro
Lee	Dr. J. H. Byerly	Sandford
Wake	Mrs. R. N. Simms, Jr.	Raleigh

Fourteenth District

Durham	Wilbur Hobby	Durham
Granville	Joe A. Watkins	Oxford
Person	J. W. Green	Roxboro

Fifteenth District

Caswell	John O. Gunn	Yanceyville
Rockingham	J. C. Brown	Madison

Sixteenth District

Alamance	W. S. Harris, Sr.	Mebane
Orange	J. B. Eskridge	Hillsboro

Seventeenth District

Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee

Eighteenth District

Davidson	Jesse L. Greene	RFD, Thomasville
Montgomery	J. A. Burt	Biscoe
Richmond	Zeb V. Morgan	Handlet
Scotland	C. L. Jones	Laurinburg

Nineteenth District

Anson	Bennett Edwards	Wadesboro
Stanly	Crayton C. Ehirf	Albemarle

Twentieth District

Mecklenburg County Democratic Executive Committee

Twenty-First District

Cabarrus	C. N. Brown	Kannapolis
Rowan	Nelson Woodson	Salisbury

Twenty-Second District

Forsyth County Democratic Executive Committee

Twenty-Third District

Stokes	W. F. Marshall	Wauwat Cove
Surry	R. J. Harris	Pilot Mountain

Twenty-Fourth District

Davie	E. Carl Tatum	Coolidge
Wilkes	Harry Summers	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Fred J. Brandon	Yadkinville

Twenty-Fifth DistrictCatawba
Fredell
LincolnSam G. Hall
W. H. Childs, Sr.Statesville
Lincolnton**Twenty-Sixth District**

Gaston

County Democratic Executive Committee

Twenty-Seventh DistrictCleveland
McDowell
RutherfordC. H. Hendricks
E. J. House, Jr.
Charles DaltonShelby
Marion
Spindale**Twenty-Eighth District**Alexander
Burke
Caldwell
BurkeHarvey Willett
C. H. Crabtree
Earl H. Tate
Jack B. KirkseyHidite
Morganton
Lenoir
Morganton**Twenty-Ninth District**Alleghany
Ashe
WataugaAlton Thompson
W. B. Austin
S. F. HortonSparta
Jefferson
Boone**Thirtieth District**Avery
Madison
Mitchell
Yancey
Avery
Madison
YanceyJ. F. Hampton
Mrs. John Sprinkle
R. B. Phillips
Tom Edge
Mrs. George M. Bowman
Glenn Reems
T. A. BuchananLinville
Rt. No. 1, Marshall
Toecane
Micaville
Elk Park
Rt. No. 1, Marshall
Burnsville**Thirty-First District**

Buncombe

County Democratic Executive Committee

Thirty-Second DistrictHaywood
Henderson
Jackson
Polk
Polk
TransylvaniaHenry Clayton
Mrs. L. A. Blair
Oscar Lovedahl
Les Barnette
Craig Thompson
V. P. ClementWaynesville
Hendersonville
Sylva
Tryon
Tryon
Brevard**Thirty-Third District**Cherokee
Clay
Graham
Swain
MaconRichard Mauney
W. T. Hunt, Jr.
James Barrett
T. A. SandlinMurphy
Hayesville
Robbinsville
Bryson City

State Solicitorial District Executive Committees

1952

EASTERN DIVISION

First District

Beaufort	Elizabeth Warren	Washington
Beaufort	James Younce	Belhaven
Camden	Ashton Leary	Camden
Camden	W. F. Williams	Camden
Chowan	E. W. Hooper	Edenton
Chowan	J. N. Pruden	Edenton
Currituck	E. R. Johnson	Currituck
Currituck	Worth Guard	Currituck
Dare	Lennon Hooper	Manteo
Dare	Pennell Tillet	Manteo
Gates	C. P. Hathaway	Gatesville
Gates	W. L. Askew	Gatesville
Hyde	E. A. Williams	Swan Quarter
Hyde	Russell A. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Pasquotank	W. F. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Pasquotank	J. F. Ferrell	Elizabeth City
Perquimans	A. W. Hefren	Hertford
Perquimans	Charles Johnson	Hertford
Tyrrell	C. E. Morris	Columbia
Tyrrell	H. T. Davenport	Columbia

Second District

Edgecombe	Mabry Bass, Jr.	Tarboro
Edgecombe	W. S. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro
Martin	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
Martin	Joe Winslow	Robersonville
Nash	L. L. Davenport	Nashville
Nash	R. W. Jones	Bailey
Washington	Howard Walker	Plymouth
Washington	Carl Bailey, Jr.	Plymouth
Wilson	Talmadge Narron	Wilson
Wilson	Walter J. Pittman	Wilson

Third District

Bertie	W. L. Cooke	
Bertie	H. B. Spruill	Windsor
Halifax	R. Hunter Pope	Enfield
Halifax	Mrs. Robert Shields	Scotland Neck
Hertford	J. B. Burden	Ahoskie
Hertford	M. E. Whitford	Ahoskie
Northampton	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Northampton	E. N. Riddle	Jackson
Vance	A. A. Bunn	Henderson
Vance	John H. Zollicoffer	Henderson
Warren	C. C. Britton	Roanoke Rapids
Warren	Mrs. C. E. Thompson	Littleton

Fourth District

Chatham	J. B. Wood	Siler City
Chatham	Mrs. Elizabeth Blair	Pittsboro
Harnett	Mrs. H. C. Strickland	Angier
Harnett	H. S. Holloway	Fuquay Springs
Johnston	Woodrow Massengill	Four Oaks
Johnston	L. P. Creech	Pine Level
Lee	S. Ray Byerly	Sanford
Lee	Dela F. Harris	Sanford
Wayne	J. E. Bizzell	Goldsboro
Wayne	Needham Outlaw	Goldsboro

Fifth District

Carteret	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Carteret	Mrs. C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Craven	Lawrence E. Laninger	Vanceboro
Craven	Mrs. N. C. Reed	New Bern
Greene	Frank L. Walston	Snow Hill
Greene	Joe Horton	Snow Hill
Jones	D. W. Koonce	Trenton
Jones	Miss Julia Whitty	Pollocksville
Pamlico	Z. V. Rawls	Bayboro
Pamlico	Mrs. T. H. Tingle	Arapahoe
Pitt	C. D. Livingston	Winterville
Pitt	C. W. Everette	Bethel

Sixth District

Duplin	Carlton Preevte	Faison
Duplin	Mrs. Winnie Wells	Wallace
Lenoir	J. A. Jones	Kinston
Lenoir	P. H. Crawford, Jr.	Kinston
Onslow	Henry Tolson	Vanceboro
Onslow	Mrs. Dollie Burton	Jacksonville
Sampson	W. B. Sutton	Faison
Sampson	Mrs. A. N. Johnson	Garland

Seventh District

Franklin	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Franklin	Mrs. Martha Ray Speed	Louisburg
Wake	Charles H. Young	Raleigh
Wake	Burke Bilisoly	Wendell

Eighth District

Brunswick	Mrs. H. W. Hood	Southport
Brunswick	Roy Wallen	Southport
Columbus	Lee Greer	Whiteville
Columbus	Mrs. Robert Schulken	Whiteville
New Hanover	Mrs. Hannah Black	Wilmington
New Hanover	Stuart F. Collins	Wilmington
Pender	Max Williams	Burgaw
Pender	Mrs. Inez Vick	Atkinson

Ninth District

Bladen	R. S. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Bladen	B. E. Carroil	Dublin
Cumberland	R. Glenn Cobb	Fayetteville
Cumberland	Mrs. L. L. Guy	Fayetteville
Hoke	C. B. Rowland	Raeford
Hoke	Walter Baker	Raeford
Robeson	Mark Prevatt	Fairmont
Robeson	Mrs. Dan B. Floyd	Lumberton

Tenth District

Alamance	Wallace Gee	Graham
Alamance	M. Glenn Pickard	Burlington
Durham	T. R. Bayne	Durham
Durham	A. D. Atwater	Durham
Durham	Mrs. Phillip Handler	Durham
Granville	T. G. Stemm	Oxford
Granville	T. W. Allen	Creedmoor
Orange	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Orange	Mrs. W. M. Sykes	Chapel Hill
Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro
Person	R. P. Burns	Roxboro

WESTERN DISTRICT

Eleventh District

Alleghany	Irene R. Irwin	Sparta
Alleghany	Arthur Green	Eunice
Ashe	Mrs. B. W. Tinquam	West Jefferson
Ashe	R. W. Barr	West Jefferson
Forsyth	Ernie Shore	Winston-Salem
Forsyth	Hosca Price	Winston-Salem

Twelfth District

Davidson	J. Lee Wilson	Lexington
Davidson	Grant Harris	Thomasville
Davidson	George Lyndon	Denton
Guilford	Jack Kleemier	Greensboro
Guilford	E. C. McLean	Greensboro
Guilford	Amos Kerns	High Point

Thirteenth District

Anson	Moran D. McLendon, Jr.	Wadesboro
Anson	Paul Kitchen	Wadesboro
Moore	M. M. Chappell	Vass
Moore	E. J. Burns	Carthage
Richmond	Mrs. Robie Webb	Ellerbe
Richmond	Walter Lambley	Rockingham
Scotland	Charles W. Barrett	Laurinburg
Scotland	Joe M. Cox	Laurinburg
Stanly	R. L. Brown, Jr.	Albemarle
Stanly	Hubert Lentz	Norward
Union	Max Thomas	Marshville
Union	R. W. Howey	Mineral Springs

Fourteenth District

Gaston	John Wilkins	Gastonia
Gaston	P. C. Froneberger	Gastonia
Gaston	Frank P. Cooke	Gastonia
Mecklenburg	Hugh McCauley	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Ray Farris	Charlotte

Fifteenth District

Alexander	Loy Whittenbery	Taylorsville
Alexander	Mrs. Solox Moose	Taylorsville
Cabarrus	Belfor Black	Kannapolis
Cabarrus	E. J. Irvin	Concord
Iredell	P. S. Fimister	Olive
Iredell	Roy Tilley	Statesville
Montgomery	George Scott	Star
Montgomery	Garland Garris	Troy
Rowan	Robert M. Davis	China Grove
Rowan	Archie Ruffy	Salisbury
Randolph	Fred Thomas	Ramseur
Randolph	Nancy Finch	Trinity

Sixteenth District

Burke	Carl Baker	Drexel
Burke	Col. Charles M. Walton	Morganton
Caldwell	Dr. Dennis Cook	Lenoir
Caldwell	Ben Beach	Lenoir
Catawba	Stanley Corne	Newton
Catawba	Mrs. L. L. Hurley	Newton
Cleveland	J. A. West	Shelby
Cleveland	Jack White	Casar
Lincoln	Arnold Tarr	Lincolnton
Watauga	Mrs. J. H. Thomas	Boone
Watauga	Jack E. Edminton	Boone

Seventeenth District

Avery	R. W. Wall	Newland
Avery	Mrs. Ruby Julian	Elk Park
Davie	Nick Mando	Mocksville
Davie	Gordon Tomlinson	Mocksville
Mitchell	Rev. O. Wilson	Spruce Pine
Mitchell	V. D. Hensley	Bakersville
Wilkes	Max Ferrel	N. Wilkesboro
Wilkes	J. R. Rousseau	N. Wilkesboro
Yadkin	Rickett Holecomb	Yadkinville
Yadkin	Ed Speers	Boonville

Eighteenth District

Henderson	Robert L. Whitmire, Jr.	Hendersonville
Henderson	W. W. Carpenter, Jr.	Hendersonville
McDowell	W. D. Lonon	Marion
McDowell	O. F. Adkins	Marion
Polk	R. E. Brantley	Tryon
Polk	Robert McFarland	Columbus
Rutherford	A. C. Taylor	Forest City
Rutherford	James H. Burwell	Spindale
Transylvania	Cecil Hill	Brevard
Transylvania	E. H. McMahan	Brevard
Yancey	James Proffitt	Bald Creek
Yancey	Lee Griffith	Burnsville

Nineteenth District

Buncombe	Sam M. Cathey	Asheville
Buncombe	Charles G. Buck	Asheville
Madison	A. E. Leake	Marshall
Madison	J. Clyde Brown	Marshall
Madison	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall

Twentieth District

Cherokee	W. D. Whitaker	Andrews
Cherokee	Ralph Moody	Murphy
Clay	T. C. Gray	Hayesville
Clay	Mrs. Burk Plemmons	Hayesville
Graham	Ed Ingram	Robbinsville
Graham	W. V. Cooper	Robbinsville
Haywood	John M. Queen	Waynesville
Haywood	Grover C. Davis	Waynesville
Jackson	M. Buchanan III	Sylva
Jackson	David M. Hall, Jr.	Sylva
Macon	Carl Slagle	Franklin
Macon	R. S. Jones	Franklin
Swain	Bob Wiggins	Bryson City
Swain	Herman Edwards	Bryson City

Twenty-First District

Caswell	W. J. Boone	RFD No. 2, Elon College
Rockingham	T. P. Van Noppen	Madison
Rockingham	R. P. Wright	Reidsville
Stokes	Leigh Rodenbough	Danbury
Stokes	H. P. Loftis	Danbury
Surry	John Llewellyn	Dobson
Surry	Wilson Barber	Mt. Airy

COUNTY CHAIRMEN—DEMOCRATIC EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

1952

County	Chairman	Address
Alamance	D. K. Muse	Mebane
Alexander	W. S. Patterson	Stony Point
Allegheny	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
Anson	James A. Hardison	Wadesboro
Ashe	W. D. McMillan	West Jefferson
Avery	R. T. Lewis	Minneapolis
Beaufort	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Bertie	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulander
Bladen	Robert J. Hester, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	R. E. Bellamy	Shallotte
Buncombe	Pat M. Burdett	Ashville
Burke	Jack B. Kirksey	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
Caldwell	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Camden	Dempsey B. Burgess	Shiloh
Carteret	Irvin W. Davis	Beaufort
Caswell	Clarence L. Pemberton	Yanceyville
Catawba	Emmett C. Willis	Hickory
Chatham	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Cherokee	James Bryson	Marble
Chowan	Lloyd E. Griffin	Edenton
Chy	Neal R. Kitchens	Hayesville
Cleveland	C. C. Horn	Shelby
Columbus	W. Avery Thompson	Hallsboro
Craven	William F. Ward	New Bern
Cumberland	H. R. Clark	Fayetteville
Currituck	S. A. Walker	Snowden
Dare	M. L. Daniels	Manteo
Davidson	Beamer Barnes	Lexington
Davie	Gordon Tomilson	Mocksville
Duplin	F. W. McGowan	Kenansville
Durham	J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham
Edgecombe	George M. Fountain	Tarboro
Forsyth	Spruill Thornton	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Walter E. Fuller	Louisburg
Gaston	L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
Gates	Martin Kellog Sr.	Sunbury
Graham	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Granville	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Greene	K. A. Pittman	Snow Hill
Guilford	Frank R. Hutton	Greensboro
Halifax	W. Bernard Ailsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
Harnett	W. A. Johnson	Lillington
Haywood	Charles B. McCrary	Clyde
Henderson	M. M. Redden	Hendersonville
Hertford	D. C. Barnes	Murfreesboro
Hoke	Dr. Walter P. Baker	Raeford
Hyde	W. J. Lupton	Swan Quarter
Iredell	John F. Long	Statesville
Jackson	Marcellus Buchanan III	Sylva
Johnston	Ed L. White	Pine Level
Jones	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Lee	Ralph Monger, Jr.	Sanford
Lenoir	Fred A. Whitaker	Kinston
Lincoln	Thomas E. Rhodes	Lincolnton
Macon	Jess Shope	Franklin
Madison	F. E. Freeman	Marshall
Martin	James H. Gray, Sr.	Robersonville

McDowell	S. J. Westmoreland	Marion
Mecklenburg	David McConnell	Charlotte
Mitchell	C. I. Yelton	Bakersville
Montgomery	Ernest King, Jr.	Troy
Moore	W. Leland McKeithan	Pinehurst
Nash	Hubert E. May	Nashville
New Hanover	Alan Marshall	Wilmington
Northampton	Bryton Malvette	Jackson
Onslow	Thomas J. Marshall	Jacksonville
Orange	Mrs. C. W. Stanford	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	J. C. Wiley	Grantsboro
Pasquotank	N. E. Aydlett	Elizabeth City
Pender	T. A. Smith	Atkinson
Perquimans	Wm. F. Ainsley	Hertford
Person	R. B. Dawes	Roxboro
Pitt	John G. Clark	Greenville
Polk	W. H. McDermid	Tryon
Randolph	James R. York	Ashboro
Richmond	Clyde H. Causey	Rockingham
Robeson	E. M. Johnson	Lumberton
Rockingham	Jule McMichael	Rossville
Rowan	Walter H. Woodson, Jr.	Salisbury
Rutherford	Charles G. Dalton	Spindale
Sampson	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
Scotland	Thomas J. Gill	Laurinburg
Stanly	R. Ray Ingram	Albemarle
Stokes	R. J. Scott	Danbury
Surry	Frank Freeman	Dobson
Swain	L. B. Jenkins	Bryson City
Transylvania	W. W. Brittain	Brevard
Tyrrell	D. V. Pledger, Jr.	Columbia
Union	Oscar L. Richardson	Moore
Vance	Brooks R. Wyche	Henderson
Wake	J. W. Bunn	Raleigh
Warren	John Kerr, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	C. L. Bailey	Plymouth
Watauga	W. R. Winkler	Boone
Wayne	J. T. Flythe	Mt. Olive
Wilkes	C. Watson Brane	North Wilkesboro
Wilson	Luke Lamb	Wilson
Yadkin	Paul Steer, Sr.	Boonville
Yancey	Woodrow Anzlin	Burnsville

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE PLATFORM 1952

Issued by

NORTH CAROLINA REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE

Charlotte, North Carolina

We, the Republicans of North Carolina, in Convention duly assembled in the City of Charlotte, on March 18, 1952, rededicate our Party to the service of our State and our Nation. We submit herewith to the people of North Carolina the following statement of our beliefs and objectives.

Six and one-half years ago we had just concluded the bloodiest war in history. More than *THIRTEEN MILLION* Americans wore our country's uniform during that war. *One out of every thirteen became a casualty.* That war consumed much of the treasure of this country and today we find ourselves perilously low on essential raw materials of various kinds. We spent a *QUARTER OF A TRILLION* dollars of cash.

We made this sacrifice of the youth of our land and this prodigal expenditure of money and property without reward or hope of reward and without any purpose except the hope and desire that men might once again be free and that *PEACE* might reign in the world.

When the war ended the administration dismantled our military machines, abandoned much of our material in the waste places of the world, disposed of the remainder at a fraction of its cost—often to persons with an inside track to the source of authority—put our ships in moth balls, and placed our hopes and dreams of peace in the hands of a product of the Political Machine of Kansas City. He and his advisors have been in unlimited control of our foreign policy since the end of the war.

It is inventory taking time once again and the people have a right to inquire what these trustees of our interests have done with our country since hostilities ended. We have a right to demand an accounting, and Republicans will see that such accounting is made during the forthcoming campaign.

This we already know. They managed to destroy our hopes and dreams of peace in just *FIVE YEARS.*

By seeking to force Chiang Kai-shek to take Communists into his government and, when he refused, by invoking an embargo on military supplies from this country, they contributed to the liquidation of the Chinese Nationalist Armies and thereby made it possible for the Reds to overrun China. When called to book on the folly of thus turning our backs upon our gallant Chinese friends who had been fighting Japan for eight years, and to the danger to ourselves inherent in a policy which would open up the entire Eastern Hemisphere to Communist infiltration, they comforted themselves with the fanciful illusion that if the Communists should take over China they would not know what to do with it, and that, after all, the Chinese Communists were not Communists at all but simply *Agarian reformers*.

Now we are engaged in a war thousands of miles from home and American boys will die this day as the administration belatedly seeks to salvage something from the debacle caused by its own failures and mistakes. Already we have sustained more than *ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND* casualties—1/10th as many as we suffered during the entire period of World War II.

So, in all honesty, it must be said that in the vital responsibility of preserving the peace we won at such sacrifices in men and property, our leadership has *failed*.

This nation cannot afford such failures. We must take heed of our failures and profit from our experiences or invite disaster. The American people, in their own interest, must weigh our leadership in the balance and, if found wanting, must discard it. If we sit supinely by in this *YEAR OF DECISION* and permit our present leadership to lead us to destruction, we will deserve the fate that is in store for us.

It is not the prerogative of the Republican Party of North Carolina to formulate the policies of the Republican Party of the nation. However, we do have the right and privilege of stating our position on the issues of the day. For that purpose, therefore, we recommend that the Chicago Convention in July make a pledge to the people to do these things if returned to leadership in November:

1. Enunciate a firm and positive foreign policy which will be followed and let the American people in on the secret of what it is.
2. Stop deficit spending and balance the budget by drastic reduction of government spending.

3. Reorganize the federal bureaucracy along the lines of the Hoover Commission recommendations, and thus eliminate useless and over-lapping bureaus and commissions and save the burdened taxpayer from ruin.

4. Provide adequate facilities and competent care for disabled veterans.

5. Reestablish honesty and morality in national government.

6. Stop the steady drift toward Socialism in this country.

7. Discard the false and cruel fiction that government should be the master rather than the servant of the people.

8. Restore the faith of the people in the virtues of free enterprise.

9. Encourage the young people of this land to know and believe that *courage, self-reliance, initiative, industry, thrift and determination* on the part of the builders of the Republic are the things that have made our country great.

10. Declare that the most important job facing Americans in 1952 is to keep our country *strong, solvent and free*.

Here and now we call upon the people of North Carolina, who put country above party, to join with us who love this land in a crusade to save America.

State Affairs

For 50 years the Democratic Party has held complete control of the government of North Carolina. It has sought and assumed entire responsibility for the government, education and welfare of the people of this state. In doing so it has denied approximately one-third of the citizens of North Carolina any voice whatever in affairs of State.

Much is said these days about the mistreatment of minorities in various parts of the world. But right here in North Carolina is to be found a situation which should bring a blush of shame to any fair minded citizen. Outside of the iron curtain countries, we challenge anyone to present another example of *studied political oppression of a minority* which will equal that inflicted upon one-third of the citizens of this state who compose the Republican Party.

Public Schools

Take our educational system for example. Control over the supervision and administration of the public school system in North Carolina is vested by law in a State Board of Education. The Democratic Machine in North Carolina refuses to permit a single Republican to serve on that board although the question of the public schools should not be considered on a political basis at all since it concerns all of the people.

Why are we denied any voice in the operation of the public school system? The answer is plain. It is because the Democratic Machine wishes to play partisan politics with the public schools of North Carolina. Perhaps this is one of the reasons why a recent survey disclosed that North Carolina ranked 43rd among 48 states in adult illiteracy. Perhaps that is also the reason why so many of our public school teachers do not meet the minimum requirement for a standard Class A certificate.

The situation is equally true respecting public education at the local level. Each county has a Board of Education which administers the public schools within the county. Nothing is more important to the life of any community than its school system. Therefore, we believe that the people in the several counties should be permitted to select the individuals who are to be in charge of the public schools of the county. But that is not the way the Democratic politicians who control North Carolina think. They are afraid to allow the people at home to select the County Boards of Education. Instead, the State Legislature in all but a few cases appoints the members of the various County Boards of Education.

Why is this done? The answer is obvious. It is because the Democratic Machine that dominates this state expects the Legislature to continue to be Democratic while 36 counties of the State are either Republican or so close that some Republicans would be elected to County Boards of Education if the people were permitted to elect the members. If that should happen, it might jeopardize the political control the machine exercises over the public school systems in the Republican and close counties of this State.

Perhaps that is the reason why a Commission of the National Education Association of the United States, which recently con-

ducted a study of conditions in Madison County, made the following comments in its written indictment of the deplorable conditions which exist in the public schools of that county:

“Unfortunately politics of the machine variety has been a definite force contributing to the dismissal of teachers in Madison County during recent years. . . . Testimony before this investigating committee revealed a number of cases in which teachers have been ‘let out’ because they did not vote right or because they refused to contribute to the Democratic Campaign fund. . . . The North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation has collected a large file of affidavits and cancelled checks from school teachers showing instances in which they had to ‘pay up or get out’. . . . According to an article in the Raleigh News & Observer, March 11, 1950, Governor Scott stated that the checks ranged from \$25.00 to \$300.00. In three or four he reported that the practice of giving kickbacks exists on a county wide basis. . . . It should be noted that these cases of demands for political contributions from teachers appear to be concentrated in the counties with Republican majorities. . . . North Carolina law now on the statute books permits and even invites political dominance of the public school system.”

State Highway Commission

When the state first inaugurated a State Highway system, and when the politicians needed the support of the Republicans of the state to get the program adopted and the bonds approved, the State Highway Commission was set up on a non-partisan basis. But the *MACHINE* soon learned that great political benefits could be derived from partisan control of this commission through the tremendous power it exerts over the lives of the people in the location of highways, the surfacing and repair of roads and the employment of hundreds of maintenance workers.

So far many years not a single Republican has been a member of the State Highway Commission and today the *MACHINE* uses this agency of government as an adjunct of the party in power.

Gerrymandering

People often inquire why it is that the Republicans do not elect several Congressmen from this state since they poll about one-third of the total vote in election after election. The answer to

this question is simple and obvious: The Democratic Machine has so gerrymandered the state by splitting up the strong Republican sections and combining them with Democratic strongholds that in normal times it is almost impossible to elect a Republican. By manipulating the voting populations of the state, the machine is able to thwart the will of the people in strong Republican sections of the state.

The same situation exists with respect to State Senatorial Districts.

Judiciary

But the Democratic Machine in North Carolina has improved on the technique of gerrymandering. They have carried the art to greater lengths than it has ever been taken before. We assert that few, if any, civilized states other than North Carolina have ever dared to gerrymander *JUDICIAL DISTRICTS*. But that is exactly what the machine has done in this state. Take the 11th and 17th Judicial Districts for example. *They are not even composed of contiguous territory.* We do not believe this situation can be duplicated anywhere else in the civilized world. It is something that fair minded people just don't do. There should be something sacred in the administration of justice in the courts. Politics are supposed to be banned from the field of judicial administration. Yet we have in North Carolina a political party so entrenched in power that it dares to defy all standards of decency in setting up the machinery to dispense justice through the Courts.

And in still another way the party in power in this state shows that it is afraid to allow the people freedom of choice in the selection of the members of the Judiciary. Although Superior Court Judges are nominated in the primaries in districts where they reside, in the general election they are elected by the voters of the state at large. Why is this done? The answer is simple and obvious. It is to make it impossible for the Republican 17th Judicial District and other close districts ever to elect a Superior Court Judge.

Election Laws

Another example of political oppression in North Carolina can be found in our election laws. These laws are deliberately de-

signed to deny a free ballot to the citizens of the state and to perpetuate a partisan advantage. Just one example need be cited to prove this point. To vote, one must first register. *All Registrars are Democrats.* If you are a Republican you must go to the election precinct at a time when the Registrar is there and register in person. But in close counties, or in Republican Counties that the Machine is trying desperately to win, the Registrars go about over the county registering the Democrats at their homes.

Absentee Ballot

And in the manipulation of the absentee ballot law, the machine has an almost sure way of gathering in large numbers of votes that otherwise would not be available. The scandals disclosed in recent years in the use of the absentee ballot law became so disgraceful that the people became enraged and demanded its abolition. But when the Legislature got around to acting upon the demands and finished their handiwork, *lo and behold they had abolished absentee voting in primaries but retained it for use in general elections.* This was done on the theory that Democrats should not be permitted to manipulate the absentee ballot in primary elections against other Democrats but it is all right to do so against Republicans in the general elections!

Other instances could be cited but space will not permit in this statement. The illustrations given show the pattern that is being used. We believe the people of the State stand for these things only because they do not know of them. It is our purpose to do everything in our power to bring them to the attention of the electorate in the full belief and faith that the people of North Carolina are inherently decent, honorable and fair minded. If we can but acquaint the people with the facts, we have full confidence that they will rise up in their might and help us eliminate these practices from our public life.

State Government

State government is North Carolina's biggest business. The cost of operating our state government has increased 16 fold during the past 15 years. There are 139 different agencies, bureaus and commissions which together constitute the vast bureaucracy which is the state government of North Carolina.

Way back in 1930 the Brookings Institute made a survey of our state government and recommended that the then existing 92 agencies be consolidated into 16. That report has gathered dust for 20 years and no effort has been made to bring about the reforms suggested. On the contrary, there has been an increase of 47 administrative agencies up to a total of 139 today. Significantly enough, almost all of the progressive states of the nation have streamlined their state governments during the past decade or so. Only 8 states out of the 48 have failed to take any official action looking to greater efficiency and economy of operations during the past 10 years. Of these eight, four had completed reorganization programs in an earlier period. Only North Carolina and three other states have remained static. Under the domination of a political machine more interested in perpetuating itself in power than in offering the people efficient and economical government, we have lagged way behind the rest of the nation in this regard. No one can estimate how many tax dollars could have been saved the burdened taxpayers of North Carolina if we had had state administrations more interested in the people than in maintaining partisan party control.

The North Carolina State Constitution is 84 years old. One of the vital needs of our state is a constitution which will be modern and effective in meeting the needs of changed economic and social conditions.

Crime

Reports of the Federal Bureau of Investigation disclose that urban crime trends in 16 states have decreased in recent years. But in 18 states, including North Carolina, they have increased. One of the important factors contributing to our increasing crime rate is the serious weaknesses in our present system of prison administration and parole. Most prisoners return to society before serving their full terms. Therefore, wise prison management would utilize the period of service of sentence in providing adequate educational and industrial training programs designed to fit the prisoner for a satisfactory life upon release. But approximately $\frac{2}{3}$ of North Carolina prisoners are repeaters. Our disheartening record in this respect can largely be traced to the policy followed by state administrations of placing the problems of prison management and the high responsibility of parole on a partisan

political basis. The 1400 prison jobs are awarded on the basis of political activity and as rewards for party service. The same is true of the personnel in charge of the parole system. One of the crying needs of our state is to take the management and operation of our prisons and chain gangs, and our parole system, out of the hands of politicians and party workers and place them in the hands of trained individuals who are interested in doing a good job for North Carolina rather than using these positions as rewards for the party faithful.

Education

The Constitution of North Carolina requires that the state shall provide for a general and uniform system of public schools; that the children of the white race and the children of the colored race shall be taught in separate schools but there shall be no discrimination in favor of or to the prejudice of either race. It was not until 1931 that the state partly recognized its responsibility in assuming the current expenses of operating the public schools. But it has utterly failed to discharge the Constitutional mandate to provide a general and uniform system of public schools for negro children equal to those provided for white children. A direct result of this cynical disregard of the requirement of the Constitution has been the demand on the part of the Negroes of the state for admission to the white schools. But the discrimination does not end there. Today there is as much disparity and inequality in educational facilities, buildings and equipment between the white children of the various counties as exists between the schools of the white and colored races. If the Democratic Party, which has been in unlimited control of the state these past 50 years, had complied with the Constitutional mandate and provided equal school facilities for both races, we would not today have all this agitation to end segregation and this demand on the part of colored youths to enter white educational institutions.

Moreover, the state still fails to do its full duty by the white school children. It has not yet recognized its Constitutional responsibility to provide buildings, equipment and other capital facilities on an equal basis throughout the state. Many of our counties find it impossible under our constitutional debt limitations to provide adequate school buildings and facilities. The result is serious. The state must fulfill its obligations in this respect.

•

North Carolina is in the lower half of the states in classroom teacher salaries. In fact we rank 30th among the 48 states in this matter. We must reestimate this situation and be willing to pay sufficient salaries to those charged with the education of our children to attract efficient and well qualified teachers. If a serious effort were made, we could save enough wasted money from the 139 bureaus of the state to pay our teachers a wage commensurate with their responsibility and equal to wages paid for comparable work in industry.

In a sincere effort to correct the abuses practiced upon the citizens of the state by an entrenched and ruthless political machine, and in an effort to inaugurate much needed reforms in the administration of our state affairs, the Republican Party pledges itself to do the following if entrusted to power in the November election:

1. Adopt an honest and fair election law which will apply to primaries and general elections alike; repeal the absentee ballot law except for citizens in the armed forces and those who are sick and unable to attend the voting place on election day; create a bi-partisan State Board of Elections required by law to investigate and prosecute all election law violations.

2. Realign Congressional and State Senatorial Districts on a fair and equitable basis; eliminate the unconscionable practice of gerrymandering Judicial Districts; and take the judiciary entirely out of politics.

3. Provide for minority representation upon all major Commissions, Boards and Bureaus.

4. Take the operation of the State Highway system out of partisan politics.

5. Inaugurate a State Civil Service system and place all employees of the state under it.

6. Provide that members of County Boards of Education be elected by the people of the respective counties in non-partisan elections, and thus take the operation of the public school system entirely out of partisan politics.

7. Increase exemptions for income tax purposes to \$2,500.00 for married persons and to \$400.00 for each dependent. Give full deduction for hospital and medical bills and a deduction of \$500.00 per year for educational expenses of each dependent attending college.

8. Assume the Constitutional mandate to provide a general and uniform system of public schools for both races, including state construction, equipment and maintenance of school buildings; reduce class load from 32 pupils per teacher to 30; adopt a minimum salary schedule of \$2,600.00 for Class A certified teachers; and provide funds for employment of qualified attendance enforcement personnel and current expense items.

9. Provide adequate facilities and competent care for the insane, orphans and delinquents.

10. Make a careful study of the entire tax structure of the state with a view of eliminating inequalities and providing incentive for business venture projects.

11. Continue the road building program within the limit of the capacity of the state's economy.

12. Adopt a modern state constitution.

13. Provide the increased and improved services to the people as herein indicated by practicing strict economy in administration. We believe adequate funds will be available for these services without increasing taxation if there is a complete reorganization of the state government and a consequent elimination of useless and expensive agencies and bureaus, and this we promise to accomplish.

These are our pledges to the people of North Carolina. We love our state and take pride in her traditions. We believe that this year many people are prepared to place country above party. To all those who are willing to do so, we extend the right hand of fellowship and invite them to help us make North Carolina a finer and better place in which to live.

PLAN OF ORGANIZATION OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Adopted in Convention, March 18, 1952, at Charlotte

ARTICLE I

THE PRECINCT AS A UNIT

The unit of party action shall be the election precinct. In every precinct in each general election year there shall be selected in mass-meeting in every precinct in the state a Precinct Committee of five or more voters, one of whom shall be designated as chairman, one as vice-chairman, *who shall be a woman*, and one as secretary.

The members and officers of the precinct committee shall hold their places for two years from the date of election, and until their successors are chosen. The Chairman of the County Committee shall designate the time and place of holding precinct meetings after TEN DAYS notice thereof. Precinct meetings shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the County Convention for each fifty votes or fraction thereof cast for the Republican candidate for Governor, New Precinct shall use highest state official, at the latest election. Other precinct meetings may be called and held at such times and places as will be designated by the Chairman of the Precinct Committee, after first giving TEN DAYS notice of such meeting. In the event any Chairman of any Precinct fails to act, then the Chairman of the County Committee shall appoint someone in his or her place to serve temporarily until a Precinct Meeting can be held and the new Chairman elected.

ARTICLE II

COUNTY CONVENTIONS AND COUNTY COMMITTEES

1. A County Convention shall be called in each general election year by the Chairman of the County Committee, who shall designate the time and place for holding same, after giving FIFTEEN DAYS notice thereof, and the delegates and alternates elected in the precinct meetings shall sit as delegates and alternates in the County Convention. The County Convention shall choose a Chairman, and a Vice Chairman, *who shall be a woman*, and other

officers, all of whom shall be qualified voters in the county. A County Committee of five or more voters shall be chosen in such County Convention, who shall hold their places for a term of TWO YEARS, and until their successors are elected. Nominations may be made by the precinct meetings for membership upon the County Committee. Such biennial County Convention shall elect one delegate and one alternate to the *State* and all *District Conventions*, for every two hundred votes, or a fraction thereof, cast for the Republican nominee for Governor at the latest election in said county. In addition thereto each County shall be entitled to one additional delegate and alternate for each Republican member of the House of Representatives elected by the County in the preceding election.

2. That if one-third of the members of the County Committee shall desire a meeting of the County Committee, it shall be the duty of the Chairman of the County Committee to call said meeting; and if said Chairman shall fail or refuse to call said meeting upon petition of one-third of the members, the one-third of the members may call the meeting of the County Committee by giving to the Chairman and Secretary and the members of the County Committee at least FIVE DAYS notice.

3. For good cause shown, any Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Secretary or member of the County Committee may be removed from his or her position upon a vote of two-thirds of the members of the County Committee, but said cause for removal shall be confined to inefficiency and party disloyalty. Upon such removal the County Committee shall have the authority to fill the unexpired term.

4. The Vice-Chairwoman shall function as Chairman for her respective Republican Executive Committee in the absence of the Chairman.

ARTICLE III

CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL AND SENATORIAL COMMITTEES

The Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial District Committees shall be composed of the Chairman of the several County Committees within the district, and the Chairman and Secretary of said District and Vice Chairman, who shall be a woman, and shall be elected biannually at the Congressional Con-

vention. The aforesaid Congressional, Judicial, and State Senatorial Conventions shall be called by the Chairman of the Congressional District Executive Committee upon TWENTY DAYS notice of the time and place for holding same. Upon the failure for any reason of the Congressional District Chairman in any case to call a Congressional Convention, the said call may be issued by the Secretary of the Congressional District Committee.

ARTICLE IV

STATE CONVENTION

A State Convention shall be called in every general election year by the Chairman of the Republican State Executive Committee after THIRTY DAYS notice thereof, to all members of the State Executive Committee and all Chairmen of the several County Executive Committees of the time and place of holding same. The State Convention biennially shall choose and elect a State Chairman and the State Vice-Chairman, *one of whom shall be a woman*. Two Assistant Chairmen on the State Committee shall be appointed by the State Chairman with such duties as may be delegated by the Chairman. They shall serve at the pleasure of the State Chairman, and be responsible directly to him. The State Convention each year of a Presidential election shall recommend to the National Republican Executive Committee, for a term of FOUR YEARS, the name of two persons, a man and a woman, for National Committeeman and National Committeewoman, respectively. Vacancies in the office of State Chairman and State Vice-Chairman shall be filled by the State Committee until the next terms. In the event of vacancy in National Committeeman or National Committeewoman, the State Committee shall make recommendations to the National Committee for the appointment of successors to fill the unexpired terms.

ARTICLE V

REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE

1. The Republican State Committee shall be composed of FOUR members from each Congressional District, and one additional member from each Congressional District for every 3,000 votes or greater fractional part thereof cast in said Congressional District

for the Republican candidate for Governor at the latest preceding election. The members of the State Committee in each Congressional District shall be elected for a term of two years, or until successors are elected and qualified, by the delegates to the Congressional Convention of the respective Districts. Vacancies occurring in representation from any Congressional District shall be filled by a vote of the majority of the remaining members residing in the district in which such a vacancy may occur. Alternates shall be elected in said Congressional Districts for each member of the State Executive Committee elected in said Congressional District and the Alternate shall serve for such member in the absence of the member.

2. The State Chairman, the State Vice-Chairman, the two Assistant Chairmen, the National Committeeman, the National Committeewoman, and the permanent Chairman and Secretary of the preceding State Convention shall be members of the State Committee, *ex-officio*.

3. The State Committee shall have the power to elect a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, one of whom shall come from the Young Republicans, a Treasurer, and other officers which may appear necessary, who shall serve for a term of two years and until their successors are chosen.

4. The State Committee shall meet annually upon the call of the Chairman and Secretary, or upon the failure of the Chairman, upon the call of the Vice-Chairman, and Secretary about the anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, which meeting shall be followed by an annual statewide Lincoln Day Dinner, to be held under the auspices of the Republican State Committee and the Young Republicans of North Carolina.

5. There shall be a Republican State Policy Committee composed of the State Chairman, Vice Chairman, the two Assistant Chairmen, Secretary, Treasurer, the National Committeeman and the National Committeewoman of the Republican State Committee and the State Young Republican Clubs, all of whom shall be members *ex-officio* of the Republican State Committee, and all former State Chairmen and Vice Chairmen of the Republican State Committee, and five Republican Members of the General Assembly of North Carolina, and five members from the state at large to be appointed by the State Chairman to serve for a term of two years.

The State Policy Committee shall meet upon the call of the Chairman, and shall have active management of the State Campaigns, with power to appoint a Finance Committee, a Publicity Committee, a Campaign Committee and such other committees as it may deem necessary in the proper conduct of the affairs of the party, and to do all other things pertaining to party affairs, which it may be authorized to do from time to time by the Republican State Committee in session; and the State Policy Committee shall reports its proceedings to the State Committee at each session.

6. A member or members of the State Committee from a majority of the counties shall constitute a quorum of the State Committee for the transaction of business.

7. There shall be a liberal representation of women wherever practicable in all the meetings and activities of the Republican Party.

8. When any member of the State Committee becomes an active or regular candidate for an appointment controlled either directly or indirectly by recommendation of the State Committee, then such member of said State Committee shall forfeit his or her membership on State Committee.

ARTICLE VI

VOTING BY PROXY IN CONVENTION NOT ALLOWED

No delegate, alternate or other member of a Convention shall cast any vote by proxy, provided, however, that any delegate or delegates present shall have the right to cast the entire vote of the precinct in County Conventions and of the County in State and District Conventions.

ARTICLE VII

CONVENTION PROCEDURE

1. The State, District and County Conventions shall be called to order by their respective Chairmen, or in the absence of the Chairman, by the Vice-Chairman, Secretary, or some member thereof, in order stated who shall have the power to appoint and

receive the reports of Credentials Committee, to appoint other temporary and necessary committees, at or before the convening of the Convention, and to form a permanent organization.

2. The certificate of the Chairman and Secretary of any Convention authorized to elect delegates and alternates shall be deemed sufficient to place the name of such delegate and alternate on the temporary roll of the respective Conventions, and unless successfully challenged, shall be a complete authorization to said delegates and alternates to act.

ARTICLE VIII

RECORDS, REPORTS AND ACCOUNTS

The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the State, District and County Committees shall keep faithful and accurate records of any and all monies received by them for the use of said committees and shall make faithful and accurate report thereof when so requested.

ARTICLE IX

All references herein to voters, delegates, alternates, chairman, vice-chairmen and other precinct, county and state official shall in all cases be construed to mean *persons identified and registered with the Republican Party.*

COMMITTEES OF THE STATE REPUBLICAN PARTY

(From list furnished by Chairman, State
Republican Executive Committee)

State Republican Executive Committee

STATE ORGANIZATION

Chairman: J. M. Baley, Jr.
Vice Chairman: Mrs. Ann Hickman
Secretary: Clyde Greene
Treasurer: Dr. James W. Davis
National Committeeman: J. E. Broyhill
National Committeewoman: Mrs. W. P. Few

Marshal
Winston-Salem
Boone
Statesville
Lenoir
Durham

First District

C. T. Allen, Aurora

G. L. Markham, Elizabeth City
Wheeler Martin, Williamston

Second District

Thomas J. Moore, Wilson
Ray Cameron, Kinston

Mrs. Bessie U. Wood, Littleton
Dana Dickens, Halifax

Third District

Dr. H. M. Stenhouse, Goldsboro
George J. Brooks, Beaufort
Steve Wilkins, Rose Hill
John Cowell, Bayboro

Joe Dunn, Clinton
A. L. Butler, Clinton
S. A. Howard, Clinton
Borden Farnell, Jacksonville

Fourth District

E. J. Strong, Siler City
Wade Marr, Jr., Raleigh
Sam Morris, Raleigh
A. I. Ferree, Asheboro

S. G. Richardson, Seagrove
A. H. Farmer, Bailey
George Manning, Asheboro
Joel Johnson, Four Oaks
W. I. Young, Youngsville

Fifth District

Ivan Harrah, Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
S. J. Craver, Winston-Salem
W. Y. Tucker, Rt. 6, Winston-Salem
Joe Helsabeck, Walnut Cove
Tam W. Church, Walkertown

David L. Hiatt, Mount Airy
O. Y. Clayton, Roxboro
Mrs. Eugene Hester, Reidsville
R. B. Cunningham, Oxford
J. D. Simmons, Elon College

Sixth District

N. D. McNairy, Greensboro
B. Frank Milliken, Greensboro
Worth D. Henderson, Greensboro
Rufus Hayworth, High Point
Fred Metcalf, High Point

Dr. H. M. Patterson, Burlington
Dr. Graham Harden, Burlington
A. A. McDonald, Durham
R. N. Barringer, Durham
John F. Crawford, Chapel Hill

Seventh District

Irvin B. Tucker, Jr., Whiteville
G. H. Cannon, Wilmington
Charles Trott, Long Beach

J. O. West, Dunn
G. W. Hair, Fayetteville
W. D. Cross, Elizabethtown
Fred R. Keith, St. Pauls

Eighth District

H. H. Tarlton, Rt. 1, Peachland
 Hiram Ward, Denton
 J. T. Jackson, Lexington
 R. V. Alexander, Cooleemee
 Claude Hicks, Mocksville
 R. L. Gavin, Sanford
 Dr. M. A. Nicholson, Troy
 H. F. Seawell, Jr., Carthage

Clement Barrett, Carthage
 John Hammond, Rockingham
 D. A. Monroe, Jr., Rt. 1, Laurinburg
 C. H. Hasty, Monroe
 P. E. Brown, North Wilkesboro
 W. B. Somers, North Wilkesboro
 W. E. Rutledge, Yadkinville
 F. D. Harding, Yadkinville

Ninth District

Edison Thomas, Grassy Creek
 B. B. Graybeal, West Jefferson
 Ray Jennings, Taylorsville
 Mrs. O. O. Cruse, Rt. 3, Concord
 Monroe Adams, Statesville
 J. Luther Little, Oakboro
 Ellis Huneycutt, Rt. 2, Oakboro

Fate Beal, Lenoir
 E. C. McCall, Lenoir
 S. C. Eggers, Boone
 W. H. Gragg, Boone
 Walter Johnson, Sparta
 W. I. Ward, Statesville
 Dallas Campbell, Taylorsville

Tenth District

Roy A. Harmon, Elk Park
 Irah Vance, Plumtree
 W. H. Barkley, Morganton
 Frank C. Patton, Morganton
 N. O. Pitts, Sr., Glen Alpine
 H. B. Haynes, Hickory
 John B. Huss, Newton

Mrs. Paul Wilkinson, Maiden
 P. A. Setzer, Hickory
 Dr. Lester Crowell, Lincolnton
 Claude Nantz, Lincolnton
 Bill McKinney, Spruce Pine
 J. Don Street, Bakersville
 Louis G. Rogers, Charlotte
 E. M. Morgan, Charlotte

Eleventh District

G. V. Hawkins, Shelby
 Tom Hannah, Mount Holly
 R. S. Rice, Marshall
 Harry McCall, Marion
 James S. Dockery, Rutherfordton

C. Y. Nanney, Jr., Union Mills
 George Dedmond, Tryon
 Jim Jackson, Tryon
 C. M. Morrison, Rt. 2, Shelby
 Joe Q. Tilson, Marshall
 Joe Nowiki, Swiss

Twelfth District

Mitchell F. Lominac, Asheville
 James Rickert, Asheville
 O. L. Anderson, Murphy
 C. E. Hyde, Murphy
 R. N. Tiger, Hayesville
 T. M. Jenkins, Robbinsville
 Glenn Boyd, Waynesville
 Tilman Powell, Canton

J. W. Bayne, Hendersonville
 Frank Waldroup, Hendersonville
 Mrs. Gola Ferguson, Cullowhee
 Fred L. Hooper, Sylva
 A. R. Higdon, Franklin
 S. A. DeHart, Bryson City
 Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard
 Ralph R. Fisher, Brevard

STATE REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL, JUDICIAL, AND SENATORIAL DISTRICT COMMITTEES

The work of the State Republican Congressional, Judicial and Senatorial Executive Committees is handled by the Chairmen of the Republican County Executive Committees.

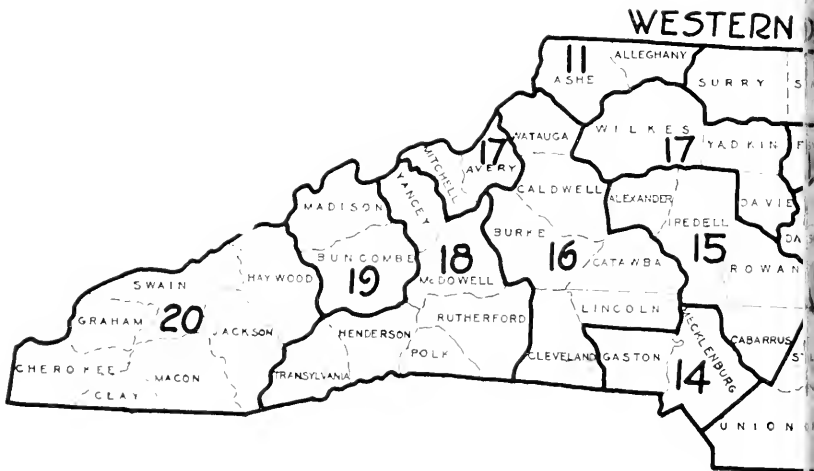
Chairmen, Republican County Executive Committees

1952

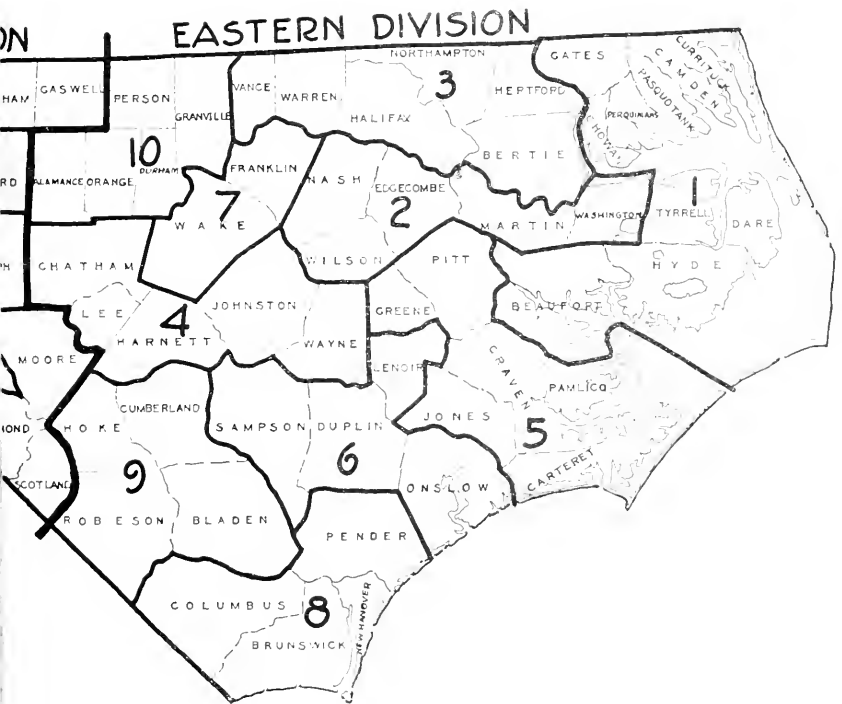
Alamance—Dr. H. M. Patterson, Burlington	Franklin—W. R. Young, Youngsville
Alexander—Bill White, Taylorsville	Gaston—J. L. Carter, West Gastonia
Alleghany—Beale Poole, Sparta	Gates—Rev. J. F. Jolliff, Gatesville
Anson—C. A. Bland, Wadesboro	Graham—W. M. Sherrill, Robbinsville
Ashe—J. F. Yates, Warrensville	Granville—R. P. Cunningham, Oxford
Avery—Charles VonCannon, Banner Elk	Greene—L. R. Aldridge, Snow Hill
Beaufort—Clarence Allen, Aurora	Guilford—N. D. McNary, Greensboro
Bertie—D. H. Greene, Aulander	Halifax—Ottis J. Reynolds, Roanoke Rapids
Bladen—W. D. Cross, Elizabethtown	Harnett—J. O. West, Dunn
Brunswick—H. L. Willetts, Bolivia	Haywood—W. Gudger Duckett, Canton
Buncombe—W. Harold Sams, Asheville	Henderson—C. W. Cunningham, Arden
Burke—R. M. Lineberger, Morganton	Hertford—R. G. Battisby, Winton
Cabarrus—James C. White, Rt. 8, Concord	Hoke—M. L. Sides, Rt. 1, Aberdeen
Caldwell—E. C. McCall, Lenoir	Hyde—Dan L. Berry, Swan Quarter
Camden—J. B. Burgess, Old Trap	Iredell—A. Z. Goforth, Statesville
Carteret—C. R. Wheatly, Beaufort	Jackson—Velt Wilson, Sylva
Caswell—M. F. Law, Ruffin	Johnston—Joel Johnson, Four Oaks
Catawba—Hayden B. Hayes, Hickory	Jones—H. M. Mallard, Trenton
Chatham—Ray Swain, Siler City	Lee—O. F. Patterson, Sanford
Cherokee—John C. O'Dell, Murphy	Lenoir—Ray Cameron, Rt. 1, Kinston
Chowan—A. S. Smith, Edentou	Lincoln—Robert Lineberger, Lincolnton
Clay—Ruel White, Hayesville	Macon—George Reece, Franklin
Cleveland—J. Worth Silvers, Shelby	Madison—Robert R. Ramsey, Walnut
Columbus—Irvin B. Tucker, Jr., Whiteville	Martin—Wheeler Martin, Williamston
Craven—W. B. Rouse, New Bern	McDowell—C. Harry McCall, Marion
Cumberland—C. C. Culbreth, Stedman	Mecklenburg—Ernest M. Morgan, Charlotte
Currituck—J. T. Etheridge, Shawboro	Mitchell—Warren H. Pritchard, Spruce Pine
Dare—V. G. Williams, Wanchese	Moore—W. Clement Barrett, Carthage
Davidson—E. R. Everhart, Lexington	Montgomery—Marvin C. Cole, Candor
Davie—E. C. Morris, Mocksville	Nash—John C. Matthews, Spring Hope
Duplin—H. B. Kornegay, Calypso	New Hanover—R. E. Lewis, Wilmington
Durham—A. A. McDonald, Durham	Northampton—W. T. Outland, Woodland
Edgecombe—J. H. Satterthwaite, Rt. 1, Tarboro	Onslow—Fowler Manning, Richlands
Forsyth—W. Lindsay Sap, Winston-Salem	Orange—M. L. Cates, Hillsboro

- Pamlico—N. C. Rice, Arapahoe
Pasquotank—G. L. Markham, Elizabeth City
Pender—E. C. Highsmith, Rocky Point
Perquimans—T. C. Babb, Hertford
Person—O. Y. Clayton, Roxboro
Pitt—W. B. Phillips, Ayden
Polk—Ernest H. Gibbs, Columbus
Randolph—Lacy Lewis Asheboro
Richmond—B. A. Cox, Ellerbe
Robeson—Fred R. Keith, St. Pauls
Rockingham—Forest Bedell, Reidsville
Rowan—A. M. Miller, Salisbury
Rutherford—Dewey Deviney, Spindale
Sampson—P. B. Lockerman, Clinton
Scotland—
Stanly—Henry N. Thompson, New London, Rt. 2
Stokes—Bill Law, King
Surry—David L. Hyatt, Mt. Airy
Swain—Glen McHan, Whittier
Transylvania—Lewis P. Hamlin, Brevard
Tyrrell—Irving I. Swain, Columbia
Union—A. D. Baucum, Monroe
Vance—Walter Finch
Wake—Chesley S. Smith, Raleigh
Washington—E. A. Harrison, Plymouth
Warren—W. B. White, Norlina
Watauga—Earl D. Cook, Boone
Wayne—R. E. Cox, Rt. 3, Goldsboro
Wilkes—E. R. Eller, North Wilkesboro
Wilson—Thomas J. Moore, Wilson
Yadkin—Walter Zackary, Yadkinville
Yancey—Robert Presnell, Burnsville

State Ju



Districts



ELECTION RETURNS—1952

Popular and Electoral Vote for President by States

State	Popular Vote		Electoral Vote	
	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican	Stevenson Democrat	Eisenhower Republican
Alabama	275,075	149,231	11	
Arizona	109,428	150,032		4
Arkansas	226,300	177,155	8	
California	2,197,548	2,897,310		32
Colorado	245,504	379,782		6
Connecticut	481,649	611,012		8
Delaware	83,315	90,059		3
Florida	444,950	544,036		10
Georgia	452,323	198,979	12	
Idaho	95,081	180,707		4
Illinois	2,013,920	2,457,327		27
Indiana	801,530	1,136,259		13
Iowa	451,513	808,906		10
Kansas	273,296	616,302		8
Kentucky	495,729	495,029	10	
Louisiana	345,027	306,925	10	
Maine	118,806	232,353		5
Maryland	395,337	499,424		9
Massachusetts	1,083,525	1,292,325		16
Michigan	1,230,657	1,551,529		20
Minnesota	608,458	763,211		11
Mississippi	172,553	112,966	8	
Missouri	929,830	959,429		13
Montana	106,213	157,394		4
Nebraska	188,057	421,603		6
Nevada	31,688	50,502		3
New Hampshire	106,663	166,287		4
New Jersey	1,015,902	1,374,613		16
New Mexico	105,661	132,170		4
New York	3,104,601	3,952,815		45
North Carolina	652,802	558,107	14	
North Dakota	76,694	191,712		4
Ohio	1,600,302	2,100,456		25
Oklahoma	430,939	518,045		8
Oregon	270,579	420,815		6
Pennsylvania	2,146,269	2,415,789		32
Rhode Island	203,293	210,935		4
South Carolina	173,097	168,113	8	
South Dakota	90,426	203,857		4
Tennessee	443,710	446,147		11
Texas	970,128	1,102,878		24
Utah	135,364	194,190		4
Vermont	43,355	109,717		3
Virginia	268,677	349,037		12
Washington	492,845	599,107		9
West Virginia	453,578	419,857	8	
Wisconsin	622,175	979,744		12
Wyoming	47,934	84,107		3
Totals	27,312,217	33,938,285	89	442

POPULAR VOTES FOR PRESIDENT BY STATES, 1936, 1940, 1944, 1948

States	Popular Vote, 1936		Popular Vote, 1940		Popular Vote, 1944		Popular Vote, 1948		Thurmond States Rights
	Roosevelt Democrat	Landon Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Wilkie Republican	Roosevelt Democrat	Dewey Republican	Truman Democrat	Dewey Republican		Wallace Progressive
Alabama	238,195	35,358	250,726	42,184	198,918	44,540	40,930	1,522	171,443
Arizona	86,722	33,433	54,026	54,026	56,287	56,287	77,507	3,310	
Arkansas	146,755	32,039	158,622	42,121	118,965	63,551	149,639	731	40,068
California	1,769,836	836,431	1,877,618	1,351,419	1,988,594	1,312,365	1,913,134	1,869,261	1,228
Colorado	295,921	181,267	265,961	278,853	334,331	268,731	267,288	239,714	6,115
Connecticut	382,129	278,685	417,621	361,419	435,136	390,572	425,297	437,751	13,713
Delaware	69,702	54,014	71,599	61,440	68,166	56,747	67,813	69,588	1,050
Florida	249,117	78,248	359,334	126,158	339,377	143,215	282,328	194,347	11,683
Georgia	255,364	36,942	265,104	46,300	268,187	56,596	254,046	76,691	1,636
Idaho	126,090	66,499	127,842	106,553	107,399	100,137	107,370	101,514	4,972
Illinois	2,282,999	1,570,393	2,149,934	2,047,240	2,079,479	1,939,314	1,994,715	1,961,103	
Indiana	464,974	691,570	874,063	809,466	781,403	875,891	807,833	821,079	9,649
Iowa	621,756	487,977	578,800	632,370	499,876	547,267	522,380	494,018	12,125
Kansas	464,520	397,727	394,725	489,169	287,438	442,096	351,992	423,039	4,603
Kentucky	541,941	395,702	537,222	410,384	472,589	392,448	469,756	341,210	1,567
Louisiana	292,894	36,791	319,751	52,446	281,564	67,750	136,344	72,657	3,035
Maine	129,333	168,823	156,478	163,951	140,631	155,434	111,916	150,234	1,884
Maryland	389,612	231,436	381,546	315,490	292,949	286,521	294,814	294,814	9,983
Massachusetts	942,716	768,613	1,076,522	939,700	1,035,296	921,950	1,151,788	993,370	38,137
Michigan	1,016,794	699,739	1,062,991	1,039,917	1,106,809	1,081,423	958,365	993,027	
Minnesota	698,811	350,461	611,106	596,264	589,804	527,416	692,966	482,617	27,806
Mississippi	157,318	4,435	198,267	7,354	158,315	3,742	19,384	3,043	167,538
Missouri	1,111,043	697,891	938,476	871,009	807,337	761,175	917,315	655,039	3,998
Montana	159,339	61,006	145,698	99,579	112,556	93,163	116,769	94,677	42
Nebraska	347,454	247,731	263,677	352,291	233,246	329,880	224,165	264,774	6,641

VOTE FOR PRESIDENT BY COUNTIES, 1932-1952

Counties	1932		1936		1940		1944		1948		1952				
	Roosevelt Electors	Hoover Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Laundon Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Wilkie Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Roosevelt Electors	Dewey Electors	Truman Electors	Dewey Electors	Wallace Electors	Thurmond Electors	Stevenson Electors	Strom Dewey Electors
Alamance.....	8,240	4,478	164	11,025	3,847	11,426	3,382	9,184	4,876	8,287	5,124	30	1,938	13,402	11,388
Alexander.....	2,953	1,952	28	3,262	2,451	2,739	2,217	2,282	2,371	2,057	2,314	13	439	2,665	3,597
Allegany.....	1,951	810	15	2,345	1,308	1,428	1,217	1,810	1,495	1,667	1,374	10	190	1,809	1,789
Ashe.....	4,259	223	5	4,629	3,981	4,552	3,711	3,582	5,110	6,032	4,447	8	564	4,133	1,843
Ashley.....	1,751	3,871	38	5,552	4,557	4,716	4,715	4,353	4,824	4,633	4,266	10	218	4,563	4,563
Avery.....	1,945	2,823	22	2,836	2,071	1,194	2,944	4,328	3,178	937	2,965	9	71	964	3,725
Beaufort.....	3,552	839	40	6,133	904	5,528	936	4,766	1,133	6,675	1,055	5	295	5,429	2,494
Bertie.....	3,154	65	5	3,828	115	3,287	38	3,142	1,231	3,034	85	4	47	3,557	384
Bertie.....	3,154	65	5	3,828	115	3,287	38	3,142	1,231	3,034	85	4	47	3,557	384
Bladen.....	2,651	808	36	3,360	551	2,925	545	2,342	731	2,831	500	6	574	3,546	1,710
Brunswick.....	2,245	1,798	17	2,710	1,625	2,717	1,522	2,346	1,997	2,052	1,856	20	715	2,651	2,658
Buncombe.....	18,241	8,745	367	23,646	9,470	24,878	8,723	29,878	9,398	17,072	11,400	179	3,140	22,425	24,444
Burke.....	5,806	4,823	47	7,454	5,506	7,242	3,889	6,795	5,855	6,226	6,374	16	872	7,132	11,113
Cabarrus.....	8,465	3,444	48	12,297	2,825	11,776	2,579	9,064	4,233	5,059	4,294	36	3,437	9,140	15,053
Caldwell.....	5,479	3,750	46	6,806	3,421	6,334	3,065	5,419	4,365	5,033	4,987	22	743	7,533	9,100
Camden.....	915	1,005	1	1,005	117	961	134	722	193	576	127	5	71	996	3,140
Carteret.....	3,455	1,765	55	3,780	1,880	3,896	1,789	3,489	1,506	3,491	1,529	15	134	4,280	2,997
Caswell.....	1,838	169	6	2,493	207	2,305	351	1,923	492	1,651	351	8	386	2,597	973
Catawba.....	8,446	5,817	77	11,017	6,387	11,233	5,656	10,146	7,211	8,344	9,471	46	1,576	11,584	16,814
Chatham.....	4,263	2,890	59	4,373	2,182	4,025	1,829	3,856	2,431	3,396	2,008	9	382	4,395	3,696
Cherokee.....	3,348	3,131	25	3,473	3,214	3,180	2,674	2,582	2,625	2,771	2,615	20	166	3,363	3,238
Chowan.....	1,639	64	5	1,530	96	1,547	87	1,314	166	1,070	124	8	72	1,448	467
Clay.....	1,341	1,265	8	1,340	1,525	1,349	1,176	1,245	1,263	1,307	1,213	6	49	1,459	1,443
Cleveland.....	8,016	1,904	25	11,393	2,116	9,346	1,970	8,170	2,636	6,039	1,905	42	1,275	9,709	7,006
Columbus.....	5,099	739	53	6,350	1,214	5,900	934	5,717	1,552	5,511	1,055	12	741	6,941	3,001
Craven.....	4,375	466	19	5,543	453	4,916	626	4,826	5,039	745	1,745	13	481	6,092	2,822
Cumberland.....	5,012	931	40	6,505	1,024	6,050	1,118	6,615	2,034	4,996	1,741	36	2,289	8,839	7,474
Currituck.....	1,759	69	4	1,625	198	1,532	102	1,049	231	1,144	130	1	87	1,471	7,414
Dare.....	1,241	497	1	1,389	592	1,214	315	966	259	1,842	373	7	37	959	767
Davidson.....	9,292	6,051	157	10,844	7,664	11,084	6,978	9,455	9,445	7,991	8,539	34	750	10,431	14,299
Davidson.....	9,292	6,051	157	10,844	7,664	11,084	6,978	9,455	9,445	7,991	8,539	34	750	10,431	14,299
Davie.....	2,473	41	1	2,476	2,896	2,852	2,266	3,244	1,917	2,679	1,111	352	2,406	4,061	2,115
Duplin.....	4,674	1,173	35	5,966	1,546	5,394	1,260	5,464	1,437	3,866	1,024	7	323	6,392	2,115
Durham.....	7,559	2,770	351	12,804	2,189	14,810	2,491	12,763	3,690	11,539	4,531	563	989	18,787	11,301

ELECTION RETURNS

207

Edgecombe.....	5,872	248	21	6,684	266	7,516	316	6,762	448	6,410	478	40	214	8,501	1,927
Forsyth.....	14,016	5,727	357	18,734	5,256	20,664	7,125	16,380	10,014	12,200	10,147	698	1,679	24,535	26,436
Franklin.....	4,294	199	11	5,209	231	4,724	227	3,967	289	4,508	234	6	171	5,376	746
Gaston.....	12,890	5,104	157	17,565	4,772	17,202	4,294	13,744	6,023	8,966	6,180	67	3,755	17,781	19,137
Gates.....	1,198	89	1	1,484	128	1,358	108	1,105	153	1,039	89	2	50	1,247	364
Graham.....	1,364	1,133	11	1,473	1,325	1,404	1,089	1,889	1,356	1,527	1,115	7	66	1,580	1,380
Granville.....	3,808	2,212	9	4,279	185	3,924	213	3,215	325	3,513	334	20	254	4,583	1,166
Greene.....	2,510	94	3	3,067	116	2,990	104	2,358	113	2,687	65	1	33	2,976	186
Guilford.....	19,301	9,263	495	25,579	9,314	26,565	9,770	25,495	12,962	17,224	14,167	401	3,557	29,928	33,310
Halifax.....	6,413	306	33	8,230	308	7,982	361	6,989	440	6,172	505	9	423	8,807	2,210
Harnett.....	6,346	2,617	49	8,118	2,264	6,602	2,280	6,579	3,191	6,698	1,985	11	312	7,595	4,306
Haywood.....	3,902	3,082	34	8,175	3,331	6,631	2,357	7,755	2,919	4,373	2,684	7	292	8,761	6,124
Henderson.....	5,255	4,172	63	9,747	5,099	6,336	3,712	5,679	4,613	3,341	4,971	31	1,319	3,803	8,798
Hertford.....	1,835	88	7	2,327	84	2,464	92	1,906	125	2,165	106	12	65	2,879	570
Hoke.....	1,780	65	5	1,953	141	1,904	117	1,782	160	1,339	142	2	176	1,761	616
Hyde.....	1,050	147	4	1,157	302	1,202	309	924	323	803	214	0	38	919	406
Iredell.....	8,367	3,583	55	11,308	3,817	10,328	3,820	8,358	4,864	5,761	4,441	21	1,913	8,580	11,804
Jackson.....	4,360	2,813	35	5,480	3,061	4,563	2,410	4,100	2,694	4,005	2,520	16	184	4,296	3,680
Johnston.....	9,574	3,887	50	11,253	4,339	9,976	4,192	8,282	4,423	9,188	3,211	27	571	9,997	5,429
Jones.....	1,449	132	4	1,563	188	1,371	235	1,291	211	1,238	113	3	52	1,673	331
Lee.....	3,658	681	13	3,723	670	3,682	527	3,448	808	3,234	871	5	238	4,688	2,105
Lenoir.....	4,677	350	24	5,854	351	6,237	440	5,253	534	5,445	515	28	192	6,223	2,223
Lincoln.....	4,399	3,563	34	5,515	3,501	4,901	3,099	4,168	3,678	3,570	3,635	18	1,135	5,389	6,228
Macon.....	3,223	2,307	30	3,311	2,554	2,941	2,312	2,855	2,510	2,785	2,388	6	130	3,396	3,327
Madison.....	2,769	4,552	49	3,133	5,099	3,171	4,617	2,291	4,388	2,558	3,341	17	79	3,066	4,751
Martin.....	3,781	94	8	4,477	111	4,628	106	4,408	133	4,636	163	2	52	5,493	415
McDowell.....	4,810	2,478	35	5,352	3,114	5,290	2,216	4,008	2,258	3,805	2,709	21	617	4,755	4,710
Mecklenburg.....	18,167	4,973	181	26,169	4,709	28,768	7,013	25,350	9,434	14,353	11,518	142	7,172	33,044	44,334
Mitchell.....	1,773	3,788	9	1,687	3,380	1,450	3,290	1,024	3,162	818	2,908	8	75	1,236	4,099
Montgomery.....	2,927	2,153	18	3,484	2,506	3,007	1,789	2,665	1,963	3,165	1,975	3	415	3,181	3,181
Moore.....	4,297	4,466	47	4,466	2,481	4,330	2,587	3,711	2,663	3,341	2,719	15	675	5,066	5,442
Nash.....	7,472	532	49	8,682	517	8,456	613	7,577	876	7,590	684	12	290	10,424	4,636
New Hanover.....	6,030	1,430	141	7,379	1,306	6,600	1,635	9,476	2,829	5,364	3,162	66	2,601	10,330	9,330
Northampton.....	3,243	147	7	3,785	109	3,826	105	3,470	172	3,591	170	1	119	4,334	583
Onslow.....	2,615	253	9	2,768	255	2,638	271	2,711	433	3,318	316	1	164	4,275	1,261
Orange.....	2,924	1,114	165	3,860	1,446	3,673	1,100	3,274	1,467	3,523	1,813	145	592	5,156	3,813
Pamlico.....	1,536	665	75	1,627	860	1,448	730	1,295	719	1,376	685	7	135	1,428	903
Pasquotank.....	2,946	328	18	3,226	324	3,314	596	2,540	860	1,976	701	14	225	3,579	2,101
Pender.....	1,963	270	11	2,379	333	2,249	305	1,732	441	1,334	304	31	469	2,929	1,152
Perquimans.....	1,963	225	2	970	161	1,176	228	960	266	949	135	2	74	1,245	644
Person.....	2,850	600	17	2,808	384	3,239	432	2,507	607	3,087	480	5	180	4,366	1,374
Pitt.....	7,224	2,555	21	9,539	325	10,067	369	8,566	495	8,519	656	77	324	11,271	2,263
Polk.....	2,401	1,421	21	2,621	1,794	2,451	1,528	2,340	1,678	2,078	1,636	5	272	2,774	2,561

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARY 1952

Counties	Olive	Umstead	Dunaway
Alamance	5,948	4,232	34
Alexander	914	1,306	13
Alleghany	343	1,133	3
Anson	1,860	2,230	26
Ashe	797	2,033	8
Avery	320	305	2
Beaufort	1,190	2,318	11
Bertie	1,754	1,159	18
Bladen	2,139	2,058	16
Brunswick	1,715	1,199	31
Buncombe	9,677	11,467	300
Burke	3,560	3,133	23
Cabarrus	5,573	4,725	21
Caldwell	2,946	2,756	63
Camden	420	762	21
Carteret	1,621	2,517	23
Caswell	1,058	1,073	17
Catawba	1,852	1,411	10
Chatham	1,637	2,192	36
Cherokee	616	1,626	37
Chowan	377	599	10
Clay	182	539	14
Cleveland	4,014	5,040	46
Columbus	3,290	3,979	92
Craven	2,001	2,831	13
Cumberland	4,257	4,298	76
Currituck	292	1,038	21
Dare	539	875	9
Davidson	9,031	807	25
Davie	768	583	4
Duplin	3,032	2,375	58
Durham	8,037	11,378	153
Edgecombe	4,006	3,769	38
Forsyth	10,565	8,422	239
Franklin	2,331	1,871	34
Gaston	6,985	6,603	65
Gates	397	712	11
Graham	481	594	9
Granville	761	2,597	17
Greene	1,090	1,326	12
Guilford	9,546	11,890	110
Halifax	3,897	4,771	120
Harnett	3,262	2,777	24
Haywood	5,037	1,858	32
Henderson	985	1,717	24
Hertford	1,229	876	8
Hoke	565	839	16
Hyde	597	564	25
Iredell	3,717	6,188	169
Jackson	1,298	1,816	29
Johnston	4,885	4,256	53
Jones	1,023	768	2
Lee	1,838	2,186	22
Lenoir	2,163	1,187	36
Lincoln	1,815	2,631	15
Macon	821	1,119	23
Madison	835	1,118	17
Martin	1,978	1,704	34

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES—PRIMARY 1952
(Continued)

Counties	Olive	Emstead	Dunaway
McDowell	2,464	2,029	43
Mecklenburg	11,950	17,326	400
Mitchell	380	323	2
Montgomery	976	1,018	9
Moore	1,658	2,997	37
Nash	4,840	4,618	41
New Hanover	4,973	7,317	137
Northampton	2,086	2,180	35
Onslow	2,177	1,683	36
Orange	1,594	3,314	27
Pauline	610	526	11
Pasquotank	781	1,620	17
Pender	1,422	1,219	20
Perquimans	1,044	651	5
Person	1,711	2,371	25
Pitt	3,336	3,960	42
Polk	781	1,310	30
Randolph	2,087	2,162	20
Richmond	4,946	2,698	65
Robeson	4,052	6,451	131
Rockingham	3,613	3,893	45
Rowan	7,187	5,165	112
Rutherford	2,029	5,258	104
Sampson	2,180	2,313	47
Scotland	1,903	2,228	38
Stanly	2,409	2,378	36
Stokes	828	1,520	12
Surry	4,170	3,266	27
Swain	977	784	13
Transylvania	864	1,755	55
Tyrrell	561	665	18
Union	2,586	2,650	72
Vance	3,478	2,093	30
Wake	12,817	14,654	120
Warren	1,545	1,615	12
Washington	1,682	760	12
Watauga	253	1,345	3
Wayne	3,634	3,928	56
Wilkes	1,519	3,011	14
Wilson	3,429	3,726	54
Yadkin	1,294	787	18
Yancey	832	477	5
Total	265,675	294,170	4,660

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR BY COUNTIES, 1932-1952

Counties	1932		1936		1940		1944		1948		1952		
	Democrat	Republican	Lytle R. Hoey Democrat	William Hrisson Republican	J. McVillie Democrat	Robert H. McNeill Republican	R. George Cherry Democrat	Frank C. Patton Republican	W. Kerr Scott Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican	Mary Price Progressive	Wm. B. Tinsdale Democrat	H. P. Sewell, Jr. Republican
Alamance	8,001	9,078	8,132	6,388	11,301	3,325	9,420	4,331	12,419	3,115	18	10,082	8,506
Alexander	2,941	2,047	2,972	2,499	2,733	2,136	2,334	2,913	2,657	2,220	2	3,045	3,160
Allegany	1,935	812	2,010	1,646	1,905	1,095	1,861	1,307	2,073	1,191	2	1,448	1,400
Ashe	4,250	206	4,377	378	4,521	299	3,544	356	3,354	258	2	4,898	811
Ashley	4,708	3,946	5,605	4,556	1,816	4,135	4,138	4,476	5,107	4,115	8	4,108	4,301
Avery	1,033	630	839	2,889	1,177	2,719	810	2,900	1,015	2,736	8	1,108	3,377
Beaufort	5,120	895	5,388	1,272	5,437	726	4,642	806	5,110	576	2	6,149	1,201
Bertie	3,141	45	3,436	171	3,082	54	2,956	61	2,963	41	1	3,633	122
Bladen	2,500	889	3,105	602	2,917	394	2,474	515	3,442	326	9	3,190	746
Brunswick	2,187	1,870	2,664	1,665	2,600	1,557	2,315	1,941	2,758	1,851	7	3,434	2,365
Burke	18,910	8,281	23,214	9,460	25,587	7,650	21,768	7,911	21,852	8,746	124	28,916	17,281
Burton	5,808	4,981	7,630	5,801	7,331	4,825	6,312	6,148	7,654	5,707	12	9,009	9,309
Cabarrus	8,497	3,372	9,839	4,627	11,718	2,179	9,078	3,312	8,945	3,642	33	13,065	10,660
Caldwell	5,505	3,785	6,198	3,990	6,387	2,916	5,408	4,223	6,674	4,312	8	8,458	8,188
Camden	3,476	51	1,006	97	893	89	753	88	681	65	4	972	172
Carteret	1,828	1,782	2,692	1,994	3,895	1,597	3,560	1,386	3,946	1,118	5	1,992	2,014
Caswell	1,828	184	2,110	414	2,201	287	1,851	376	2,102	230	4	2,878	529
Catawba	8,361	5,879	9,684	7,669	11,096	5,627	10,143	7,131	11,918	8,039	30	13,986	11,045
Chatham	4,177	2,849	3,870	2,617	4,037	1,791	3,731	2,300	4,129	1,650	5	4,818	2,975
Cherokee	3,356	3,184	3,983	3,257	3,161	2,544	2,581	2,576	3,113	2,451	11	3,637	2,818
Chowan	1,656	36	1,381	103	1,301	35	1,290	75	1,173	46	6	1,577	137
Clay	1,331	1,284	1,275	1,598	1,179	1,287	1,179	1,287	1,345	1,182	3	1,476	1,394
Cleveland	8,143	1,831	10,925	2,294	9,366	1,632	8,353	2,214	7,659	1,472	14	12,607	4,323
Clayton	5,167	733	5,952	1,291	5,826	714	5,541	1,314	6,142	811	13	8,108	1,380
Columbus	4,446	328	5,315	786	5,107	293	4,772	404	5,621	369	9	7,281	1,147
Craven	5,091	871	5,469	1,714	6,057	833	6,744	1,373	7,570	1,121	41	12,173	3,022
Cumberland	1,774	27	1,584	72	1,467	52	1,126	94	1,244	51	1	1,545	117
Currituck	1,327	478	1,365	526	1,186	274	972	203	975	197	1	1,192	375
Dare	9,333	6,432	8,951	9,191	11,013	6,697	9,472	9,214	10,022	7,668	20	13,057	12,217
Davidson	2,418	2,663	2,630	2,902	2,790	2,616	2,286	3,235	2,404	2,549	7	2,731	3,514

Vote for Governor by Counties, 1932-1952—(Continued)

Counties	1932	1936	1940	1944	1948	1952
J. C. B. Ehrhartz	1,999	1,714	1,601	1,281	6,182	9
Jeffrey Frazier	2,381	4,000	11,942	13,239	11,111	6,924
Republican	3,381	5,714	12,542	21,471	17,292	21,493
D. U. Sewell, Jr.	5,884	731	3,692	159	6,781	563
Democratic	14,557	5,688	21,484	16,922	17,380	35
Forrest	2,166	10,011	4,543	180	6,250	32,730
Franklin	4,333	551	1,338	180	4,659	647
Gaston	12,927	5,762	17,158	14,376	13,159	4
Gates	1,211	1,415	1,257	1,032	963	41
Graham	1,349	1,463	1,304	1,071	1,633	2
Granville	3,906	3,892	3,924	3,113	3,571	1
Greene	2,477	2,837	2,826	2,264	2,469	7
Guilford	18,550	19,362	26,678	24,529	24,904	107
Hallifax	6,464	6,669	8,063	6,667	6,926	15
Hartlett	6,292	6,563	6,585	2,223	7,195	284
Haywood	6,936	2,986	8,141	6,303	2,887	10
Henderson	5,371	1,290	5,926	4,945	4,278	8
Hertford	1,855	2,112	2,330	1,831	2,200	5
Hoke	1,275	63	1,892	1,272	1,553	14
Hyde	965	1,020	1,141	795	844	4
Iredell	8,387	9,522	10,248	8,361	8,473	0
Jackson	4,379	4,253	4,561	2,615	3,598	16
Johnston	9,469	4,062	9,794	4,079	2,878	3
Jones	1,416	1,433	1,343	1,176	1,267	16
Lee	3,019	750	3,421	3,470	3,689	0
Lenoir	4,600	3,226	6,006	4,992	3,699	566
Lenoir	4,404	5,223	4,986	3,067	5,511	30
Lenoir	3,201	3,128	3,020	2,879	3,480	7
Lincoln	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,206	2,777	4
Madison	3,750	3,620	2,111	1,084	4,691	6
Martin	4,829	2,562	5,162	3,985	2,749	3
McDowell	19,027	4,602	24,459	3,178	25,490	15
Mecklenburg	3,780	2,578	4,242	2,451	3,449	122
Robeson	9,469	4,062	9,794	4,079	2,878	3
Rocky Mount	1,416	1,433	1,343	1,176	1,267	16
W. Kerr Scott	3,019	750	3,421	3,470	3,689	0
Wayne	4,600	3,226	6,006	4,992	3,699	5
Yancey	4,404	5,223	4,986	3,067	5,511	3
Zachary	3,201	3,128	3,020	2,879	3,480	7
Democratic	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,206	2,777	4
Republican	3,750	3,620	2,111	1,084	4,691	6
Democratic	4,829	2,562	5,162	3,985	2,749	3
Republican	19,027	4,602	24,459	3,178	25,490	15
Democratic	3,780	2,578	4,242	2,451	3,449	122
Republican	9,469	4,062	9,794	4,079	2,878	3
Democratic	1,416	1,433	1,343	1,176	1,267	16
Republican	3,019	750	3,421	3,470	3,689	0
Democratic	4,600	3,226	6,006	4,992	3,699	5
Republican	4,404	5,223	4,986	3,067	5,511	3
Democratic	3,201	3,128	3,020	2,879	3,480	7
Republican	2,677	4,526	3,137	4,206	2,777	4
Democratic	3,750	3,620	2,111	1,084	4,691	6
Republican	4,829	2,562	5,162	3,985	2,749	3
Democratic	19,027	4,602	24,459	3,178	25,490	15
Republican	3,780	2,578	4,242	2,451	3,449	122

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES 1944 AND 1948

1944	
FOR GOVERNOR	
R. Gregg Cherry	185,027
Ralph McDonald	134,661
Olla Ray Boyd	2,069
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—	
L. Y. Ballentine	181,002
W. L. Halstead	59,246
Jamie T. Lyda	18,940
FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—	
Thad Eure	218,984
W. N. Crawford	55,274
FOR STATE AUDITOR—	
George Ross Pou	197,348
Fred S. Hunter	71,151
FOR STATE TREASURER—	
Charles M. Johnson	219,198
L. J. Phipps	45,475
1948	
First Primary	
FOR GOVERNOR—	
Charles M. Johnson	170,141
W. Kerr Scott	161,293
R. Mayne Albright	76,281
Oscar Barker	10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.	2,428
Olla Ray Boyd	2,111
Second Primary	
W. Kerr Scott	217,620
Charles M. Johnson	182,684
FOR LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—	
H. P. Taylor	240,251
Dan Tompkins	100,079
FOR SECRETARY OF STATE—	
Thad Eure	257,260
John T. Armstrong	103,118
FOR STATE AUDITOR—	
Henry L. Bridges	192,458
Charles W. Miller	128,797
FOR STATE TREASURER—	
Brandon P. Hodges	180,340
James B. Vogler	122,656
Z. W. Frazzelle	36,200
FOR COMMISSIONER OF LABOR—	
Forrest Shuford	212,139
Donald B. Sherrill	114,532
FOR COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—	
Watt H. Gragg (R)	9,798
G. L. Willard (R)	5,288

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES,
1952, BY COUNTIES**

Counties	Lieutenant Governor					Commissioner of Insurance		
	Marshall C. Kurlens	Roy Rowe	Luther H. Hodges	Ben J. McDonald	Warren H. Pritchard (R)	William G. Lebew (R)	Waldo C. Cheek	John N. Fredrick
Alamance	1,031	1,569	5,288	831	52	8	6,019	2,122
Alexander	161	754	556	116	13	6	892	396
Alleghany	246	132	464	101	12	4	536	200
Anson	252	751	1,975	695	11	2	1,631	1,623
Ashe	307	461	1,234	191	33	1	1,309	378
Avery	36	164	222	59	1,994	465	284	157
Beaufort	134	971	1,509	243	16	4	1,897	730
Bertie	105	990	969	227	4	0	1,444	532
Bladen	177	2,092	997	377	4	1	1,991	1,201
Brunswick	154	647	664	833	54	34	1,131	746
Buncombe	1,029	4,024	12,584	1,727	218	46	10,563	6,463
Burke	366	1,624	3,444	444	56	17	3,480	1,759
Cabarrus	1,135	3,512	3,858	1,084	104	30	6,217	2,731
Caldwell	666	867	2,544	640	124	50	2,734	1,490
Camden	32	209	368	203	1	0	411	318
Carteret	148	2,312	824	294	48	6	2,735	616
Caswell	128	184	1,358	149	9	0	1,033	563
Catawba	597	1,779	2,581	397	487	69	3,142	1,473
Chatham	244	1,182	1,584	352	34	3	2,615	528
Cherokee	388	790	703	114	93	6	1,192	612
Chowan	39	326	346	77	4	2	491	192
Clay	78	331	188	53	24	2	386	215
Cleveland	951	2,093	3,606	1,058	82	10	4,077	2,791
Columbus	445	2,331	2,036	1,116	17	19	3,780	1,750
Craven	266	2,297	1,181	417	18	4	2,501	1,070
Cumberland	716	2,544	2,546	1,166	89	11	4,408	1,965
Currituck	49	426	415	233	0	0	513	437
Dare	36	408	420	149	7	2	481	391
Davidson	2,343	1,640	3,859	677	172	29	5,254	2,476
Davie	319	145	636	71	58	11	647	259
Duplin	200	2,544	1,194	337	6	5	2,726	996
Durham	1,230	5,982	8,036	1,831	72	14	15,257	1,797
Edgecombe	480	3,486	2,065	530	4	2	4,599	1,348
Forsyth	2,268	1,886	7,224	700	247	39	10,649	5,479
Franklin	316	1,741	1,289	391	4	1	2,599	933
Gaston	1,309	3,328	6,331	1,055	173	31	6,451	4,484
Gates	42	223	298	146	5	1	319	258
Graham	41	511	247	60	174	35	391	317
Granville	280	881	1,466	251	0	0	2,176	519
Greene	109	698	813	169	1	0	1,182	353
Guilford	2,811	3,635	11,730	1,370	212	73	13,907	3,943
Halifax	548	2,607	3,857	768	11	3	5,321	1,962
Harnett	419	1,273	2,847	761	27	7	3,887	1,124
Haywood	419	1,511	3,161	529	103	15	3,193	1,914
Henderson	99	1,417	800	188	289	59	1,414	694
Hertford	109	496	829	176	3	0	1,020	393
Hoke	91	487	515	158	8	4	824	356
Hyde	56	177	437	131	1	1	473	233
Iredell	1,844	1,250	4,508	1,215	75	18	6,392	2,476
Jackson	111	1,186	1,398	150	29	2	1,694	896
Johnston	498	3,205	2,927	895	66	21	5,137	1,611

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES,
1952, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)**

Counties	Lieutenant Governor						Commissioner of Insurance	
	Marshall C. Kurlfers	Roy Rowe	Luther H. Hodges	Ben J. McBoald	Warren H. Pritchard (R)	William G. Lechew (R)	Wallo C. Cheek	John N. Frederick
Jones	77	470	450	179	1	0	716	327
Lee	304	386	2,759	280	31	2	2,625	705
Lenoir	480	1,820	1,881	621	13	5	3,686	1,092
Lincoln	396	1,053	1,863	352	90	16	2,185	1,067
Macon	126	334	976	265	16	8	805	681
Madison	73	623	764	122	780	111	882	352
Martin	173	709	1,583	367	3	1	1,978	705
McDowell	267	808	2,046	494	43	8	2,014	1,254
Mecklenburg	2,278	6,603	14,223	3,459	617	151	15,620	8,528
Mitchell	30	183	244	163	1,730	193	311	173
Montgomery	127	255	1,161	181	444	57	1,339	302
Moore	318	1,192	2,033	657	41	11	3,229	828
Nash	493	3,459	3,154	679	6	0	5,285	2,026
New Hanover	415	5,779	1,807	3,427	62	31	6,071	3,545
Northampton	258	1,099	1,692	490	3	2	2,259	882
Onslow	237	1,388	696	358	2	1	1,547	741
Orange	282	969	2,644	349	24	5	3,311	685
Pamlico	35	312	398	82	8	1	502	197
Pasquotank	76	790	743	321	11	2	1,172	614
Pender	55	2,065	285	144	5	2	1,112	650
Perquimans	50	526	435	127	5	0	694	327
Person	529	1,853	856	246	10	0	2,057	867
Pitt	331	2,428	2,893	520	7	1	4,304	1,592
Polk	136	633	696	326	486	145	798	740
Randolph	417	323	2,440	363	1,003	143	3,317	569
Richmond	478	1,438	2,851	980	52	19	3,544	2,102
Robeson	892	3,205	3,269	1,404	20	6	5,873	2,532
Rockingham	769	457	5,660	273	36	7	4,022	1,537
Rowan	1,638	3,128	5,405	1,038	124	35	7,824	2,776
Rutherford	357	1,797	4,261	462	53	9	4,191	2,181
Sampson	315	1,310	1,090	458	118	29	2,280	1,075
Scotland	191	684	1,671	589	6	1	2,367	677
Stanly	319	1,111	1,932	498	415	50	2,361	1,115
Stokes	762	267	966	90	69	9	922	500
Surry	2,100	713	2,853	356	42	10	3,381	1,485
Swain	237	350	618	136	17	0	700	412
Sylvania	141	374	1,569	278	39	2	1,394	734
Tyrrell	36	183	382	134	7	1	448	234
Union	226	752	2,753	686	22	8	2,288	1,512
Vance	336	2,183	1,803	511	15	2	3,317	1,158
Wake	2,688	9,872	10,211	2,342	174	59	21,055	3,648
Warren	164	985	1,241	293	3	1	1,949	586
Washington	61	649	591	258	6	4	988	478
Watauga	94	672	641	41	19	0	953	301
Wayne	428	2,548	2,567	701	20	2	4,331	1,476
Wilkes	665	2,478	1,343	188	179	72	3,009	583
Wilson	654	3,455	1,369	554	23	5	4,207	1,356
Yadkin	603	90	787	142	1,177	390	810	399
Yancey	71	207	681	78	35	2	585	295
Total	55,055	151,067	226,167	52,916	13,463	2,798	313,979	126,901

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES,
1952, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)

Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of May 31, 1952. (Short Term)

Counties	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	Itimous T. Valentine	Oscar O. Efird
Alamance	3,413	1,195	2,881	856
Alexander	194	628	272	175
Alleghany	120	364	182	109
Anson	492	1,856	505	608
Ashe	260	964	559	157
Avery	73	201	163	38
Beaufort	1,448	356	780	166
Bertie	2,137	83	293	51
Bladen	1,762	477	728	364
Brunswick	1,235	224	398	303
Buncombe	3,950	11,821	2,182	1,622
Burke	1,722	2,058	1,231	585
Cabarrus	1,343	4,259	2,524	1,394
Caldwell	697	2,256	751	811
Camden	615	93	134	51
Carteret	1,990	237	1,167	147
Caswell	433	265	555	265
Catawba	951	1,989	1,012	726
Chatham	1,499	472	944	208
Cherokee	581	668	243	210
Chowan	438	67	242	44
Clay	162	256	155	75
Cleveland	1,354	4,346	859	755
Columbus	2,048	539	2,873	498
Craven	2,350	428	938	315
Cumberland	4,614	696	1,217	684
Currituck	895	90	125	49
Dare	768	160	138	50
Davidson	1,616	2,489	2,284	1,479
Davie	122	450	193	238
Duplin	2,084	264	1,147	480
Durham	11,446	1,120	4,192	928
Edgecombe	2,249	437	3,469	194
Forsyth	1,965	3,746	2,426	9,651
Franklin	1,350	430	1,800	155
Gaston	1,241	7,599	1,010	1,944
Gates	567	47	123	61
Graham	145	369	148	85
Granville	1,998	268	483	172
Greene	665	109	784	101
Guilford	6,045	6,697	4,292	1,792
Halifax	7,017	220	934	125
Harnett	2,884	483	1,311	557
Haywood	1,315	2,921	923	445
Henderson	449	905	586	275
Hertford	1,568	56	187	36
Hoke	721	195	201	135
Hyde	371	60	286	59
Iredell	1,119	5,064	988	1,398
Jackson	504	1,474	387	198
Johnston	3,820	791	2,454	483
Jones	607	123	382	54
Lee	1,617	578	889	386
Lenoir	3,139	388	1,103	438

**VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS IN THE PRIMARIES,
1952, BY COUNTIES—(Continued)**

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of May 31, 1952. (Short Term)**

Counties	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	Itimous T. Vale tline	Oscar O. Efrid
Lincoln	494	1,616	647	629
Macon	391	492	607	108
Madison	610	507	326	77
Martin	1,116	190	1,611	104
McDowell	558	2,126	528	300
Mecklenburg	1,516	24,192	1,183	1,122
Mitchell	67	160	196	30
Montgomery	342	592	387	328
Moore	1,061	1,539	1,066	388
Nash	1,230	337	7,294	145
New Hanover	5,665	1,297	1,906	1,831
Northampton	2,693	106	978	76
Onslow	1,606	205	636	190
Orange	2,352	540	952	373
Pamlico	546	56	212	37
Pasquotank	1,535	173	253	124
Pender	1,127	206	511	198
Perquimans	701	69	342	80
Person	2,170	226	629	197
Pitt	2,911	498	2,076	553
Polk	338	701	267	369
Randolph	761	1,346	1,096	314
Richmond	1,283	1,893	1,174	1,240
Robeson	1,241	1,184	2,737	821
Rockingham	1,653	1,593	1,528	664
Rowan	1,475	5,786	2,123	1,439
Rutherford	1,215	3,699	828	723
Sampson	2,389	276	654	190
Scotland	730	1,032	650	445
Stanly	716	1,340	682	832
Stokes	196	297	522	476
Surry	758	2,006	975	1,098
Swain	335	451	398	108
Transylvania	464	1,387	326	159
Tyrrell	404	63	251	38
Union	684	1,959	644	932
Vance	4,314	175	564	160
Wake	10,903	3,856	9,271	1,454
Warren	2,617	127	171	57
Washington	623	117	743	73
Watauga	135	728	260	117
Wayne	4,136	508	1,180	463
Wilkes	453	1,289	958	394
Wilson	1,798	525	3,131	456
Yadkin	172	476	295	443
Yancey	135	715	123	45
Totals	165,817	142,907	110,930	53,561

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of May 31, 1952. (Regular Term)**

Counties	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	Timous T. Valentine	Allen H. Gwyn	F. Donald Phillips	Oscar O. Efrid
Alamance	2,348	853	2,174	2,063	364	611
Alexander	115	427	167	442	109	92
Alleghany	36	152	68	574	100	43
Anson	202	884	181	158	2,019	250
Ashe	109	555	299	659	335	62
Avery	37	128	84	150	76	15
Beaufort	1,251	278	628	357	90	126
Bertie	2,114	73	261	36	28	36
Bladen	1,437	365	600	255	298	312
Brunswick	1,045	185	321	116	170	242
Buncombe	3,228	10,409	1,678	1,164	1,223	1,275
Burke	1,199	1,157	780	1,606	714	249
Cabarrus	801	2,942	1,509	2,065	1,155	959
Caldwell	318	1,276	437	1,328	672	473
Camden	532	65	136	41	28	27
Carteret	1,728	194	988	305	122	92
Caswell	83	47	75	1,731	28	44
Catawba	601	1,540	734	823	639	425
Chatham	1,206	336	723	384	258	165
Cherokee	399	565	155	262	310	107
Chowan	380	61	288	22	43	32
Clay	102	118	92	228	60	32
Cleveland	981	2,990	597	987	1,363	532
Columbus	1,673	407	2,488	391	414	427
Craven	2,138	384	872	167	135	265
Cumberland	4,275	600	1,061	291	317	582
Currituck	776	98	116	46	28	40
Dare	703	103	118	31	28	34
Davidson	944	1,714	1,667	1,784	852	1,040
Davie	70	303	151	293	67	140
Duplin	1,771	189	1,031	171	299	422
Durham	10,205	918	3,691	1,725	383	622
Edgecombe	2,144	354	3,150	339	218	160
Forsyth	1,402	2,950	1,847	2,454	1,203	7,790
Franklin	1,256	344	1,677	117	129	122
Gaston	926	6,550	871	783	691	1,604
Gates	496	36	115	35	23	52
Graham	107	243	106	91	172	30
Granville	1,703	200	356	501	48	130
Greene	548	96	707	208	40	78
Guilford	3,740	5,075	2,682	5,381	1,213	1,282
Halifax	6,807	226	889	123	112	97
Harnett	2,621	386	1,160	324	213	136
Haywood	907	2,424	780	840	238	340
Henderson	279	629	381	810	165	184
Hertford	1,517	45	174	43	15	36
Hoke	554	133	168	78	245	91
Hyde	308	54	214	118	66	37
Iredell	757	3,763	767	1,201	1,093	1,009
Jackson	310	1,246	267	496	244	125
Johnston	3,156	625	2,078	1,060	241	339
Jones	579	113	343	43	56	52
Lee	1,264	435	719	492	229	299
Lenoir	2,894	302	1,014	167	249	402

Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of May 31, 1952. (Regular Term)—(Continued)

Counties	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	Timous T. Valentine	Allen H. Gwyn	F. Donald Phillips	Oscar O. Efr'd
Lincoln	348	1,163	434	799	263	428
Macon	267	365	517	201	198	62
Madison	509	362	295	320	68	49
Martin	1,004	142	1,475	124	88	93
McDowell	435	1,610	318	697	168	188
Mecklenburg	1,300	23,002	1,013	483	1,049	911
Mitchell	48	121	162	119	78	29
Montgomery	232	343	241	253	389	241
Moore	532	893	476	305	1,850	171
Nash	1,119	274	7,192	228	119	115
New Hanover	5,093	1,206	1,725	374	530	1,574
Northampton	2,696	98	895	67	49	66
Onslow	1,413	156	582	112	131	140
Orange	1,949	498	785	417	203	292
Pamlico	470	52	197	30	31	36
Pasquotank	1,314	124	190	126	79	108
Pender	1,076	165	399	81	80	167
Perquimans	613	59	322	36	41	84
Person	1,876	156	451	470	110	141
Pitt	2,554	435	1,860	593	192	486
Polk	133	321	154	906	99	179
Randolph	505	936	834	706	300	242
Richmond	340	470	351	160	4,877	262
Robeson	3,455	849	2,113	529	1,403	615
Rockingham	403	354	283	5,545	122	134
Rowan	981	4,313	1,639	1,918	881	1,124
Rutherford	859	3,057	694	902	473	578
Sampson	1,977	242	545	140	158	161
Scotland	213	347	181	142	2,459	119
Stanly	395	654	297	362	1,512	527
Stokes	66	116	128	1,356	34	171
Surry	373	1,089	367	3,291	311	445
Swain	164	313	296	186	125	102
Transylvania	323	1,041	260	394	244	87
Tyrrell	312	63	258	24	24	37
Union	379	1,252	443	355	1,504	513
Vance	4,120	159	492	197	52	133
Wake	9,852	3,460	8,172	1,615	856	1,209
Warren	2,568	102	161	56	23	41
Washington	589	113	674	62	52	58
Watauga	59	309	124	479	317	56
Wayne	3,590	431	1,004	679	150	433
Wilkes	188	521	451	1,121	1,655	137
Wilson	1,136	279	2,074	2,351	130	266
Yadkin	76	357	171	384	177	284
Yancey	93	559	92	217	72	59
Totals	135,079	109,476	86,462	66,301	43,356	37,794

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of June 28, 1952.**

Counties	(Short Term)		Regular Term)	
	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt
Alamance	332	151	319	149
Alexander	355	748	400	719
Alleghany	400	379	391	380
Anson	576	1,826	487	1,736
Ashe	277	878	257	890
Avery	61	186	45	181
Beaufort	503	99	506	90
Bertie	1,213	25	1,200	25
Bladen	1,761	551	1,702	604
Brunswick	1,917	429	1,849	112
Buncombe	4,348	12,126	4,231	11,455
Burke	635	297	708	287
Cabarrus	2,296	5,390	2,337	5,473
Caldwell	489	2,255	502	2,198
Camden	899	159	852	147
Carteret	665	56	654	58
Caswell	89	155	97	154
Catawba	82	1,114	79	1,115
Chatham	431	54	406	51
Cherokee	355	1,185	363	1,208
Chowan	170	55	168	55
Clay	167	348	181	333
Cleveland	156	1,062	137	1,051
Columbus	3,680	1,066	3,676	1,008
Craven	2,073	577	1,960	561
Cumberland	4,678	1,089	4,757	1,046
Currituck	976	109	904	112
Dare	238	26	261	26
Davidson	180	543	174	537
Davie	51	201	51	192
Duplin	2,165	514	2,079	157
Durham	5,597	862	5,637	819
Edgecombe	845	118	846	101
Forsyth	1,781	3,104	1,744	2,999
Franklin	396	102	379	99
Gaston	250	2,408	261	2,394
Gates	142	14	142	15
Graham	216	569	212	530
Granville	677	149	663	148
Greene	272	22	266	36
Guilford	923	1,424	915	1,363
Halifax	3,949	118	3,952	107
Harnett	2,749	616	2,677	600
Haywood	983	2,949	957	2,887
Henderson	267	1,010	288	1,008
Hertford	984	22	986	22
Hoke	182	63	179	59
Hyde	120	16	121	16
Iredell	677	3,188	683	3,124
Jackson	413	1,503	417	1,467
Johnston	4,302	1,077	1,159	1,004
Jones	118	54	114	55
Lee	347	94	347	97
Lenoir	1,504	261	1,441	226

**Votes Cast for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court in the
Primary of June 28, 1952.—(Continued)**

Counties	(Short Term)		(Regular Term)	
	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt	R. Hunt Parker	William H. Bobbitt
Lincoln	442	1,108	392	1,027
Macon	390	771	367	811
Madison	472	130	469	136
Martin	333	91	342	90
McDowell	71	463	66	455
Mecklenburg	1,185	12,747	1,102	12,505
Mitchell	15	98	15	104
Montgomery	63	172	64	164
Moore	884	1,675	724	1,637
Nash	646	415	641	408
New Hanover	4,400	1,020	4,372	1,019
Northampton	3,203	211	3,119	186
Onslow	880	165	833	163
Orange	457	148	454	139
Pamlico	169	51	167	50
Pasquotank	343	10	315	8
Pender	371	39	360	42
Perquimans	781	146	854	128
Person	1,787	473	2,145	485
Pitt	998	216	989	191
Polk	339	1,211	331	1,170
Randolph	150	297	148	297
Richmond	829	1,384	899	1,164
Robeson	4,592	1,734	4,671	1,668
Rockingham	200	550	167	578
Rowan	1,761	6,099	1,661	6,126
Rutherford	821	2,747	839	2,726
Sampson	540	54	540	53
Scotland	328	736	290	649
Stanly	540	1,783	531	1,829
Stokes	29	520	31	529
Surry	79	757	72	743
Swain	119	574	137	550
Transylvania	178	1,093	179	1,090
Tyrrell	84	15	84	15
Union	398	1,724	413	1,614
Vance	4,177	254	3,950	216
Wake	3,703	1,556	3,594	1,508
Warren	1,507	55	1,512	43
Washington	103	28	100	24
Watauga	159	1,609	162	1,624
Wayne	1,241	107	1,204	117
Wilkes	94	531	98	528
Wilson	738	134	699	140
Yadkin	26	171	21	173
Yancey	44	189	49	186
Totals	100,614	99,457	99,282	96,994

TOTAL VOTES CAST—GENERAL ELECTION 1952

	President	
Democrats		Republicans
Adlai E. Stevenson 652,803		Dwight D. Eisenhower 558,107
	Governor	
William B. Umstead 796,306		H. F. Seawell, Jr. 383,329
	Lieutenant-Governor	
Luther H. Hodges 783,792		Warren H. Pritchard 374,530
	Secretary of State	
Thad Eure 784,404		Frank G. Carr 373,216
	Auditor	
Henry L. Bridges 780,415		J. A. Maulsby, Sr. 370,643
	Treasurer	
Brandon P. Hodges 781,575		S. C. Eggers 370,633
	Superintendent of Public Instruction (Regular Term)	
Charles F. Carroll 780,293		Jeter L. Haynes 368,797
	Superintendent of Public Instruction (Short Term)	
Charles F. Carroll 783,468		
	Attorney General	
Harry McMullan 780,095		Avalon E. Hall 371,980
	Commissioner of Agriculture	
L. Y. Ballentine 779,023		Joel A. Johnson 372,993
	Commissioner of Labor	
Forrest H. Shuford 779,826		W. E. Rutledge 372,286
	Commissioner of Insurance	
Waldo C. Cheek 780,417		John Tucker Day 371,028
	Chief Justice Supreme Court	
William A. Devin 774,475		C. Clifford Frazier, Sr. 372,409
	Associate Justice Supreme Court (Short Term)	
R. Hunt Parker 785,798		
	Associate Justice Supreme Court (Regular Term)	
R. Hunt Parker 782,100		Algernon L. Butler 369,198
Jeff D. Johnson, Jr. 774,784		Robert H. McNeill 372,580

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARIES 1924-1952

	1924	
Angus Wilton McLean		151,197
Josiah William Bailey		83,574
	NO PRIMARY IN 1928	
	1932	
	First Primary	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus		162,498
Richard T. Fountain		115,127
Allen J. Maxwell		102,032
	Second Primary	
J. C. B. Ehringhaus		182,055
Richard T. Fountain		168,971
	1936	
	First Primary	
Clyde R. Hoey		193,972
Ralph McDonald		189,504
A. H. Graham		126,782
John A. McRae		6,606
	Second Primary	
Clyde R. Hoey		266,354
Ralph McDonald		214,414
	1940	
J. Melville Broughton		147,386
W. P. Horton		105,916
A. J. Maxwell		102,095
Lee Gravely		63,030
Thos. E. Cooper		33,176
Paul D. Grady		15,735
Arthur Simmons		2,058
	1944	
R. Gregg Cherry		185,027
Ralph McDonald		134,661
Olla Ray Boyd		2,069
	1948	
	First Primary	
Charles M. Johnson		170,141
W. Kerr Scott		161,293
R. Mayne Albright		76,281
Oscar Barker		10,871
W. F. Stanley, Sr.		2,428
Olla Ray Boyd		2,111
	Second Primary	
W. Kerr Scott		217,620
Charles M. Johnson		182,684
	1952	
William B. Umstead		294,170
Hubert E. Olive		265,675
Manley R. Dunaway		4,660

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY,
MAY 31, 1952, BY DISTRICTS**

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	John H. Kerr	L. H. Fountain
Bertie	830	1,813
Edgecombe	1,740	5,822
Greene	947	1,376
Halifax	3,162	4,510
Lenoir	1,155	4,337
Northampton	1,238	2,587
Warren	1,982	1,030
Wilson	2,050	4,559
Totals	13,104	26,034

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Harold D. Cooley	Wm. A. Diehl
Chatham	2,779	244
Franklin	3,090	354
Johnston	6,030	676
Nash	6,930	1,055
Randolph	2,729	469
Vance	3,153	633
Wake	17,780	4,431
Totals	42,491	7,862

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Thurmond Chatham	Hugh Johnston, Jr.
Caswell.....	1,171	421
Forsyth.....	7,285	8,239
Granville.....	1,887	591
Person.....	1,562	1,146
Rockingham.....	3,927	1,673
Stokes.....	1,310	534
Surry.....	4,686	1,167
Totals.....	21,828	13,771

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Carl T. Durham	Tom Sawyer
Alamance.....	4,245	4,422
Durham.....	8,859	8,128
Guilford.....	10,724	7,574
Orange.....	3,046	1,228
Totals.....	26,874	21,352

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	F. Ertel Carlyle	J. O. Talley, Jr.	Ernest R. Mayhan
Bladen.....	1,732	1,947	119
Brunswick.....	1,056	1,283	147
Columbus.....	2,821	3,838	107
Cumberland.....	4,091	3,597	95
Harnett.....	2,142	2,977	89
New Hanover.....	3,857	5,787	1,187
Robeson.....	7,282	2,464	144
Totals.....	22,981	21,893	1,888

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	C. B. Deane	Giles Y. Newton
Anson	2,388	680
Davidson	6,617	1,021
Davie	849	218
Hoke	918	214
Lee	2,634	490
Montgomery	1,378	392
Moore	2,928	722
Richmond	3,568	1,737
Scotland	2,027	696
Union	3,099	801
Wilkes	3,547	307
Yadkin	1,245	112
Totals	31,198	7,390

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Hugh Q. Alexander	Graham M. Carlton	G. Mark Goforth
Alexander	1,205	510	188
Alleghany	992	249	180
Ashe	1,410	669	546
Cabarrus	7,532	1,623	443
Caldwell	1,700	388	3,029
Iredell	3,780	3,514	1,690
Rowan	3,178	7,942	559
Stanly	2,292	1,495	234
Watauga	1,122	233	236
Totals	23,211	16,623	7,105

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Hamilton C. Jones	Thomas Burton
Avery	388	106
Burke	4,052	855
Catawba	3,095	1,008
Lincoln	2,515	649
Mecklenburg	13,872	7,945
Mitchell	458	83
Totals	24,380	10,646

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Geo. A. Shulord	Frank M. Parker	L. Dale Thrash
Buncombe	6,853	7,974	4,035
Cherokee	1,072	553	364
Clay	391	69	213
Graham	439	51	364
Haywood	1,503	1,555	2,617
Henderson	1,465	444	545
Jackson	1,222	615	916
Macon	676	287	690
Swain	379	266	181
Transylvania	1,178	491	637
Total	15,178	12,305	10,865

**VOTE FOR CONGRESSMEN IN SECOND PRIMARY
JUNE 28, 1952, BY DISTRICTS**

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	F. Ertel Carlyle	J. O. Talley, Jr.
Bladen	1,729	1,189
Brunswick	1,994	1,271
Columbus	3,221	2,816
Cumberland	4,330	2,710
Harnett	1,637	2,318
New Hanover	2,806	3,050
Robeson	5,822	2,131
Total	21,539	15,485

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	Hugh Q. Alexander	Graham M. Carlton
Alexander	1,341	359
Alleghany	1,094	268
Ashe	1,163	360
Cabarrus	7,368	1,773
Caldwell	2,677	861
Iredell	2,366	2,320
Rowan	2,947	6,233
Stanly	1,559	1,293
Watauga	1,751	183
Total	22,266	13,620

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

	George A. Shuford	Frank M. Parker
Buncombe	9,129	8,382
Cherokee	1,407	602
Clay	394	235
Graham	569	418
Haywood	2,431	2,358
Henderson	1,104	357
Jackson	1,369	690
Macon	864	601
Swain	681	232
Transylvania	1,180	232
Total	19,128	14,107

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1938-1952

FIRST CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat
Beaufort.....	2,104	5,394	781	1,167	172	4,654	777	1,859	337	4,863	661	1,827	302	6,125	
Canden.....	336	923	88	174	5	731	113	297	19	667	66	248	16	959	
Chowan.....	336	1,465	34	325	6	1,265	71	353	19	1,149	36	571	27	1,534	
Currituck.....	1,151	1,464	36	462	8	1,103	99	460	22	1,140	35	706	18	1,533	
Dare.....	842	1,171	289	344	24	972	177	480	36	932	198	635	38	1,121	
Gates.....	377	1,235	71	285	9	1,019	85	276	14	935	46	323	10	1,341	
Hertford.....	554	2,320	28	614	5	1,844	52	579	15	2,148	78	1,905	10	3,010	
Hyde.....	403	1,113	245	266	30	784	212	322	75	780	156	418	41	968	
Martin.....	1,166	4,510	78	1,092	16	4,147	90	1,296	18	4,629	66	1,387	23	5,514	
Pasquotank.....	745	3,356	243	518	24	2,660	403	669	95	2,389	318	1,100	129	4,403	
Perquimans.....	368	1,138	101	259	17	918	150	308	17	806	51	458	27	1,653	
Pitt.....	2,064	9,892	185	1,778	41	7,693	257	2,017	116	8,800	295	3,276	107	12,117	
Tyrrell.....	791	1,029	389	738	268	585	232	611	337	769	273	941	282	960	
Washington.....	846	1,712	313	422	46	1,774	451	556	88	1,753	228	903	117	2,166	
Totals.....	12,083	36,722	2,851	8,444	671	30,149	3,139	9,993	1,208	31,850	2,567	14,698	1,147	43,104	

Vote for Members of Congress 1938-1952—(Continued)

SECOND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	
	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat	John H. Kerr	Democrat
Bertie	1,210		3,070		716		2,901	45	956		2,952	34	2,006		3,630	129
Edgecombe	1,418		7,375		1,125		6,388	206	1,205		6,596	285	2,161		9,474	435
Groene	883		2,806		589		2,564	87	528		2,128	46	1		2,924	64
Halifax	1,847		7,898		1,530		6,692	180	1,197		6,545	275	3,592		10,112	541
Lenoir	1,040		6,044		707		4,800	298	949		5,180	215	1,720		7,622	623
Northampton	1,159		3,712		931		3,329	88	1,355		3,599	107	3		4,278	151
Warren	991		2,752		631		2,423	101	883		2,505	88	7		3,305	169
Wilson	1,377		7,560		865		5,492	508	1,903		6,122	356	27		9,807	729
Totals	9,955		41,217		7,124		34,949	1,513	9,426		36,227	1,406	116		15,602	2,832

Vote for Members of Congress 1938-1952—(Continued)

THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	
	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Julian T. Taskill Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(H. B. Kornegay Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(H. B. Kornegay Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Perry G. Crumpler Republican)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Graham A. Barden Democrat)	(Everette L. Peterson Republican)
Carteret	3,758	3,946	1,566	971	3,577	1,391	2,784	1,205	3,780	1,089	3,199	4,938	1,985			
Craven	1,525	5,069	300	773	4,796	394	1,447	141	5,442	396	2,444	7,257	1,137			
Duplin	2,992	5,370	1,105	1,645	5,236	1,439	2,328	415	5,973	857	2,733	6,820	1,268			
Jones	496	1,342	157	351	1,177	137	385	44	1,250	68	651	1,069	141			
Onslow	728	2,224	181	390	2,565	348	850	68	3,262	167	1,232	4,425	518			
Pamlico	549	1,466	525	378	1,217	616	851	297	1,487	556	836	1,578	582			
Pender	695	2,219	191	564	1,705	321	586	49	1,702	180	1,003	2,420	425			
Sampson	4,464	5,071	5,779	3,265	4,078	5,877	3,911	4,809	5,319	4,984	5,560	7,160	5,945			
Wayne	2,300	7,053	1,444	1,259	6,096	1,532	1,656	447	6,782	1,110	3,629	9,191	2,208			
Totals	17,507	33,760	11,248	9,596	30,447	12,055	14,798	7,385	34,997	9,407	21,287	45,458	14,239			

ELECTION RETURNS

Vote for Members of Congress 1938-1952—(Continued)

FOURTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Chatham	3,064	1,421	3,931	1,769	2,328	760	3,755	2,260	2,432	1,398	3,782	1,661	6	2,954	4,808	2,822
Franklin	1,345	204	4,498	131	873	46	3,741	168	1,115	61	4,524	148	5	2,069	51	5,511
Johnston	8,180	6,115	9,719	4,130	6,039	3,363	8,300	4,162	5,127	2,652	9,597	3,076	21	7,111	2,445	11,036
Nash	1,653	199	8,269	364	1,378	105	7,376	497	1,390	104	7,846	397	12	3,461	151	11,619
Randolph	6,443	6,304	8,426	6,957	5,123	6,442	7,400	8,516	6,900	6,754	7,620	7,837	6	7,205	7,611	10,020
Vance	1,064	164	4,252	201	653	49	4,023	303	689	69	3,996	287	42	1,531	111	6,378
Wake	4,883	802	18,535	1,334	4,009	299	18,745	2,140	5,294	967	20,293	2,460	186	10,249	1,075	30,148
Totals	26,932	15,269	57,610	14,920	20,703	11,064	53,340	18,046	22,977	12,005	57,958	15,806	278	34,580	12,915	79,520

Harold D. Cooley
Democrat
Paul C. West
Republican

Harold D. Cooley
Democrat
Ray E. Swain
Republican

Harold D. Cooley
Democrat
James H. Wright
Progressive

Harold D. Cooley
Democrat
Joel A. Johnson
Republican

Harold D. Cooley
Democrat
Ben L. Spence
Republican

Harold D. Cooley
Democrat
J. Ira Lee
Republican

Harold D. Cooley
Democrat
Wiley L. Ward
Republican

Harold D. Cooley
Democrat
Raza Parker
Republican

Vote for Members of Congress 1938-1952—(Continued)

FIFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952			
	Democrat	Republican	A. D. Folger	Democrat	John Hamlin Folger	Democrat	John H. Folger	Democrat	John T. Ingle	Democrat	W. Ryan Hall	Thurmond Charham	Republican	Harvey A. Cox, Jr.	Thurmond Charham	Thurmond Charham	Democrat	Forest Kendall
Caswell	716	133	2,158	280	548	88	1,804	378	1,245	212	1,924	272	6	818	2,843	1,061		
Forsyth	7,500	2,775	20,920	5,985	5,707	2,635	15,628	9,801	7,747	5,001	16,520	6,755	702	8,619	32,326	1,061		
Granville	1,048	50	3,880	112	823	26	3,051	203	1,227	93	3,730	157	9	1,504	6,190	...		
Person	405	105	2,813	288	423	46	2,320	440	760	124	3,045	306	4	1,178	4,474	...		
Rockingham	6,425	3,246	10,985	2,352	4,151	1,404	8,301	2,730	5,626	2,850	9,536	2,351	36	7,061	13,841	297		
Stokes	3,222	2,530	4,107	2,785	3,048	2,423	4,057	3,325	3,982	3,426	4,517	5,245	17	3,806	4,703	...		
Surry	6,006	2,248	8,906	4,001	5,901	3,190	7,821	4,789	5,729	3,815	8,363	3,975	10	6,522	9,907	7		
Totals	25,472	11,087	53,778	15,872	20,601	9,809	42,982	21,669	26,316	15,521	47,575	17,041	781	29,598	74,884	1,368*		

*Write-in Votes

Vote for Members of Congress 1938-1952—(Continued)

SIXTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Countries	1938		1940		1942		1941		1946		1948		1950		1952			
	Democrat	Oscar G. Barker Democrat	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Gilliam Gritsson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Hobart M. Patterson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Worth Henderson Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Carl T. Durham Democrat	A. A. McDonald Republican	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Carl T. Durham Democrat	Louis F. Ferré Republican
Alamance.....	5,133	1,324	11,051	3,446	3,903	1,604	9,310	4,276	6,007	4,881	10,880	3,911	64	7,986	3,914	16,138	8,133	
Durham.....	1,668	2,013	14,621	1,806	1,883	218	13,158	2,335	2,847	1,140	12,643	2,706	814	5,853	1,236	21,181	4,851	
Guilford.....	6,933	1,650	26,022	9,182	9,690	3,650	24,085	10,485	7,773	3,968	22,870	10,211	683	11,277	3,316	37,206	22,016	
Orange.....	1,996	201	3,855	825	1,072	188	3,450	1,090	1,937	732	4,266	1,078	148	2,635	609	6,678	1,912	
Totals.....	15,730	5,188	55,549	15,259	16,548	5,660	50,003	18,195	18,564	10,721	50,659	17,906	1,709	27,754	9,075	81,203	35,912	

Vote for Members of Congress 1938-1952—(Continued)

SEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Bladen	1,123	289	2,912	402	750	2,466	507	1,229	173	3,361	307	5	1,680	69	4,120	D. R. Johnson
Brunswick	2,455	1,852	2,458	1,554	1,964	2,292	1,940	2,383	2,092	2,689	1,744	8	2,836	1,004	3,387	727
Columbus	2,280	446	5,804	707	1,192	5,372	1,448	2,829	455	6,240	851	12	3,135	295	7,991	204
Cumberland	1,592	290	6,047	806	1,322	6,780	1,296	1,416	382	7,308	1,157	62	2,654	309	12,200	23
Harris	4,685	2,223	6,472	2,214	3,517	6,435	3,009	4,170	1,426	6,840	1,868	11	4,292	1,049	8,349	26
New Hanover	1,907	244	8,794	719	1,422	9,625	1,352	1,846	729	8,700	1,405	76	4,517	685	15,565	26
Robeson	3,123	207	9,176	706	1,945	6,372	648	1,855	188	8,145	507	57	2,787	150	11,242	
Totals	17,175	5,501	41,663	7,168	12,112	39,342	10,260	15,428	5,445	43,292	7,839	231	21,911	4,171	62,884	986*

*Write-in Votes

Vote for Members of Congress 1938-1952—(Continued)

EIGHTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Anson	2,141	309	4,517	256	1,122	42	3,514	351	1,715	96	3,282	291	1,805	190	4,797	831
Davidson	7,937	7,771	11,046	6,922	7,808	6,333	9,659	8,919	8,150	8,377	9,137	7,084	10,545	8,079	13,075	12,004
Davie	2,275	2,537	2,756	2,618	2,263	2,024	2,141	3,284	2,270	2,754	2,231	2,633	2,226	2,501	2,365	3,472
Hoke	797	82	1,884	102	496	26	1,769	109	812	37	1,513	85	800	14	1,976	249
Lee	1,160	475	3,586	438	925	253	3,446	613	1,769	473	3,530	567	3,595	483	5,283	1,319
Montgomery	2,385	1,882	2,999	1,794	1,276	487	2,715	1,870	1,999	1,381	2,621	1,892	2,859	2,312	3,588	2,755
Moore	2,577	2,185	4,367	2,320	1,632	849	3,798	2,378	2,583	1,425	4,274	2,251	3,291	1,518	6,216	3,989
Richmond	1,943	932	6,366	591	1,311	133	5,325	596	2,269	343	5,046	715	2,275	273	8,313	1,823
Scotland	893	300	2,879	129	641	35	2,289	166	1,157	90	2,420	184	1,065	79	3,725	468
Union	2,395	470	6,807	522	1,305	87	5,551	828	1,635	203	4,310	505	2,278	243	7,513	2,889
Wilkes	7,365	8,316	7,319	8,359	5,870	6,610	5,630	8,960	3,965	6,916	6,409	7,956	7,508	8,547	7,741	10,715
Yadkin	2,889	2,928	3,353	4,211	2,497	3,389	2,407	4,376	1,716	3,210	2,168	3,751	2,587	3,449	3,222	4,937
Totals	34,757	28,187	57,879	28,232	27,146	29,868	48,244	32,450	29,929	25,305	46,941	27,924	40,834	27,688	67,704	45,451

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1912-1952

NINTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1938		1940		1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Alexander.....	2,778	2,503	2,763	2,172	2,334	2,346	2,899	3,026	2,688	2,612	2,261	3,305	2,645	3,009	3,305	3,305
Alleghany.....	1,895	853	1,977	1,405	1,075	1,973	1,241	2,077	1,192	2,176	1,103	2,028	961	2,114	1,554	1,554
Ashe.....	5,155	4,000	4,855	4,090	3,854	4,476	4,439	4,507	4,220	5,046	4,123	4,984	4,096	4,770	4,345	4,345
Cabarrus.....	6,797	2,612	11,617	2,513	2,551	9,126	3,684	3,680	2,165	8,379	4,004	7,676	2,499	13,168	10,775	10,775
Caldwell.....	4,607	2,733	6,396	2,913	3,138	5,214	4,400	4,669	3,444	6,415	4,519	5,325	4,239	8,710	8,239	8,239
Iredell.....	6,737	4,167	10,221	3,712	4,980	8,523	4,172	3,825	1,895	7,971	3,818	6,417	3,260	10,495	9,467	9,467
Rowan.....	7,084	3,338	12,951	3,794	4,051	9,906	5,119	5,725	4,335	9,488	5,705	7,369	3,398	14,061	14,125	14,125
Stanly.....	5,072	4,299	6,336	4,409	4,258	5,579	5,701	5,225	5,709	5,746	5,667	6,518	5,536	8,328	8,716	8,716
Watauga.....	3,814	3,667	3,759	3,579	2,972	3,398	3,851	3,270	3,686	3,753	3,718	3,561	3,348	3,969	4,136	4,136
Totals.....	43,912	28,292	60,875	28,287	29,213	50,595	35,506	36,007	29,585	51,580	35,008	47,183	29,982	68,624	64,662	64,662

ELECTION RETURNS

239

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1912-1952

TENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1912		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Avery.....	526	1,915	787	2,962	633	2,196	794	3,212	772	2,193	1,010	3,538
Burke.....	5,318	5,067	6,862	5,531	6,261	5,040	7,396	5,833	7,301	5,477	8,625	10,494
Catawba.....	6,241	4,672	10,027	6,954	6,168	5,637	11,003	8,759	8,820	8,736	12,506	15,538
Lincoln.....	3,674	3,629	4,144	3,473	4,263	3,542	4,567	3,583	4,875	3,736	5,362	6,226
Mecklenburg.....	10,472	4,208	27,784	4,996	6,590	2,941	23,312	8,044	10,714	8,224	32,298	42,845
Mitchell.....	554	2,044	1,001	2,811	669	1,740	971	2,890	1,109	2,225	1,348	3,787
Totals.....	26,785	21,535	50,605	26,757	24,614	21,096	48,043	32,321	33,591	30,591	61,149	82,428

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1942-1952

ELEVENTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1948		1952	
	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	E. V. Moss Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	C. Y. Nanney, Jr. Republican	A. L. Bulwinkle Democrat	Valvin R. Eshney Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	A. W. Whitehurst Republican	Woodrow W. Jones Democrat	George M. Pritchard Republican
Cleveland	2,068	8,182	2,140	2,140	2,802	1,012	7,204	1,479	4,102	503	12,472	4,367
Gaston	5,093	13,909	5,127	5,127	5,535	3,140	12,210	6,468	8,121	2,261	22,614	13,161
Madison	1,854	2,249	4,198	4,198	2,057	3,276	4,466	2,466	2,512	3,326	5,504	3,618
McDowell	986	3,973	2,130	3,315	2,003	3,620	3,258	3,258	4,636	2,133	3,849	4,339
Polk	2,184	2,439	1,549	2,196	1,735	1,735	2,425	1,523	2,796	1,643	3,172	2,078
Rutherford	4,069	7,521	4,382	6,213	4,221	4,221	7,329	4,217	6,338	2,284	10,180	5,784
Yancey	3,116	3,303	2,303	3,336	3,336	2,756	3,695	2,223	3,297	2,143	3,689	2,790
Totals	20,270	41,576	21,829	25,544	18,143	40,009	21,614	31,712	14,293	61,540	36,157	

ELECTION RETURNS

241

VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF CONGRESS 1942-1952

TWELFTH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

Counties	1942		1944		1946		1948		1950		1952	
	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican	Democrat	Republican
Bancroche	6,362	1,565	21,668	7,308	14,327	7,777	20,062	10,132	15,968	5,716	27,827	18,153
Cherokee	3,491	2,946	2,572	2,581	3,396	3,260	3,030	2,494	3,738	2,739	3,583	2,880
Clay	1,255	1,163	1,289	1,233	1,568	1,396	1,374	1,188	1,504	1,204	1,477	1,391
Graham	1,087	1,177	1,814	1,359	1,682	1,342	1,621	1,097	1,667	1,388	1,655	1,285
Haywood	4,015	1,169	7,659	2,738	5,580	2,240	7,973	2,500	5,598	1,578	9,279	5,187
Henderson	3,728	1,840	5,015	4,300	5,019	3,821	5,088	4,341	5,012	4,584	5,206	7,217
Jackson	3,530	2,053	4,169	2,621	4,019	2,636	4,329	2,426	4,618	3,316	4,359	3,559
Marion	2,202	1,811	2,855	2,432	3,008	2,428	3,030	2,201	3,485	2,416	3,614	3,019
Swain	2,166	1,357	2,110	1,444	2,009	1,443	2,084	1,259	2,019	1,129	2,081	1,400
Transylvania	2,602	1,189	2,891	2,349	3,082	2,188	3,445	2,758	3,182	2,640	3,964	3,601
Totals	30,438	16,150	52,042	28,965	43,199	28,531	52,036	30,456	46,851	26,710	63,045	47,752

**VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR
PRIMARY, MAY 27, 1950**

County	Willis Smith	Frank P. Graham	Robert R. Reynolds	Olla Ray Boyd
Alamance	3,137	4,484	601	61
Alexander	687	600	126	1
Allerghany	784	1,034	299	12
Anson	2,235	2,313	407	42
Ashe	413	1,350	91	1
Avery	162	356	59	2
Beaufort	2,454	2,025	191	145
Bertie	1,386	1,610	159	18
Bladen	2,853	2,590	574	57
Brunswick	1,014	1,910	456	54
Buncombe	4,760	12,719	7,484	206
Burke	2,258	4,469	294	27
Cabarrus	5,575	4,034	1,767	209
Caldwell	2,980	2,613	534	68
Camden	869	400	111	9
Carteret	2,038	2,571	415	24
Caswell	1,193	1,265	284	43
Catawba	3,834	3,393	776	51
Chatham	1,635	1,741	529	13
Cherokee	679	1,430	290	18
Chowan	779	764	31	4
Clay	386	431	104	5
Cleveland	6,208	4,332	968	138
Columbus	4,962	3,576	833	104
Craven	2,270	3,194	865	175
Cumberland	5,055	4,067	747	60
Currituck	1,238	711	195	8
Dare	420	1,286	177	11
Davidson	2,610	4,353	492	42
Davie	312	1,137	121	11
Duplin	2,769	4,305	349	54
Durham	6,397	12,630	1,112	158
Edgecombe	2,942	4,082	423	56
Forsyth	5,219	8,894	1,144	59
Franklin	3,367	1,817	858	92
Gaston	6,701	6,072	1,473	187
Gates	834	478	101	7
Graham	376	259	70	0
Granville	2,457	1,711	567	16
Greene	695	1,584	135	25
Guilford	9,900	13,758	1,829	159
Halifax	4,457	3,584	738	121
Harnett	2,502	3,529	434	34
Haywood	2,241	5,595	606	121
Henderson	2,420	2,012	955	63
Hertford	976	1,565	230	25
Hoke	941	642	115	14
Hyde	451	738	83	28
Iredell	5,278	4,712	1,107	67
Jackson	1,549	2,249	333	43
Johnston	4,420	5,963	789	124
Jones	568	1,142	311	23

Vote for United States Senator
Primary, May 27, 1950—(Continued)

County	Willis Smith	Frank P. Graham	Robert R. Reynolds	Olla Ray Boyd
Lee	1,978	2,286	361	35
Lenoir	1,791	3,711	723	56
Lincoln	2,233	2,887	462	30
Macon	929	1,904	270	32
Madison	1,009	905	216	18
Martin	1,267	3,218	196	100
McDowell	2,067	1,906	900	27
Mecklenburg	14,963	10,245	1,361	110
Mitchell	109	393	39	1
Montgomery	1,293	971	383	11
Moore	2,548	2,281	514	31
Nash	3,934	4,464	488	118
New Hanover	5,310	6,740	2,316	124
Northampton	2,220	1,908	266	32
Onslow	1,206	2,221	660	45
Orange	1,234	5,212	443	34
Pamlico	773	823	159	33
Pasquotank	1,764	1,418	119	12
Pender	1,059	1,110	349	14
Perquimans	1,179	657	46	3
Person	2,092	2,087	500	46
Pitt	4,519	4,319	397	459
Polk	1,199	980	374	26
Randolph	2,193	2,381	342	34
Richmond	3,847	4,163	1,114	184
Robeson	4,512	6,850	704	83
Rockingham	2,652	4,937	1,339	101
Rowan	3,870	6,041	1,233	119
Rutherford	4,203	2,517	1,645	72
Sampson	842	2,943	96	13
Scotland	2,541	1,116	208	36
Stanly	2,229	2,242	559	67
Stokes	394	1,912	111	23
Surry	2,480	4,044	481	51
Swain	1,063	511	222	9
Transylvania	733	2,011	455	33
Tyrrell	548	492	438	19
Union	2,847	2,762	536	78
Vance	2,623	3,118	910	64
Wake	10,346	10,405	1,362	103
Warren	1,825	1,267	314	26
Washington	558	1,241	105	48
Watauga	514	1,217	18	4
Wayne	4,347	5,406	584	98
Wilkes	1,557	3,721	239	16
Wilson	3,201	3,465	439	79
Yadkin	499	1,228	120	13
Yancey	473	940	59	5
Totals	250,222	303,605	58,752	5,900

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR
SECOND PRIMARY, JUNE 24, 1950

County	Frank P. Graham	Willis Smith
Alamance	4,200	3,494
Alexander	975	897
Alleghany	590	1,166
Anson	2,290	2,818
Ashe	1,699	765
Avery	394	201
Beaufort	1,722	3,452
Bertie	1,242	1,454
Bladen	1,872	2,892
Brunswick	1,536	1,738
Buncombe	10,185	6,311
Burke	4,334	2,434
Cabarrus	2,852	5,664
Caldwell	1,964	2,416
Camden	321	650
Carters	1,976	1,629
Caswell	981	1,569
Catawba	2,700	3,492
Chatham	1,354	2,217
Cherokee	1,625	760
Chowan	682	700
Clay	329	359
Cleveland	4,701	7,004
Columbus	2,770	6,000
Craven	2,176	3,295
Cumberland	3,747	6,595
Currituck	682	1,212
Dare	691	298
Davidson	4,243	2,982
Davie	1,049	313
Duplin	3,185	3,251
Durham	10,973	6,304
Edgecombe	3,497	3,271
Forsyth	8,213	5,276
Franklin	1,800	3,918
Gaston	5,975	7,279
Gates	437	845
Graham	329	452
Granville	1,343	2,878
Greene	1,328	921
Guilford	12,606	10,147
Halifax	2,206	3,659
Harnett	3,387	3,663
Haywood	3,974	1,719
Henderson	2,070	3,869
Hertford	997	1,056
Hoke	518	989
Hyde	553	600
Iredell	4,192	6,062
Jackson	1,293	1,186
Johnston	5,039	6,736
Jones	634	670

Vote For United States Senator

Second Primary, June 24, 1950—(Continued)

County	Frank P. Graham	Willis Smith
Lee	1,513	2,173
Lenoir	3,163	2,606
Lincoln	2,179	2,149
Macon	1,323	506
Madison	1,907	213
Martin	2,390	1,436
McDowell	2,555	2,424
Mecklenburg	9,701	15,067
Mitchell	459	136
Montgomery	1,028	1,872
Moore	2,033	2,988
Nash	3,812	4,737
New Hanover	4,761	6,284
Northampton	1,352	1,985
Onslow	1,763	1,591
Orange	4,269	1,462
Pamlico	586	852
Pasquotank	1,179	1,574
Pender	796	1,383
Perquimans	394	1,016
Person	2,099	2,933
Pitt	3,430	4,571
Polk	1,172	1,450
Randolph	2,133	2,605
Richmond	3,616	2,824
Robeson	4,281	4,489
Rockingham	2,879	2,110
Rowan	4,620	3,382
Rutherford	2,860	5,070
Sampson	2,880	1,111
Scotland	840	2,547
Stanly	2,334	3,100
Stokes	1,792	535
Surry	4,081	2,436
Swain	461	926
Transylvania	1,524	647
Tyrrell	414	544
Union	2,933	3,759
Vance	2,777	3,240
Wake	10,247	13,930
Warren	1,018	1,972
Washington	1,229	937
Watauga	1,434	487
Wayne	4,199	4,998
Wilkes	3,547	1,557
Wilson	2,915	1,320
Yadkin	1,307	513
Yancey	1,173	796
Totals	261,789	281,114

VOTE FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR

NOVEMBER 7, 1950

County	Regular Term		Unexpired Term		Frank P. Graham* Democrat
	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Halsey B. Leavitt Republican	Willis Smith Democrat	E. L. Gavin Republican	
Alamance	8,318	3,891	7,797	4,258	64
Alexander	3,353	2,588	3,315	2,605	1
Alleghany	1,841	992	1,834	1,004	0
Anson	1,842	167	1,812	197	0
Ashe	4,963	4,109	4,929	4,121	0
Avery	827	2,137	785	2,149	0
Beaufort	1,856	221	1,819	252	1
Bertie	2,018	19	2,355	22	3
Bladen	1,691	101	1,701	144	0
Brunswick	2,868	1,616	2,852	1,637	0
Buncombe	15,970	6,240	16,068	5,893	107
Burke	7,620	5,380	7,457	5,470	16
Cabarrus	7,873	2,474	7,845	2,478	9
Caldwell	5,608	3,839	5,601	3,841	0
Camden	245	16	244	19	0
Carteret	3,159	785	3,091	843	0
Caswell	845	116	831	123	0
Catawba	9,537	8,261	9,472	8,312	0
Chatham	3,039	1,488	2,898	1,610	17
Cherokee	3,842	2,735	3,808	2,751	0
Chowan	571	27	554	30	0
Clay	1,553	1,395	1,553	1,392	0
Cleveland	4,206	531	4,088	577	0
Columbus	3,183	308	3,158	338	0
Craven	2,459	202	2,371	248	18
Cumberland	2,661	346	2,623	388	8
Currituck	707	20	714	25	0
Dare	652	71	631	69	0
Davidson	10,609	8,081	10,149	8,259	36
Davie	2,237	2,498	2,116	2,553	3
Duplin	2,773	267	2,698	320	6
Durham	5,952	1,324	5,351	1,638	254
Edgecombe	2,146	130	2,061	178	0
Forsyth	8,693	2,857	7,906	3,038	369
Franklin	2,093	67	2,045	107	2
Gaston	8,716	2,290	8,143	2,365	0
Gates	336	17	325	18	2
Graham	1,697	1,390	1,692	1,393	0
Granville	1,501	97	1,482	97	0
Greene	766	16	756	16	2
Guilford	11,422	3,403	10,437	3,765	334
Halifax	3,625	129	3,553	185	14
Harnett	4,410	1,068	4,246	1,259	10
Haywood	5,722	1,629	5,638	1,677	0
Henderson	5,146	4,273	5,006	4,376	0
Hertford	1,959	35	1,892	54	4
Hoke	803	24	787	26	0
Hyde	426	42	413	44	0
Iredell	6,630	3,155	6,629	3,169	34
Jackson	4,551	3,241	4,540	3,247	0
Johnston	7,311	2,577	6,991	2,766	16
Jones	649	27	640	30	0

Vote for United States Senator, November 7, 1950—(Continued)

County	Regular Term		Unexpired Term		Frank P. Graham*
	Clyde R. Hoey Democrat	Halsey B. Leavitt Republican	Willis Smith Democrat	E. L. Gavin Republican	
Lee	3,708	492	3,398	986	8
Lenoir	1,772	116	1,645	174	35
Lincoln	5,157	3,634	5,098	3,642	0
Macon	3,529	2,445	3,510	2,424	0
Madison	2,892	3,263	2,875	3,266	0
Martin	1,389	36	1,356	52	2
McDowell	4,610	2,240	4,621	2,263	0
Mecklenburg	14,869	3,646	14,751	3,827	78
Mitchell	1,142	2,218	1,112	2,205	0
Montgomery	2,978	2,262	2,912	2,313	0
Moore	3,393	1,472	3,343	1,608	0
Nash	3,399	190	3,320	237	5
New Hanover	4,659	702	4,492	825	10
Northampton	1,670	36	1,635	52	8
Onslow	1,243	85	1,223	100	0
Orange	2,641	691	1,959	954	389
Pamlico	834	185	829	201	1
Pasquotank	1,132	143	1,116	157	5
Pender	1,010	45	1,001	64	0
Perquimans	472	28	465	33	0
Person	1,219	125	1,180	160	0
Pitt	3,290	142	3,190	215	10
Polk	2,813	1,643	2,757	1,659	0
Randolph	7,353	7,647	7,048	7,845	0
Richmond	2,328	238	2,265	263	2
Robeson	2,798	160	2,730	203	9
Rockingham	7,259	2,251	6,861	2,212	59
Rowan	7,557	3,463	7,167	3,694	9
Rutherford	6,313	2,307	5,971	2,361	1
Sampson	5,658	5,101	5,445	5,322	4
Scotland	1,103	61	1,092	72	5
Stanly	6,653	5,900	6,414	5,997	0
Stokes	3,983	2,877	3,914	2,894	6
Surry	6,452	3,504	6,314	3,570	0
Swain	2,024	1,053	2,009	1,127	0
Transylvania	3,153	2,551	3,025	2,557	0
Tyrrell	941	294	915	302	0
Union	2,310	248	2,200	261	0
Vance	1,545	110	1,504	165	0
Wake	10,347	1,359	9,689	1,817	166
Warren	1,268	50	1,240	69	10
Washington	874	126	870	130	15
Watauga	3,532	3,380	3,492	3,490	0
Wayne	3,534	554	3,479	692	32
Wilkes	7,813	8,217	7,701	8,186	0
Wilson	2,479	182	2,381	215	57
Yadkin	2,613	3,440	2,538	3,449	0
Yancey	3,249	2,150	3,218	2,064	0
Totals	376,472	171,804	364,912	177,753	2,259*

*Write-in votes

VOTE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of North Carolina
submitted to a vote of the people at the General Election,
November 4, 1952

No. 1

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 142, Session Laws 1951.
Article 5, Section 6

“Section 6. Taxes levied for counties. The total of the State and county tax on property shall not exceed twenty cents (20c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property, except when the county property tax is levied for a special purpose and with the special approval of the General Assembly, which may be done by special or general act: Provided, this limitation shall not apply to taxes levied for the maintenance of the public schools of the State for the term required by Article 9, Section 3, of the Constitution: Provided, further, the State tax shall not exceed five cents (5c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) value of property.”

No. 2

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 1003, Session Laws 1951.
Article II, Section 13

“If a vacancy shall occur in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise, the said vacancy shall be filled immediately by the Governor appointing the person recommended by the executive committee of the county in which the deceased or resigned member was resident, being the executive committee of the political party with which the deceased or resigned member was affiliated at the time of his election.”

No. 3

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Chapter 1082, Session Laws 1951.

Article IV, Section 25

“All vacancies occurring in the offices provided for by this Article of the Constitution shall be filled by the appointment of the Governor, unless otherwise provided for, and the appointees shall hold their places until the next regular election for members of the General Assembly that is held more than 30 days after such vacancy occurs, when elections shall be held to fill such offices.”

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES

Counties	AMENDMENT NUMBER 1 Limiting the amount of total State and County Tax which may be Levied on Property to Twenty Cents (20c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) Valuation.		AMENDMENT NUMBER 2 Amendment to fill a vacancy occurring in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise by im- mediate appointment of the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Exe- cutive Committee of the County in which the Deceased or Resigned Member was Resident, being the Executive Committee of the Political Party with which the Deceased or Resigned Member was affiliated at the time of his Election.		AMENDMENT NUMBER 3 Amendment providing a Uniform Method for filling vacancies in certain State Offices.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
Alamance	5,695	5,051	7,640	3,812	8,377	3,489
Alexander	2,118	1,584	1,803	1,360	1,330	1,240
Alleghany	921	1,011	871	806	783	772
Anson	2,252	1,806	2,577	1,105	2,520	891
Ashe	1,918	3,044	2,295	2,320	2,008	2,153
Avery	1,271	1,279	1,154	822	1,023	740
Beaufort	3,156	1,951	2,910	1,315	2,921	967
Bertie	1,140	1,499	1,071	374	1,069	308
Bladen	1,988	1,878	2,040	1,311	2,005	1,104
Barnswick	1,848	1,349	1,665	1,140	1,677	890
Bombard	20,011	15,026	20,860	11,126	21,712	9,511
Burke	6,128	5,209	6,224	4,202	6,160	3,724
Cabarrus	9,229	9,162	10,020	6,483	10,144	5,532
Caldwell	6,435	5,093	5,708	4,214	6,167	3,836
Camden	429	200	423	144	430	106
Carteret	2,981	1,293	2,752	1,104	2,852	822
Caswell	1,287	911	1,270	565	1,171	172
Catawba	10,177	7,897	10,542	5,773	10,441	5,267
Chatham	2,809	1,624	2,842	1,600	2,721	1,387
Cherokee	2,303	1,401	1,811	1,222	1,956	1,049
Chowan	785	383	563	249	739	191
Clay	655	467	608	248	669	218
Cleveland	6,670	4,623	7,050	3,168	6,780	2,559
Columbus	4,058	2,735	4,052	1,970	3,894	1,711

Craven.....	4,144	3,397	3,996	1,609	3,874	1,312
Cumberland.....	7,918	5,251	7,733	3,465	8,048	2,576
Curruck.....	724	386	620	241	626	181
Dare.....	666	332	592	233	621	169
Davidson.....	8,377	9,143	8,685	7,229	8,932	6,229
Davie.....	1,981	1,285	1,708	883	1,636	883
Duplin.....	2,430	2,430	3,106	1,511	2,443	1,243
Durham.....	12,916	7,461	12,708	6,131	13,910	4,405
Edgecombe.....	4,504	1,782	4,379	1,267	4,439	921
Forsyth.....	18,111	21,999	22,078	12,637	23,406	9,570
Franklin.....	2,540	1,474	2,507	1,053	2,456	897
Gaston.....	14,432	11,401	14,940	7,382	14,999	5,941
Gates.....	566	274	558	166	548	119
Graham.....	761	606	781	860	550	451
Granville.....	2,631	1,334	2,405	939	3,472	708
Greene.....	913	644	980	402	915	364
Guilford.....	24,708	16,921	26,573	11,406	27,916	8,015
Halifax.....	4,272	4,025	4,581	2,680	4,707	2,003
Harnett.....	4,452	4,326	4,870	3,171	4,820	2,764
Haywood.....	5,510	5,096	6,207	3,441	6,104	2,870
Henderson.....	4,453	4,023	4,435	3,283	3,954	3,466
Hertford.....	1,434	631	1,374	443	1,369	306
Hoke.....	1,121	680	1,100	422	1,107	371
Hyde.....	476	328	460	213	426	181
Iredell.....	6,837	8,728	6,930	6,056	7,807	4,511
Jackson.....	2,974	2,055	2,490	1,801	2,515	1,640
Johnston.....	5,774	4,156	5,626	3,144	5,430	2,798
Jones.....	594	359	556	229	303	197
Lee.....	1,711	1,369	1,657	1,055	1,828	888
Lenoir.....	3,123	2,933	3,513	1,551	3,747	1,142
Lenoir.....	3,319	4,107	3,247	3,059	3,244	2,835
Macon.....	2,296	2,222	2,282	2,292	2,293	1,403
Madison.....	2,061	1,869	1,823	1,612	1,739	1,526
Martin.....	2,130	1,174	2,301	674	2,314	509
McDowell.....	5,395	2,565	3,293	1,845	3,274	1,604
Mecklenburg.....	29,430	29,213	34,094	17,231	37,099	12,174
Mitchell.....	1,162	1,253	1,078	967	1,046	795
Montgomery.....	2,130	1,884	2,170	1,440	2,146	1,353
Moore.....	4,104	3,987	4,476	3,111	4,554	2,715
Nash.....	5,851	2,629	5,564	1,708	5,669	1,229

VOTE ON FOREGOING AMENDMENTS BY COUNTIES—(Cont'd)

Counties	AMENDMENT NUMBER 1 Limiting the amount of total State and County Tax which may be Levied on Property to Twenty Cents (20c) on the one hundred dollars (\$100.00) Valuation		AMENDMENT NUMBER 2 Amendment to fill a vacancy occurring in the General Assembly by death, resignation or otherwise by immediate appointment of the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the County in which the Deceased or Resigned Member was Resident, being the Executive Committee of the Political Party with which the Deceased or Resigned Member was affiliated at the time of his Election.		AMENDMENT NUMBER 3 Amendment providing a Uniform Method for filling vacancies in certain State Offices.	
	For	Against	For	Against	For	Against
New Hanover	10,789	3,906	10,008	3,123	10,587	2,028
Northampton	1,796	1,374	1,845	1,894	1,780	767
Onslow	2,332	1,250	1,969	702	1,808	184
Orange	4,084	2,449	4,263	1,766	4,410	1,230
Pamlico	869	517	741	327	788	203
Pasquotank	2,584	1,082	2,206	847	2,360	547
Pender	1,198	877	1,155	620	1,127	493
Perquimans	805	323	707	219	720	151
Person	1,641	1,218	1,619	731	1,584	570
Pitt	5,074	4,143	4,660	3,266	4,429	2,459
Polk	2,357	1,385	2,183	1,189	2,260	1,038
Randolph	5,207	5,384	5,053	4,132	4,763	3,627
Richmond	4,412	3,466	4,744	2,352	4,021	1,778
Robeson	5,315	4,557	5,267	3,355	5,158	2,885
Rockingham	7,318	6,397	7,421	4,152	11,490	3,172
Rowan	10,981	9,775	11,331	6,558	11,726	5,382
Rutherford	5,989	6,024	6,284	4,148	5,931	3,747
Sampson	2,176	3,365	3,365	1,629	3,423	1,335
Scotland	1,739	1,529	1,759	1,062	1,757	945
Stanly	4,573	5,302	4,763	4,230	4,800	3,807
Stokes	2,013	1,826	1,909	1,453	1,854	1,388
Surry	4,504	3,020	4,596	1,888	4,230	1,652
Swain	1,195	644	1,161	517	1,160	417
Transylvania	2,742	2,639	3,440	1,587	3,273	1,536

ELECTION RETURNS

253

Tyrrell.....	484	286	446	245	411	133
Union.....	3,930	3,355	4,327	1,829	4,101	1,588
Vance.....	2,799	2,871	2,828	2,229	2,655	1,799
Wake.....	18,976	11,093	18,813	9,119	20,162	6,438
Warren.....	1,659	1,078	1,660	726	1,607	571
Washington.....	1,294	1,747	1,371	511	1,341	447
Watauga.....	1,061	1,345	1,513	1,145	1,520	1,109
Wayne.....	4,854	3,975	5,280	2,660	5,365	2,061
Wilkes.....	3,811	4,265	4,252	2,531	3,982	2,430
Wilson.....	5,275	2,286	5,055	1,795	5,086	1,384
Yadkin.....	2,283	2,238	2,096	1,683	1,948	1,508
Yancey.....	3,137	1,192	3,524	953	3,243	946
Totals,	449,000	355,602	460,856	251,395	474,602	204,488

VOTE ON PROHIBITION 1881 AND 1908

August, 1881

May, 1908

For Prohibition	Against Prohibition	For Prohibition	Against Prohibition
48,370	166,325	113,612	69,416

Vote on calling convention to consider proposed amendment to the Constitution of the United States repealing the 18th amendment and Election of Delegates.

November, 1933

For Convention	No Convention	Delegates For Repeal of 18th Amendment	Delegates Against Repeal of 18th Amendment
120,190	293,484	115,482	300,054

PART V

GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES,
BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

GOVERNMENTAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

ADVISORY BUDGET COMMISSION

1925, c. 89; 1929, c. 100, s. 4; 1931 c. 295; 1951 c. 768; G. S. 143-4

Composition: Six members, Chairman of the Appropriations and Finance Committees of the House and Senate, and two members appointed by the Governor.

Appointed by the Governor:

Harry B. Caldwell Greensboro
Alonzo C. Edwards Hookerton

Appointed by the Legislature:

John D. Larkins, Jr. Trenton
Claude Currie Durham
J. K. Doughton Stratford
Wm. B. Rodman Washington

STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE

Rev. s. 3931; Code S. 2184; 1901, c. 479, ss 2, 4; 1907, c. 497, s. 1;
1931, c. 360, s. 1; 1937, c. 174; C. S. 4667; G. S. 106-2

Composition: Eleven members, ten appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Chairman, Ex-officio Raleigh
Glenn G. Gilmore Julian
Hoyle C. Griffin Monroe
Claude T. Hall Roxboro
O. J. Holler Union Mills
J. Muse McCotter New Bern
Ethel Parker Gatesville
Charles F. Phillips Thomasville
J. H. Poole West End
A. B. Slagle Franklin
J. E. Winslow Greenville

STATE BOARD OF ALCOHOLIC CONTROL

1937, c. 49, ss. 2, 3; c. 411; 1939, c. 185, s. 5; 1941, c. 107, s. 5; G. S. 18-37; G. S. 18-38

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Frank T. Erwin (Acting Chairman)	Durham
Sam Etheridge	Washington
S. C. Brawley	Durham
Roy L. Davis, Secretary	Manteo

STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Rev. s. 4539; 1903, c. 767, s. 2; 1907, c. 714 s. 1; 1941, c. 306; 1943, c. 237; 1945, c. 55; C. S. 6141; G. S. 121-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Benjamin Franklin Brown, Chairman	Raleigh
William Thomas Laprade	Durham
Gertrude Sprague Carraway	New Bern
Mrs. P. F. Patton	Hendersonville
McDaniel Lewis	Greensboro
Clarence W. Griffin	Forest City
Mrs. B. T. Williams	Stedman
Dr. C. C. Crittenden, Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE ART SOCIETY

1929, c. 314; 1943, c. 752; G. S. 140-1

Composition: Sixteen members. Four members Ex-officio; four members appointed by the Governor; eight members elected by the Art Society.

Ex-officio.

William B. Umstead, Governor	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney-General	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh	
Mrs. C. A. Richardson, Chairman of the Art Department, State Federation of Women's Clubs	Raleigh

Appointed:

Robert Lee Humber	Greenville
Mrs. Louis Sutton	Raleigh
Dr. Sylvester Green	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Charles M. Griffin	Wilson

Elected:

Edwin Gill	Greensboro
Mrs. Isabelle Bowen Henderson	Raleigh
Dr. Clemens Sommer	Chapel Hill
Katherine Morris	Raleigh
Dr. Clarence Poe	Raleigh
Mrs. William Hatch	Raleigh
Jonathan Daniels	Raleigh
Mrs. Henry London	Fayetteville
Lucy Cherry Crisp, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF ASSESSMENT

1939, c. 310, s. 200; 1941, c. 327, s. 6; 1947 c. 184; G. S. 105-273

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under the Act.

Eugene G. Shaw, Commissioner of Revenue, Chairman	Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman Public Utilities Commission,	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
Brandon P. Hodges, Director of Local Government	Raleigh
James S. Currie, Director Department of Tax Research	Raleigh
J. C. Bethune, Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BANKING COMMISSION

1931, c. 243, s. 1; 1935, c. 266; 1939, c. 91, s. 1; 1949, c. 372;
G. S. 53-92

Composition: Nine members. Two Ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor.

Brandon P. Hodges, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Ex-officio	Raleigh
W. Hal Farrell	Graham
R. P. Holding	Smithfield
Garland Johnson, Secretary	Elkin

R. Emmett Kerr	Charlotte
James R. McKenzie	Laurinburg
Oscar J. Mooneyham	Forest City
Reade R. Pickler	Albemarle

STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

1935, c. 53, s. 1; 1937, c. 285; G. S. 111-1; 111-3

Composition: Eleven members. Five Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

Judge Sam M. Cathey, Chairman	Asheville
Dr. Howard E. Jensen	Durham
H. C. Bradshaw	Durham
Frank C. King	Brevard
Sam Alford	Henderson
Thomas S. Payne	Washington

Ex-officio members:

Dr. J. W. R. Norton	Raleigh
Ernest C. McCracken	Raleigh
Col. Charles H. Warren	Raleigh
E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston	Raleigh
H. A. Wood, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

N. C. BOARD OF BOILER RULES

1935, c. 326; G. S. 95-54

Composition: Five members. One Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Forrest H. Shuford, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
William E. Shuping, Jr.	Greensboro
W. W. Lloyd	Greensboro
R. Gordon Thomas	Raleigh
Wm. H. Ruffin	Durham

BUILDING CODE COUNCIL

1933, c. 392, s. 4; 1941, c. 280, s. 2; G. S. 143-139

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Albert L. Haskins, Jr., Chairman	Raleigh
Bernard Crocker, Jr., Secretary	Raleigh
W. Price Hand	Belmont
George Robb	High Point
L. H. Rouse	Wilmington

BOARD OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

1941, c. 224, s. 2; G. S. 129-2

Composition: Five members, all Ex-officio under above Act.

William B. Umstead, Governor	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State	Raleigh
Brandon P. Hodges, Treasurer	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
D. S. Coltrane, Assistant Director Budget	Raleigh

BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT1925, c. 122, s. 6; 1927, c. 57; 1941, c. 45; 1945, c. 638;
G. S. 113-4; 113-5

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

William B. Umstead, Governor, Honorary Chairman	Raleigh
Miles J. Smith, Chairman	Salisbury
Walter J. Damtoft, Vice Chairman	Canton
Chas. S. Allen	Durham
William B. Austin	Jefferson
Aubrey L. Cavenaugh	Warsaw
Staley A. Cook	Burlington
Ferd Davis	Zebulon
C. Sylvester Green	Chapel Hill
Charles H. Jenkins	Ahoskie
Fred P. Latham	Belhaven
Mrs. Roland McClamroch	Chapel Hill
Hugh McRae Morton	Wilmington

J. C. Murdock	Troutmans
W. Locke Robinson	Mars Hill
Buxton White	Elizabeth City

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF CORRECTION AND TRAINING

1943, c. 776, s. 1; 1945, c. 847; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-90*

Composition: Ten members. One Ex-officio, nine appointed by the Governor.

C. A. Dillon, Chairman	Raleigh
Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Vice-Chairman	Asheboro
W. N. Harrell	Wilson
Joseph W. Nordan	Raleigh
Pearl Thompson	Salisbury
Jesse C. Fisher	Concord
Steed Rollins	Durham
Mrs. Lyal Shoemaker	Asheville
T. Clyde Auman	West End
Dr. Ellen Winston (Ex-officio)	Raleigh
S. E. Leonard, Commissioner	Raleigh

*(This Board has the management of the Stonewall Jackson Training School, Eastern Carolina Training School, State Home and Industrial School, Morrison Training School and State Training School for Negro Girls.)

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

N. C. Constitution, Art. IX, sec. 8; G. S. 115-16.1

Composition: Thirteen members. Three Ex-officio; ten appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly.

Luther H. Hodges, Lieutenant Governor, Chairman, Ex-officio	Leaksville
D. Hiden Ramsey, Vice-Chairman	Asheville
Charles F. Carroll, Supt. Public Instruction, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Ex-officio	Raleigh
A. S. Brower	Durham

B. B. Dougherty	Boone
Claude H. Farrell	Elkin
A. McL. Graham	Clinton
J. Harold Lineberger	Belmont
Santford Martin	Winston-Salem
Paul S. Oliver	Fairmont
J. A. Pritchett	Windsor
Harold L. Trigg	Raleigh
C. D. Douglas, Controller	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

Rev. 4300; 1901, c. 89, s. 5; 1933, c. 165, s. 1; C. S. 5921; G. S. 163-8

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Charles M. Britt, Chairman (D)	Asheville
Haywood Robbins (D)	Charlotte
Harry Ferebee (R)	Camden
P. E. Brown (R)	North Wilkesboro
J. Eugene Snyder (R)	Lexington
R. C. Maxwell, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

Ex. 1936, c. 1, s. 10; 1941, c. 108, s. 10; 1941, c. 279, ss. 1-3;
1943, c. 377, s. 15; 1947, c. 598; G. S. 96-3

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Henry E. Kendall, Chairman	Raleigh
R. Dave Hall	Belmont
W. Benton Pipkin	Reidsville
Bruce E. Davis	Charlotte
C. A. Fink	Salisbury
Mrs. Quentin Gregory	Halifax
Dr. Harry D. Wolf	Chapel Hill

GASOLINE AND OIL INSPECTION BOARD

1937, c. 425, s. 9; 1941, c. 220; 1949, c. 1167; G. S. 119-26

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, three appointed by the Governor.

L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner of Agriculture, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
--	---------

C. D. Baucom, Director Gasoline and Oil Inspection

Division, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Garland E. Bobbitt	Raleigh
C. A. Horne	Wilmington
Roby E. Taylor	Winston-Salem

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION

1945, c. 157; 1947, c. 114; G. S. 164-14

Composition: Nine members appointed as follows: One each by the President of the North Carolina State Bar and North Carolina Bar Association; one each by the Deans of the law schools of Duke, Wake Forest, and the University of North Carolina; one each by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House, and two by the Governor.

Robert F. Moseley, Chairman	Greensboro
Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
Frank W. Hanft	Chapel Hill
Malcolm McDermott	Durham
Henry A. McKinnon	Lumberton
William Joslin	Raleigh
William C. Soule	Wake Forest
J. Spencer Bell	Charlotte
Robert Lassiter, Jr.	Charlotte
Edward B. Hipp, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

Rev. s. 4435; Code, s. 2875; 1879, c. 177, s. 1; 1885, c. 237, s. 1; 1893, c. 214, s. 1; 1911, c. 62, s. 1; 1931, c. 177, s. 1; 1945, c. 281; C. S. 7048; G. S. 130-1

Composition: Nine members. Five appointed by the Governor, four elected by the Medical Society.

Dr. G. Grady Dixon, President	Ayden
Dr. Hubert B. Haywood, Vice-President	Raleigh
Dr. H. Lee Large	Rocky Mount
Mrs. James B. Hunt	Lucama
Dr. John R. Bender	Winston-Salem
Dr. Ben J. Lawrence	Raleigh

Dr. A. C. Current	Gastonia
Dr. H. C. Lutz	Hickory
Dr. G. Curtis Crump	Asheville
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Officer, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

1933, c. 172, s. 2; 1935; c. 257, s. 1; 1937, c. 297, s. 1; 1941, c. 57, s. 1; 1945, c. 895; G. S. 136-1

Composition: Chairman and ten commissioners appointed by the Governor:

Dr. H. W. Jordan, Chairman	Cedar Falls
H. G. Shelton	Speed
W. Guy Hargett	Richlands
A. Wilbur Clark	Fayetteville
Dr. R. E. Earp	Selma
James A. Barnwell	Burlington
George S. Coble	Lexington
M. Otis Poole	Candor
Paul T. Taylor	Winston-Salem
Joseph Graham	Iron Station
L. Dale Thrash	Asheville

STATE (HOSPITAL) ADVISORY COUNCIL

1945, c. 1096; 1947, c. 933; 1949, c. 1019; G. S. 131-120

Claude F. Gaddy, Chairman	Raleigh
Dr. R. E. Earp	Selma
James P. Richardson	Charlotte
George Watts Hill	Durham
Dr. David A. Young	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS BOARD OF CONTROL

1943, c. 136; 1945, c. 925; G. S. 122-7*

Composition: Fifteen members appointed by the Governor.

W. G. Clark, Chairman	Tarboro
John W. Umstead, Jr., Vice Chairman	Chapel Hill

Mrs. Reba Gavin	Kenansville
John S. Ruggles	Southern Pines
H. W. Kendall	Greensboro
Kelly E. Bennett	Bryson City
Bedford Black	Kannapolis
Thomas O'Berry	Goldsboro
Dr. Yates S. Palmer	Valdese
R. P. Richardson	Reidsville
F. A. Whiteside	Gastonia
J. Dwight Barbour	Clayton
Mrs. E. H. Lasater	Erwin
Frank M. Kilpatrick	Ayden
Dr. W. H. Kibler	Morganton
Dr. David A. Young, General Superintendent	Raleigh
Roy M. Purser, General Business Manager	Goldsboro

*(This Board has the management of the State Hospital at Raleigh, the State Hospital at Morganton, the State Hospital at Goldsboro, the State Hospital at Butner, and the Caswell Training School.)

NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

1929, c. 120, s. 51; 1931, c. 274, s. 8; G. S. 97-77

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. Frank Huskins, Chairman	Burnsville
J. W. Bean	Spencer
Robert L. Scott	Durham

NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE ADVISORY BOARD

1945, c. 383; G. S. 58-27.1

Composition: Seven Members. One statutory and six appointed by the Governor.

Waldo C. Cheek, Commissioner of Insurance, Chairman (Statutory)	Raleigh
Wm. H. Andrews, Jr.	Greensboro
Harry G. Latimer	Wilmington
Fred A. Cochrane	Rt. 8, Charlotte

W. N. Nelson	Spray
George A. Iseley	Raleigh
J. Leslie Atkins, Jr.	Durham

**THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAW
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' BENEFIT
AND RETIREMENT FUND**

1937, c. 349, s. 8; 1939, c. 6; 1941, cc. 56, 157; 1943, c.
145; 1949, c. 1055; 1951, c. 382, G. S. 143-166

Composition: Seven members. Three Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor.

Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Waldo C. Cheek, State Insurance Commissioner, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Ex-officio	Raleigh
B. Everett Jordan	Saxapahaw
W. B. Lentz	Greensboro
Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh
C. C. Stoker	High Point

LIBRARY COMMISSION OF NORTH CAROLINA

1909, c. 873, s. 1; C. S. 6597; G. S. 125-18

Composition: Five members. Two Ex-officio, two appointed by the North Carolina Library Association, one appointed by the Governor.

Carrie Broughton, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Mrs. Ford S. Worthy	Washington
Spencer Murphy	Salisbury
Mrs. T. Lenoir Gwyn	Waynesville
Elizabeth House, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

1931, c. 60, s. 7; 1931, c. 296, s. 8; 1933, c. 31, s. 1; G. S. 159-3

Composition: Nine members. Four Ex-officio, five appointed by the Governor.

Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, State Auditor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Eugene Shaw, Commissioner of Revenue, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Walter A. Coble	Guilford College
S. Preston Douglas	Lumberton
L. B. Hollowell	Gastonia
W. T. Moss	Youngsville
C. W. Roberts	Leaksville
W. E. Easterling, Secretary	Raleigh

LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1938, c. 390, s. 8; 1941, c. 357, s. 6; 1943, c. 535; 1945, c. 526;
1947, c. 259; G. S. 128-28

Composition: Ten members. Two Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Ernest C. McCracken	Nashville
J. M. Byrd	Smithfield
Arnold Davis	Raleigh
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell	Durham
H. L. Stephenson	Smithfield
Thomas F. Royall	Wadesboro
D. H. Umstead	Durham
J. A. Glover	Nashville
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

1945, c. 1096; G. S. 131-117

Composition: Twenty members. Two Ex-officio, eighteen appointed by the Governor.

James H. Clark, Chairman	Elizabethtown
Dr. Clarence Poe, Vice-Chairman	Raleigh
Paul B. Bissett	Wilson
Dr. J. Street Brewer	Roseboro
Dr. George L. Carrington	Burlington
Dr. Wm. M. Coppridge	Durham
Sample B. Forbus	Durham
Dr. G. Fred Hale	Raleigh
Lloyd D. Hardy	Raleigh
Dr. Walter L. Jackson	High Point
Dr. Harry L. Johnson	Elkin
Dr. P. L. Pearson	Apex
L. B. Prince	Hendersonville
Wm. M. Rich	Durham
Dr. Wm. Raney Stanford	Durham
Flora Wakefield, R. N.	Raleigh
(Two vacancies.)	
Dr. J. W. R. Norton, State Health Officer, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen B. Winston, State Commissioner Public Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

1941, c. 378, 1; G. S. 126-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

J. L. Memory, Jr., Chairman	Wake Forest
Rev. Warren Carr	Durham
Col. J. W. Harrelson	Raleigh
Mrs. J. W. Whitfield	Burgaw
E. E. Foster	Charlotte
Dr. Frank T. DeVyver, Supervisor	Durham

N. C. MUNICIPAL BOARD OF CONTROL

1917, c. 136, sub. c. 2, s. 4; 1935, c. 440; 1941, c. 97;
C. S. 2779; G. S. 160-195

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the Act.

Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Chairman Raleigh
Thad Eure, Secretary of State, Secretary Raleigh
Stanley Winborne, Chairman Utilities Commission Raleigh

THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE BAR COUNCIL

1933, c. 210; 1937, c. 51; G. S. 84-17

Composition: Twenty-five members. Four Ex-officio as officers of the North Carolina State Bar, and one each from the twenty-one Judicial Districts of the State.

OFFICERS:

Don A. Walser, President Lexington
Z. V. Norman, First Vice President Plymouth
W. H. McElwee, Second Vice President North Wilkesboro
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary-Treasurer Raleigh

Councillors:

Bryan Grimes, First District Washington
I. D. Thorpe, Second District Rocky Mount
Julius Banzet, Third District Warrenton
J. C. Pittman, Fourth District Sanford
Albion Dunn, Fifth District Greenville
Rivers D. Johnson, Sr., Sixth District Warsaw
Leon S. Brassfield, Seventh District Raleigh
James B. Swails, Eighth District Wilmington
Dickson McLean, Ninth District Lumberton
R. P. Reade, Tenth District Durham
G. H. Hastings, Eleventh District Winston-Salem
Arch K. Schoch, Twelfth District High Point
W. A. L. McKeithen, Thirteenth District Pinehurst
J. Spencer Bell, Fourteenth District Charlotte
H. M. Robins, Fifteenth District Asheboro
B. F. Williams, Sixteenth District Lenoir

Jordon V. Bowers, Seventeenth District	Newland
Paul J. Story, Eighteenth District	Marion
John C. Cheesborough, Nineteenth District	Asheville
Edwin B. Whitaker, Twentieth District	Bryson City
P. W. Glidewell, Sr., Twenty-first District	Reidsville

STATE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1921, c. 189, s. 1; C. S. 5168 (a); G. S. 112-7

Composition: Three members. All Ex-officio under the above Act.

William B. Umstead, Governor	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Raleigh
Henry L. Bridges, Auditor	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

1949, cc. 718, 1174; G. S. 143-35

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Fred Royster, Chairman	Henderson
Wade Barber	Pittsboro
Earl Crump	Wilson
John Harden	Greensboro
Macon Miller	Spray
Mrs. Mabel Penny Hatch	Raleigh
John H. Marshall	Charlotte
J. W. McDevitt, Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY

1945, c. 1097, s. 1; 1949, c. 892, s. 1; G. S. 143-216

Composition: Nine members. One Ex-officio, eight appointed by the Governor.

A. G. Myers, Chairman	Gastonia
W. Avery Thompson, Vice-Chairman	Hallsboro
Terry Sanford, Secretary-Treasurer	Fayetteville
George R. Ross, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, Ex-officio	Raleigh
E. G. Anderson	Robersonville

J. Harry White	Winston-Salem
David Q. Holton	Edenton
W. J. Bason	North Wilkesboro
Dr. James M. Hedrick	Winston-Salem
Col. G. W. Gillette, Executive Director	Wilmington

STATE PROBATION COMMISSION

1937, c. 132, s. 5; G. S. 15-201

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Wilson Warlick, Chairman	Newton
John S. Bradway	Durham
L. P. McLendon	Greensboro
Allen Langston	Raleigh
N. F. Ransdell	Raleigh
J. D. Beaty, Acting Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Rev. s. 1913; Code s. 2331; 1868-9, c. 170, s. 2; 1909, c. 899; 1917, c. 170, s. 1; 1937, c. 319, s. 1; 1943, c. 775, s. 1; 1945, c. 43; C. S. 5004; G. S. 108-1

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Frank A. Daniels, Chairman	Raleigh
E. Hervey Evans, Vice-Chairman	Laurinburg
Irving E. Carlyle	Winston-Salem
Thomas Cornwell	Shelby
Jack B. Kirksey	Morganton
Mrs. R. E. Stratford	Haw River
Louis H. Sylvester	Richlands
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner	Raleigh

DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

1931, cc. 261, 396; C. S. 7502; G. S. 143-48

Charles M. Williams, Director	Raleigh
Board of Award:	
John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Claude Currie	Durham

J. K. Doughton	Stratford
Wm. B. Rodman	Washington
Harry B. Caldwell	Greensboro
Alonzo C. Edwards	Hookerton

NORTH CAROLINA RECREATION COMMISSION

1945, c. 757, s. 3; G. S. 143-207

Composition: Eleven members. Four Ex-officio, seven appointed by the Governor,

William B. Umstead, Governor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Ellen Winston, Commissioner of Public Welfare, Ex-officio	Raleigh
George R. Ross, Director, Department of Conservation and Development, Ex-officio	Raleigh
R. L. McMillan, Chairman	Raleigh
Rev. Charles S. Hubbard	Raleigh
W. J. Kennedy, Jr.	Durham
Charles McCullers	Kinston
Mrs. John Matheson	Mooreville
Max A. Parrish	Gastonia
R. W. Watkins	Boone

ROANOKE ISLAND HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1945, c. 953; G. S. 143-200

Composition: Twenty-four members. Three Ex-officio, twenty-one appointed by the Association.

OFFICERS:

Martin Kellogg, Jr., Chairman	Manteo
Mrs. Katherine P. Arrington, Honorary Vice- Chairman	Warrenton
W. D. Carmichael, Jr., Honorary Vice-Chairman	Chapel Hill
R. Gregg Cherry, Honorary Vice-Chairman	Gastonia
Clyde R. Hoey, Honorary Vice-Chairman	Shelby
Cameron Morrison, Honorary Vice-Chairman	Charlotte
Clarence Poe, Honorary Vice-Chairman	Raleigh

Lindsay C. Warren, Honorary Vice-Chairman	Washington
Russell M. Grumman, Vice-Chairman	Chapel Hill
Isaac P. Davis, Secretary	Winton
C. S. Meekins, Treasurer	Manteo
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Historian	Raleigh

DIRECTORS:

William B. Umstead, Governor, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Harry McMullan, Attorney General, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director Department Archives and History, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Paul Green	Chapel Hill
Samuel Selden	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Charles A. Cannon	Concord
Jonathan Daniels	Raleigh
Bill Sharpe	Raleigh
Miles Clark	Elizabeth City
Melvin R. Daniels	Manteo
Chester S. Davis	Winston-Salem
R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
M. K. Fearing	Manteo
Mrs. Inglis Fletcher	Edenton
C. Sylvester Green	Chapel Hill
Mrs. Roy Homewood	Chapel Hill
Guy H. Lennon	Manteo
Theodore Meekins	Manteo
Hugh Morton	Wilmington
Ralph Nicholson	Charlotte
John W. Parker	Chapel Hill
Eric W. Rogers	Scotland Neck
Betty Smith	Chapel Hill
Leigh Winslow	Hertford
Bishop Thomas H. Wright	Wilmington

NORTH CAROLINA RURAL ELECTRIFICATION AUTHORITY

1935, c. 288, s. 1; G. S. 117-1

Composition: Six members appointed by the Governor.

Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Raleigh
Dr. S. H. Hobbs, Jr.	Chapel Hill

D. E. Purcell	Reidsville
Mrs. Hubert Boney	Teachey's
Glenn C. Palmer	Clyde
(One vacancy)	

**STATE STREAM SANITATION AND CONSERVATION
COMMITTEE**

1945, c. 1010, s. 3; 1947, c. 786, s. 1; 1951, c. 606; G. S. 143-213

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

James M. Jarrett, Chairman, Ex-officio	Raleigh
W. H. Riley, Secretary, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Scott B. Berkeley	Goldsboro
Mrs. G. W. Cover	Andrews
H. Grady Farthing	Boone
Carroll P. Rogers	Tryon
W. P. Saunders	Aberdeen
J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw
E. C. Hubbard, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

THE NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY, INC.

1943, c. 755; 1947, c. 1049; G. S. 140-6

Composition: Not less than sixteen members. Two Ex-officio, four appointed by the Governor, balance chosen by the members of the Symphony Society.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

Governor William B. Umstead	Raleigh
Charles F. Carroll	Raleigh

OFFICERS

Dr. Charles E. Jordan, President	Durham
Russell Grumman, Executive Vice-President	Chapel Hill
L. C. Gifford, Vice-President	Hickory
James G. K. McClure, Vice-President	Fairview
Mrs. James Boyd, Vice-President	Southern Pines
A. C. Hall, Treasurer	Raleigh
Thomas M. Stanback, Jr., Secretary	Chapel Hill
William F. Pierce, Assistant Treasurer	Chapel Hill

TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

1941, c. 25, s. 6; 1943, c. 719; 1947, c. 259; G. S. 135-6

Composition: Eight members. Two Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Brandon P. Hodges, State Treasurer, Chairman, Ex-officio, Raleigh	
Charles F. Carroll, Supt. Public Instruction, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Ernest McCracken	Raleigh
Arnold Davis	Raleigh
Mrs. Annie H. Swindell	Durham
Thomas F. Royal	Wadesboro
J. M. Byrd	Smithfield
H. L. Stephenson	Smithfield
Nathan H. Yelton, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

TEXTBOOK COMMISSION

1923, c. 136, s. 325; 1943, c. 627, s. 1; 1945, c. 707, ss. 4, 12;
C. S. 5735; G. S. 115-278.4

Composition: Twelve members appointed by the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Dr. L. E. Spikes, Chairman	Burlington
Elementary Division:	
Mrs. B. C. Parker	Albemarle
Grace Brunson	Winston-Salem
Frances Lacy	Raleigh
Mrs. Floyd Souders	Fayetteville
Bernard Brigman	Marshall
Margery Alexander	Charlotte
High School Division:	
George S. Willard, Jr.	Wilson
Mozelle Causey	Greensboro
Jinsie Underwood	Gastonia
Bertha Cooper	Elizabeth City
Mrs. Phebe Emmons	Washington

UTILITIES COMMISSION

1933, c. 134; 1941, c. 97; 1949, c. 1009; G. S. 62-1

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor and approved by the Senate.

Stanley Winborne, Chairman	Raleigh
Fred C. Hunter	Raleigh
Joshua S. James	Raleigh
Edward H. McMahan	Raleigh
Harry T. Westcott	Raleigh
Myrtha Flemming, Chief Clerk	Raleigh

VETERANS COMMISSION

1945, c. 723; G. S. 165-5

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Herbert H. Taylor, Jr., Chairman	Tarboro
Josiah A. Maultsby	Whiteville
S. Amos Maynard	Greensboro
Staton P. Williams	Albemarle
Ray Galloway	Raleigh
J. M. Caldwell, Director	Raleigh

N. C. WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

1947, c. 263; G. S. 143-241

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

District 1—O. L. Woodhouse, Vice-Chairman	Grandy
District 2—Robert S. Sadler	Bayboro
District 3—G. E. Beal, Chairman	Red Oak
District 4—E. D. McGougan	Lumber Bridge
District 5—H. C. Kennett	Durham
District 6—Thurman Briggs, Secretary	Lexington
District 7—R. Floyd Crouse	Sparta
District 8—James A. Connelly	Morganton
District 9—J. Walter Moore	Hayesville
Clyde P. Patton, Director	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS

CORRECTIONAL (White)

Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys, Rocky Mount

1923, c. 254, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 5; 1927, c. 144; C. S. 7362;
G. S. 134-67

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samarcand

1917, c. 255, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 4; 1929, c. 279, s. 1; 1937, c. 147,
s. 1; 1947, c. 226; C. S. 7329; G. S. 134-22

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School, Concord

1907, c. 509, s. 6; 1907, c. 955, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 2;
C. S. 7313; G. S. 134-1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

CORRECTIONAL (Negro)

Morrison Training School, Hoffman

1921, c. 190, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 6; 1927, c. 63; 1941, c. 241;
G. S. 134-90

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

State Training School for Negro Girls, Kinston

1943, c. 381; 1947, c. 226; G. S. 134-84.1

Under the North Carolina Board of Correction and Training.
1943, c. 776; G. S. 134-90

EDUCATIONAL (WHITE)

APPALACHIAN STATE TEACHERS' COLLEGE, BOONE

Rev. s. 4229; 1903, c. 798, ss. 1, 9, 11; 1907, c. 526, s. 1; 1915, c. 527, s. 1; 1917, c. 100, s. 1; 1919, c. 231, s. 1; Pr. 1925, c. 204; Pr. 1929, c. 66; G. S. 116-66

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

William J. Conrad, Jr., Chairman	Winston-Salem
Mrs. Harry B. Caldwell, Vice-Chairman	Greensboro
Mrs. J. M. Lackey	Taylorsville
Fred N. Colvard	Jefferson
C. C. Faw, Sr.	North Wilkesboro
D. W. M. Roberts	Lenoir
B. C. Brock	Mocksville
Sam Jones	Statesville
W. W. Mast	Valle Crucis

EAST CAROLINA COLLEGE, GREENVILLE

1907, c. 820, s. 15; 1911, c. 159, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 7; 1927, c. 164; 1929, c. 259; SL. 1951 c. 641; C. S. 5866; G. S. 116-59

Composition: Thirteen members. Twelve appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate. One Ex-officio.

Charles F. Carroll, State Superintendent of Public

Instruction, Chairman Ex-officio	Raleigh
Uran Cox	Greenville
John P. Stedman	Lumberton
Dr. Lewis H. Swindell	Washington
Arthur L. Tyler	Rocky Mount
Jane Hall	Raleigh
Janet Palmer	Hookerton
R. J. White	Conway
Miles Clark	Elizabeth City
Mrs. B. T. Williams	Stedman
R. M. Garrett	Greenville
Henry Belk	Goldsboro

(One vacancy)

**NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
AT MORGANTON**

Rev. s. 4203; 1891, c. 399, s. 2; 1901, c. 210; 1925, c. 306, s. 11;
C. S. 5889; G. S. 116-121

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, President	Winston-Salem
Rev. James R. Fortune, Vice-President	Durham
Mrs. Frank P. Tate, Secretary	Morganton
William S. McCord	Charlotte
Howard Moose	Newton
O. H. Pons	Valdese
W. P. Elliott	Marion

OXFORD ORPHANAGE, OXFORD

Private Laws, 1923, c. 119

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor. Nine under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

T. L. Simmons	Rocky Mount
Benjamin Cone	Greensboro
J. Edward Rooker, Jr.	Warrenton

Appointed under by-laws:

William H. White, Ex-officio chairman	Sanford
Judge J. Wallace Winbourne	Raleigh
Dr. Charles P. Eldridge	Raleigh
Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Concord
Thomas J. Harkins	Asheville
Harvey W. Smith	Beaufort

(Three vacancies)

PEMBROKE STATE COLLEGE, PEMBROKE

1925, c. 306, s. 9; 1929, c. 238; 1931, c. 275; 1941, c. 323;
1949, c. 58; G. S. 116-81

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

L. W. Jacobs, Chairman	Pembroke
J. O. Brooks	Fairmont

Lester Bullard	Lumberton
George Emanuel	Lumberton
C. L. Maynor	Pembroke
Harley Well Locklear	Pembroke
Harry Wess Locklear	Pembroke
A. G. Lowry	Rowland
D. F. Lowry	Pembroke
James A. Sampson	Pembroke
John L. Carter, Secretary	Pembroke

**THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
AND THE DEAF, RALEIGH**

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707; 1905, c. 67;
1925, c. 306, ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Ben R. Roberts, Chairman	Durham
Mrs. Charles G. Doak	Raleigh
T. F. Nance	Sanford
Mrs. T. C. Ringgold	Raleigh
George D. Richardson	Raleigh
S. Linton Smith	Raleigh
R. H. McLawhorn, Sr.	Winterville
Tom L. Pendergrass	Durham
D. T. Redfern	Wadesboro
James Penland	Asheville

(One vacancy)

TRUSTEES UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The State College of Agriculture and Engineering of the
University of North Carolina at Raleigh

Woman's College of the University of North Carolina
at Greensboro

Composition: One hundred members. Elected by the General Assembly. The legal term of office expires April 1st of year indicated.

C. S. 5789; G. S. 116-4

*Executive Committee

Governor William B. Umstead, Chairman Raleigh

1954

John W. Umstead, Jr. Chapel Hill
 Jno. W. Clark Franklinville
 W. Frank Taylor Goldsboro

1956

Edwin Pate Laurinburg
 John J. Parker Charlotte
 (One vacancy)

1958

Mrs. May L. Tomlinson High Point
 Victor S. Bryant Durham
 (One vacancy)

1960

Thomas J. Pearsall Rocky Mount
 Clarence Poe Raleigh
 A. H. Harris Oriental

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR LIFE

Cameron Morrison Charlotte Mecklenburg
 Clyde R. Hoey Shelby Cleveland
 R. Gregg Cherry Gastonia Gaston
 W. Kerr Scott Haw River Alamance

EX-OFFICIO

William B. Umstead, Gov-
 ernor Durham Durham

*Term expires July 1, of year indicated.

Charles F. Carroll, State
 Superintendent of Public
 Instruction Warsaw Duplin

SECRETARY TO THE BOARD

Arch T. Allen Raleigh Wake

1955

H. D. Bateman Wilson Wilson
 Wilbur H. Currie Carthage Moore
 P. B. Ferreebee Andrews Cherokee
 Ben E. Fountain Rocky Mount Edgecombe
 O. Max Gardner, Jr. Shelby Cleveland
 H. S. Gibbs Morehead City Carteret
 A. H. Harris Oriental Pamlico
 Ira T. Johnston Jefferson Ashe
 Vernon G. James Elizabeth City Pasquotank
 John H. Kerr, Jr. Warrenton Warren
 John C. Kesler Salisbury Rowan
 M. C. Lassiter Snow Hill Greene
 J. Spencer Love Greensboro Guilford
 W. L. Lumpkin Louisburg Franklin
 H. B. Marrow Smithfield Johnston
 L. P. McLendon Greensboro Guilford
 Wm. D. Merritt Roxboro Person
 J. F. Milliken Monroe Union
 Rudolph I. Mintz Wilmington New Hanover
 Rosa B. Parker Albemarle Stanly
 Clarence Poe Raleigh Wake
 George M. Stephens Asheville Buncombe
 John W. Umstead, Jr. Chapel Hill Orange
 James H. Clark Elizabethtown Bladen
 John G. H. Geitner Hickory Catawba

1957

David Clark Charlotte Mecklenburg
 B. B. Everett Palmyra Halifax

Mrs. R. S. Ferguson	Taylorsville	Alexander
James S. Ficklen	Greenville	Pitt
Harry A. Greene	Raeford	Hoke
F. D. B. Harding	Yadkinville	Yadkin
R. L. Harris	Roxboro	Person
Mrs. Albert Lathrop	Asheville	Buncombe
R. E. Little	Wadesboro	Anson
Kemp B. Nixon	Lincolnton	Lincoln
G. N. Noble	Trenton	Jones
Thomas J. Pearsall	Rocky Mount	Nash
H. L. Riddle, Jr.	Morganton	Burke
John C. Rodman	Washington	Beaufort
Roy Rowe	Burgaw	Pender
C. Wayland Spruill	Windsor	Bertie
Mrs. Chas. W. Stanford	Chapel Hill, Rt. 1	Orange
John P. Stedman	Lumberton	Robeson
Lacy C. Tate	Chadbourn	Columbus
H. P. Taylor	Wadesboro	Anson
W. Frank Taylor	Goldsboro	Wayne
Mrs. May L. Tomlinson	High Point	Guilford
F. E. Wallace	Kinston	Lenoir
David Livingston Ward	New Bern	Craven
James L. Woodson	Salisbury	Rowan

1959

Arch T. Allen	Raleigh	Wake
Mrs. Ed. M. Anderson	West Jefferson	Ashe
Wm. C. Barfield	Wilmington	New Hanover
Jack F. Blythe	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Kemp D. Battle	Rocky Mount	Nash
Charles A. Cannon	Concord	Cabarrus
Wm. G. Clark	Tarboro	Edgecombe
Mrs. Nancy Hall Copeland...	Murfreesboro	Hertford
Dr. W. T. Harris	Troy	Montgomery
Hugh Horton	Williamston	Martin
Dr. Paul E. Jones	Farmville	Pitt
A. H. London	Pittsboro	Chatham
A. L. Monroe	Raleigh	Wake

John J. Parker	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
J. Hampton Price	Leaksville	Rockingham
Claude W. Rankin	Fayetteville	Cumberland
Ben F. Royal	Morehead City	Carteret
B. S. Royster, Jr.	Oxford	Granville
Wm. P. Saunders	Aberdeen	Moore
Fred I. Sutton	Kinston	Lenoir
Dr. Shahane Taylor	Greensboro	Guilford
Herman Weil	Goldsboro	Wayne
R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville	Henderson
Hill Yarborough	Louisburg	Franklin
J. Robert Young	Dunn	Harnett

1961

Wade Barber	Pittsboro	Chatham
Frank H. Brown, Jr.	Cullowhee	Jackson
Victor S. Bryant	Durham	Durham
John W. Clark	Franklinville	Randolph
W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax
Floyd Crouse	Sparta	Alleghany
Horton Doughton	Statesville	Iredell
A. C. Edwards	Hookerton	Greene
Henry A. Foscue	High Point	Guilford
Robert M. Hanes	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
Judge W. C. Harris	Raleigh	Wake
Dr. L. J. Herring	Wilson	Wilson
Mrs. J. B. Kittrell	Greenville	Pitt
John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton	Jones
Dr. Harvey B. Mann	Lake Landing	Hyde
C. Knox Massey	Durham	Durham
Reid A. Maynard	Burlington	Alamance
Glen C. Palmer	Clyde	Haywood
Edwin Pate	Laurinburg	Scotland
Mrs. Grace T. Rodenbough ...	Walnut Cove	Stokes
A. Alex Shuford, Jr.	Hickory	Catawba
Mrs. Charles Tillett	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville	Onslow
J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford	Lee
E. Leigh Winslow	Hertford	Perquimans

NORTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL

1945, c. 806; G. S. 115-255.1

Composition: Seven members. One Ex-officio, six appointed by the Governor.

J. Warren Smith, Director of Vocational Education,

Ex-officio	Raleigh
O. M. Mull, Chairman	Shelby
George W. Coggin, Secretary	Raleigh
R. L. Stowe, Jr.	Belmont
C. A. Cannon	Concord
John F. Matheson	Mooreville
J. Chester Johnson	Mooreville
William P. Elliott, Sr.	Marion

WESTERN CAROLINA TEACHERS COLLEGE, CULLOWHEE

1925, c. 270, s. 1; 1929, c. 251, s. 2; G. S. 116-46

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

E. J. Whitmire, Chairman	Franklin
Mrs. Charles E. Ray, Jr., Vice-Chairman	Waynesville
Mrs. J. W. Davidson	Murphy
A. L. Penland	Hayesville
Arnold Hyde	Robbinsville
Frank Weaver	Asheville
W. H. Crawford	Sylva
Ralph F. W. Brimley	Winston-Salem
William Martin	Bryson City

EDUCATIONAL (NEGRO)

THE NEGRO AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, GREENSBORO

Rev., s. 4223; 1891, c. 549, s. 4; 1899, c. 389, ss. 2, 3; 1939, c. 65,
s. 4; 1943, c. 132; C. S. 5828; G. S. 116-94

Composition: Sixteen members. One Ex-officio, fifteen appointed by the Governor.

Charles F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction, Ex-officio, Raleigh	
Charles A. Hines, Chairman	Greensboro
J. Wilson Alexandér	Huntersville
George T. Ashford	Red Springs
Shelley B. Caveness	Greensboro
C. H. Dearman	Statesville
G. Foster Hankins	Lexington
J. W. James	Ahoskie
J. W. Jeffries	Mebane
W. L. T. Miller	Greensboro
A. A. Morrisey	Winston-Salem
Guy B. Phillips	Chapel Hill
Wade H. Paschal	Siler City
H. A. Scott	Haw River
George Sockwell	Elon College
Robert H. Frazier	Greensboro

**ELIZABETH CITY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
ELIZABETH CITY**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

G. R. Little, Chairman	Elizabeth City
O. R. Symons, Secretary	Elizabeth City
G. H. Ferguson	Raleigh
E. L. Hoffer	Elizabeth City
W. C. Chappell	Belvidere
J. W. King, Sr.	Edenton
H. L. Mitchell	Gatesville
Harry Ferebee	Camden
T. C. Sawyer, Sr.	Belcross

**FAYETTEVILLE STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE,
FAYETTEVILLE**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

John H. Cook, Chairman	Fayetteville
Clarence F. Hedrick, Secretary	Fayetteville
W. E. Horner	Sanford
Aquila Moore	Clarkton
Dr. M. E. Bizzell	Goldsboro
B. G. Bullock	Autryville
Dr. Miriam N. Muldrow	Whiteville
Mable P. Powell	Clinton
Dr. C. W. Furlonge	Smithfield

NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE AT DURHAM

1925, c. 306, s. 9 (a); 1939, c. 65, s. 4; 1947, c. 189; G. S. 116-99

Composition: One Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

Charles F. Carroll, Supt. of Public Instruction, Ex-officio, Raleigh	
Robert M. Gantt, Chairman	Durham
Dr. J. M. Hubbard, Sr., Secretary	Durham
Bascom Baynes	Durham
Mrs. Lillian Braxton Dean	Louisburg
Walter Jones, Jr.	Rockingham
Malcolm McLeod	Sanford
Spencer Murphy	Salisbury
B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Fred A. Smith	Zebulon
J. W. Black	Rocky Mount
A. H. Bryant	Rocky Mount
(One vacancy)	

THE COLORED ORPHANAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA, OXFORD

1887, c. 47; 1927, c. 162; G. S. 116-139

Composition: Thirteen members. Five appointed by the Governor and eight under the by-laws of the Institution.

Appointed by the Governor:

Dr. R. L. Noblin	Oxford
N. W. Weldon	Stovall

Benjamin K. Lassiter	Oxford
W. T. Yancey	Oxford
Dr. G. D. Carnes	Wilmington

Appointed under by-laws:

Dr. J. W. Seabrook	Fayetteville
S. B. Simmons	Greensboro
Dr. P. A. Bishop	Rich Square
L. E. Austin	Durham
Mrs. Ellen S. Alston	Raleigh
(One vacancy)	

**THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND
THE DEAF, RALEIGH**

Rev. 4188; Code s. 2228; 1899, cc. 311, 540; 1901, c. 707; 1905,
c. 67; 1925, c. 306, ss. 10, 13, 14; C. S. 5873; G. S. 116-106

Composition: Eleven members appointed by the Governor.

Ben R. Roberts, Chairman	Durham
Mrs. Charles G. Doak	Raleigh
T. F. Nance	Sanford
Mrs. T. C. Ringgold	Raleigh
George D. Richardson	Raleigh
S. Linton Smith	Raleigh
R. H. McLawhorn, Sr.	Winterville
Tom L. Pendergrass	Durham
D. T. Redfern	Wadesboro
James Penland	Asheville
(One vacancy.)	

**THE WINSTON-SALEM TEACHERS COLLEGE,
WINSTON-SALEM**

1921, c. 61; 1925, c. 306, s. 9; G. S. 116-103

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor, approved by the Senate.

Winfield Blackwell, Chairman	Winston-Salem
O. A. Kirkman, Vice-Chairman	High Point
Dr. R. S. Hairston, Secretary	Winston-Salem

Clark S. Brown	Winston-Salem
J. Harmon Linville	Kernersville
T. E. Story	North Wilkesboro
Curtiss Todd	Winston-Salem
G. G. Tucker	Winston-Salem
B. E. Wilson	Rural Hall

HOSPITALS (WHITE)

CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL, KINSTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1945, c. 925, s. 1;
C. S. 6159 (a); G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control.

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF SPASTIC CHILDREN

1945, c. 504; G. S. 131-128

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

Thomas O'Berry, Chairman	Goldsboro
Dr. Ellen Winston, Secretary	Raleigh
Grizzelle M. Norfleet	Winston-Salem
Felix S. Barker	Raleigh
Russell M. Grumman	Chapel Hill
Hubert O. Teer	Durham
Margarette Wood Smethurst	Raleigh
George R. Hughes	Pollocksville
Dr. W. M. Roberts	Gastonia

THE MOSES H. CONE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, GREENSBORO

Pr. 1913, c. 400

Composition: Fifteen members. Eight members appointed by Mrs. Moses H. Cone; three members appointed by the Governor;

one member appointed by the Greensboro City Commissioners; one member appointed by the Guilford County Commissioners; one member by the Watauga County Commissioners; one by the Guilford County Medical Association.

OFFICERS:

Herman Cone, President	Greensboro
Cesar Cone, Vice-President	Greensboro
Joseph S. Lichty, Secretary and Executive Director	Greensboro
N. S. Calhoun, Treasurer	Greensboro
Howard Holderness, Assistant Treasurer	Greensboro

TRUSTEES:

Dr. Merle D. Bonner	Jamestown
Benjamin Cone	Greensboro
Mrs. Julius W. Cone	Greensboro
James A. Doggett	Greensboro
Charles A. Hines	Greensboro
Joseph T. Martin	Greensboro
Major L. P. McLendon	Greensboro
Mereb E. Mossman	Greensboro
Paul W. Schenck, Jr.	Greensboro
General James R. Townsend	Greensboro
C. M. Vanstory, Jr.	Greensboro

NORTH CAROLINA ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL, GASTONIA

1917, c. 199, s. 4; C. S. 7254; G. S. 131-1

Composition: Nine members appointed by the Governor.

P. C. Whitlock, President	Charlotte
George Blanton, Chairman	Shelby
Frank Dowd, Secretary	Charlotte
W. L. Balthis, Treasurer	Gastonia
Kay Dixon	Gastonia
Helen Kaiser	Durham
Mrs. E. F. McCulloch	Elizabethtown
Mrs. R. E. McDowell	Charlotte
R. Gregg Cherry	Gastonia

N. C. SANATORIUMS FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS

BLACK MOUNTAIN, McCAIN AND WILSON

1907, c. 964; Ex. session 1913, c. 40, s. 1; 1923, cc. 96, 127; 1925,
c. 306, s. 12; 1935, c. 91, ss. 2, 3; 1935, c. 138;
1939, c. 325; G. S. 131-62

Composition: Two Ex-officio. Twelve members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate.

Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Ex-officio	Raleigh
Brandon P. Hodges, Ex-officio	Raleigh
L. Lee Gravely, Chairman	Rocky Mount
Carl C. Council, Vice- Chairman	Durham
E. A. Rasberry, Secretary	Snow Hill
O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
Charles A. Cannon	Concord
A. E. Gibson	Wilmington
J. Elmer Long	Durham
Mrs. P. P. McCain	Southern Pines
Mrs. Roy Parker	Ahoskie
Carl C. Scott	Newland
Hardy Talton	Pikeville
Dr. J. R. Terry	Lexington

STATE HOSPITAL AT BUTNER

1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-1

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

STATE HOSPITAL AT MORGANTON

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

STATE HOSPITAL AT RALEIGH

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; 1947, c. 537; G. S. 122-7

Under the North Carolina Hospitals Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

HOSPITALS (NEGRO)

STATE HOSPITAL AT GOLDSBORO

1921, c. 183, s. 2; 1925, c. 306, s. 3; G. S. 122-7

Under the management of the North Carolina Hospitals
Board of Control

1943, c. 136; G. S. 122-7

N. C. CONFEDERATE INSTITUTION

Woman's Home at Fayetteville

1913, c. 62; C. S. 5135; G. S. 112-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. E. R. MacKethan, Chairman	Fayetteville
Alexander E. Cook, Secretary	Fayetteville
Mrs. C. D. Baucum	Raleigh
Mrs. R. B. Cooke	Durham
Mrs. J. Y. Gatewood	Yanceyville
E. Bruce McFayden	Fayetteville
Mrs. A. L. Thompson	Greensboro

EXAMINING BOARDS

STATE BOARD OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
EXAMINERS

1913, c. 157; 1925, c. 261, s. 11; 1939, c. 21; 1951, c. 844;
C. S. 7008; G. S. 93-12

Composition: Four members appointed by the Governor.

Gustaf C. Lundin, President	Laurinburg
A. T. Allen, Vice-President	Raleigh
Frank P. Buck, Secretary-Treasurer	Salisbury
Allen E. Strand	Greensboro

STATE BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINATION
AND REGISTRATION

1915, c. 270, s. 1; C. S. 4986; G. S. 83-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Walter W. Hook, President	Charlotte
Henry Irven Gaines, Vice-President	Asheville
J. Burton Wilder, Secretary-Treasurer	Greensboro
Leon McMinn	Greensboro
Eric G. Flannagan, Sr.	Henderson
Ross Shumaker, Executive Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS

1929, c. 119, s. 6; G. S. 86-6

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

J. M. Cheek, Chairman	High Point
J. W. Lanning	Asheville
W. E. Motley	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPODY EXAMINERS

1919, c. 78, s. 3; C. S. 6765; G. S. 90-190

Composition: Three members appointed by the North Carolina
Pedic Association.

Dr. Fred W. Isaacs, Chairman	Durham
Dr. L. D. Abernethy, Secretary	Charlotte
Dr. W. W. Potter	Charlotte

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS

1917, c. 73, s. 1; 1933, c. 442, s. 1; C. S. 6711; G. S. 90-140

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. Lee E. Kiser, President	Statesville
Dr. J. B. Morris, Vice-President	Durham
Dr. Carl H. Peters, Secretary-Treasurer	Rocky Mount

NORTH CAROLINA LICENSING BOARD FOR CONTRACTORS

1925, c. 318, s. 2; G. S. 87-2

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Roy L. Goode, Chairman	Raleigh
R. D. Beam, Vice-Chairman	Raleigh
R. A. Bryan	Goldsboro
N. K. Dickerson, Jr.	Monroe
V. B. Higgins	Greensboro
James M. Wells, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

N. C. STATE BOARD OF COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS

1933, c. 179; 1935, c. 54, s. 2; G. S. 88-13

Composition: Three members appointed by the Governor.

Mrs. Iris H. Lawrence, Chairman	Raleigh
Mrs. R. J. Hinshaw, Vice-Chairman	North Wilkesboro
Mrs. Anne S. Jenkins, Secretary	Edenton
Mrs. Dorothy L. Burchette, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

1879, c. 139; 1915, c. 178; 1935, c. 66, s. 1; G. S. 90-22

Composition: Six members elected by the Society and commissioned by the Governor.

Dr. A. T. Jennette, President	Washington
Dr. Frank O. Alford, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
Dr. E. M. Medlin	Aberdeen

Dr. Cleon W. Sanders	Benson
Dr. Wm. M. Matheson	Boone
Dr. Darden Eure	Morehead City

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

1937, c. 87, s. 1; G. S. 87-39

Composition: Five members, three appointed by the Governor, two Ex-officio.

N. E. Cannady, Chairman	Oxford
W. A. Darden, Vice-Chairman	Greenville
R. S. Fouraker	Raleigh
E. C. Peele	Burlington
W. W. Hanks	Charlotte
Elizabeth E. Anderson, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh

EMBALMERS LICENSING BOARD

Rev., s. 4384; 1901, c. 388, ss. 1, 2, 3; 1931, c. 174; 1945, c. 98, s. 1;
1949, c. 951, s. 1; C. S. 6777; G. S. 90-203

Composition: Seven members elected by The North Carolina Funeral Directors and Burial Association, Inc.

Charles P. Rogers, Jr., President	Sanford
D. W. Bumgardner, Vice-President	Belmont
O. C. Pennington, Secretary	Raleigh
George W. Davis	Monroe
Paul Hoffer	Gatesville
M. D. Prevatte	Fairmont
Ollie Harris	Kings Mountain
Clyde O. Robinson, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF REGISTRATION FOR ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

1921, c. 1, s. 3; C. S. 6055(d); G. S. 89-3

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

A. C. Lee, Chairman	Charlotte
H. D. Jones, Vice-Chairman	Raleigh
Carroll L. Mann, Secretary	Raleigh

Robert B. Rice	Raleigh
Grady S. Harrell	Shannon

N. C. BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS

1933, c. 210, s. 10; c. 331; 1935, cc. 33, 61; 1941, c. 344, s. 6;
G. S. 84-24

Composition: Seven members elected by the Council of the N. C. State Bar.

L. R. Varser, Chairman	Lumberton
George B. Greene	Kinston
Kingsland Van Winkle	Asheville
L. T. Hartsell, Jr.	Concord
Buxton Midyette	Jackson
John H. Hall	Elizabeth City
Thomas H. Leath	Rockingham
Edward L. Cannon, Secretary	Raleigh

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Rev. s. 4492; Code, s. 3123; 1858-9, c. 258, ss. 3, 4; Extra
Session 1921, c. 44, s. 1; C. S. 6606; G. S. 90-2

Composition: Seven members appointed by the North Carolina Medical Society.

Dr. Clyde R. Hedrick	Lenoir
Dr. Joseph J. Combs, Secretary	Raleigh
Dr. Newsom P. Battle	Rocky Mount
Dr. L. Randolph Doffermyre	Dunn
Dr. Amos N. Johnson	Garland
Dr. James P. Rousseau	Winston-Salem
Dr. Heyward C. Thompson	Shelby

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF NURSE EXAMINERS

1917, c. 17, s. 1; 1925, c. 87, s. 2; 1931, c. 56; C. S. 6729; G. S. 90-158

Composition: Five members. Three members elected by the Association, one each by the State Medical Society and the North Carolina State Hospital Association.

Ethel F. Burton, R. N., President	Charlotte
Miriam Daughtry, R. N., Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Frances Farthing, R. N.	Concord
Dr. Moir S. Martin	Mt. Airy
Dr. Louten R. Hedgpeth	Lumberton

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN OPTOMETRY

1909, c. 444, s. 3; 1915, c. 21, s. 1; 1935, c. 63; C. S. 6689;
G. S. 90-116

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. P. N. DeVere, President	Morganton
Dr. James A. Palmer, Secretary-Treasurer	Charlotte
Dr. E. Alan Bisanar	Hickory
Dr. Kenneth L. Quiggins	Greenville
Dr. Henry B. Day	Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF OSTEOPATHIC EXAMINATION AND REGISTRATION

1907, c. 764, s. 1; 1913, c. 92, s. 1; 1937, c. 301, s. 1; C. S. 6701;
G. S. 90-130

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. A. H. Zealy, President	Goldsboro
Dr. F. R. Heine, Secretary	Greensboro
Dr. T. T. Spence	Raleigh
Dr. S. D. Foster	Asheville
Dr. Neva A. McCoy	Concord

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

Rev., s. 4473; 1905, c. 108, ss. 5, 7; C. S. 6652; G. S. 90-55

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

W. A. Gilliam, President	Winston-Salem
H. C. McAllister, Secretary-Treasurer	Chapel Hill
R. A. McDuffie	Greensboro
Robert A. Watson	Sanford
Frank W. Dayvault	Lenoir

**STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PLUMBING
AND HEATING CONTRACTORS**

1931, c. 52, s. 1; 1933, c. 57; 1939, c. 224, s. 1; G. S. 87-16

Composition: Seven members appointed by the Governor.

W. H. Sullivan, Chairman	Greensboro
L. L. Vaughan, Vice-Chairman	Raleigh
J. M. Jarrett, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Dr. H. G. Baity	Chapel Hill
R. V. Sisk	Charlotte
R. H. Haley	Charlotte
C. C. Davis	Wilmington
W. F. Morrison, Executive Secretary	Raleigh

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR LICENSING TILE
CONTRACTORS**

1937, c. 86, s. 3; G. S. 87-30

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

David G. Allen, President	Raleigh
J. R. Renfrow, Vice-President	Charlotte
George W. Carter, Secretary-Treasurer	Kinston
J. Knight Davis	Wilmington
Ervin R. Bean, Director	Asheville

**NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF VETERINARY
MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

Rev., s. 5432; 1903, c. 503, s. 2; C. S. 6755; G. S. 90-180

Composition: Five members appointed by the Governor.

Dr. B. H. Kimsey, President	Washington
Dr. C. E. Nicks, Vice-President	Elkin
Dr. P. C. McLain, Secretary	High Point
Dr. B. H. Staton	Rocky Mount
Dr. M. C. Edwards	Wilkesboro

STATE OWNED RAILROADS**Atlantic and North Carolina Railroad****Directors:**

J. H. Blount	Greenville
M. G. Mann	Raleigh
L. W. Hassell	Beaufort
Dempsey Hodges	Kinston
R. Mayne Albright	Raleigh
Frank A. Seymour	Goldsboro
W. O. Abbitt	Williamston
Thomas W. Davis	Pink Hill

Officers:

M. G. Mann, President	Raleigh
J. H. Blount, Chairman of Board	Greenville
W. Guy Hargett, Secretary-Treasurer	Richlands
W. A. Johnson, Attorney	Lillington
Hilton Smith, Expert	Raleigh
Carroll L. Mann, Jr., Inspector	Greensboro

North Carolina Railroad**Directors:**

L. P. Zachary	Taylorsville
Howard D. Robertson	Winston-Salem
Jesse J. Collier	Raleigh
Harry Nettles	Asheville
Robert Dennis	Rocky Mount
J. B. Muse, Jr.	Hamlet
Walter Lee Horton	Raleigh
Ralph Fisher	Brevard
LeRoy Martin	Raleigh
Alexander Webb	Raleigh
W. M. Russ	Raleigh
W. E. Holt	Lexington

Officers:

Ralph Fisher, President	Brevard
D. Robert Graham, Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Milton Abbott, Asst. Secretary-Treasurer	Raleigh
Ray Farris, Attorney	Charlotte
Mitchell H. Russ, Expert	Rocky Mount

PART VI

LEGISLATIVE

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA—SESSION 1953

Officers and Members of the Senate

OFFICERS

Luther H. Hodges	President	Leaksville
Edwin Pate	President pro tem	Laurinburg
S. Ray Byerly	Principal Clerk	Sanford
J. M. White, Jr.	Reading Clerk	Raleigh
William A. Taylor	Sergeant-at-Arms	Buies Creek

SENATORS

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	District	Party	Address
Bailey, James H. Pou	Thirteenth	Democrat	Raleigh
Barnhardt, Luther E.	Twenty-first	Democrat	Concord
Bason, S. M.	Fifteenth	Democrat	Yanceyville
Bridger, James A.	Tenth	Democrat	Bladenboro
Bunn, C. Settle	Sixth	Democrat	Spring Hope
Chapman, Ray E.	Twenty-eighth	Democrat	Taylorsville
Copeland, J. William	First	Democrat	Murfreesboro
Crawford, J. H., Dr.	Thirty-third	Democrat	Robbinsville
Crew, W. Lunsford	Fourth	Democrat	Roanoke Rapids
Currie, Claude	Fourteenth	Democrat	Durham
Duncan, Edwin	Twenty-ninth	Democrat	Sparta
Edney, Calvin R.	Thirtieth	Republican	Marshall
Gash, Robert T.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Brevard
GoJwin, A. Pilston, Jr.	First	Democrat	Gatesville
Graves, Calvin	Twenty-second	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Henkel, C. V., Jr.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Turnersburg
Hicks, Carl T.	Seventh	Democrat	Walstonburg
Hobgood, Hamilton	Sixth	Democrat	Louisburg
Hodges, W. B.	Thirty-second	Democrat	Hendersonville
Horton, Hugh G.	Second	Democrat	Williamston
Hundley, George L.	Eighteenth	Democrat	Thomasville
Jones, Paul E., Dr.	Fifth	Democrat	Farmville
Kirkman, O. Arthur	Seventeenth	Democrat	High Point
Larkins, John D., Jr.	Seventh	Democrat	Trenton
Long, F. D.	Fourteenth	Democrat	Roxboro
Marshall, Wm. F., Sr.	Twenty-third	Democrat	Walnut Cove
McIntyre, Fred H.	Twentieth	Democrat	Charlotte
Moore, Cutlar	Eleventh	Democrat	Lumberton
Morgan, Robert F.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Shelby
Pate, Edwin	Eighteenth	Democrat	Laurinburg
Paul, Malcolm C.	Second	Democrat	Washington
Proctor, Robert W.	Twenty-seventh	Democrat	Marion
Rankin, R. Grady	Twenty-sixth	Democrat	Gastonia
Reavis, C. G.	Twenty-fourth	Republican	Yadkinville
Ross, L. F.	Twelfth	Democrat	Asheboro
Royster, Fred S.	Third	Democrat	Henderson
Sanford, Terry	Tenth	Democrat	Fayetteville
Scott, Ralph H.	Sixteenth	Democrat	Haw River
Shuford, William B.	Twenty-fifth	Democrat	Hickory
Smith, H. B.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Monroe
Talton, Hardy	Eighth	Democrat	Pikeville
Thomas, J. B.	Twelfth	Democrat	Racford
Vann, Henry	Ninth	Democrat	Clinton
Weaver, Zebulon, Jr.	Thirty-first	Democrat	Asheville
Weeks, Cameron S.	Fourth	Democrat	Tarboro
Whitfield, J. V.	Ninth	Democrat	Burgaw
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.	Eighth	Democrat	Smithfield
Williams, Warren R.	Thirteenth	Democrat	Sanford
Wolfe, T. R.	Nineteenth	Democrat	Albemarle
Woodson, Nelson	Twenty-first	Democrat	Salisbury

SENATORS
 Arranged by Districts
 Democrats unless otherwise indicated

District Name	Address
1st—J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
1st—A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
2nd—Hugh H. Horton	Williamston
2nd—Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
3rd—Fred S. Royster	Henderson
4th—W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
4th—Cameron S. Weeks	Tarboro
5th—Dr. Paul E. Jones	Farmville
6th—C. Settle Bunn	Spring Hope
6th—Hamilton Hobgood	Louisburg
7th—Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
7th—John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
8th—Hardy Talton	Pikeville
8th—Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
9th—Henry Vann	Clinton
9th—J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw
10th—James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
10th—Terry Sanford	Fayetteville
11th—Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
12th—L. F. Ross	Asheboro
12th—J. B. Thomas	Raeford
13th—James H. Pon Bailey	Raleigh
13th—Warren R. Williams	Sanford
14th—Claude Currie	Durham
14th—F. D. Long	Roxboro
15th—S. M. Bason	Yanceyville
16th—Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
17th—O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
18th—George L. Hundley	Thomasville
18th—Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
19th—H. B. Smith	Monroe
19th—T. R. Wolfe	Albemarle
20th—Fred H. McIntyre	Charlotte
21st—Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
21st—Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
22nd—Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem
23rd—Wm. F. Marshall, Sr.	Walnut Cove
24th—C. G. Reavis (R)	Yadkinville
25th—C. V. Henkel, Jr.	Turnersburg
25th—William B. Shuford	Hickory
26th—R. Grady Rankin	Gastonia
27th—Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
27th—Robert W. Proctor	Marion
28th—Ray E. Chapman	Taylorsville
29th—Edwin Duncan	Sparta
30th—Calvin R. Edney (R)	Marshall
31st—Zebulon Weaver, Jr.	Asheville
32nd—Robert T. Gash	Brevard
32nd—W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
33rd—Dr. J. H. Crawford	Robbinsville

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

1953

Powers and Duties of the President

1. The President shall take the chair at the hour fixed by law or at the time fixed by the Senate upon adjournment on the preceding legislative day, and shall call the members to order.

2. It shall be the duty of the President, upon order being obtained, to have the Sessions of the Senate opened with prayer.

3. In the absence of the President, the President pro tempore shall reconvene the Senate and preside, and during such time shall be vested with all powers of the President except that of casting a vote in case of tie when he shall have voted as a Senator. And in the event of the absence of the President and President pro tempore at any time fixed for the reconvening of the Senate, the Principal Clerk of the Senate, or in his absence also, some member of the Senate Committee on Rules, shall call the Senate to order and designate some member to act as President.

4. After the prayer, and upon appearance of a quorum, the President shall cause the Journal of the preceding day to be read and approved, unless the Chairman of the Committee on Journal or some member of the Senate by motion sustained by a majority of the members present, have the reading thereof dispensed with and the same approved as written.

5. The President shall preserve order and decorum and proceed with the business of the Senate according to the rules adopted. He shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once unless by leave of the Senate. A two-thirds vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

6. All questions for a vote shall be put as follows: "Those in favor say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative vote is expressed—"Opposed 'No'." After which the President will announce the result. If a division on any vote is desired, it must be called for immediately before the result of the voting is announced on any

question, and upon such call, the President shall require the members to stand and be counted for and against any proposition under consideration.

7. The ayes and noes may be called for on any question before the vote is taken, and if the call is sustained by one-fifth of the Senators present, the roll of the Senate shall be called and the ayes and noes taken, and the same shall be entered upon the Journal. If a Senator desires the ayes and noes recorded on any question, he shall address the Chair and obtain recognition and say, "Upon that vote or question I call for the ayes and noes." Whereupon the President shall say, "Is the call sustained?" If one-fifth of the members present then stand the roll is called and the ayes and noes recorded. If less than one-fifth present stands, the Chair announces, "An insufficient number up" and a *vice voce* vote is then taken.

8. If any question contains several distinct propositions, it shall be divided by the President, at the request of any Senator, provided each subdivision, if left to itself, shall form a substantive proposition.

9. The President shall have general direction of the Hall of the Senate, and in case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobbies, he shall have the power to order the same cleared.

10. He shall have the right to call on any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day.

11. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, being a Constitutional Officer shall not have the right to debate any question or to address the Senate upon any proposition unless by permission of the majority members present, and shall have the right to vote only when there is a tie vote upon any question or election.

12. The Lieutenant Governor, as President of the Senate, unless he shall have by law disqualified himself from that office, shall have the exclusive right and authority to appoint all Committees, regular or special, but he may delegate said authority in any instance, as he may choose.

13. All acts, addresses and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the Senate shall be signed by the President.

14. The President shall appoint doorkeepers and pages, and such laborers as may be necessary, and shall assign to them their duties during sessions, and when not in session they shall be under the direction of the Principal Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, to perform such duties as are necessary and proper to the conduct of the Senate.

15. No person except members of the House of Representatives, clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State Officers, former members of the General Assembly and persons particularly invited and extended the privileges of the floor by the President shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate during its sessions: *Provided*, that no person except members of the House of Representatives and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the Senate or in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk, unless permitted by the President of the Senate.

16. The President of the Senate, in the interest of orderly procedure and in order properly to expedite the business of the Senate, may refuse to recognize any member for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobbies or galleries to any one or group during any particular order of business, but shall recognize such member for said purpose at the close of such order of business if he then desires recognition.

17. The President may assign such space or place on the floor of the Senate as he desires proper to Reporters desiring to take the proceedings of the sessions, provided such does not interfere with members of the Senate and its officers and clerks in the performance of their duties.

18. Smoking shall not be allowed on the floor or galleries of the Senate during sessions: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the side lobbies and in the lobby in the rear of the President's desk.

19. The pages of the Senate shall be responsible to and under the direction of the President at all times when the Senate is in session, and shall not exceed fourteen in number. They shall report to the Principal Clerk at other times to be assigned such duties as he may direct and shall be under his supervision.

Order of Business

20. After approval of the Journal, the order of business shall be as follows:

- (1) Reports of standing committees.
- (2) Reports of select committees.
- (3) Introduction of bills, petitions, and resolutions.
- (4) Messages from the House of Representatives.
- (5) Unfinished business of preceding day.
- (6) Special Orders.

(7) General Orders—First, local bills on third reading roll call, then local bills on second reading roll call. After that the *viva voce* second reading local calendar in numerical order, taking up the Senate bills in first order. After disposition of the local calendar, the public calendar of bills will be considered in the same order, that is:

- (a) First, third reading roll call bills.
- (b) Second reading roll call bills.
- (c) Second reading bills to be considered *viva voce*, with Senate bills taking precedence in order over House bills.

But messages from the Governor and House of Representatives and communications and reports from State officers and reports from the Committee on Engrossed and Enrolled Bills may be received and acted on under any order of business.

21. Any bill or other matter may be taken up out of order upon order of the President or upon motion sustained by a majority of the membership present and voting.

Powers and Duties of Principal Clerk

22. The President and the Principal Clerk of the Senate shall see that all bills shall be acted upon by the Senate in the order in which they stand upon the Calendar, unless otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided. The Calendar shall include the numbers and titles of bills and joint resolutions which have passed the House of Representatives and have been received by the Senate for concurrence.

23. The Principal Clerk shall certify the passage of bills by the Senate, with the date thereof, together with the fact whether

passed by vote of three-fifths or two-thirds of the Senate, whenever such vote may be required by the Constitution and laws of the State.

24. All necessary supplies and stationery for the Senate, its various offices and committees of the Senate shall be purchased upon requisition of the Principal Clerk, with the approval of the President of the Senate.

25. The office of Engrossing Clerk is discontinued, and the duties of that office as heretofore performed by the Engrossing Clerk shall devolve upon the Principal Clerk, who is charged with the responsibility therefor.

26. The Principal Clerk shall cause the Journal of the Senate to be typewritten in duplicate, original and carbon, the original to be deposited in the office of the Secretary of State as the record, and the other (carbon) copy to be delivered to the State Printer.

27. All Committee Clerks, when not in attendance upon the direct duties connected with the committee to which they are assigned, shall report to the Principal Clerk of the Senate and, in order to expedite the work of the Senate, shall perform such clerical or stenographic work as may be assigned to them.

Standing Committees

28. The following committees shall be named by the Lieutenant-Governor:

1. Agriculture
2. Appropriations
3. Banks and Currency
4. Conservation and Development
5. Counties, Cities and Towns
6. Courts and Judicial Districts
7. Education
8. Election Laws and Senatorial Districts
9. Finance
10. Insurance
11. Interstate and Federal Relations
12. Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling, Printing
13. Judiciary No. 1
14. Judiciary No. 2
15. Manufacturing, Labor and Commerce

16. Mental Institutions
17. Penal Institutions
18. Propositions and Grievances
19. Public Health
20. Public Roads
21. Public Utilities
22. Public Welfare
23. Retirement-Employment Security
24. Rules
25. Salaries and Fees
26. University Trustees
27. Veterans and Military Affairs
28. Wildlife

Joint Committees

29. "The Chairman of the Committee on Education, with the approval of the President, shall appoint a sub-committee of three members (the first of whom shall be the Chairman) from the membership of the Education Committee, to be known and designated as the Sub-Committee on Library."

The Committee on Trustees of the Greater University, the Committee on Journal, Engrossing, Enrolling and Printing, and the sub-committee on Library, provided for under this rule shall act as the joint committees for the Senate.

Provided: When any Senate Committee shall sit jointly with the House Committee, the Senate Committee reserves the right to vote separately from the House Committee.

30. Membership on standing committees shall consist of not more than sixteen Senators, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman who shall be designated by the President, *Provided* the committee membership on the Committee on Rules, the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Finance, the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Roads and the Committee on Education shall not be limited as to membership. No Senator shall hold membership on more than nine standing committees unless the Rules Committee provides otherwise.

31. The Committee on Engrossed Bills shall examine all bills, amendments, and resolutions before they go out of the possession of the Senate, and make a report when they find them correctly

engrossed: *Provided*, that when a bill is typewritten and has no interlineations therein, and has passed the Senate without amendment, it shall be sent to the House without engrossment, unless otherwise ordered.

32. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for appropriations from the State, or any subdivision thereof, shall, before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the committee on Appropriations, and bills referred to other Committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned, shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Appropriations Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate. All bills introduced in the Senate providing for bond issues, levying taxes, or in any manner affecting the taxing power of the State or any subdivision thereof, shall before being considered by the Senate, be referred to the Committee on Finance, and bills referred to other committees carrying any of the provisions herein mentioned shall be re-referred to the Senate as being bills to be considered by the Finance Committee before proper action may be taken by the Senate.

“All bills prepared to be introduced by departments, agencies or institutions of the State must be introduced in the Senate not later than March 1 of this Session. All local bills must be introduced in the Senate not later than March 1 of this Session.”

33. Every report of the committee upon a bill or resolution which shall not be considered at the time of making the same, or laid on the table by a vote of the Senate, shall stand upon the general orders with the bill or resolution; and the report of the committee shall show that a majority of the committee were present and voted. “A quorum of any committee shall consist of a majority of the committee.”

34. “The Chairman of the following Committees, with the approval of the President of the Senate, shall appoint Clerks who shall be stenographers in order to expedite the business of the Session of the Senate:

- Agriculture
- Appropriations
- Conservation and Development
- Counties, Cities and Towns
- Courts and Judicial Districts
- Education

Finance
Judiciary No. 1
Judiciary No. 2
Propositions and Grievances
Public Health
Public Roads
Public Welfare
Rules
Wildlife

In addition to the above-named clerks, the President of the Senate, upon recommendation of the Rules Committee, shall appoint additional clerks to perform such duties as may be assigned them by the Principal Clerk of the Senate.

Decorum in Sessions

35. When any Senator is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the Senate, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the President.

36. No member shall speak until recognized by the President and when two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member to speak.

37. No remark reflecting personally upon the action of any Senator shall be in order in debate unless preceded by a motion or resolution of censure.

38. When a Senator shall be called to order he shall take his seat until the President shall have determined whether he was in order or not; if decided to be out of order, he shall not proceed without the permission of the Senate; and every question of order shall be decided by the President, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator; and if a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the words excepted to shall be immediately taken down in writing, that the President or Senate may be better able to judge of the matter.

39. No Senator shall speak or debate more than twice nor longer than thirty minutes on the same day on the same subject without leave of the Senate.

40. When the President is putting a question, or a division by counting shall be had, no Senator shall walk out of or across the Chamber, nor when a Senator is speaking, pass between him and the President.

41. Every Senator who shall be within the bar of the Senate when the question is stated by the chair shall vote thereon, unless he shall be excused by the Senate or unless he be directly interested in the question; and the bar of the Senate shall include the entire Senate Chamber.

42. When a motion to adjourn or for recess shall be affirmatively determined, no member or officers shall leave his place until adjournment or recess shall be declared by the President.

43. Senators and visitors shall uncover their heads upon entering the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session, and shall continue uncovered during their continuance in the Chamber.

44. No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time he is absent without leave.

Procedural Rules in Debate

45. Every bill introduced into the Senate shall be printed or typewritten. Amendments need not be typewritten.

46. All bills should be read by their titles, which reading shall constitute the first reading of the bill, and unless otherwise disposed of shall be referred to the proper committee. A bill may be introduced by unanimous consent at any time during the session.

47. Every Senator presenting a paper shall endorse the same; if a petition, memorial, or report to the General Assembly, with a brief statement of its subject or contents, adding his name; if a resolution, with his name; if a report of a committee, a statement of such report with the name of the committee and members making the same; if a bill, a statement of its title which shall contain a brief statement of the subject or contents of the bill, with his name; and all bills, resolutions, petitions, and memorials shall be delivered to the Principal Clerk and by him handed to the President to be by him referred, and he shall announce the titles and references of the same, which shall be entered on the Journal.

48. When a bill is materially modified or the scope of its application extended or decreased, or if the county or counties to which it applies be changed, the title of the bill shall be changed by the Senator introducing the bill or by the committee having it in charge, or by the Principal Clerk, so as to indicate the full purport of the bill as amended and the county or counties to which it applies.

49. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

50. Whenever a public bill is introduced, seven carbon copies thereof shall accompany the bill. The Reading Clerk shall stamp the copy with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copy shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereinafter provided for. The Principal Clerk shall deliver the carbon copy of the bills designated to be printed as hereinafter provided for the public printer and cause 400 copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies the Chief Clerk shall cause the Chief Page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member, and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Chairman or Clerk of that Committee. If the bill is passed, the remaining copy shall be by the Chief Page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the House for the use of the House. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of three members of the Senate and two members of the House from the body of the Senate and the House, and such Chairman shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and of the Senate who has been appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such public bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

51. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then

the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

52. All motions shall be reduced to writing, if desired by the President or any Senator, delivered at the table, and read by the President or Reading Clerk before the same shall be debated; but any such motion may be withdrawn by the introducer at any time before decision or amendment.

52a. When a bill is reported by a committee with an unfavorable report, but accompanied by a minority report, the minority report shall be placed on the calendar and considered the following day, and the question before the Senate shall be "The adoption of the Minority Report" and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Before a minority report can be considered by the Senate, it must be signed by at least three (3) members of the committee who were present and voted on the bill when the bill was considered in the committee.

On General Orders and Special Orders

53. Any bill or other matter may be made a special order for a particular day or hour by a vote of the majority of the Senators voting, and if it shall not be completed on that day, it shall be returned to its place on the Calendar, unless it shall be made a special order for another day; and when a special order is under consideration it shall take precedence of any special order or subsequent order for the day, but such subsequent order may be taken up immediately after the previous special order has been disposed of.

54. Every bill shall receive three readings previous to its being passed, and the President shall give notice at each whether it be the first, second, or third. After the first reading, unless a motion shall be made by some Senator, it shall be the duty of the President to refer the subject-matter to an appropriate committee. No bill shall be amended until it shall have been twice read.

On Precedence of Motions

55. When a question is before the Senate no motion shall be received except those herein specified, which motion shall have precedence as follows, viz.:

- (1) For adjournment.
- (2) To lay on the table.
- (3) For the previous question.
- (4) To postpone indefinitely.
- (5) To postpone to a certain day.
- (6) To commit to a standing committee.
- (7) To commit to a select committee.
- (8) To amend.
- (9) To substitute.

56. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and until it is decided shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in their inverse order, without further debate or amendment: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the Senate at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the Senate or taken up for consideration.

57. When a motion for the previous question is made and is pending, debate shall cease and only a motion to adjourn shall be in order, which motions shall be put as follows: adjourn, previous question, lay on the table. After a motion for the previous question is made, pending a second thereto, any member may give notice that he desires to offer an amendment to the bill or other matter under consideration; and after the previous question is seconded such member shall be entitled to offer his amendment in pursuance of such notice.

Some Questions To Be Taken Without Debate

58. The motions to adjourn and lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and the motion to adjourn shall always be in order when made by a Senator entitled to the floor.

59. The respective motions to postpone to a certain day, or to commit, shall preclude debate on the main question.

60. All questions relating to priority of business shall be decided without debate.

61. When the reading of a paper is called for, except petitions, and the same is objected to by any Senator, it shall be determined by the Senate without debate.

62. Any Senator requesting to be excused from voting may make, either immediately before or after the vote shall have been called for and before the result shall have been announced, a brief statement of the reasons for making such request, and the question shall then be taken without debate. Any Senator may explain his vote on any bill pending by obtaining permission of the President before the vote is put: *Provided*, that not more than three minutes shall be consumed in such explanation.

Questions That Require a Two-Thirds Vote

63. No bill or resolution on its third reading shall be acted on out of the regular order in which it stands on the Calendar, and no bill or resolution shall be acted upon on its third reading the same day on which it passed its second reading unless so ordered by two-thirds of the Senators present.

64. No bill or resolution shall be sent from the Senate on the day of its passage except on the last day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

65. No bill or resolution after being laid upon the table upon motion shall be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the Senators present.

66. No rule of the Senate shall be altered, suspended, or rescinded except on a two-thirds vote of the Senators present.

67. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee. if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the Senate, on motion supported by a vote of two-thirds of the

Senators present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the Senate for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Senators present may direct.

68. All bills and resolutions reported unfavorably by the committee to which they were referred, and having no minority report, shall lie upon the table, but may be taken from the table, and placed upon the Calendar by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting.

69. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the Chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of two-thirds of the elected membership of the Senate. *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions, or being identical with any State-wide measure which has been laid upon the table or failed to pass any of its readings.

Proceedings When There Is Not a Quorum Voting

70. If, on taking the question on a bill, it shall appear that a constitutional quorum is not present, or if the bill requires a vote of a certain proposition of all the Senators to pass it, and it appears that such number is not present, the bill shall be again read and the question taken thereon; if the bill fails a second time for the want of the necessary number being present and voting, the bill shall not be finally lost, but shall be returned to the Calendar in its proper order.

On Conference Committee and Report

71. Whenever the Senate shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the House to a bill originating in the Senate, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the House for a bill originating in the Senate, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the Senate and House. In considering matters in difference between the Senate and House committed to the conferees only such matters as are in

difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

Miscellaneous

72. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any Senator who shall have voted in the majority to move a reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be in order after the bill, resolution, message, report, amendment, or motion upon which the vote was taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate; nor shall any motion for reconsideration be in order unless made on the same day or in the next following legislative day on which the vote proposed to be reconsidered shall have taken place, unless same shall be made by the Committee on Enrolled Bills for verbal or grammatical errors in the bills, when the same may be made at any time. Nor shall any question be reconsidered more than once.

73. In case a less number than a quorum of the Senate shall convene, they are authorized to send the doorkeeper or any other person, for any or all absent Senators as a majority of the Senators present shall determine.

74. No papers, writings, pamphlets, or printed matter shall be placed on the desks of the Senators or distributed in the Senate Chamber without the approval of the Principal Clerk.

75. That in case of adjournment without any hour being named, the Senate shall reconvene the next legislative day at 11 o'clock A.M.

76. In the event the Senate Rules do not provide for, or cover any point of order raised by any Senator, the rules of the United States House of Congress shall govern.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

Senators:

SCOTT, *Chairman*

WHITLEY *Vice Chairman*

MORGAN, *Vice Chairman*

Bunn	Long	Talton
Crew	Pate	Thomas
Henkel	Reavis	Weeks
Hicks	Royster	Whitfield
Jones		

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

Senators:

LARKINS, *Chairman*

MARSHALL, *Vice Chairman*

DUNCAN, *Vice Chairman*

Bason	Hundley	Scott
Bridger	Jones	Shuford
Copeland	Long	Thomas
Crawford	McIntyre	Vann
Crew	Moore	Weaver
Currie	Morgan	Williams
Hobgood	Reavis	Wolfe
Horton	Royster	

COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND CURRENCY

Senators:

WEAVER, *Chairman*

LONG, *Vice Chairman*

Bason	Moore
Bridger	Ross
Currie	Thomas
Duncan	Vann
Hundley	Williams

COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Senators:

RANKIN, *Chairman*
 WHITFIELD, *Vice Chairman*
 WILLIAMS, *Vice Chairman*

Bridger	Proctor
Edney	Sanford
Godwin	Thomas
Henkel	Vann
Hodges	Whitley
Moore	

COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

Senators:

COPELAND, *Chairman*
 McINTYRE, *Vice Chairman*
 GASH, *Vice Chairman*

Crew	Smith	Weeks
Graves	Weaver	

COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Senators:

HOBGOOD, *Chairman*
 GRAVES, *Vice Chairman*

Bailey	Proctor
Barnhardt	Shuford
Horton	Smith
Paul	

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

Senators:

ROYSTER, *Chairman*
 KIRKMAN, *Vice Chairman*
 SHUFORD, *Vice Chairman*

Bunn	Pate
Crawford	Paul
Graves	Rankin
Hicks	Reavis
Hobgood	Sanford
Morgan	Whitley

**COMMITTEE ON ELECTION LAWS—
SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

Senators:

HODGES, *Chairman*

HOBGOOD, *Vice Chairman*

Copeland
Crawford
Graves
Henkel

Horton
Larkins
Marshall

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

Senators:

HORTON, *Chairman*

ROSS, *Vice Chairman*

Duncan
Edney
Henkel

Hodges
Hundley
Pate

Paul
Vann

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Senators:

CURRIE, *Chairman*

WOODSON, *Vice Chairman*

BUNN, *Vice Chairman*

Bailey
Barnhardt
Chapman
Edney
Gash
Godwin
Graves
Henkel
Hicks
Hodges
Kirkman
Larkins

Pate
Paul
Proctor
Rankin
Ross
Sanford
Smith
Talton
Weeks
Whitfield
Whitley

COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND
FEDERAL RELATIONS

Senators:

WHITFIELD, *Chairman*
SANFORD, *Vice Chairman*

Barnhardt	Gash	Whitley
Chapman	Shuford	

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL, ENGROSSING,
ENROLLING, PRINTING

Senators:

VANN, *Chairman*
WEEKS, *Vice Chairman*

Chapman	Gash
Duncan	Talton

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY I

Senators:

BARNHARDT, *Chairman*
WEEKS, *Vice Chairman*

Copeland	Horton	Marshall
Graves	Larkins	Sanford
Hobgood	Proctor	Williams

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY II

Senators:

BAILEY, *Chairman*
SMITH, *Vice Chairman*

Crew	Godwin	Weaver
Edney	Kirkman	Wolfe
Gash	Paul	Woodson

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURING,
LABOR AND COMMERCE

Senators:

WOODSON, *Chairman*

JONES, *Vice Chairman*

Bailey	Rankin	Smith
Currie	Ross	Vann
Proctor	Royster	Williams

COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

Senators:

TALTON, *Chairman*

BUNN, *Vice Chairman*

Bason	Hicks	Shuford
Crawford	Long	
Crew	Moore	

COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

Senators:

MARSHALL, *Chairman*

CREW, *Vice Chairman*

Bunn	McIntyre	Weeks
Hundley	Thomas	

COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

Senators:

WHITLEY, *Chairman*

WEAVER, *Vice Chairman*

Copeland	Morgan	Weeks
Horton	Pate	Woodson
Kirkman	Scott	

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH

Senators:

HICKS, *Chairman*HENKEL, *Vice Chairman*Crawford
Jones
MorganReavis
Talton

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ROADS

Senators:

BASON, *Chairman*WOLFE, *Vice Chairman*CRAWFORD, *Vice Chairman*Bridger
Crew
Edney
GodwinHundley
Marshall
McIntyre
RankinRoyster
Scott
Whitfield
Williams

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

Senators:

HUNDLEY, *Chairman*PAUL, *Vice Chairman*Barnhardt
Bason
MorganReavis
Shuford
Wolfe

Woodson

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

Senators:

JONES, *Chairman*MOORE, *Vice Chairman*Long
KirkmanMcIntyre
ScottSmith
Talton

COMMITTEE ON RETIREMENT—EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

Senators:

LONG, *Chairman*CHAPMAN, *Vice Chairman*

Bason	Hicks	Whitfield
Bunn	Hodges	
Duncan	Ross	

COMMITTEE ON RULES

Senators:

PATE, *Chairman*ROYSTER, *Vice Chairman*

Bailey	Jones
Barnhardt	Larkins
Bridger	Marshall
Copeland	Rankin
Currie	Weaver
Edney	Whitley
Hobgood	Woodson

COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

Senators:

THOMAS, *Chairman*GODWIN, *Vice Chairman*

Chapman	Reavis
Hodges	Ross
Moore	Scott

COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES

Senators:

RANKIN, *Chairman*COPELAND, *Vice Chairman*

Currie	Proctor
Edney	Royster
Hobgood	Sanford

Jones	Shuford
Kirkman	Weaver
Larkins	Williams
Pate	Woodson

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

Senators:

KIRKMAN, *Chairman*

SANFORD, *Vice Chairman*

Bailey	Gash
Barnhardt	Larkins
Currie	Wolfe

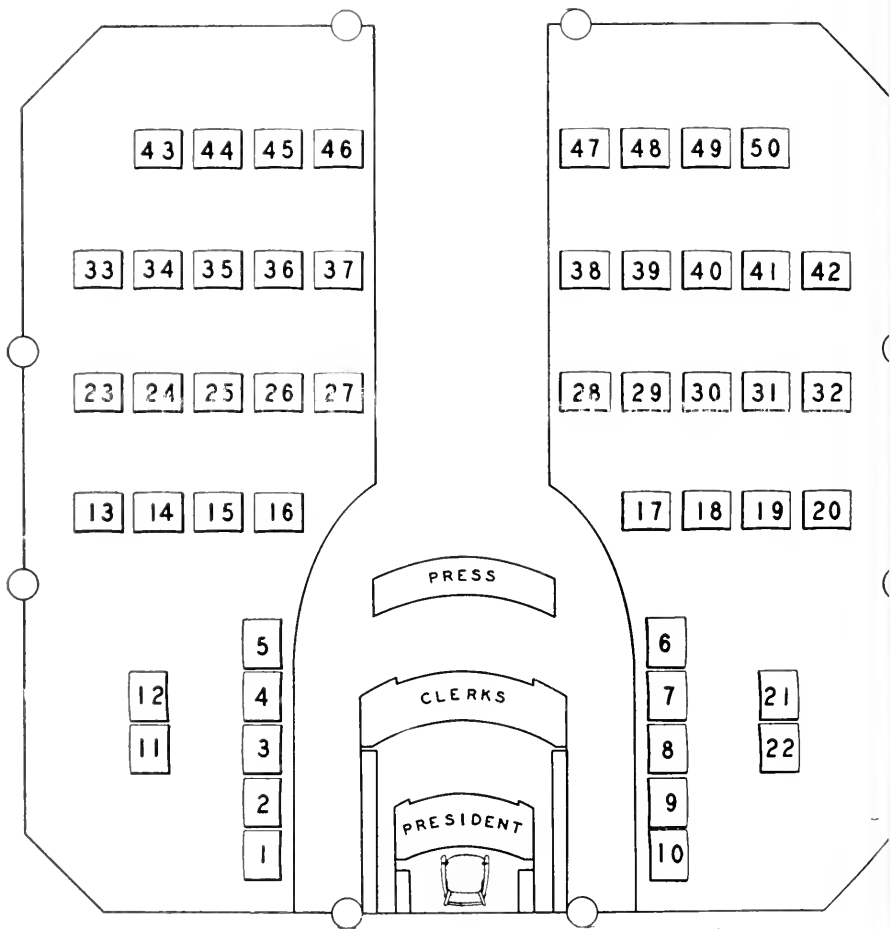
COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE

Senators:

BRIDGER, *Chairman*

PROCTOR, *Vice Chairman*

Chapman	McIntyre
Duncan	Whitfield
Godwin	Wolfe



SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1953

NORTH CAROLINA SENATE

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

District Name	County	Address	Seat
1st—J. William Copeland	Hertford	Murfreesboro	6
1st—A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gates	Gatesville	7
2nd—Hugh G. Horton	Martin	Williamston	14
2nd—Malcolm C. Paul	Beaufort	Washington	15
3rd—Fred S. Royster	Vance	Henderson	23
4th—W. Lunsford Crew	Halifax	Roanoke Rapids	31
4th—Cameron S. Weeks	Edgecombe	Tarboro	21
5th—Dr. Paul E. Jones	Pitt	Farmville	16
6th—C. Settle Bunn	Nash	Spring Hope	12
6th—Hamilton Hobgood	Franklin	Louisburg	27
7th—Carl T. Hicks	Greene	Walstonburg	19
7th—John D. Larkins, Jr.	Jones	Trenton	20
8th—Hardy Talton	Wayne	Pikeville	29
8th—Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Johnston	Smithfield	28
9th—Henry Vann	Samson	Clinton	2
9th—J. V. Whitfield	Pender	Burgaw	8
10th—James A. Bridger	Bladen	Bladenboro	22
19th—Terry Sanford	Cumberland	Fayetteville	41
11th—Cutler Moore	Robeson	Lumberton	12
12th—L. F. Ross	Randolph	Asheboro	17
12th—J. B. Thomas	Hoke	Raeford	4
13th—James H. Pou Bailey	Wake	Raleigh	10
13th—Warren R. Williams	Lee	Sanford	9
14th—Claude Currie	Durham	Durham	35
14th—F. D. Long	Person	Roxboro	32
15th—S. M. Bason	Caswell	Yanceyville	26
16th—Ralph H. Scott	Alamance	Haw River	30
17th—O. Arthur Kirkman	Guilford	High Point	39
18th—George L. Hundley	Davidson	Thomasville	3
18th—Edwin Pate	Scotland	Laurinburg	13
19th—H. B. Smith	Union	Monroe	37
19th—T. R. Wolfe	Stanly	Albemarle	36
20th—Fred H. McIntyre	Mecklenburg	Charlotte	11
21st—Luther E. Barnhardt	Cabarrus	Concord	17
21st—Nelson Woodson	Rowan	Salisbury	18
22nd—Calvin Graves	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	10
23rd—Wm. F. Marshall, Jr.	Stokes	Walnut Cove	38
24th—C. G. Reavis	(R) Yadkin	Yadkinville	48
25th—C. V. Henkel, Jr.	Iredell	Turnersburg	43
25th—William B. Shuford	Catawba	Hickory	41
26th—R. Grady Rankin	Gaston	Gastonia	5
27th—Robert F. Morgan	Cleveland	Shelby	24
27th—Robert W. Proctor	McDowell	Marion	25
28th—Ray E. Chapman	Alexander	Taylorsville	50
29th—Edwin Duncan	Alleghany	Sparta	45
30th—Calvin R. Edney	(R) Madison	Marshall	49
31st—Zebulon Weaver, Jr.	Buncombe	Asheville	1
32nd—Robert T. Gash	Transylvania	Brevard	34
32nd—W. B. Hodges	Henderson	Hendersonville	33
33rd—Dr. J. H. Crawford	Graham	Robbinsville	46

Officers and Members of the House of Representatives

OFFICERS

E. T. Bost, Jr.	Speaker	Concord
Mrs. Annie E. Cooper	Principal Clerk	Raleigh
Carl Goerch	Reading Clerk	Raleigh
C. Wayland Spruill	Sergeant-at-Arms	Windsor

REPRESENTATIVES

(Alphabetically Arranged)

Name	County	Party	Address
Adams, Wayne	Graham	Democrat	Robbinsville
Allen, John L.	Montgomery	Democrat	Troy
Allen, Thomas W.	Granville	Democrat	Creedmoor
Anderson, John	Caldwell	Republican	Lenoir
Askew, Allen E.	Gates	Democrat	Gatesville
Atkins, Bill	Yancey	Democrat	Burnsville
Barker, Oscar G.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Barnett, W. H.	Rowan	Democrat	Spencer
Blue, H. Clifton	Moore	Democrat	Aberdeen
Bost, E. T., Jr.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Concord
Branch, Joseph	Halifax	Democrat	Enfield
Brantley, R. E.	Polk	Democrat	Tryon
Brown, Frank H., Jr.	Jackson	Democrat	Cullowhee
Bryant, Chas. K., Sr.	Gaston	Democrat	Gastonia
Carr, Robert M.	Duplin	Democrat	Wallace
Clark, David	Lincoln	Democrat	Lincolnton
Clark, H. Manly, Sr.	Bladen	Democrat	Elizabethtown
Coytes, Roy C.	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Collier, T. J.	Pamlico	Democrat	Bayboro
Combs, Lewis L.	Tyrrell	Democrat	Columbia
Corey, A.	Martin	Democrat	Jamesville
Crissman, Walter E.	Guilford	Democrat	High Point
Dean, Walter	Macon	Republican	Franklin
Dellinger, David P.	Gaston	Democrat	Cherryville
Doughton, J. K.	Alleghany	Democrat	Stratford
Edwards, A. C.	Greene	Democrat	Hookerton
Eller, H. P.	Wilkes	Republican	N. Wilkesboro
Etheridge, R. Bruce	Dare	Democrat	Manteo
Falkner, E. O.	Vance	Democrat	Henderson
Falls, B. T., Jr.	Cleveland	Democrat	Shelby
Fisher, Ralph R.	Transylvania	Republican	Brevard
Fisher, Troy A.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
Floyd, F. Wayland	Robeson	Democrat	Fairmont
Floyd, W. F.	Columbus	Democrat	Whiteville
Forbes, J. Wilbert	Camden	Democrat	Shawboro
Fountain, Ben E.	Edgecombe	Democrat	Rocky Mount
Fowler, Joe, Jr.	Surry	Democrat	Mt. Airy
Gavin, W. Ed.	Randolph	Republican	Asheboro
Gentry, Todd H.	Ashe	Democrat	West Jefferson
Gillette, Charley	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Gobble, F. L.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Goodman, Arthur	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Goodman, Spencer B.	Staully	Republican	Richfield
Greene, Harry A.	Hoke	Democrat	Raeford
Gregory, Carson	Barnett	Democrat	Angier
Hargett, John M.	Jones	Democrat	Trenton
Harmon, Roy A.	Avery	Republican	Elk Park
Hewlett, Addison, Jr.	New Hanover	Democrat	Wilmington
Hicks, E. L.	Mecklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Holmes, Carroll R.	Perquimans	Democrat	Portford
Hunt, Joseph M., Jr.	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Johnson, E. R.	Currituck	Democrat	Moyock
Johnson, Fred W.	Alexander	Republican	Taylorsville
Jordan, John Y., Jr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville

Name	County	Party	Address
Kemp, W. P.	Wayne	Democrat	Goldboro
Kilpatrick, Frank M.	Pitt	Democrat	Ayden
Kiser, Roger C.	Scotland	Democrat	Laurinburg
Leinbach, Roy E., Jr.	Catawba	Republican	Newton
Little, Hal W.	Anson	Democrat	Wadesboro
Long, George A.	Alamance	Democrat	Burlington
Maddrey, C. Gordon	Hertford	Democrat	Ahoskie
Martin, Wallace W.	Swain	Democrat	Bryson City
Mauney, Richard	Cherokee	Democrat	Murphy
McKinney, Brown	Mitchell	Republican	Bakersville
Mills, Geo. H.	Rutherford	Democrat	Rutherfordton
Mobley, H. Earle	Carteret	Democrat	Morehead City
Moore, H. M.	Clay	Democrat	Hayesville
Moore, Larry L., Jr.	Wilson	Democrat	Wilson
Murphy, As ley M.	Pender	Democrat	Atkinson
O'Hanlon, J. H.	Cumberland	Democrat	Fayetteville
O'Herron, E. M., Jr.	Mocklenburg	Democrat	Charlotte
Palmer, Joe H.	Haywood	Democrat	Clyde
Perkins, S. R.	McDowell	Democrat	Marion
Philpott, H. Cloyd	Davidson	Democrat	Lexington
Pittman, James H.	Richmond	Democrat	Rockingham
Pou, Edwin S.	Wake	Democrat	Raleigh
Powell, Radford G.	Rockingham	Democrat	Reidsville
Quinn, Dwight W.	Cabarrus	Democrat	Kannapolis
Ramsey, R. R.	Madison	Republican	Walnut
Randall, George W.	Fredell	Democrat	Mooresville
Regan, John B.	Robeson	Democrat	St. Pauls
Rodenbough, Grace Taylor	Stokes	Democrat	Walnut Cove
Rodman, Wm. B.	Beaufort	Democrat	Washington
Sanders, Richard T.	Durham	Democrat	Durham
Satterfield, B. I.	Person	Democrat	Timberlake
Sawyer, Bascom	Pasquotank	Democrat	Elizabeth City
Scott, W. Norman	Chatham	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Shreve, Clyde A.	Guilford	Democrat	Summerfield
Smoot, J. N.	Davie	Republican	Mooresville
Speight, J. A.	Bertie	Democrat	Windsor
Stone, Clarence E., Jr.	Forsyth	Democrat	Belews Creek
Swindell, Russell A.	Hyde	Democrat	Swan Quarter
Taylor, Roy A.	Buncombe	Democrat	Black Mountain
Taylor, William W., Jr.	Warren	Democrat	Warrenton
Thomas, C. Blake	Johnston	Democrat	Smithfield
Turner, Thomas	Guilford	Democrat	Greensboro
Umstead, J. W., Jr.	Orange	Democrat	Chapel Hill
Uzzell, Geo. R.	Rowan	Democrat	Salisbury
Vaun, P. R.	Sampson	Democrat	Clinton
Venters, Carl V.	Onslow	Democrat	Jacksonville
Vernon, Livingston	Burke	Democrat	Morganton
Warren, Joseph H.	Caswell	Democrat	Prospect Hill
White, John F.	Chowan	Democrat	Edenton
White, Thomas J.	Lenoir	Democrat	Kinston
Whitehurst, Sam L.	Craven	Democrat	New Bern
Whitley, Philip R.	Wake	Democrat	Wendell
Whitmire, R. Lee	Henderson	Democrat	Hendersonville
Wicker, J. Shelton	Lee	Democrat	Sanford
Williams, H. Smith	Yadkin	Republican	Yadkinville
Williams, Tom A.	Nash	Democrat	Battleboro
Williamson, Odell	Brunswick	Democrat	Shallotte
Wilson, Henry H., Jr.	Union	Democrat	Monroe
Winkler, William L.	Watauga	Republican	Boone
Womble, W. Brantley	Wake	Democrat	Cary
Womble, William F.	Forsyth	Democrat	Winston-Salem
Woodard, J. Raynor	Northampton	Democrat	Conway
Woodard, W. J.	Washington	Democrat	Plymouth
Worthington, Sam O.	Pitt	Democrat	Greenville
Yarborough, Edward F.	Franklin	Democrat	Louisburg
Young, John C., Dr.	Buncombe	Democrat	Asheville

REPRESENTATIVES

Arranged by Counties

(Democrat Unless Otherwise Indicated)

County	Name	Address
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington
Alexander	Fred W. Johnson	Taylorsville (R)
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Stratford
Anson	Hal W. Little	Wadesboro
Ashe	Todd H. Gentry	West Jefferson
Avery	Roy A. Harmon	Elk Park (R)
Beaufort	Wm. B. Rodman	Washington
Bertie	J. A. Speight	Windsor
Bladen	H. Manly Clark, Sr.	Elizabethtown
Brunswick	Odell Williamson	Shalotte
Buncombe	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville
	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain
	Dr. John C. Young	Asheville
Burke	Livingston Vernon	Morganton
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Caldwell	John Anderson	Lenoir (R)
Camden	J. Wilbert Forbes	Shawboro
Carteret	H. Earle Mobley	Morehead City
Caswell	Joseph H. Warren	Prospect Hill
Catawba	Roy E. Leimbach, Jr.	Newton (R)
Chatham	W. Herman Scott	Chapel Hill
Cherokee	Richard Mauney	Murphy
Chowan	John F. White	Edenton
Clay	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Columbus	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Cumberland	Troy A. Fisher	Fayetteville
	L. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville
Curr.tuck	E. R. Johnson	Moyock
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
Davidson	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington
Davie	J. N. Smoot	Mocksville (R)
Duplin	Robert M. Carr	Wallace
Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Durham
	Richard T. Sanders	Durham
Edgecombe	Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount
Forsyth	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek
	William F. Womble	Winston-Salem
Franklin	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Gaston	Chas. K. Bryant, Sr.	Gastonia
	David P. Dellinger	Cherryville
Gates	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville
Graham	Wayne Adams	Robbinsville
Granyville	Thomas W. Allen	Creedmoor
Greene	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton
Guilford	Walter E. Crissman	High Point
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro
Halifax	Joseph Branch	Enfield
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier
Haywood	Joe H. Palmer	Clyde
Henderson	R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville
Hertford	C. Gordon Maddrey	Ahokie
Hoke	Harry A. Greene	Raeford
Hyde	Russell A. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Iredell	George W. Randall	Mooreville

County	Name	Address
Jackson	Frank H. Brown, Jr.	Cullowhee
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
	John M. Hargett	Trenton
Jones	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Lee	Thomas J. White	Kingston
Lenoir	David Clark	Lincolnton
Lincoln	Walter Dean	Franklin
Macon	R. R. Ramsey	Walnut
Madison	A. Corey	Jamesville
Martin	S. R. Perkins	Marion
McDowell	Charley Gillette	Charlotte
Mecklenburg	Arthur Goodman	Charlotte
	E. L. Hicks	Charlotte
	E. M. O'Herron, Jr.	Charlotte
Mitchell	Brown McKinney	Bakersville
Montgomery	John L. Allen	Troy
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Nash	Tom A. Williams	Battleboro
New Hanover	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Pamlico	T. J. Collier	Bayboro
Pasquotank	Bascom Sawyer	Elizabeth City
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Perquimans	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford
Persimmon	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake
Pitt	Frank M. Kilpatrick	Ayden
	Sam O. Worthington	Greenville
Polk	R. E. Brantley	Tryon
Randolph	W. Ed. Gavin	Asheboro
Richmond	James H. Pittman	Rockingham
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont
	John B. Regau	St. Pauls
Rockingham	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville
Rowan	W. H. Barnett	Spencer
	Geo. R. Uzzell	Salisbury
	Geo. H. Mills	Rutherfordton
Rutherford	P. R. Vann	Clinton
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Stanly	Spencer B. Goodman	Richfield
Stokes	Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove
Surry	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Swain	Wallace W. Martin	Bryson City
Transylvania	Ralph R. Fisher	Brevard
Tyrrell	Lewis L. Combs	Columbia
Union	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Vance	E. O. Falkner	Henderson
Wake	Edwin S. Pou	Raleigh
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary
Warren	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton
Washington	W. J. Woolard	Plymouth
Watauga	William L. Winkler	Boone
Wayne	W. P. Kemp	Goldboro
Wilkes	H. P. Eller	N. Wilkesboro
Wilson	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson
Yadkin	H. Smith Williams	Yadkinville
Yancey	Bill Atkins	Burtsville

Enrolling and Indexing Departments

Enrolling Clerk	L. M. Chaffin	Lillington
Indexer of Laws	Charles A. Poe	Raleigh

RULES AND STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1953

Touching the Duties of Speaker

1. It shall be the duty of the Speaker to have the sessions of the House opened with prayer.

2. He shall take the chair every day at the hour fixed by the House on the preceding legislative day, shall immediately call the members to order, and, on appearance of a quorum, cause the Journal of the preceding day to be approved.

3. He shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, rising from his seat for that purpose, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House by any member, on which appeal no member shall speak more than once, unless by leave of the House. A $\frac{2}{3}$ vote of the members present shall be necessary to sustain any appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

4. He shall rise to put a question, but may state it sitting.

5. Questions shall be put in this form, namely, "Those in favor (as the question may be) will say 'Aye,'" and after the affirmative voice has been expressed, "Those opposed will say 'No'." Upon a call for a division the Speaker shall count; if required he shall appoint tellers.

6. The Speaker shall have a general direction of the hall. He shall have a right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but substitution shall not extend beyond one day, except in case of sickness or by leave of the House.

7. All committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, unless otherwise specially ordered by the House.

8. In all elections the Speaker may vote. In all other cases he may exercise his right to vote, or he may reserve this right until there is a tie; but in no case shall he be allowed to vote twice on the same question.

9. All acts, addresses, and resolutions, and all warrants and subpoenas issued by order of the House shall be signed by the Speaker.

10. In case of any disturbance or disorderly conduct in the galleries or lobby, the Speaker or other presiding officer shall have power to order the same to be cleared.

11. No person except members and officers and clerks of the General Assembly, Judges of the Supreme and Superior Courts, State officers, former members of the General Assembly who are not registered under the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, and persons particularly invited by the Speaker shall be admitted within the hall of the House: *Provided*, that no person except members and officers of the General Assembly shall be allowed on the floor of the House or in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk, unless permitted by the Speaker of the House.

12. No motion to suspend the rules for the purpose of extending the courtesies of the floor, lobby or gallery shall be made during the consideration of the Public Calendar, except upon motion of the Speaker.

13. Reporters wishing to take down debates may be admitted by the Speaker, who shall assign such places to them on the floor or elsewhere, to effect this object, as shall not interfere with the convenience of the House.

14. Smoking shall not be allowed in the hall, lobbies, or the galleries while the House is in session: *Provided*, that smoking may be permitted in the lobby in the rear of the Speaker's desk.

Order of Business of the Day

15. After the approval of the Journal of the preceding day, which shall stand approved without objection, the House shall proceed to business in the following order, viz:

(1) The receiving of petitions, memorials, and papers addressed to the General Assembly or to the House.

(2) Reports of standing committees.

(3) Reports of select committees.

(4) Resolutions.

(5) Bills.

(6) The unfinished business of the preceding day.

(7) Bills, resolutions, petitions, memorials, messages, and other papers on the Calendar, in their exact numerical order, unless displaced by the orders of the day; but messages, and motions to elect officers shall always be in order.

No member shall rise from his seat to introduce any petition, resolution, or bill out of order unless he is permitted so to do by a suspension of the rules.

On Decorum in Debate

16. When any member is about to speak in debate or deliver any matter to the House, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address the Speaker.

17. When the Speaker shall call a member to order, the member shall sit down, as also he shall when called to order by another member, unless the Speaker decides the point of order in his favor. By leave of the House a member called to order may clear a matter of fact, or explain, but shall not proceed in debate so long as the decision stands but by permission of the House. Any member may appeal from the decision of the Chair, and if, upon appeal, the decision be in favor of the member called to order, he may proceed; if otherwise, he shall not, except by leave of the House; and if the case, in the judgment of the House, require it, he shall be liable to its censure.

18. No member shall speak until recognized by the Chair, and when two or more members rise at the same time the Speaker shall name the member to speak.

19. No member shall speak more than twice on the main question, nor longer than thirty minutes for the first speech and fifteen minutes for the second speech, unless allowed to do so by the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present; nor shall he speak more than once upon an amendment or motion to commit or postpone, and then not longer than ten minutes. But the House may, by consent of a majority, suspend the operations of this rule during any debate on any particular question before the House, or the Committee on Rules may bring in a special rule that shall be applicable to the debate on any bill.

20. While the Speaker is putting any question, or addressing the House, no person shall speak, stand up, walk out of or cross the House, nor when a member is speaking, entertain private discourse, stand up, or pass between him and the Chair.

21. No member shall vote on any question when he was not present when the question was put by the Speaker, except by the consent of the House. Upon a division and count of the House on any question, no member without the bar shall be counted.

22. Every member who shall be in the hall of the House for the above purpose when the question is put shall give his vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless the House for special reasons shall

excuse him, and no application to be excused from voting or to explain a vote shall be entertained unless made before the call of the roll. The hall of the House shall include the lobbies and offices connected with the hall.

23. When a motion is made it shall be stated by the Speaker or, if written, it shall be handed to the Chair and read aloud by the Speaker or Clerk before debate. A motion to table or adjourn shall be seconded before the motion is put by the Speaker to the vote of the House.

24. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker or any two members request it.

25. After a motion is stated by the Speaker or read by the Clerk, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the House, but may be withdrawn before a decision or amendment, except in case of a motion to reconsider, which motion, when made by a member, shall be deemed and taken to be in possession of the House, and shall not be withdrawn without leave of the House.

26. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand arranged; and no motion to lay on the table, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a day certain, to commit or amend, being decided, shall be again allowed at the same stage of the bill or proposition.

27. A motion to adjourn or lay on the table shall be decided without debate, and a motion to adjourn shall always be in order, except when the House is voting or some member is speaking; but a motion to adjourn shall not follow a motion to adjourn until debate or some other business of the House has intervened.

28. In case of adjournment without any hour being named, the House shall reconvene on the next legislative day at twelve o'clock noon.

29. When a question has been postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted on again during the session, except upon a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.

30. Any member may call for a division of the question, when the same shall admit of it, which shall be determined by the Speaker.

31. When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall be in order for any member of the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof, on the same or

succeeding day, unless it may have subsequently passed the Senate, and no motion to reconsider shall be taken from the table except by a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote. But unless such vote has been taken by a call of the ayes and noes, any member may move to reconsider.

32. When the reading of a paper is called for, which has been read in the Houses, and the same is objected to by any member, it shall be determined by a vote of the House.

33. Petitions, memorials, and other papers addressed to the House shall be presented by the Speaker; a brief statement of the contents thereof may be verbally made by the introducer before reference to a committee, but shall not be debated or decided on the day of their first being read, unless the House shall direct otherwise.

34. When the ayes and noes are called for on any question, it shall be on motion before the question is put; and if seconded by one fifth of the members present, the question shall be decided by the ayes and noes; and in taking the ayes and noes, or on a call of the House, the names of the members will be taken alphabetically.

35. Decency of speech shall be observed and personal reflection carefully avoided.

36. Any member may arise at any time to speak to a question of personal privilege, and upon objection to him proceeding, the Speaker shall determinate if the question is one of privilege.

37. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, shall be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members. A quorum shall consist of a majority of the qualified members of the House.

38. No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or inability.

39. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any committee if he is a member of two standing committees.

40. If any member shall be necessarily absent on temporary business of the House when a vote is taken upon any question, upon entering the House he shall be permitted, on request, to vote, provided that the result shall not be thereby affected.

41. No standing rule or order shall be rescinded or altered without one day's notice given on the motion thereof, and to sustain such motion $\frac{2}{3}$ of the House shall be required.

42. The members of the House shall uncover their heads upon entering the House while it is in session, and shall continue so uncovered during their continuance in the hall, except Quakers.

43. A motion to reconsider shall be determined by a majority vote, except a motion to reconsider an indefinite postponement, or a motion to reconsider a motion tabling a motion to reconsider, which shall require a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.

44. After a bill has been tabled or has failed to pass on any of its readings, the contents of such bill or the principal provisions of its subject-matter shall not be embodied in any other measure. Upon the point of order being raised and sustained by the chair, such measure shall be laid upon the table, and shall not be taken therefrom except by a vote of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the elected membership of the House: *Provided*, no local bill shall be held by the Chair as embodying the provisions or being identical with any Statewide measure which has been laid upon the table, or failed to pass any of its readings. No amendment or rider to a bill before the House shall be in order unless such rider or amendment is germane to the bill under consideration.

45. A motion to table an amendment sent up from the floor shall not be construed as a motion to table the principal bill or any other amendment which has been offered thereto, and if such motion is carried, only the amendment shall lie upon the table.

46. When a member desires to interrupt a member having the floor he shall first obtain recognition by the Chair and permission of the member occupying the floor, and when so recognized and such permission is obtained he may propound a question to the member occupying the floor, but he shall not propound a series of questions or interrogatories or otherwise interrupt the member having the floor; and the Speaker shall, without the point of order being raised enforce this rule.

Standing Committees

47. At the commencement of the session a standing committee shall be appointed by the Speaker on each of the following subjects, namely:

On Agriculture.

On Appropriations.

On Banks and Banking.

- On Commercial Fisheries and Oyster Industry.
- On Commission and Institutions for the Blind.
- On Congressional Districts.
- On Conservation and Development.
- On Constitutional Amendments.
- On Corporations.
- On Counties, Cities and Towns.
- On Courts and Judicial Districts.
- On Drainage.
- On Education.
- On Elections and Election Laws.
- On Employment Security.
- On Engrossed Bills.
- On Expenditures of the House.
- On Federal and Interstate Cooperation.
- On Finance.
- On Health.
- On Higher Education.
- On Institutions for the Deaf.
- On Insurance.
- On the Journal.
- On Judiciary No. 1.
- On Judiciary No. 2.
- On Justices of the Peace.
- On Local Government.
- On Manufacturers and Labor.
- On Mental Institutions.
- On Military Affairs.
- On Penal Institutions.
- On Propositions and Grievances.
- On Public Buildings and Grounds.
- On Public Utilities.
- On Public Welfare.
- On Roads and Highway Safety.
- On Rules.
- On Salaries and Fees.
- On Senatorial Districts.
- On Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement.
- On Veteran's Legislation.
- On Wildlife Resources.

Joint Committees

On Enrolled Bills.

On Library.

On Printing.

On Trustees of University.

The first member announced on each committee shall be chairman, and where the Speaker so desires he may designate one or more vice chairmen. In any joint meeting of the Senate and House committees, the House Committee may in its discretion reserve the right to vote separately.

48. Whenever the House shall decline or refuse to concur in amendments put by the Senate to a bill originating in the House, or shall refuse to adopt a substitute adopted by the Senate for a bill originating in the House, a conference committee shall be appointed upon motion made, consisting of the number named in the motion; and the bill under consideration shall thereupon go to and be considered by the joint conferees on the part of the House and Senate. In considering matters in difference between the House and Senate committed to the conferees only such matters as are in difference between the two houses shall be considered by the conferees, and the conference report shall deal only with such matters. The conference report shall not be amended. Except as herein set out, the rules of the House of Representatives of Congress shall govern the appointment, conduct, and reports of the conferees.

49. In forming a Committee of the House, the Speaker shall leave the Chair, and a Chairman to preside in committee shall be appointed by the Speaker.

50. Upon bills submitted to a Committee of the Whole House, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined, but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper as the same shall be agreed to by the committee, and so reported to the House. After report, the bill shall again be subject to be debated and amended by sections before a question on its passage be taken.

51. The rules of procedure in the House shall be observed in a Committee of the Whole House, so far as they may be applicable, except the rule limiting the time of speaking and the previous question.

52. In a Committee of the Whole House a motion that the committee rise shall always be in order, except when a member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

53. Every bill shall be introduced by motion for suspension of the rules, or by order of the House, or on the report of a committee, unless introduced in regular order during the morning hour.

54. All bills and resolutions shall be reported from the committee to which referred, with such recommendations as the committee may desire to make.

55. Every bill shall receive three readings in the House previous to its passage, and the Speaker shall give notice at each whether it be its first, second, or third reading.

56. Any member introducing a bill or resolution shall briefly endorse thereon the substance of the same.

57. When a bill has been introduced and referred to a committee, if after ten days the committee has failed to report thereon, then the author of the bill may, after three days' public notice given in the House, on motion supported by a vote of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Members present and voting, recall the same from the committee to the floor of the House for consideration and such action thereon as a majority of the Members present may direct.

58. The Clerk of the House shall keep a separate calendar of the public, local, and private bills, and shall number them in the order in which they are introduced, and all bills shall be disposed of in the order they stand upon the Calendar; but the Committee on Rules may at any time arrange the order of precedence in which bills may be considered. No bill shall be twice read on the same day without the concurrence of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the members.

59. All resolutions which may grant money out of the Treasury, or such as shall be of public nature, shall be treated in all respects in a similar manner with public bills.

60. The Clerk of the House shall be deemed to continue in office until another is appointed.

61. On the point of no quorum being raised, the doors shall be closed and there shall be a call of the House, and upon a call of the House the names of the members shall be called over by the Clerk and the absentees noted, after which the name of the absentees shall again be called over. Those for whom no excuse or sufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, if fifteen

in number, be taken into custody as they appear, or may be sent for and taken into custody wherever to be found by special messenger appointed for that purpose.

Previous Question

62. The previous question shall be as follows: "Shall the main question be now put?" and, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate. If this question shall be decided in the affirmative, the "main question" shall be on the passage of the bill, resolution, or other matter under consideration; but when amendments are pending, the question shall be taken upon such amendments, in inverse order, without further debate or amendment. If such question be decided in the negative, the main question shall be considered as remaining under debate: *Provided*, that no one shall move the previous question except the member submitting the report on the bill or other matter under consideration, and the member introducing the bill or other matter under consideration, or the member in charge of the measure, who shall be designated by the chairman of the committee reporting the same to the House at the time the bill or other matter under consideration is reported to the House or taken up for consideration.

When a motion for the previous question is made, and pending the second thereto by a majority, debate shall cease; but if any member obtains the floor, he may move to lay the matter under consideration on the table, or move an adjournment, and when both or either of these motions are pending the question shall stand:

- (1) Previous question.
- (2) To adjourn.
- (3) To lay on the table.

And then upon the main question, or amendments, or the motion to postpone indefinitely, postpone to a day certain, to commit, or amend, in order of their precedence, until the main question is reached or disposed of; but after the previous question has been called by a majority, no motion, or amendment, or debate shall be in order.

All motions below the motions to lay on the table must be made prior to a motion for the previous question; but, pending and not after the second therefor, by the majority of the House, a motion

to adjourn or lay on the table, or both, are in order. This constitutes the precedence of the motions to adjourn and lay on the table over other motions, in Rule 25.

Motions stand as follows in order of precedence in Rule 26:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone definitely.

To commit or amend.

When the previous question is called, all motions below it fall, unless made prior to the call, and all motions above it fall after its second by a majority required. Pending the second, the motions to adjourn and lay on the table are in order, but not after a second. When in order and every motion is before the House, the question stands as follows:

Previous question.

Adjourn.

Lay on the table.

Postpone indefinitely.

Postpone definitely.

To commit.

Amendment to amendment.

Amendment.

Substitute.

Bill.

The previous question covers all other motions when seconded by a majority of the House, and proceeds by regular graduation to the main question, without debate, amendment, or motion, until such question is reached or disposed of.

63. All committees, other than the Committee on Appropriations, when favorably reporting any bill which carries an appropriation from the State, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Appropriations for a further report before being acted upon by the House. All committees, other than the Committee on Finance, when favorably reporting any bill which in any way or manner raises revenue or levies a tax or authorizes the issue of bonds or notes, whether public, public-local, or private, shall indicate same in the report, and said bill shall be referred to the Committee on Finance for a further report before being acted upon by the House.

64. The Principal Clerk and the Sergeant-at-Arms may appoint, with the approval of the Speaker, such assistants as may be necessary to the efficient discharge of the duties of their various offices, and one or more of whom may be assigned by the Speaker from the Principal Clerk's office to the office of the Attorney General for the purpose of drafting bills.

65. The Speaker may appoint a Clerk to the Speaker, a Chaplain of the House, and he may also appoint ten pages to wait upon the sessions of the House, and when the pressure of business may require, he may appoint five additional pages.

66. The Chairman of each of the following committees: Agriculture, Appropriations, Banks and Banking, Conservation and Development, Constitutional Amendments, Counties, Cities and Towns, Courts and Judicial Districts, Education, Elections and Election Laws, Employment Security, Finance, Health, Higher Education, Insurance, Judiciary No. 1, Judiciary No. 2, Local Government, Manufacturers and Labor, Mental Institutions, Military Affairs, Propositions and Grievances, Public Utilities, Public Welfare, Roads and Highway Safety, Rules, Salaries and Fees, Senatorial Districts, Veterans Legislation and Wildlife Resources may each appoint a clerk to the said Committee. The Leader of the minority party may be assigned a committee clerk with the approval of the Speaker. All Committee Clerks heretofore provided for are to be appointed by and with the approval of the Speaker. With the exception of the Clerks appointed to the Appropriations and Finance, the Clerks to all the other above named committees, when not on duty with their specific committee shall report to and be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk of the House for assignment to special duty with other committees and to serve the convenience of the members of the House.

67. The Chairman of all committees shall notify, or cause to be notified, the first named introducer on such bills as are set for hearing before their respective committees, the date, time and place of such hearing.

68. That no clerk, laborer, or other person employed or appointed under Rules 64, 65, and 66 hereof shall receive during such employment, appointment, or service any compensation from any department of the State Government, or from any other source, and there shall not be voted, paid or awarded any additional pay, bonus or gratuity to any of them, but said persons shall receive

only the pay for such duties and services as now provided by law. When the House is not in session the pages shall be under the supervision of the Principal Clerk.

69. The Chairman and five other members of any committee shall constitute a quorum of said committee for the transaction of business.

70. The Committee on the Journal shall examine daily the Journal of the House before the hour of convening, and report after the opening of the House whether or not the proceedings of the previous day have been correctly recorded.

71. When a bill shall be reported by a committee with a recommendation that it be not passed, but accompanied by a minority report, the question before the House shall be "The adoption of the minority report," and if failing to be adopted by a majority vote, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. Such minority report shall be signed by at least one-fourth of the members of the Committee who were present and voting when the bill was considered in Committee. In the event there is an unfavorable report with no minority report accompanying it, the bill shall be placed upon the unfavorable calendar. To take a bill from the unfavorable calendar, a $\frac{2}{3}$ vote shall be necessary.

72. A bill from the unfavorable calendar shall not be debatable, but the movant may make a brief and concise statement of the reasons for the motion before making the motion, taking not more than five minutes.

73. Whenever a public bill is introduced seven carbon copies thereof shall accompany the bill, and any bill submitted without the required number of copies shall be immediately returned to the introducer. The Clerk shall stamp the copies with the number stamped upon the original bill. Such copies shall be daily delivered to the joint committee hereafter provided for. The Clerk shall deliver the carbon copies of the bill designated to be printed, as hereinafter provided for, to the Public Printer and cause four hundred copies thereof to be printed. On the morning following the delivery of the printed copies, the Chief Clerk shall cause the chief page to have one copy thereof put upon the desk of each member and shall retain the other printed copies in his office. A sufficient number of the printed copies for the use of the committee to which the bill is referred shall be by the chief page delivered to the chairman or clerk of that committee. If the bill is

passed, the remaining copies shall be by the chief page delivered to the Principal Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate. The cost of printing shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives. The Chairman of the Rules Committee of the House and the Chairman of the Rules Committee of the Senate shall appoint a sub-committee consisting of two members of the House and two members of the Senate from the body of the House and Senate, and such chairmen shall notify the Principal Clerk of the House and the Senate who has been so appointed. Such sub-committee shall meet daily and examine the carbon copies of the public bills introduced and determine which of such bills shall be printed and which shall not, and stamp the copies accordingly. Such sub-committees shall serve for one week unless for good cause the chairmen of the respective rules committees shall determine otherwise. If the member introducing a public bill, which the committee shall determine should not be printed, so desires, he may appear before the committee at the next meeting thereof with reference thereto.

74. Whenever any resolution or bill is introduced a carbon copy thereof shall be attached thereto, and the Principal Clerk shall cause said carbon copy to be numbered as the original resolution or bill is numbered, and shall cause the same to be available at all times to the member introducing the same. In case the resolution or bill is a public resolution or bill, an additional carbon copy shall also be attached thereto for the use of the Public Printer, under the provisions of Rule 66.

ARTICLE II

Constitution of North Carolina

Sec. 29. Limitations upon power of General Assembly to enact private or special legislation.

The General Assembly shall not pass any local, private, or special act or resolution relating to the establishment of courts inferior to the Superior Court; relating to the appointment of justices of the peace; relating to health, sanitation, and the abatement of nuisances; changing the names of cities, towns, and townships; authorizing the laying out, opening, altering, maintaining, or discontinuing of highways, streets, or alleys; relating to ferries

or bridges, relating to non-navigable streams, relating to cemeteries; relating to the pay of jurors; erecting new townships, or changing township lines, or establishing or changing the line of school districts; remitting fines, penalties, and forfeitures, or refunding moneys legally paid into the Public Treasury; regulating labor, trade, mining, or manufacturing; extending the time for the assessment or collection of taxes or otherwise relieving any collector of taxes from the due performance of his official duties or his sureties from liability; giving effect to informal wills and deeds; nor shall the General Assembly enact any such local, private, or special act by the partial repeal of a general law, but the General Assembly may at any time repeal local, private, or special laws enacted by it. Any local, private or special act or resolution passed in violation of the provisions of this section shall be void. The General Assembly shall have power to pass general laws regulating matters set out in this section.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Alphabetically Arranged

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE

CHAIRMAN: Moore of Wilson

VICE CHAIRMEN. Allen of Granville

Warren

Messrs: Allen of Montgomery, Askew, Blue, Branch, Brown, Bryant, Carr, Clark of Bladen, Corey, Edwards, Falkner, Fisher of Cumberland, Floyd of Robeson, Forbes, Fountain, Fowler, Gillette, Goodman of Stanly (R), Gregory, Greene, Holmes, Kilpatrick, Kiser, Maddrey, Mills, Murphy, Palmer, Ramsey (R), Regan, Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Satterfield, Scott, Smoot (R), Speight, Swindell, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Vann, Venters, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Whitley, Wicker, Williams of Nash, Williamson, Winkler (R), Woodard, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS

CHAIRMAN: Doughton

VICE CHAIRMEN: Venters

O'Herron

Messrs: Anderson (R), Atkins, Barnett, Brown, Bryant, Carr, Clark of Lincoln, Collier, Dean (R), Eller (R), Etheridge, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Floyd of Columbus, Forbes, Fowler, Gentry, Gobble, Goodman of Stanly (R), Greene, Gregory, Hargett, Hewlett, Hicks, Holmes, Hunt, Johnson of Alexander (R), Kemp, Kilpatrick, Little, Maddrey, McKinney (R), Moore of Clay, Moore of Wilson, O'Hanlon, Palmer, Perkins, Philpott, Pittman, Randall, Regan, Rodman, Sanders, Sawyer, Shreve, Smoot (R), Speight, Stone, Swindell, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Uzzell, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Whitmire, Williams of Nash, Williamson, Wilson, Woolard, Young.

COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND BANKING

CHAIRMAN: Uzzell

VICE CHAIRMEN: Long

Whitley

Messrs: Allen of Montgomery, Barker, Blue, Brantley, Bryant, Clark of Bladen, Clark of Lincoln, Collier, Crissman, Doughton, Etheridge, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Hicks, Holmes, Jordan, Little, Mobley, Moore of Clay, Moore of Wilson; Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Rodman, Scott, Taylor of Warren, Venters, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Whitmire, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Woodard, Woolard, Worthington.

**COMMITTEE ON COMMERCIAL FISHERIES
AND OYSTER INDUSTRY**

CHAIRMAN: Swindell

VICE CHAIRMAN: Williamson

Messrs: Askew, Collier, Combs, Etheridge, Floyd of Robeson, Hargett, Hewlett, Holmes, Johnson of Currituck, Mobley, Murphy, Sawyer, Venters, White of Chowan, Whitehurst.

COMMITTEE ON COMMISSIONS AND INSTITUTIONS FOR THE BLIND

CHAIRMAN: Williams of Nash

VICE CHAIRMAN: Atkins

Messrs: Barker, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Falls, Floyd of Columbus, Fountain, Gillette, Kiser, Kemp, Little, McKinney (R), O'Hanlon, Perkins, Quinn, Vann, Whitley, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

CHAIRMAN: Crissman

VICE CHAIRMAN: Kiser

Messrs: Askew, Atkins, Blue, Brown, Clark of Bladen, Collier, Etheridge, Falkner, Fountain, Gavin, Gregory, Hunt, Johnson of Alexander (R), Leinbach (R), Martin, Mauney, McKinney (R), Philpott, Powell, Ramsey (R); Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Sanders, Sawyer, Taylor of Buncombe, Thomas, Turner, Young.

COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

CHAIRMAN: Edwards

VICE CHAIRMAN: Taylor of Warren

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Allen of Montgomery, Barnett, Brown, Clark of Bladen, Coates, Collier, Combs, Corey, Crissman, Doughton, Etheridge, Falkner, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Fountain, Gentry, Goodman of Stanly (R), Hewlett, Hicks, Hunt, Johnson of Alexander (R), Jordan, Kemp, Martin, Mauney, Mobley, Moore of Wilson, Murphy, O'Hanlon, Palmer, Perkins, Pou, Ramsey (R), Randall; Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Scott, Stone, Taylor of Buncombe, Umstead, Uzzell, Vernon, Whitehurst, Whitmire, Williamson, Winkler (R), Woodard, Worthington, Young.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

CHAIRMAN: Hewlett

VICE CHAIRMAN: Taylor of Warren

Messrs: Atkins, Bryant, Clark of Bladen, Falls, Hicks, Holmes, Jordan, Randall, Rodman, Scott, Shreve, Uzzell, White of Lenoir, Whitmire, Williams of Nash, Wilson, Womble of Forsyth, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON CORPORATIONS

CHAIRMAN: Clark of Lincoln

VICE CHAIRMAN: Floyd of Robeson

Messrs: Crissman, Doughton, Falls, Gobble, Goodman of Mecklenburg, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Hicks, Hewlett, Little, Pittman, Pou, Scott, Taylor of Buncombe, Uzzell, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Worthington, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS

CHAIRMAN: Holmes

VICE CHAIRMAN: Scott

Messrs: Askew, Barnett, Branch, Brantley, Collier, Falkner, Gobble, Hewlett, Hicks, Hunt, Johnson of Currituck, Jordan, Leinbach (R), Mauney, Mills, Moore of Wilson, Murphy, O'Herron, Pou, Quinn, Swindell, Taylor of Warren, Warren of Caswell, White of Lenoir, Worthington, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON COURTS AND JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

CHAIRMAN: Taylor of Buncombe

VICE CHAIRMAN: Turner

Messrs: Eller (R), Falls, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Goodman of Mecklenburg, Hewlett, Holmes, Jordan, Long, O'Hanlon, Regan, Rodman, Sanders, Shreve, Uzzell, Venters, Vernon, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Whitmire, Wilson, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Worthington, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON DRAINAGE

CHAIRMAN: Combs

Messrs: Askew, Etheridge, Floyd of Columbus, Forbes, Gregory, Hargett, Johnson of Currituck, Kilpatrick, Kiser, Mobley, Murphy, Sawyer, Speight, Swindell, Whitehurst, Woolard.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

CHAIRMAN: Maddrey

VICE CHAIRMAN: Taylor of Buncombe

Messrs: Anderson (R), Brown, Carr, Collier, Combs, Corey, Crissman, Dean (R), Dellinger, Edwards, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Fountain, Gentry, Goodman of Mecklenburg, Goodman of Stanly (R), Hargett, Hewlett, Holmes, Hunt, Johnson of Alexander (R), Kemp, Kilpatrick, Kiser, Leinbach (R), Moore of Wilson, O'Heron, Pittman, Pou, Quinn, Ramsey (R), Randall, Regan; Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Rodman, Sanders, Satterfield, Taylor of Warren, Thomas, Turner, Umstead, Warren, Whitmire, Womble of Wake, Woodard, Yarborough.

**COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS AND
ELECTION LAWS**

CHAIRMAN: Etheridge

VICE CHAIRMAN Falls

Messrs: Atkins, Blue, Brantley, Brown, Gillette, Johnson of Alexander (R), Jordan, Leinbach (R), Martin, Mauney, Moore of Clay, Palmer, Perkins, Quinn, Rodman, Thomas, Turner, Uzzell, Vann, Vernon, White of Chowan, Whitmire, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT SECURITY

CHAIRMAN: O'Herron

VICE CHAIRMAN: Quinn

Messrs: Barnett, Bryant, Clark of Lincoln, Edwards, Fisher of Cumberland, Falkner, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Fountain, Goodman of Stanly (R), Hewlett, Hunt, Kemp, Moore

of Wilson, Philpott, Randall, Rodman, Taylor of Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Williams of Nash, Winkler (R), Womble of Wake, Worthington, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON ENGROSSED BILLS

CHAIRMAN: Gobble

Messrs. Anderson (R), Bryant, Coates, Eller (R), Forbes, Harmon (R), Martin, Moore of Clay, Powell, Sawyer, Stone, Thomas, Wicker, Williamson.

COMMITTEE ON EXPENDITURES OF HOUSE

CHAIRMAN: Pittman

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Atkins, Dean (R), Dellinger, Floyd of Robeson, Forbes, Fountain, Gavin (R), Gentry, Hargett, Johnson of Alexander (R), Satterfield, Umstead, Vann, Wicker, Winkler (R), Woolard.

COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL AND INTERSTATE COOPERATION

CHAIRMAN: Floyd of Robeson

VICE CHAIRMAN: Whitley

Messrs: Crissman, Dean (R), Eller (R), Falls, Floyd of Columbus, Gentry, Gillette, Hargett, Little, Pittman, Quinn, Mrs. Rodenbough, Messrs: Shreve, Taylor of Warren, Warren, Williams of Nash, Williams of Yadkin (R), Womble of Wake.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

CHAIRMAN: Rodman

VICE CHAIRMEN: Uzzell

Hewlett

Messrs: Adams, Allen of Granville, Allen of Montgomery, Askew, Barker, Blue, Branch, Brantley, Clark of Bladen, Coates, Combs, Corey, Crissman, Dellinger, Doughton, Edwards, Falkner, Falls, Fisher of Cumberland, Floyd of Robeson, Fountain, Gavin

(R), Gillette, Goodman of Mecklenburg, Harmon (R), Johnson of Currituck, Jordan, Kiser, Leinbach (R), Long, Martin, Mauney, Mills, Mobley, Moore of Wilson, Murphy, O'Herron, Pou, Powell, Quinn, Ramsey; Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Satterfield, Scott, Taylor of Buncombe, Turner, Umstead, Vann, Venters, Vernon, Warren, Whitehurst, Wicker, Williams of Yadkin (R), Winkler (R), Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Woodard, Worthington, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH

CHAIRMAN: Venters

VICE CHAIRMEN: Dr. Young
Bryant

Messrs: Adams, Anderson (R), Askew, Barnett, Barker, Clark of Lincoln, Coates, Combs, Corey, Eller (R), Fisher of Cumberland, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Floyd of Robeson, Gentry, Gillette, Gobble, Hicks, Johnson of Currituck, Kemp, Kilpatrick, McKinney (R), Mobley, Moore of Clay, Perkins, Philpott, Powell, Quinn, Scott, Thomas, Uzzell, Warren, White of Chowan, Wilson, Woolard.

COMMITTEE ON HIGHER EDUCATION

CHAIRMAN: Barker

VICE CHAIRMAN: Williams of Nash

Messrs: Atkins, Barnett, Carr, Doughton, Edwards, Etheridge, Falls, Hicks, Jordan, Kiser, Maddrey, Murphy, Mrs. Rodenbough, Messrs: Sawyer, Shreve, Turner, Umstead, Whitehurst, Williams of Yadkin (R), Winkler (R), Woodard, Young.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONS FOR THE DEAF

CHAIRMAN: Brantley

Messrs: Adams, Allen of Granville, Anderson, Atkins, Coates, Eller (R), Floyd of Columbus, Fowler, Gavin (R), Gillette, Hargett, Moore of Clay, Murphy, Ramsey (R); Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Sanders, Speight, Swindell, Vernon, Warren, Whitley, Young.

COMMITTEE ON INSURANCE

CHAIRMAN: Pou

VICE CHAIRMAN: Goodman of Mecklenburg

Messrs: Askew, Barnett, Carr, Clark of Lincoln, Crissman, Dellinger, Floyd of Columbus, Gavin (R), Gregory, Greene, Hunt, Jordan, Little, Long, Mauney, Mills, Mobley, O'Herron, Palmer, Philpott, Randall, Smoot (R), Stone, Taylor of Buncombe, Umstead, Uzzell, Vernon, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Wilson, Womble of Forsyth.

COMMITTEE ON JOURNAL

CHAIRMAN: Moore of Clay

Messrs: Adams, Askew, Coates, Corey, Dean (R), Fisher of Cumberland, Harmon (R), Johnson of Currituck, Kiser, Maddrey, Powell, Ramsey (R), Sawyer, Shreve, Smoot (R), Speight, Vann, Wilson, Woolard.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 1

CHAIRMAN: Whitmire

VICE CHAIRMAN: Shreve

Messrs: Atkins, Dellinger, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Floyd of Robeson, Goodman of Mecklenburg, Hewlett, Holmes, Jordan, Long, Pittman, Rodman, Sanders, Turner, Williams of Yadkin (R), Wilson, Womble of Forsyth, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY NO. 2

CHAIRMAN: Worthington

VICE CHAIRMAN: Clark of Lincoln

Messrs: Barker, Branch, Crissman, Falls, Fountain, Gavin (R), Moore of Wilson, Regan, Satterfield, Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Warren, Uzzell, Venters, Vernon, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Womble of Wake.

COMMITTEE ON JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

CHAIRMAN: Gregory

Messrs: Combs, Goodman of Stanly (R), Harmon (R), Kiser, Martin, McKinney (R), Moore of Clay, Pittman, Shreve, Smoot (R), Swindell, Woodard.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURERS AND LABOR

CHAIRMAN: Little

VICE CHAIRMAN: Gentry

Messrs: Allen of Montgomery, Barnett, Brown, Bryant, Carr, Clark of Bladen, Clark of Lincoln, Doughton, Eller (R), Falls, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Forbes, Gentry, Gobble, Greene, Hunt, Kemp, Mauney, Mills, O'Herron, Palmer, Philpott, Powell, Quinn, Randall, Regan, Rodman, Scott, Taylor of Warren, Venters, Whitmire, Williams of Nash, Woodard, Worthington, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT

CHAIRMAN: Regan

VICE CHAIRMAN: Powell

Messrs: Adams, Allen of Montgomery, Blue, Carr, Clark of Lincoln, Coates, Crissman, Dean (R), Eller (R), Fisher of Cumberland, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Floyd of Robeson, Forbes, Gavin (R), Goodman of Mecklenburg, Harmon (R), Kemp, Kilpatrick, Long, Maddrey, Martin, Mills, Mobley, O'Hanlon, Pittman, Sanders, Sawyer, Shreve, Speight, Thomas, Vann, Warren, Wicker, Williams of Yadkin (R), Williamson, Wilson, Womble of Forsyth, Woodard, Young.

COMMITTEE ON MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

CHAIRMAN: Umstead

VICE CHAIRMAN: Kilpatrick

Messrs: Adams, Allen of Granville, Anderson (R), Barker, Barnett, Blue, Branch, Coates, Crissman, Dean (R), Falls, Gillette, Gregory, Holmes, Hunt, Kemp, Leinbach (R), Maddrey,

Mauney, Mobley, Murphy, O'Hanlon, O'Herron, Palmer, Perkins, Philpott, Pou, Quinn, Ramsey (R), Vernon, Warren, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Womble of Wake, Young.

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AFFAIRS

CHAIRMAN: Yarborough

VICE CHAIRMAN: Sanders

Messrs: Allen of Montgomery, Branch, Bryant, Kiser, Mauney, Mills, Pittman, Pou, Powell, Turner, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Wicker, Womble of Forsyth.

COMMITTEE ON PENAL INSTITUTIONS

CHAIRMAN: Kilpatrick

VICE CHAIRMEN: Regan

Woolard

Messrs: Adams, Atkins, Combs, Gentry, Hicks, Hunt, McKinney (R), Pou, Randall, Scott, Stone, Thomas, Umstead, Warren, White of Chowan, Williamson, Woolard.

COMMITTEE ON PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

CHAIRMAN: Greene

VICE CHAIRMAN: Johnson of Currituck

Messrs: Askew, Combs, Floyd of Columbus, Forbes, Fountain, Gillette, Gobble, Gregory, Kilpatrick, Leinbach (R), Mills, Mobley, Rodman, Sanders, Venters, Warren, White of Lenoir, Williams of Nash, Williamson, Winkler (R), Womble of Wake, Woolard, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

CHAIRMAN: Askew

VICE CHAIRMAN: Corey

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Floyd of Robeson, Fountain, Gregory, Johnson of Alexander (R), Kiser, McKinney (R), Moore of Clay; Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Satterfield, Stone, Woodard.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UTILITIES

CHAIRMAN: Falls

VICE CHAIRMAN: Long

Messrs: Barker, Branch, Brantley, Bryant, Clark of Lincoln, Dean (R), Fowler, Gavin (R), Harmon (R), Hewlett, Hunt, Kemp, Little, Mills, Moore of Wilson, O'Herron, Perkins, Pou, Quinn, Randall, Rodman, Scott, Taylor of Warren, Uzzell, Venters, Whitmire, Williams of Nash, Womble of Forsyth, Womble of Wake, Worthington, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WELFARE

CHAIRMAN: Blue

VICE CHAIRMAN: Scott

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Allen of Montgomery, Anderson (R), Barnett, Clark of Bladen, Collier, Corey, Doughton, Falkner, Fisher of Cumberland, Floyd of Columbus, Floyd of Robeson, Fountain, Fowler, Goodman of Mecklenburg, Goodman of Stanly (R), Gregory, Hargett, Hewlett, Hicks, Holmes, Hunt, Johnson of Currituck, Kilpatrick, Kiser, Leinbach (R), Little, Maddrey, Moore of Wilson, Philpott, Powell, Quinn, Regan; Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Sanders, Sawyer, Speight, Venters, White of Chowan, Williamson, Winkler (R), Woodard, Woolard.

COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

CHAIRMAN: Branch

VICE CHAIRMAN: Edwards

Messrs: Allen of Granville, Barker, Blue, Brantley, Brown, Bryant, Carr, Clark of Bladen, Clark of Lincoln, Coates, Dean (R), Doughton, Eller (R), Falkner, Falls, Floyd of Columbus, Fountain, Forbes, Fowler, Gillette, Gobble, Greene, Johnson of Currituck, Little, Mauney, Mills, Mobley, Moore of Wilson, Murphy, O'Hanlon, O'Herron, Perkins, Philpott, Pou, Powell, Quinn, Regan, Scott, Swindell, Uzzell, Warren, Whitehurst, Whitmire, Wicker, Williams of Nash, Williams of Yadkin (R), Williamson, Womble of Forsyth, Woodard, Worthington, Young.

COMMITTEE ON RULES

CHAIRMAN: Womble of Wake

VICE CHAIRMAN: Little

Messrs: Askew, Barker, Branch, Brown, Bryant, Clark of Bladen, Doughton, Edwards, Falls, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Gobble, Goodman of Mecklenburg, Greene, Johnson of Currituck, Kemp, Leinbach (R), Quinn, Randall; Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Swindell, Venters, Whitmire, Williams of Nash, Williamson, Worthington, Uzzell, Dr. Young.

COMMITTEE ON SALARIES AND FEES

CHAIRMAN: Woodard

VICE CHAIRMAN: Collier

Messrs: Adams, Brantley, Clark of Bladen, Combs, Dean (R), Fisher of Cumberland, Floyd of Robeson, Forbes, Gobble, Gregory, Harmon (R), Hewlett, Johnson of Alexander (R), Jordan, Maddrey, McKinney (R), Murphy, Perkins, Philpott, Scott, Smoot (R), Stone, Thomas, Warren, Williams of Yadkin (R), Wilson, Winkler (R).

COMMITTEE ON SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

CHAIRMAN: Carr

VICE CHAIRMAN: Brown

Messrs: Branch, Brantley, Bryant, Clark of Lincoln, Falls, Floyd of Columbus, Gentry, Gobble, Greene, Hicks, Johnson of Currituck, Kemp, Little, Long, O'Hanlon, Palmer, Powell, Quinn, Regan, Taylor of Warren, Turner, Venters, White of Lenoir, Whitmire, Worthington.

COMMITTEE ON TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT

CHAIRMAN: Turner

VICE CHAIRMAN: Barker

Messrs: Branch, Carr, Doughton, Falkner, Fisher of Transylvania (R), Hunt, Long, Maddrey, O'Herron, Philpott, Pittman, Randall, Rodman, Shreve, Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Warren, Umstead, Winkler (R), Womble of Forsyth, Yarborough.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS LEGISLATION

CHAIRMAN: Allen of Granville

VICE CHAIRMAN: Pittman

Messrs: Branch, Clark of Bladen, Clark of Lincoln, Coates, Fountain, Hewlett, Hicks, Little, Murphy, O'Herron, Pou, Quinn, Rodman, Stone, Taylor of Warren, Turner, Whitehurst, Whitley, Whitmire, Wilson, Womble of Forsyth.

COMMITTEE ON WILDLIFE RESOURCES

CHAIRMAN: Brown

VICE CHAIRMAN: Bryant

Messrs: Adams, Atkins, Barker, Blue, Branch, Brantley, Carr, Eller (R), Falkner, Fisher of Cumberland, Floyd of Robeson,

Forbes, Fowler, Gentry, Gillette, Hargett, Harmon (R), Holmes, Hunt, Johnson of Currituck, Kilpatrick, Leinbach (R), Long, Moore of Clay, Philpott, Randall, Sanders, Satterfield, Sawyer, Smoot (R), Turner, Vann, Warren, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Whitley, Wicker, Williams of Nash, Williams of Yadkin (R), Wilson, Winkler (R).

JOINT COMMITTEES ENROLLED BILLS

CHAIRMAN: Dellinger

Messrs: Adams, Allen of Montgomery, Anderson (R), Clark of Bladen, Combs, Corey, Dean (R), Eller (R), Forbes, Gregory, Hargett, Harmon (R), Johnson of Alexander (R), Kilpatrick, McKinney (R), Murphy, O'Hanlon, Perkins, Satterfield, Sawyer, Scott, Smoot (R), Speight, Vann, White of Chowan, Wicker, Williams of Yadkin (R).

COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY

CHAIRMAN: Gentry

Joint Committee

Messrs: Adams, Anderson (R), Coates, Corey, Dean (R), Dellinger, Eller (R), Falkner, Fowler, Goodman of Stanly (R), Hargett, Harmon (R), Johnson of Alexander (R), Kiser, Maddrey, Martin, McKinney (R), Palmer, Ramsey (R), Satterfield, Stone, Thomas, Vann, Wicker, Williamson.

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

CHAIRMAN: Warren

Messrs: Blue, Dellinger, Fisher of Cumberland, Floyd of Robeson, Gobble, Maddrey, Mauney, O'Hanlon, Satterfield, Scott, Shreve, Woolard.

**COMMITTEE ON TRUSTEES
OF THE UNIVERSITY**

CHAIRMAN: Fountain

VICE CHAIRMAN: Floyd of Robeson

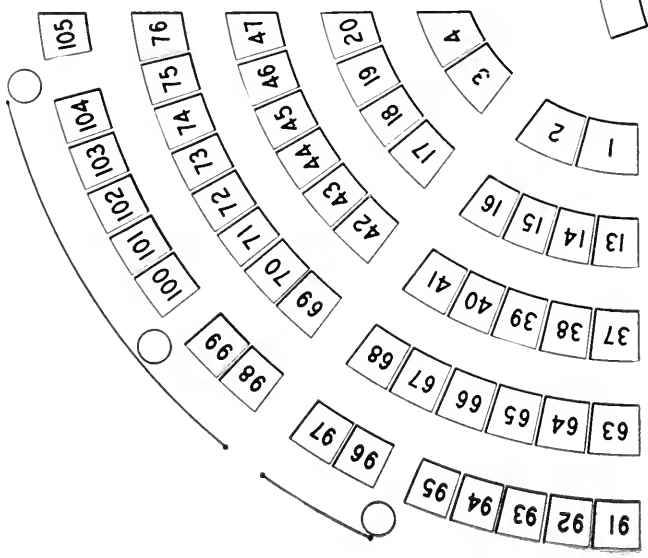
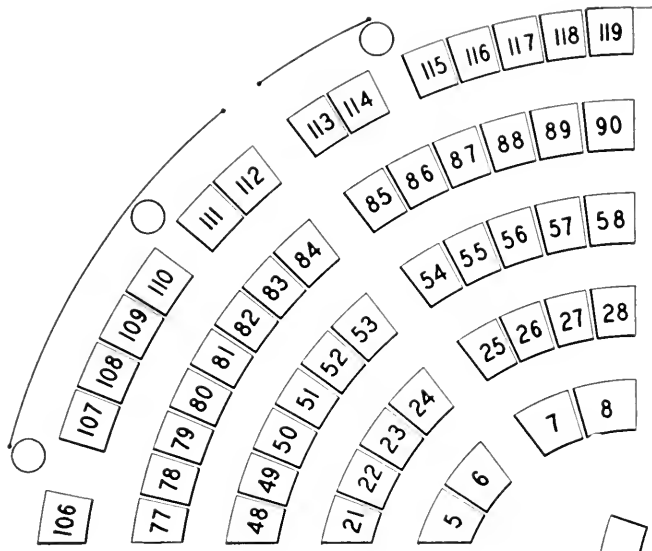
Messrs: Allen of Granville, Barker, Barnett, Brown, Clark of Lincoln, Collier, Crissman, Dellinger, Doughton, Edwards, Fountain, Fowler, Greene, Hargett, Jordan, Kiser, Little, Long, Mad-drey, Moore of Wilson, O'Herron, Palmer, Pou, Quinn, Randall; Mrs. Rodenbough; Messrs: Rodman, Shreve, Taylor of Buncombe, Taylor of Warren, Turner, Umstead, Uzzell, Venters, Vernon, White of Chowan, White of Lenoir, Whitehurst, Whitley, Whit-mire, Wicker, Williams of Yadkin (R), Womble of Wake, Worth-ington and Yarborough.

SEAT ASSIGNMENT CHART—SESSION 1953

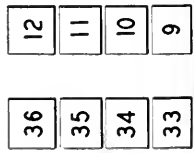
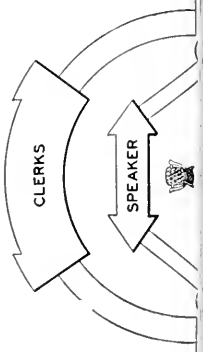
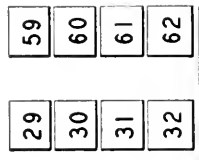
NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

(Democrats unless otherwise indicated)

County	Name	Address	Seat
Alamance	George A. Long	Burlington	66
Alexander	Fred W. Johnson (R)	Taylorsville	117
Alleghany	J. K. Doughton	Stratford	2
Anson	Hal W. Little	Wadesboro	18
Ashe	Todd H. Gentry	West Jefferson	68
Avery	Roy A. Harmon (R)	Elk Park	108
Beaufort	Wm. B. Roiman	Washington	26
Bertie	J. A. Speight	Windsor	56
Bladen	H. Manly Clark, Sr.	Elizabethtown	119
Brunswick	Odell Williamson	Shalotte	51
Buncombe	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville	39
	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain	41
	Dr. John C. Young	Asheville	40
Burke	Livingston Vernon	Morgantou	111
Cabarrus	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord	Speaker
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis	27
Caldwell	John Anderson (R)	Lenoir	116
Camden	J. Wilbert Forbes	Shawboro	114
Carteret	H. Earle Mobley	Morehead City	86
Caswell	Joseph H. Warren	Prospect Hill	28
Catawba	Roy E. Leinbach, Jr. (R)	Newton	107
Chatham	W. Herman Scott	Chapel Hill	96
Cherokee	Richard Mauney	Murphy	67
Chowan	John F. White	Edenton	113
Clay	H. M. Moore	Hayesville	95
Cleveland	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby	1
Columbus	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville	87
Craven	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern	79
Cumberland	Troy A. Fisher	Fayetteville	98
	I. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville	99
Currituck	E. R. Johnson	Moyock	75
Dare	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo	90
Davidson	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington	45
Davie	J. N. Smoot (R)	Mocksville	109
Duplin	Robert M. Carr	Wallace	83
Durham	Oscar G. Barker	Durham	85
	Richard T. Sanders	Durham	84
Edgecombe	Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount	91
Forsyth	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem	69
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek	71
	William F. Womble	Winston-Salem	70
Franklin	Edward F. Yarbrough	Louisburg	57
Gaston	Chas. K. Bryant, Sr.	Gastonia	34
	David P. Dellinger	Cherryville	33
Gates	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville	50
Graham	Wayne Adams	Robbinsville	72
Granville	Thomas W. Allen	Creedmoor	36
Greene	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton	17
Guilford	Walter E. Crissman	High Point	30
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro	31
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield	32
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro	29
Halifax	Joseph Branch	Enfield	63
Harnett	Carson Gregory	Angier	20
Haywood	Joe H. Palmer	Clyde	52
Henderson	R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville	4
Hertford	C. Gordon Maddrey	Ahoskie	59
Hoke	Harry A. Greene	Raeford	3
Hyde	Russell A. Swindell	Swan Quarter	78



PRESS



County	Name	Address
Iredell	George W. Randall	Mooresville 65
Jackson	Frank H. Brown, Jr.	Culowhee 112
Johnston	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield 80
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield 81
Jones	John M. Hargett	Trenton 92
Lee	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford 88
Lenoir	Thomas J. White	Kinston 46
Lincoln	David Clark	Lincolnton 64
Macon	Walter Dean (R)	Franklin 94
Madison	R. R. Ramsey (R)	Walnut 119
Martin	A. Corey	Jamesville 105
McDowell	S. R. Perkins	Marion 115
Mecklenburg	Charley Gillette	Charlotte 23
	Arthur Goodman	Charlotte 21
	E. L. Hicks	Charlotte 22
	E. M. O'Herron, Jr.	Charlotte 24
Mitchell	Brown McKinney (R)	Bakersville 104
Montgomery	John L. Allen	Troy 43
Moore	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen 16
Nash	Tom A. Williams	Battleboro 54
New Hanover	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington 55
Northampton	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway 58
Onslow	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville 25
Orange	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill 97
Pamlico	T. J. Collier	Bayboro 5
Pasquotank	Bascom Sawyer	Elizabeth City 60
Pender	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson 49
Perquimans	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford 8
Person	B. I. Satterfield	Timberlake 19
Pitt	Frank M. Kilpatrick	Ayden 7
	Sam O. Worthington	Greenville 6
Polk	R. E. Brantley	Tryon 15
Randolph	W. Ed. Gavin (R)	Asheboro 103
Richmond	James H. Pittman	Rockingham 82
Robeson	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont 48
	John B. Regan	St. Pauls 47
Rockingham	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville 44
Rowan	W. H. Barnett	Spencer 14
	Geo. R. Uzzell	Salisbury 13
Rutherford	Geo. H. Mills	Rutherfordton 62
Sampson	P. R. Vann	Clinton 61
Scotland	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg 53
Stanly	Spencer B. Goodman (R)	Richfield 100
Stokes	Grace Taylor Rodenbough	Walnut Cove 42
Surry	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy 89
Swain	Wallace W. Martin	Bryson City 118
Transylvania	Ralph R. Fisher (R)	Brevard 9
Tyrrell	Lewis L. Combs	Columbia 76
Union	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe 73
Vance	E. O. Falkner	Henderson 35
Wake	Edwin S. Pou	Raleigh 11
	Philip R. Whitley	Wendell 12
	W. Brantley Womble	Cary 10
Warren	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton 38
Washington	W. J. Woolard	Plymouth 77
Watauga	William L. Winkler (R)	Boone 93
Wayne	W. P. Kemp	Goldshoro 74
Wilkes	H. P. Eller (R)	N. Wilkesboro 102
Wilson	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson 37
Yadkin	H. Smith Williams (R)	Yadkinville 101
Yancey	Bill Atkins	Burnsville 106

PART VII

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES



WILLIAM BRADLEY UMSTEAD
Governor

Biographical Sketches

EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS

WILLIAM BRADLEY UMSTEAD

GOVERNOR

(Elected by the People)

William Bradley Umstead, Democrat, of Durham, North Carolina, was born in the northern part of Durham County, May 13, 1895, the son of John W. and Lulie Lunsford Umstead. Attended the County public schools, 1902-1911; Durham High School, 1911-1912; University of North Carolina, 1912-1916, A. B. Degree. Taught school at Kinston, 1916-1917. Entered first training camp at Ft. Oglethorpe, May, 1917, and served during First World War as a Lieutenant in the 317th Machine Gun Battalion, 81st Division, with service overseas. Studied law at Trinity College (now Duke University) 1919-1921. Admitted to the Bar in 1920 and began practicing in Durham, North Carolina, July 1, 1921. Prosecuting Attorney, Durham County Recorder's Court, 1922-1926. Solicitor, 10th Judicial District, 1927-1933. Elected to 73rd Congress as Representative of the Sixth North Carolina Congressional District in 1932. Re-elected in 1934 and 1936, retiring voluntarily at end of third term. Returned to Durham and resumed the practice of law. State Campaign Manager for R. Gregg Cherry in 1944. Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee, 1944-1947, and conducted the State Campaigns in 1944 and 1946. Appointed to the United States Senate by Governor R. Gregg Cherry on December 18, 1946, for the unexpired term of Senator Josiah W. Bailey and served to December 30, 1948. Returned to Durham and resumed the practice of law. Delegate at Large to National Democratic Convention in Philadelphia in 1948. Nominated as Democratic candidate for Governor of North Carolina on May 31, 1952, and elected Governor on November 4, 1952. Member of Veterans of Foreign Wars and the American Legion. Served as Commander of Durham Legion Post No. 7 for seven years. Served as Chairman of the Durham Chapter of the American Red Cross, as member of Board of Directors of Durham Chamber of Commerce, and as member of the Durham County and City

Board of Health. Served as Appeal Agent for Draft Board No. 1, Durham, N. C., for three and one-half years during World War II. Served as Chairman of the State Council for National Defense, 1943-1944. Mason. Past President of Durham Lions Club. Past President of Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Member of Board of Trustees of the Consolidated University of North Carolina since 1945. Member of Durham County, State and American Bar Associations. Member of Trinity and Mt. Tabor Methodist Churches, and served as Chairman of Board of Stewards of Trinity Church for four years. Married Miss Merle D. Davis of Rutherford County in 1929. One daughter, Merle Bradley Umstead. Address: Durham, N. C.

THAD EURE

SECRETARY OF STATE

(Elected by the People)

Thad Eure, Democrat, of Hertford County, was born November 15, 1899, in Gates County, N. C. Son of Tazewell A. and Armezia (Langstun) Eure. Attended Gatesville High School, 1913-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1919; University Law School, 1921-1922. Lawyer. Past member, North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar, and Hertford County Bar Association. Mayor of Winton, 1923-1928. County attorney for Hertford County, 1923-1931. Member of General Assembly of 1929, representing Hertford County. Principal Clerk of the House of Representatives, Sessions of 1931, 1933, 1935, and Extra Session, 1936. Presidential Elector First District of North Carolina, 1932. Escheats Agent, University of North Carolina, 1933-1936. Elected Secretary of State in the General Election of November 3, 1936, and assumed duties of the office December 21, 1936, by virtue of executive appointment, ten days prior to the commencement of Constitutional term, on account of a vacancy that then occurred. Re-elected Secretary of State in General Elections of 1940, 1944, 1948 and 1952. President, Ahoskie Kiwanis Club, 1927. Theta Chi Fraternity; Junior Order; B.P.O. Elks; President, N. C. Elks Association, 1946; T. P. A.; Member Board of Trustees, Elon College; President Elon College Foundation; American Legion, Forty and Eight; President, National Association of Secretaries of State, 1942. Keynote speaker, Democratic State Convention, 1950. Con-

gregational Christian Church. Married Miss Minta Banks of Winton, N. C., November 15, 1924. Of this union there are two children, a daughter and a son, Mrs. J. Norman Black, Jr., and Thad Eure, Jr. Legal residence, Hertford County, N. C. Official address: State Capitol, Raleigh.

HENRY LEE BRIDGES

STATE AUDITOR

(Elected by the People)

Henry Lee Bridges, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., June 10, 1907. Son of John Joseph and Ida Loraine (Carroll) Bridges. Attended Wakelon High School, 1914-1920; Wiley School, Raleigh, 1921; Wakelon High School, 1922; Millbrook High School, 1923-1925; Mars Hill Junior College, A.B. Degree, 1929; Wake Forest College, B.A. Degree 1931; Wake Forest Law School, 1932-1933. Attorney-at-Law. Member of the Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. State Bar. Deputy Clerk, Superior Court of Guilford County, August, 1935 - September, 1940; December, 1941 - October, 1942; December, 1945 - June 1, 1946. (Break in dates caused by Military Service). Secretary and Treasurer, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1940. Member and Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Chorazin Chapter No. 13 Royal Arch Masons; Ivanhoe Commandery No. 8 Knights Templar; Sudan Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Enlisted in National Guard May, 1934, as a Private; promoted to Sergeant February, 1935; commissioned Second Lieutenant, June 18, 1935; commissioned First Lieutenant, November 18, 1939; promoted to Captain, January 28, 1943; to Major on inactive status, January 17, 1947. Entered Federal Service, September 16, 1940; released from active duty November 2, 1941; recalled to active duty October 7, 1942; relieved from active duty December 14, 1945. Veteran World War II, Post No. 53 American Legion Local; Local No. 506 Forty and Eight. Deacon, Hayes Barton Baptist Church; Member Board of Trustees Wake Forest College. Appointed State Auditor February 15, 1947; elected four-year term 1948; re-elected 1952. Married Miss Clarice Hines, December 12, 1936. Two children: Joseph Henry, age ten years; George Hines, age six years. Home address: 2618 Grant Ave., Raleigh, N. C.

BRANDON P. HODGES

STATE TREASURER

(Elected by the People)

Brandon P. Hodges, Democrat, born in Asheville, North Carolina, September 6, 1903. Son of Daniel Merritt and Clara (Patton) Hodges. Attended city schools of Asheville, Porter Military Academy, 1919-21. University of North Carolina, January, 1922-June, 1923; Law School, 1923-24; Wake Forest Law School, September, 1925 - February, 1926. Lawyer. Judge Pro-Tem Asheville Police Court, 1927-30; Buncombe County Attorney, 1936-46. Senator in General Assembly of 1943 and 1945. Chairman Senate Committee on Appropriations, 1945. Member Advisory Budget Commission, 1945-46. Executive Counsel to Governor Cherry, 1947 General Assembly. Member Commission to revise Insurance Laws, 1944-45. Chairman Board Trustees, Western Carolina Teachers College, 1947-48. Member State Education Commission, 1947-48. Former member of Buncombe County and State Democratic Executive Committees. Elected State Treasurer in the General Election of November 2, 1948; re-elected November 4, 1952. Mason. Sigma Chi Fraternity. Presbyterian. Married Genevive Hare. Children: Brandon P., Jr., and Sarah Jane. Home address: Asheville, N. C.

CHARLES FISHER CARROLL

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

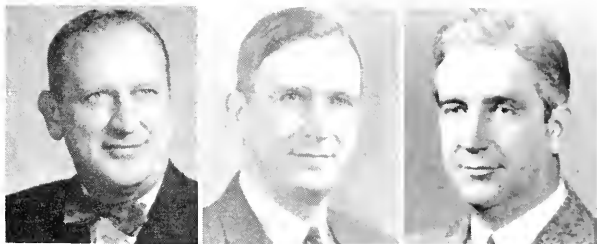
(Elected by the People)

Charles Fisher Carroll, Democrat, was born in Warsaw, North Carolina, March 31, 1900, son of Charles Fisher and Agnes (Robinson) Carroll. Attended public schools of Warsaw, 1906-1915; Trinity Park School, 1915-1917; A. B. Trinity College, 1921; M.Ed. Duke University, 1930; LL.D. (Honorary) High Point College, 1952. Teacher and coach of athletics Vance County Farm Life School, Middleburg, N. C., 1921-1922. Principal Buena Vista High School, R.F.D., Henderson, N. C., 1922-1923; Newport Consolidated School, Newport, N. C., 1923-1924 and 1925-1929; Long Creek-Grady School, Pender County, 1924-1925; Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, Bryson City, N. C.,

ad Eure
Secretary of State

Henry L. Bridges
State Auditor

Brandon P. Hodges
State Treasurer



Charles F. Carroll
Superintendent of Public
Instruction

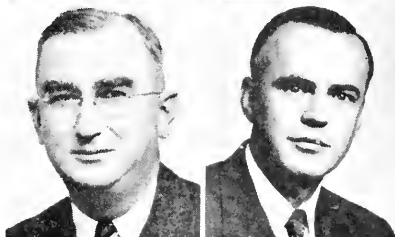
Harry McMullan
Attorney General

L. Y. Ballentine
Commissioner of Agriculture



Ernest H. Shuford
Commissioner of Labor

Waldo C. Cheek
Commissioner of Insurance



State officials, who are elected by the people in addition to the Governor and Lieutenant Governor. The above officials constitute the Council of State with the exception of the Attorney General who is the legal adviser to the Executive Department.

1929-1932. Superintendent Swain County Schools and Supervising Principal of Bryson City Elementary and Swain County High Schools, 1932-1937. Superintendent High Point City Schools, High Point, N. C., 1937 to August, 1952. State Superintendent of Public Instruction for North Carolina since August, 1952. Member North Carolina Education Association, National Education Association, American Association of School Administrators. Member N. C. High School Textbook Committee, 1936-1943; Member N. C. Committee on Secondary Schools, Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 1945-1950; Member N. C. Education Commission, 1947-1949; Former member Policies Committee of Superintendents' Division of North Carolina Education Association. Chairman, Ex-Officio Board of Trustees of East Carolina College. Member, Ex-Officio Board of Trustees of Greater University, North Carolina College, Agricultural and Technical College; Member of Board, Ex-Officio, of N. C. State Art Society, Library Commission of N. C., Local Government Employees' Retirement System, Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System, N. C. Recreation Commission, The N. C. Symphony Society, Inc., President Associated Public School System, 1951-1952. Member Advisory Committee, School of Education, State College of Agriculture and Engineering of The University of North Carolina. Former State Director of Rural Education of the Department of Rural Education of the National Education Association. Honorary member and past president of Rotary Club of High Point. Former member High Point Housing Authority, Parks and Recreation Commission, Library Board, and former chairman of Budget Committee of High Point Community Chest. Mason. Member Beta Omega Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, and Omicron Delta Kappa fraternities. Methodist. Former chairman of Board of Stewards in Bryson City Methodist Church and Wesley Memorial Church in High Point. Student Army Training Corps, 1918. Past Commander Sergeant Freeman Post, American Legion. Coordinator of Civilian Defense, High Point, 1943-1945. Married Miss Nellie Jane Wynne of Williamston, N. C. One child, Charles, Jr. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

LYNTON YATES BALLENTINE

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

(Elected by the People)

Lynton Yates Ballentine, Democrat, was born at Varina, Wake County, N. C., April 6, 1899. Son of James Erastus and Lillian (Yates) Ballentine. Attended Oakwood and Cardenas Elementary Schools and Holly Springs High School, 1913-1917. Graduated from Wake Forest College in 1921 with an A.B. Degree, having specialized in political economy. Dairyman, farmer, and businessman. Member Wake County Board of Commissioners, 1926-1934. State Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, 1937, 1939, 1941, and 1943. Member Board of Agriculture, 1941-1944. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 7, 1944. Elected Chairman State Board of Education, 1945. Elected Commissioner of Agriculture, November 2, 1948; re-elected November 4, 1952. A charter member of the Fuquay Springs Post of the American Legion. Baptist. Address: Varina, N. C.

FORREST HERMAN SHUFORD

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR

(Elected by the People)

Forrest Herman Shuford, Democrat, was born in Cleveland County, N. C., June 3, 1897. Son of J. M. and Ella (Copeland) Shuford. Attended Public Schools of Cleveland County and graduated from Piedmont High School, Lawndale, N. C. Attended Berea College, Berea, Kentucky; Textile School of North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., and Duke University, Durham, N. C. Worked in textile mills in Rhode Island and in Gastonia, N. C., 1921-1924. Principal of Ellenboro High School, 1924-1925; Spindale School, 1925-1926. Boys' Commissioner, City of High Point, High Point, N. C., 1925-1933. Appointed Chief Inspector of the Department of Labor in 1933 by Major A. L. Fletcher, Commissioner. Granted leave of absence from the Department of Labor to serve as N.R.A. Labor Compliance Officer for North Carolina, 1934-1935. Appointed Commissioner of Labor by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, September 12, 1938. Elected to the office of Commissioner of Labor in the General Election November 8, 1938. Re-elected

November 5, 1940; November 7, 1944; November 2, 1948, and November 4, 1952. Member Society of Safety Engineers. Served in the Navy during World War I. Member American Legion since its organization; Past Commander of Andrew Jackson Post No. 87 of American Legion, High Point, N. C.; La Society Des 40 Hommes et Chevau. Past President, North Carolina Conference for Social Service. Past President, International Association of Governmental Labor Officials. Appointed by President Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1944 as Advisor to Governmental Delegates to the International Labor Organization Conference in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and appointed by President Harry S. Truman in 1947 as Advisor to Governmental Delegates to the International Labor Organization Conference which met in Geneva, Switzerland. Member President's Committee on Industrial Safety. Kiwanian. Episcopalian. Married Miss May Renfrow, of Hertford, N. C. Two children: Forrest Herman Shuford, II, and Harry Benjamin Shuford. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

WALDO CLAYTON CHEEK

COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE

(Elected by the People)

Waldo Clayton Cheek, Democrat, was born in Moore County, North Carolina, September 28, 1912. Son of R. F. and Dora (Howard) Cheek. Attended public schools of Moore and Randolph Counties, graduated Asheboro High School, 1931; Wake Forest College, A.B., 1934, LL.B., 1937. Engaged in law practice at Asheboro, North Carolina, 1937-1949; representative Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company in Asheboro, North Carolina, 1939-1949. Chairman, Randolph County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1949. Appointed Commissioner of Insurance by Governor Scott June 13, 1949, to fill unexpired term of Honorable William P. Hodges, resigned. Elected Commissioner of Insurance in the General Election November 7, 1950, re-elected November 4, 1952. Awarded Chartered Life Underwriter designation December, 1950. Member of Board of Law Enforcement Officers Benefit and Retirement Fund; member of Board of Trustees, Wake Forest College. Baptist. Mason. Married Miss Evelyn King June 2, 1939. One Child: Neal King Cheek. Address: Raleigh, North Carolina.

HARRY McMULLAN

ATTORNEY GENERAL

(Elected by the People)

Harry McMullan, Democrat, was born at Hertford, N. C., July 23, 1884. Son of Dr. J. H. and Lina (Tucker) McMullan. Attended Edenton Public Schools; LL.B., University of North Carolina, 1905; LL.D. (Honorary), University of North Carolina, 1946. Lawyer. Member D.K.E. and Gimghoul fraternities. Senator from the Second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1929. Engaged in practice at Washington, N. C., 1907 to 1933; County Attorney for Beaufort County, 1926 to 1933; Chairman North Carolina Industrial Commission, 1935-1936. North Carolina Bar Association. American Bar Association. Appointed Attorney General by Governor Hoey April 30, 1938, to succeed Attorney General A. A. F. Seawell upon his appointment to the Supreme Court; elected for the unexpired term of A. A. F. Seawell, November, 1938; elected for full four-year term, November 5, 1940; re-elected November 7th, 1944, November 2, 1948, and November 4, 1952. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pattie M. Baugham of Washington, N. C., October 4, 1911. Four children. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

J. W. BEAN

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

J. W. Bean, Democrat, was born in Montgomery County, N. C., December 7, 1893. Son of O. D. and Annie (Cornelison) Bean. Attended Montgomery County grammar and high schools; Ether Academy. Taught two years in a public school. Accepted a position with the Southern Railway as Clerk, 1916, at Spencer, N. C., and was promoted to various positions, including General Foreman of Southern Railway Supply Department. Identified with several railroad organizations. Served as alderman and mayor pro tem of Town of Spencer, N. C. Chairman, Spencer School Board, 1928-1946. Served as Chairman of the Rowan County School Board Association and as Chairman of Spencer Precinct Democratic Executive Committee for a number of years. Secretary to Rowan County Democratic Executive Committee, 1928-1950.

Representative from Rowan County in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1935. Secured leave-of-absence from the Southern Railway Company in 1935 for six months to help organize the North Carolina Works Progress Administration as State Director of Labor-Management and Relations. Appointed by Governor Hoey as a member of the North Carolina Manpower Commission. Appointed by Governor Broughton as a member of the Selective Service Board of Appeals, District No. 6, serving for the duration of the war. Appointed by Governor Cherry as a member of a nine-man committee to study the needs of Area Vocational Schools in North Carolina. Appointed by Governor Cherry in 1945 to a one-year term on the North Carolina Medical Care Commission and re-appointed in 1946 for a four-year term. Appointed North Carolina Industrial Commissioner by Governor Scott on April 1, 1949, to fill two-year unexpired term; reappointed on May 1, 1951, for full six-year term. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Stutts of Seagrove, N. C. Three children: two sons and one daughter. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

CARRIE L. BROUGHTON

STATE LIBRARIAN

(Appointed by the Governor)

Carrie L. Broughton, Democrat, was born in Wake County, Raleigh, N. C. Daughter of Needham B. and Caroline R. (Lounge) Broughton. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; Peace Junior College; North Carolina College for Women; Meredith College. Member American and North Carolina Library Associations; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Chairman Library Commission. Appointed Assistant State Librarian in 1902 and State Librarian in 1917. Baptist; active in church work. Address: 125 Hawthorne Rd., Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE BRYAN CHERRY

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

(Appointed by Board of Public Buildings and Grounds)

George Bryan Cherry, Democrat, was born in Windsor, N. C., January 10, 1901. Son of Solomon and Elizabeth Webb (Gray)

Cherry. Attended Windsor High School, 1914-1917; North Carolina State College, B.E. degree in Civil Engineering, 1922. Director N. C. Society of Engineers; member and past President Raleigh Engineers Club. Past President Needham B. Broughton PTA and Raleigh Civic Council; Director N. C. State College Alumni Association, Wake County Tuberculosis Society and Wake County Crippled Children's Society; member and past President Raleigh Lions Club; member State Employees Association; former member Raleigh Parking Advisory Committee and Wake County Democratic Executive Committee. Mason. Second Lieutenant U. S. Army Reserve, 1922-1927. Episcopalian; past President Bette Men's Bible Class; former member of Vestry; former Director Brotherhood of Saint Andrew. Married Miss Winifred Eugenia Beddingfield, of Raleigh, N. C., January 9, 1924. Children: George Bryan Cherry, Jr. and Alexander Beddingfield Cherry. Address: 1916 Craig Street, Raleigh, N. C.

CHRISTOPHER CRITTENDEN

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

(Appointed by the Executive Board of the Department)

Christopher Crittenden, Democrat, was born in Wake Forest, N. C., December 1, 1902. Son of Charles Christopher and Ethel (Taylor) Crittenden. Attended Wake Forest Grammar and High Schools. A.B. Wake Forest College 1921 and A.M. in 1922; Yale University, Ph.D. 1930. Director State Department of Archives and History (formerly the State Historical Commission) since 1935; Secretary State Literary and Historical Association since 1935; Member American Historical and Southern Historical associations; President Society of American Archivists, 1946-1948; President American Association for State and Local History 1940-1942; President Archeological Society of North Carolina, 1948-1950; Secretary Board of Trustees, Olivia Raney Library; Member Executive Board, National Trust for Historic Preservation; Member Watauga Club. Principal Roxobel, N. C. Public School 1922-1923; Instructor in History, Yale University 1924-1925; University of North Carolina 1926-1929; Assistant Professor of History, University of North Carolina 1930-1935. Author of North Carolina Newspapers before 1770; The Commerce of

North Carolina 1763-1789; and various historical articles and book reviews. Editor The North Carolina Historical Review. Baptist. Married Miss Janet Quinlan of Waynesville, N. C., 1930. Three children: C., Jr., born 1933; Robert Hinton, born 1936; Ann Lane, born 1938. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

CLARENCE DeWITT DOUGLAS

CONTROLLER STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

(Appointed by the State Board of Education with the approval of the Governor)

Clarence DeWitt Douglas, Democrat, was born in Surry County, N. C., October 19, 1894. Son of Frances Bryan and Susan (Cockerham) Douglas. Attended Fruitland Institute, 1910-1911; Brevard Institute, 1911-1915; A.B. Degree, Trinity College (Duke University), 1920. Member North Carolina Education Association; American Association of School Administrators; Board of Trustees, Greensboro College; Raleigh History Club. Ass't. Director and Director Division of Auditing and Accounting in State School Commission and State Board of Education, 1939-1949. Controller, State Board of Education, September 9, 1949. Charter member of Raleigh Lions Club. Served in the U. S. Armed Forces, Hq. 156 Field Artillery Brigade, 81st Division, Corporal, 1918-1919; American Expeditionary Forces; discharged June 23, 1919. Methodist; Steward. Married Miss Mary Teresa Peacock of Salisbury, August 25, 1931. Address: 2621 Dover Road, Raleigh, N. C.

LOREN REED FISHER

COMMISSIONER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Loren Reed Fisher, Democrat, was born in Matthews, N. C., March 4, 1902. Son of Philip Augusta and Carrie (Harkey) Fisher. Attended Lee County Schools; A. M. G. School, Manchester, England, November 1943 to September 1944. One of the nine original lieutenants of the North Carolina State Highway Patrol, 1929; promoted to Captain, August 1937, resigning to enter military service, December 31, 1943. Director, Highway Safety Divi-

sion, N. C. Department of Motor Vehicles, July 1, 1950-June 30, 1951; Director, Malt Beverage Division, Alcoholic Board of Control, July 1, 1951-June 14, 1952. Captain, United States Army, December 19, 1943 to June 1, 1945; Major, June 1, 1945 to May 15, 1946. Executive Aide to Twenty-one Judges on Military Tribunal at Nuremburg, Germany, November, 1946-December 1, 1947. Shriner; Elk; American Legion-40 and 8; Chef-de-gar, 40 and 8 Voiture-620, April 1, 1951-April 1, 1952. Baptist. Married Miss Mabel Rogers, of Raleigh, N. C., May 5, 1922. Address: New Durham Highway, Raleigh, N. C.

ANNA ELIZABETH HOUSE

SECRETARY AND DIRECTOR, NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the North Carolina Library Commission)

Anna Elizabeth House, Democrat, was born in Robersonville, N. C. February 2, 1916. Daughter of Thomas Lawrence and Susan Elizabeth (Mizell) House. Attended Keel's School, 1921-1927; Robersonville Public School, 1927-1931; Atlantic Christian College, A.B., 1936; School of Library Science, George Peabody College for Teachers, B.S. in Library Science, 1938. Member American Library Association; Southeastern Library Association; North Carolina Library Association; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; Adult Education Association of America; Resource-Use Education Commission; Advisory Committee, Recreation Commission; North Carolina Family Life Council. Member Raleigh Woman's Club. Disciples of Christ. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

FRED C. HUNTER

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Fred C. Hunter, Democrat, was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C., April 14, 1884. Son of J. G. Mc. and Jane E. Hunter. Attended public schools of Mecklenburg County; Bethany High School, Clover, S. C., 1904-1906; Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio, 1906-1908; A.B. University of North Carolina, 1911; LL.B. Washington and Lee University, 1915. Judge Mecklen-

burg County Recorder's Court 1930-1938. President Mecklenburg County Bar Association 1938. Appointed Utilities Commissioner by Governor Broughton, 1941, for term of two years; reappointed by Governor Broughton, 1943, for term of six years; reappointed by Governor Scott, 1949, for term of six years. Bachelor. Presbyterian. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Permanent address: Route 10, Charlotte, N. C.

J. FRANK HUSKINS

CHAIRMAN NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

J. Frank Huskins, Democrat, was born in Toledo, N. C., February 10, 1911. Son of Joseph Erwin and Mary Etta (Peterson) Huskins. Attended public schools of Yancey County; Yancey Collegiate Institute and Burnsville High School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College, 1927-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1930, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1930-1932; Licensed to practice in North Carolina, August 22, 1932; admitted to practice in Federal Courts, 1933. Lawyer. Member, 18th District Bar Association; Vice-President, 1940-1941; North Carolina Bar Association; Yancey County Bar Association. Attorney for Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 1933-1935. Mayor, Town of Burnsville, 1939-1942, resigning in middle of second term to accept commission in U. S. Navy. Served in United States Navy from July 10, 1942 to February 18, 1946; Lieutenant Commander in United States Naval Reserve at present time. Member of the American Legion; Lions Club; Burnsville Men's Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1949. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Bailey, January 22, 1938. Permanent address: Burnsville, N. C.; Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

JOSHUA STUART JAMES

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Joshua Stuart James, Democrat, was born in Maple Hill, Pender County, N. C., October 26, 1907. Son of Gibson and Annebelle

(Murray) James. Attended the Public Schools of Pender County, 1915-1923; Highland Spring School, Virginia 1924-1926; A.B., Maryville College, Tennessee, 1931; LL.B., University of North Carolina Law School, 1946. Lawyer and farmer. Member, New Hanover County, N. C. State, and North Carolina Bar Associations. Clerk Superior Court, Pender County, 1942-1944. Member, St. John's Lodge No. 1, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Wilmington, N. C.; Phi Delta Phi International Law Fraternity; Pi Kappa Delta National Honorary Forensic Fraternity. Corporal, Army Air Forces, World War II. Appointed to Commission April 1949, by Governor Scott. Presbyterian. Married Miss Lalage Shull, September 16, 1932. Children: Genevieve; Richard; Marion; Stuart. Permanent address: Wilmington, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM WRIGHT JONES

COMMISSIONER OF BANKS

(Appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate)

William Wright Jones, Democrat, was born in Raleigh, N. C., April 21, 1903. Son of Charles Hinton and Beulah (Thompson) Jones. Attended Raleigh Public Schools, 1908-1919; accounting courses, Raleigh Business School and American Institute of Banking. Associated with Commercial National Bank, Raleigh, 1919-1931; State Banking Department, 1933-1937. Organizer and Treasurer, State Employees' Credit Union, 1937-1951. Honorary Life Member, State Employees Association. Managing Director, North Carolina Credit Union League, 1938-1939; Editor, League News. Member, Board of Trustees, Teachers and State Employees Retirement System, 1949-1951. Secretary-Treasurer, North Carolina Railroad, 1950-1951. Appointed Commissioner of Banks, April 14, 1951. Member, National Association of Supervisors of State Banks. Member, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons; Raleigh Chapter No. 10, Royal Arch Masons; Enoch Council No. 5, Royal and Select Masters; Raleigh Commandery No. 4, Knight Templar; Thirty-second Degree Scottish Rite Mason, Wilmington Consistory; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Member, Capital Grange. Member, Christ Episcopal Church, Raleigh, N. C. Married Miss Ruth Florence Dorval of Bywood, Pennsylvania,

June 2, 1924. Four children: Charles Lawrence, William Wright, Jr., Ronald Arthur, and Dorval Thompson Jones. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

HENRY WATSON JORDAN

CHAIRMAN STATE HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry Watson Jordan, Democrat, was born at Ramseur, August 31, 1898. Son of Henry Harrison and Annie Elizabeth (Sellers) Jordan. Attended Rutherford College Preparatory School, 1913-1915; Emory and Henry College; D.D.S. Emory University Dental School, 1919. Cotton Textile Manufacturer. Member County School Board of Gaston; County School Board of Randolph. Member of the State Highway and Public Works Commission, Sixth Division, 1945-1949. Sergeant, Student Army Training Corps; Commander, American Legion, 1922. Scottish Rite, York Rite Mason; Shriner (Oasis Temple). Member of Rotary Club, President 1924; Master Masonic Lodge, 1924-1926. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1925-1940. Married Miss Mary Ruth Rankin, November 3, 1933. Three children: Henry H. Jordan, 2nd; Annie Rankin Jordan; Thomas Andrew Jordan. Address: Cedar Falls, N. C.

HENRY E. KENDALL

CHAIRMAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Henry E. Kendall, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., August 24, 1905. Son of Henry E. and Mary Whitelaw (Wiseman) Kendall. Attended Shelby Public schools; N. C. State College, 1922-26, B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. Member Pi Kappa Alpha; Theta Tau Engineering Fraternity; Tau Beta Pi (Scholastic) and Phi Kappa Phi (Honor) fraternities. Engineer with Plumer Wiseman & Co., Danville, Va., 1926-30; Ass't. office manager Dibrell Bros. tobaccoists, Shanghai, China, 1931-36; engineer N. C. State School Commission, Raleigh, N. C., 1937-42. Commissioned 1st Lt. Engineers Corps, U. S. Army, September 18, 1942; served twenty months in European Theatre Operations and eight months

in Asiatic Pacific; separated with rank of Lt. Colonel, August 7, 1946. Appointed Chairman, Unemployment Compensation Commission (now Employment Security Commission) by Governor R. Gregg Cherry, July 1, 1946; reappointed by Governor W. Kerr Scott in 1949 for 4-year term. Member Lions Club; N. C. Society of Engineers; Raleigh Engineers Club; American Legion (member of State Administrative Committee 1950-54). Mason. Registered Engineer. President General Alumni Association N. C. State College, 1949-50; Chairman Executive Committee Alumni Association, 1950-51. Vice-President Region III Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies 1950-52. Member Legislative Committee same organization. Listed in Who's Who in the South and Southwest. Married Miss Eliza Katharine Kerr of Yanceyville, N. C. Presbyterian. Address: 2814 Exeter Circle, Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN HALL MANNING

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

(Appointed by the Governor)

John Hall Manning, Democrat, was born in Durham, N. C., September 27, 1889. Son of James Smith and Julia Tate (Cain) Manning. Attended Durham High School, 1902-1905; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1909; University of North Carolina Law School, 1911-1913. Former attorney at law. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; National Guard Association of the United States. Assistant United States Attorney, 1934-1946; United States Attorney, Eastern District of North Carolina, 1946-1951. Member North Carolina National Guard, December 23, 1913 to August 16, 1919 and May 2, 1921 to September 30, 1951. Rank: Private; First Lieutenant, January 7, 1914; Captain, April 7, 1914; Major, October 4, 1918; Lt. Colonel, May 2, 1921; Colonel, February 1, 1937; Major General of the Line, September 11, 1947. Retired, Major General, September 30, 1951. Appointed Adjutant General of North Carolina, October 1, 1951. Mason, Sudan Temple. Episcopalian. Married to Miss Jane Hildenbrand Stillman, November 23, 1920. Children: Jane Stillman Manning (Mrs. Charles A. McKenney, Jr.); Richard de Yarmon Manning. Address: 2911 Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.

EDWARD H. McMAHAN

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Edward H. McMahan, Democrat, was born in Yancey County, N. C., June 20, 1905. Son of William Hayes and Eva Mae (Riddle) McMahan. Attended Marion Elementary and High Schools, 1911-1923; Wake Forest College, 1923-1927, LL.B. Attorney at Law. Member, N. C. Bar Association; President, Local Bar Association, Transylvania County, 1946. President, Brevard Chamber of Commerce, 1944-1945. State Director, North Carolina Merchants Association, 1944-1949. Member, Loyal Order of Moose; Woodmen of the World. District Governor, District 31-A (Western North Carolina) Lions International, 1945-1946; Member, Board of Directors, Lions International, 1948-1950. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards, Brevard Methodist Church, 1943-1949; Superintendent Young People's Department, 1941-1943. Married Miss Sarah Kathleen Jenkins, December 19, 1925. Two children: Edward H. McMahan, Jr., age 26; Sarah Jaudon McMahan, age 22. Legal address: Brevard, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

JOHN WILLIAM ROY NORTON, M. D.

SECRETARY STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

(Appointed by the North Carolina State Board of Health
with the approval of the Governor)

John William Roy Norton, Democrat, was born in Scotland County, July 11, 1898. Son of Lafayette and Iola Josephine (Reynolds) Norton. Attended Snead's Grove School, 1916-1920; A.B. Degree, Trinity College (Duke University) June 1920; one year's work in the Law School Trinity College, 1922-1923. Principal and athletic coach, Lumberton 1921-1922, Snead's Grove (Scotland County) 1923-1924. University of N. C. Medical School, Chapel Hill, 1926-1928; Vanderbilt University Medical School, 1926-1928, June 1928; interne at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich., June 1929; member medical staff of the Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich., June 1929-June 1930; chief of the medical department of the Arkansas State Hospital, Fort Smith, Arkansas, July 1930-August 1931.

City Health Superintendent, Rocky Mount 1931-1935; Assistant Division Director State Board of Health, 1936-1938; Professor Public Health Administration, University of North Carolina, 1938-1940. Member of the Wake County, Sixth District, and North Carolina Medical Societies; American and Southern Medical Association; Chairman Section on Public Health of SMA 1952-1953; North Carolina and American Public Health Associations. Fellow American College of Physicians; Diplomate American Board of Preventive Medicine and Public Health; Past Sec.-Treas. and Chrmn. Section Public Health and Education and Military Service Committee of N. C. Medical Society; Past Sec.-Treas. Nash-Edgecombe Counties Medical Society; Past Vice-President Fourth District Medical Society; Past Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Public Health Association; Governing Council Southern Branch American Public Health Association, and Chairman Health Officers Section 1952; Chrmn. Subcommittee on Personnel Administration American Public Health Association; Chrmn. Subcommittee on Specialized Expenditures State and Territorial Health Officers' Association; Board of Directors Planned Parenthood Federation of America; Advisory Board N. C. Good Health Association; Exec. Com, N. C. Division American Cancer Society; Exec. Com. N. C. Social Hygiene Society; Visiting Associate Professor Public Health, University of N. C. School of Public Health; Board of Directors N. C. Heart Association; Exec. Com. N. C. Mental Hygiene Society; Exec. Com. N. C. Health Council; Board of Directors N. C. Conference Social Service, President 1951; Medical Advisory Board, N. C. Military District; Medical Advisory Board Selective Service System (N.C.); Member North Carolina Civil Defense Council; Board of Directors Dental Foundation of North Carolina; President N. C. Harvard Alumni Association 1952; Commander Capital City Post, American Legion 1952; listed in "Who's Who in America". Delta Omega and Sigma Xi Honorary Public Health and Scientific Societies. Scientific Exhibit medal (N. C. Medical Society) 1947. Reynolds Medal (N. C. Public Health Association) 1948. Woodmen of World; Mason. Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Nu Phi Fraternities. Author of Rabies Control; Diphtheria Control; Observations on 1948 Polio Epidemic in North Carolina; Planning a Public Health Program; A Mid-Century Review of Public Health Activities in North Carolina; Joint Responsibilities of Public Health and Private Practice; Public Health Aspects of

Civil Defense; Looking Ahead for Health in North Carolina; Strengthening Local Health Departments — A Vital Security Need. Many articles in N. C. Health Bulletin. Private to Second Lieutenant of Field Artillery, 1918; Captain to Colonel in Medical Corps, 1940-1945; Medical Inspector Fort Bragg; Assistant Chief Preventive Medicine European Theater; Deputy Chief Hygiene Allied Force Headquarters; Medical Inspector Seventh Army; Director Epidemiology for Army; Chief Preventive Medicine Ninth Service Command. Awarded battle stars Tunisian and Sicilian Campaigns and Army Commendation Citation for service as Army Epidemiology Chief. Methodist; Steward, First Methodist Church, Rocky Mount, 1934-1935 and 1950—Edenton Street Church, Raleigh. Married Juanita Harris Ferguson, 1928. Three children: Geraldine, 23; Jean, 19; Lafayette Ferguson, 13. Address: 2129 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES WILLIAMS POWELL

DIRECTOR OF THE STATE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

(Appointed by the Attorney General)

James Williams Powell, Democrat, was born in Laurens, S. C., August 24, 1909. Son of James W. and Tallulah (Caine) Powell. Attended public schools of New Hanover and Lenoir Counties; graduated from Cape Charles (Va.) High School, 1926; Virginia Military Institute, Bachelor of Science Degree in Chemical Engineering, 1930. Also completed courses in following: Boyd Business School, Washington, D. C., 1932; Institute of Criminal Science, Washington, D. C., 1937; U. S. Army Counter-Intelligence School, Chicago, Ill., 1942; British School of Military Intelligence, Matlock, England, 1944. Member International Association of Chiefs of Police; International Association for the Detection of Deception; North Carolina Sheriffs' Association; Vice President N. C. Police Executives Association. Major, Military Intelligence Division, United States Army, 1942-1946; Major, 113th Field Artillery Battalion, 30th Division, N. C. National Guard, 1948-1951. Mason, Raleigh Lodge No. 500. Presbyterian. Married Miss Frances Shute of Monroe, N. C., March 26, 1938. One daughter, Kitty Tallulah Powell, age 13. Address: 3108 Lewis Farm Road, Raleigh, N. C.

NEROS FREDERICK RANSELL

COMMISSIONER OF PAROLES

(Appointed by the Governor)

Neros Frederick Ransdell, Democrat, was born in Franklin County, N. C., September 19, 1903. Son of William C. and Mary (Dixon) Ransdell. Attended Sandhill Farm Life School, 1923-1927; Mars Hill College; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School, 1930-1933. President, Euthalian Literary Society, Mars Hill College, 1929; awarded improvement medal, 1928; Debater's medal, 1929; Commencement Debater's medal, 1929, Inter-Collegiate Debater, 1928-1929. Delegate from Wake County to National Farm Bureau Organization in Chicago, Ill., 1944. Lawyer. Member Wake County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association. Solicitor, Fuquay Springs Recorder's Court, 1934-1944. Representative from Wake County in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Chief Enrolling Clerk during 1949 Session of the General Assembly. Appointed Director of State Probation Commission by the North Carolina State Probation Commission and the Governor, January 21, 1950. Appointed Commissioner of Paroles for the State of North Carolina by Governor Scott, June 2, 1952. Appointed a member of the North Carolina Probation Commission by Governor Scott, August 20, 1952. Member of Raleigh Elks Club, No. 734; Fuquay-Varina Lions Club. Presbyterian. One daughter: Sylvia Nan Ransdell. Address: Varina, N. C.

GEORGE ROMULUS ROSS

DIRECTOR DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

(Appointed by the Governor)

George Romulus Ross, Democrat, was born in Randolph County, May 22, 1888. Son of Romulus Rudolph and Rebecca Ellen (McCulloch) Ross. Attended Asheboro Public Schools, 1895-1905; A. and M. College (now State College of Agriculture and Engineering), 1911, B.S. Degree in Agriculture. Member, Grange; Farm Bureau. Trustee of North Carolina State College, 1921-1926. President, State College Alumni Association, 1930-1931. Member of Governor Hoey's Education Commission (Vice-Chair-

man), 1937-1938. Manager, farms and orchards in Moore and Richmond Counties, 1912-1924; Director, Division of Markets, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1924-1929; Director of State-owned Farms, 1929-1934; Administrator, Rural Rehabilitation and Loan Administration, 1934-1937; Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1938-1949. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly from Moore County, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924. Democratic Elector from the 8th District, 1940. Presbyterian; Elder since 1944. Married Miss Margaret Charlotte Goley, February 25, 1914. Two sons: George R. Ross, Jr.; William Goley Ross. Legal residence, Moore County, N. C. Home address: 1130 Harvey Street, Raleigh, N. C.

ROBERT LYNCH SCOTT

MEMBER NORTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Robert Lynch Scott, Democrat, was born in Rocky Mount, N. C., January 10, 1919. Son of John M. and Mary Ethel (Cashwell) Scott. Attended Rocky Mount Graded Schools; University of North Carolina, 1935-1936; Wake Forest College, 1938-1939; Wake Forest Law School, 1939-1941, 1945-1946, LL.B. Degree, 1946; Law School, Duke University, 1946. Attorney. Member, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Served in the Army Air Forces from August, 1941 to December, 1945, being separated with rank of Captain. Baptist. Married Miss Marlowe Mosshart of Princeton, Ill., 1945. Three daughters: Jamieson, Shannon and Robin. Address: 2913 Anderson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

EUGENE GUILFORD SHAW

COMMISSIONER OF REVENUE

(Appointed by the Governor)

Eugene Guilford Shaw, Democrat, was born in Pittsburgh, Pa., April 2, 1899. Son of James Henry and Lillian (White) Shaw. Attended Greensboro High School, 1912-1917; Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1917-1918; University of North Carolina, 1920-1923; University of North Carolina Law School. Attorney at law. Tax

administrator. Member, Greensboro Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Executives Club; Greensboro Real Estate Board; American Title Association. Past President Bar Association of 12th Judicial District. Charter member and Past President, Guilford County Young Democratic Club. Former Secretary, Guilford County Board of Elections. Former Executive Vice-Chairman, Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee. Deputy Clerk of the Superior Court Guilford County, 1923-1925. Public Administrator in Guilford County, 1942-1949. Seaman 2. c., U. S. Navy in World War I. Member, Corinthian Lodge No. 542 Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, Past Master, 1929-1930. Member Oasis Temple Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. Appointed Commissioner of Revenue on April 26, 1949 by Governor Kerr Scott. Trustee of Alumni Association of Oak Ridge Military Institute; President of National Association of Tax Administrators, 1952-53; President of Southeastern States Association of Tax Officials, 1952-53; First Vice-President of Tax Institute, Incorporated, of Princeton, New Jersey, 1953. Presbyterian. Married Miss Alice Elizabeth Lindsay of Taylorsville, N. C., April 3, 1926. One son: Eugene Guilford Shaw, age 25. O. C. S. of U. S. Air Force. Address: 1616 Nottingham Road, Greensboro, N. C.

HARRY TRACY WESTCOTT

STATE UTILITIES COMMISSIONER

(Appointed by the Governor)

Harry Tracy Westcott, Democrat, was born in Manteo, N. C., April 13, 1906. Son of George Thomas and Odessa (Tillett) Westcott. Attended Manteo Graded School, 1914-1920; Manteo High School, 1920-1924; North Carolina State College, B.S. Degree, 1928. Attended and completed School of Transportation and Marketing conducted by the University of Chicago in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Agriculture in New York, 1938. President, Inspectors Association of America, 1941. Marketing Specialist, N. C. Department of Agriculture, 1936-1948. Administrator, Federal Marketing Agreement and Order No. 81 States of N. C. and Virginia, 1948. Director of Markets, State of North Carolina, 1948-1950. Appointed by Governor Scott as a member

of the Utilities Commission, March 1, 1950. Reappointed for a term of six years, February 1, 1951. Methodist. Married Miss Helen Rankin of Gastonia, N. C., March 21, 1942. Two children: Helen Rankin Westcott; Robert Thomas Westcott. Address: 1132 Harvey Street, Raleigh, N. C.

CHARLES MARSHALL WILLIAMS

DIRECTOR DIVISION OF PURCHASE AND CONTRACT

(Appointed by the Governor)

Charles Marshall Williams, Democrat, was born in Clinton, S. C., May 21, 1903. Son of D. Marshall and Alice (Boyd) Williams. Graduated from High School, 1920; A.B., Wofford College. Chairman, Board of County Commissioners of Alamance County, 1938-1946. Member, National Association of Purchasing Agents; National Institute of Governmental Purchasing Agents; National Association of State Purchasing Officials; The Carolinas-Virginia Purchasing Agents Association. Methodist. Married Miss Mary Johnson, September, 1930. One son: Roger Marshall Williams. Address: 2514 St. Marys Street, Raleigh, N. C.

STANLEY WINBORNE

CHAIRMAN STATE UTILITIES COMMISSION

(Appointed by the Governor)

Stanley Winborne, Democrat, was born at Murfreesboro, N. C., August 25, 1886. Son of B. B. and Nellie (Vaughan) Winborne. Attended public schools; Dr. E. E. Parham's School, Murfreesboro; University of North Carolina, 1907; Ph.B. Degree. Member of North Carolina Bar Association. Member of the North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. Mason. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; Order of the Gorgan's Head. Kiwanis Club. Mayor, Murfreesboro 1909-1910; County Attorney 1911-1914; Representative from Hertford County 1915-1919; Senator from First District 1921; Democratic nominee for Presidential Elector 1928. Appointed member of the Corporation Commission in February 1930, by Governor Gardner; elected for unexpired term in November 1930; re-elected for regular term 1932. Appointed Utilities Commis-

sioner by Governor Ehringhaus, effective January 1, 1934; elected for four-year term in November 1934; re-elected November 8, 1938; made Chairman of present N. C. Utilities Commission by General Assembly 1941; reappointed Chairman by Governor Cherry, 1947. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Sharp Jernigan, April 17, 1912. Four sons, three daughters, nine grandsons and six granddaughters. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

DR. ELLEN WINSTON

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WELFARE

(Appointed by the State Board of Public Welfare. Subject to approval by the Governor)

Dr. Ellen Winston, Democrat, was born in Bryson City, N. C. Daughter of Stanley Warren and Marianna (Fischer) Black. Attended Bryson City Public Schools; Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., A.B.; Graduate work at N. C. State College and University of North Carolina; University of Chicago, M.A.; Ph.D. Honorary L.H.D., Woman's College of University of North Carolina, 1948; Honorary L.L.D., Woman's College, 1952. Appointed Commissioner of the State Board of Public Welfare, June 1, 1944. Member American Sociological Society, American Public Welfare Association, National Conference of Social Work, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, American Association of University Women, Raleigh Business and Professional Women's Club, Raleigh Woman's Club, and International Conference of Social Work. President State Legislative Council, 1943-1944; Legislative Chairman State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1943-1944. International Relations Chairman, N. C. Branch American Association of University Women, 1943-1946. Chairman Administrative Board of State Nutrition Committee, 1947-1948. President, N. C. Conference for Social Service, 1948-1950. Head, Department of Sociology and Economics, Meredith College, 1940-1944. Consultant Federal Works Project Administration, 1939-1943. Consultant National Resources Planning Board, 1940-1943. Consultant United States Office of Education, 1942-1944. Member Board of Directors, North Carolina Mental Hygiene Society, North Carolina Conference for Social Service, Mental Health Council, and Hospital for Treatment of Children Affected with Spastic Ailments.

Chairman North Carolina Board of Eugenics. Ex-officio Member N. C. Medical Care Commission, State Recreation Commission, State Commission for the Blind, Prison Advisory Council, Advisory Board of Paroles, and State Board of Correction and Training. Member of Resource-Use Education Commission; Chairman, Policy Committee, American Public Welfare Association; Member, Fact-finding Committee, Midcentury White House Conference on Children and Youth 1948-1950; Member Slum Clearance Advisory Committee, U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency; Member, Executive Committee, National Conference of Social Work, Listed in "Biographical Directory of American Scholars," "Who's Who in the American Education," "Who's Who in the Western Hemisphere," and "Who's Who in America." Co-author of "Seven Lean Years"; "The Plantation South, 1934-1937"; "Foundations of American Population Policy." Author of numerous articles dealing with social and economic problems. Formerly special technical editor National Economic and Social Planning Association and for the Carnegie Corporation of New York. Presbyterian. Married Dr. Sanford Richard Winston. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

HENRY ALTON WOOD

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, N. C. STATE COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND

(Appointed by the Commission)

Henry Alton Wood, Democrat, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., September 7, 1904. Son of John Henry and Ella (Heavner) Wood. Attended Valle Crucis Industrial School; Lincolnton High School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1927; University of North Carolina Graduate School, 1928-1931. Member, National Rehabilitation Association; N. C. Society Social Service; N. C. Society Crippled Children; Exceptional Child; IAPES; American Association for the Blind; National Society for the Prevention of Blindness; Association of Rehabilitation Workers for the Blind, National President, 1949; Director, American Association Workers for the Blind, 1950. Director, North Carolina State Association for the Blind. Secretary, States Council of Agencies for the Blind, 1948. Director, States Council National Rehabilitation Association. Member, Raleigh Lions Club. Episcopalian. Married Miss Pauline Patton, June 17, 1933. One daughter: Polly Patton, age 16. Address: 2619 Grant Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

NATHAN HUNTER YELTON

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'
RETIREMENT SYSTEM

(Elected by Board of Trustees)

Nathan Hunter Yelton, Democrat was born at Bakersville, N. C., April 5, 1901. Son of David and Sarah Jane (Deyton) Yelton. Attended Berea Academy, Ky., 1916-1918; Friendsville High School, (Tenn.) 1921-1922; Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, N. C., 1922-1923; Maryville College, Tenn., 1923-1924; Summer Schools, University of Tennessee; B.S., Vanderbilt University; George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; Graduate work at the University of North Carolina, 1930, and in School Administration, George Peabody, 1931. Member of Municipal Finance Officers Association, U. S. and Canada; Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement. National Council on Teacher Retirement. President High School Principals Association, Western District, N. C. E. A., 1931; Western District, Superintendent's Association, N. C. E. A., 1934. Superintendent Mitchell County Schools, 1931-1937; State Director Public Assistance 1937-1941; Executive Secretary, State School Commission, 1941-1942; Controller State Board of Education, 1942-1943; Director and Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System for cities and counties of North Carolina which began July 1, 1945. Immediate past president of Southern Conference Retirement Officials. Chairman Mitchell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1937; Delegate to 1936 National Democratic Convention in Philadelphia; Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1933-1943; elected again in 1945 and at present a member of The State Democratic Executive Committee. Member Board of Directors National Council on Teacher Retirement and Chairman Legislative Committee. Immediate Past President Southern Conference on Teacher Retirement. State Director of Public Employees Social Security program for cities, counties, and towns not covered by an existing retirement system. Board of Directors Raleigh Community Chest. Pvt., Student Army Training Corps, 1918; Captain U. S. Army, December 19, 1943 to October 7, 1945 with eighteen months overseas. Attached to British 11th Armored Division for eight months; participated in the invasion of Nor-

mandy, North France and Rhineland Campaigns. Attached to 3rd Army with headquarters in Munich in charge of Military Government Education program for Bavaria in the denazification of the German School System. Promoted to rank of Major and now holds this commission in the Officer Reserve Corps. Mason, member Raleigh Lodge 500. Member American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Raleigh Lions Club. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married Miss Cerena Sue Polk on April 16, 1922. One daughter, Natalie. Address: 113 Lake Boone Trail, Raleigh, N. C.

Senator Willis Smith



Bonner First District

Fountain Second District



Barden Third District

Cooley Fourth District



Chatham Fifth District

Durham—Sixth District



UNITED STATES SENATORS

CLYDE R. HOEY

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Clyde R. Hoey, Democrat, was born in Shelby, N. C., December 11, 1877. Son of Captain S. A. and Mary Charlotte Catherine Hoey. Attended Shelby High School, but left school and began work October 1, 1890, in a printing office. Purchased a newspaper and began editing and publishing same, August 1, 1894, and continued in that capacity until January 1, 1908. In the meantime studied law and, after reaching twenty-one, was licensed to practice in 1899, continuing to practice along with the newspaper work until 1908, since then entire time has been given to the practice of law. Attended University of North Carolina Summer Law School, June-September, 1899. Lawyer. Member North Carolina Bar Association; the American Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Representative from Cleveland County in the General Assembly of 1899 and 1901; State Senator, 1903. Chairman, Cleveland County Democratic Executive Committee 1903-1909. Served on State Advisory Democratic Committee ten years. Assistant U. S. Attorney for Western District of North Carolina, July, 1913, to December, 1919. Member Congress, December, 1919, to March 4, 1921. Served as Governor of North Carolina, January 7, 1937-January 9, 1941. LL.D., Davidson College, 1937; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1938; LL.D., Duke University, 1938. Elected to the United States Senate in 1944 for a term of six years; re-elected in 1950 for another term of six years; member of Senate Committees on Agriculture and Finance; Kiwanian; Mason; Junior Order; Red Men; Woodmen of the World; Knights of Pythias; Odd Fellows. Methodist. Married Miss Bessie Gardner, March 22, 1900, who died February 13, 1942. Children: Clyde R. Hoey, Jr., Charles A. Hoey, and Isabel Hoey Paul, Home address: Shelby, N. C.

WILLIS SMITH

UNITED STATES SENATOR

Willis Smith, Democrat, of Raleigh, North Carolina; Lawyer; born Norfolk, Va.; December 19, 1887. Son of Willis and Mary Shaw (Creecy) Smith; graduate Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City, N. C., 1905; A.B., Trinity College (now Duke University) 1910, law school, Duke University, 1912; Admitted to N. C. Bar, 1912; law firm, Smith, Leach & Anderson. U. S. Army, Fortress Monroe, Va., July-November 1918. Inheritance tax attorney, N. C. 1915-1920; member N. C. House of Representatives, 1927-1929-1931, (Speaker of House, 1931); chairman Democratic State Convention, 1940; delegate Democratic National Convention, Chicago, 1944, 1952. Member commission preparing rules for use Federal courts in North Carolina, 1933; member Federal Judicial conference, 4th Circuit. Member Board of Trustees, Patrick Henry Memorial Foundation, National Probation Association; member American Bar Association. (General Council, 1935-36); state delegate, 1936-1939; board of governors, 1941-1944; president, 1945-1946. Observer Nuremburg Trials, 1946; member (in 1951) and chairman (in 1952) of U. S. Congressional delegations to Interparliamentary Union; member N. C. State Bar Association, (President 1941-1942); Wake County Bar Association (president 1943-1944); 7th Judicial District Bar Association, American Legislators Association, (member board managers, 1932-1933); American Law Institute, American Counsel Association, American Judicature Society, International Association Ins. Counsel (President 1941-1943); American Legion; President's Amnesty Board (1947); Society of Forty & Eight; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Omicron Delta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of the Coif. Trustee Duke University (Chairman Board since 1947); Methodist. Clubs: Lawyers, Kiwanis, Carolina Country, University New York, Dunes. Elected to U. S. Senate November 7, 1950, and sworn in November 27, 1950. Married Anna Lee, April 30, 1919; children, Willis, Lee Creecy, Alton Battle, and Anna Lee. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

HERBERT COVINGTON BONNER

(*First District*—Counties, Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Pitt, Tyrrell and Washington. Population 247,894.)

Herbert Covington Bonner, Democrat, was born in Washington, N. C., May 16, 1891. Son of Macon Herbert and Hannah Selby (Hare) Bonner. Attended Public and Private Schools, Washington, N. C.; Warrenton High School 1906-1909. Farmer. Sergeant Co. I, 322nd Infantry, 81st Division World War I. Attended Officers Training School, Longres, France, after Armistice. Commander Beaufort County Post 1922, and District Commander American Legion, N. C. Dept., 1940. Elected to Seventy-sixth Congress from the First Congressional District, November 1940, to succeed Lindsay C. Warren, resigned. Re-elected to Seventy-seventh, Seventy-eighth, Seventy-ninth, Eightieth, Eighty-first, and Eighty-second Congresses. Episcopalian. Mason, Shiner, Elk and Legionnaire. Married Mrs. Eva Hassell Hackney, August 2, 1924. Address: Washington, N. C.

LAWRENCE H. FOUNTAIN

(*Second District*—Counties: Bertie, Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Lenoir, Northampton, Warren, and Wilson. Population, 306,904.)

Lawrence H. Fountain, Democrat, was born in the village of Leggett, N. C., Edgecombe County, April 23, 1913. Son of Sallie (Barnes) and the late Lawrence H. Fountain. Educated in public schools of Edgecombe County. Received A.B. Degree, 1934, LL.B. Degree, 1936, at the University of North Carolina. Winner of Wiley P. Mangum Oratorical Medal and Mary D. Wright Debate Medal; President Philanthropic Literary Society; Member, Debate Council; Board of Directors Graham Memorial Building; Y. M. C. A. Deputation Team while at University of North Carolina. Law partner of V. E. Fountain in the Law Firm of Fountain & Fountain, Tarboro, N. C. Member, Edgecombe County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; North Carolina

Bar Association; American Bar Association; Tarboro Merchants Association; Tarboro Chamber of Commerce; Tarboro Kiwanis Club, Past President, 1940, Lt. Governor Sixth Division of Carolinas District of Kiwanis International, 1950. Retired member Tarboro Junior Chamber of Commerce. Elected Tarboro's Man of the Year in 1948. Director of Edgecombe County Chapter American Red Cross. Former President Young Democratic Club of Edgecombe County; Eastern Organizer of YDC's of North Carolina during administration of Ralph W. Gardner; former Chairman Second Congressional District Executive Committee of YDC's of North Carolina. Reading Clerk in North Carolina State Senate, 1936, Special Session; 1937 Regular Session; 1938 Special Session; 1939 Regular Session; 1941 Regular Session. State Senator from Fourth Senatorial District of North Carolina in General Assembly of 1947, 1949 and 1951. Enlisted in Army of United States March 4, 1942, with grade of Private, advanced to Corporal and Staff Sergeant, released from service as Major, J. A. G. C. March 4, 1946. Elected to the Eighty-Third Congress November 4, 1952. Member Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church, Tarboro, N. C.; Deacon 1941-1946; ordained as Elder in June, 1946. Sunday School attendance record of 36 years without absence; teacher Men's Bible Class, Howard Memorial Presbyterian Church. Married Miss Christine Dail of Mount Olive, N. C., May 14, 1942. Address: Tarboro, N. C.

GRAHAM A. BARDEN

(*Third District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Jones, Onslow, Pamlico, Pender, Sampson, and Wayne. Population, 308,470.)

Graham Arthur Barden, Democrat, was born in Sampson County, N. C., September 25, 1896. Son of James Jefferson and Mary Robinson (James) Barden. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, LL.B. Degree. Attorney-at-law. Member of Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Sigma Chi Fraternity. Member Sudan Shrine; Doric Masonic Lodge; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks; American Legion; Master of Doric Lodge 1928; Exalted Ruler of the Elks Lodge; Commander of the American Legion; Counsellor of the Junior Order. Served in the United

States Navy during World War I. Judge of Craven County Court. Representative from Craven County to General Assembly 1933. Elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, the Seventy-fifth Congress, the Seventy-sixth Congress, the Seventy-seventh Congress; the Seventy-eighth Congress, the Seventy-ninth Congress, the Eightieth Congress, the Eighty-first Congress, the Eighty-second Congress and the Eighty-third Congress. Presbyterian; Deacon of First Presbyterian Church, New Bern. Married Miss Agnes Foy; two children, Graham A., Jr., and Agnes F. Barden. Address: New Bern, N. C.

HAROLD D. COOLEY

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Chatham, Franklin, Johnston, Nash, Randolph, Vance, and Wake. Population, 401,913.)

Harold Dunbar Cooley, Democrat, of Nashville, N. C., son of the late R. A. P. Cooley and Hattie Davis Cooley; born July 26, 1897; attended the public schools of Nash County, the University of North Carolina, and the law school of Yale University; licensed to practice law in February, 1918; served in the Naval Aviation Flying Corps during World War I; presidential elector in 1932; President, Nash County Bar Association, 1933; member of Junior Order United American Mechanics, Phi Delta Theta fraternity, and Phi Delta Phi national law fraternity; member of Baptist Church; married Miss Madeline Strickland in 1923, and is father of two children—a son, Roger A. P. Cooley, 2nd, and a daughter, Hattie Davis Cooley Lawrence. Elected to Seventy-third Congress, July 7, 1934; re-elected to the Seventy-fourth Congress, November 6, 1934, and to each succeeding Congress. Chairman, House Committee on Agriculture, Eighty-first and Eighty-second Congresses. Address: Nashville, N. C.

THURMOND CHATHAM

(*Fifth District*—Counties: Caswell, Forsyth, Granville, Person, Rockingham, Stokes and Surry. Population, 355,088.)

Thurmond Chatham, Democrat, of Winston-Salem, N. C.; born in Elkin, N. C., August 16, 1896; attended Woodberry Forest School, 1912-1915; University of North Carolina 1915-16; Yale

Senator Clyde R. Hoey



Carlyle Seventh District



Deanc Eighth District

Alexander Ninth District



Jonas Tenth District

Jones Eleventh District



Shuford Twelfth District

University, 1916-17; during the First World War enlisted in the United States Navy as seaman second class, and served from May 1917 to June 1919; in World War II again served in the Navy from February 14, 1942, to November 25, 1945, with combat duty in the Southwest Pacific; decorated with the Bronze Star Medal, the Secretary of the Navy's Commendation Medal, and the Royal Order of Nassau with Swords from the Dutch Government, American Theater Ribbon, European Theater Ribbon, Asiatic Theater Ribbon with three battle stars, World War I Ribbon, and the Victory Ribbon; went to work in the mills of the Chatham Manufacturing Company in July 1919 and rose through various positions to the presidency of the company and chairman of the board of directors; engaged in agricultural pursuits as owner and operator of Klondike Farm at Elkin, N. C.; former president of North Carolina Dairymen's Association, member of State Board of Conservation and Development, and county commissioner of Forsyth County; is a member of the National Grange, the Farm Bureau, member of the visiting committee of Woman's College at Greensboro, of the board of directors of Methodist Children's Home at Winston-Salem, and director of Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital at Elkin; member, Society of Cincinnati; elected to the Eighty-first Congress on November 2, 1948, and reelected to the Eighty-second Congress on November 7, 1950; reelected to the Eighty-third Congress on November 4, 1952; without opposition. Married to Mrs. Patricia Firestone Coyner, November 16, 1950; two sons by former marriage, Hugh Gwyn Chatham and Richard Thurmond Chatham, Jr.; one son by present marriage, Walter Firestone Chatham, born January 7, 1952. Address: Winston-Salem, N. C.

CARL T. DURHAM

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Alamance, Durham, Guilford and Orange. Population, 398,351.)

Carl Thomas Durham, Democrat, was born at White Cross, Binghams Township, Orange County, N. C., August 28, 1892. Son of Claude P. and Delia Ann (Lloyd) Durham. Attended White Cross Graded School 1898 to 1908; Mandale High School 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1912; University of North Carolina School of Pharmacy 1916 and 1917. Pharmacist. Member N.C.P.A.; vice-president N.C. P.A.

Member Chapel Hill Board of Aldermen 1922 to 1927; Chapel Hill School Board 1927 to 1938; Orange County Board of Commissioners 1933 to December 1, 1938. Elected to the 76th Congress, 77th Congress, 78th Congress, 79th Congress, 80th Congress, 81st Congress and 82nd Congress. Third ranking member of the Armed Services Committee and Acting Chairman of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Married Miss Margaret Joe Whitsett, December 30, 1919. Five children: Mrs. Gregg Murray, Margaret, Anne, Carl T., Jr., and Mrs. Bill D. Sessler. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

FRANK ERTEL CARLYLE

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, New Hanover and Robeson. Population, 394,214.)

Frank Ertel Carlyle, Democrat, of Lumberton, N. C.; lawyer; born in Lumberton, N. C., April 7, 1897, son of William W. and Lillian O. Carlyle; educated in the public schools of Robeson County, Wilson Memorial Academy, Nyack, N. Y., and the University of North Carolina; licensed to practice law in January 1921. Served in the United States Navy during World War I; former member Robeson County Board of Elections; former chairman Robeson County Democratic Executive Committee; former president 9th Judicial District Bar Association; past president Lumberton Kiwanis Club and Lumberton Rotary Club; member of the American Legion for more than 25 years and past commander of Lumberton Post; member Forty and Eight; 32nd degree Mason, Shriner; B. P. O. Elks; Phi Delta Theta Fraternity; elected Solicitor 9th Judicial District of North Carolina in 1938, and re-elected in 1942 and 1946; elected to the 81st Congress November 1948; re-elected to the 82nd Congress November 1950; re-elected to the 83rd Congress November 1952; member of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce and member of Sub-Committees on Aviation and Radio and Television. Baptist. Married Lois Godwin Caldwell, daughter of Luther H. and Nora G. Caldwell, May 19, 1927. One daughter, Mrs. Doran Berry, of Chapel Hill, N. C.

CHARLES BENNETT DEANE

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Anson, Davidson, Davie, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin. Population, 369,455.)

Charles Bennett Deane, Democrat, of Rockingham, N. C., was born in Anson County. Son of John Leaird and Florence Mae (Boyette) Deane. Graduated from Trinity Park School, Durham, 1920; LL.B. Degree, Wake Forest College, 1923. Licensed as attorney, February, 1923. Register of Deeds of Richmond County, 1926-1934. Compiler, U. S. Congressional Directory, 1933-1936. Attorney and Consultant, Wage and Hour Division, Washington, D. C., 1939-1940. Owner General Insurance Agency, Rockingham, N. C. Elected to the 80th, 81st, 82nd and 83rd U. S. Congresses. Baptist; Recording Secretary, North Carolina Baptist State Convention, 1932-1951. Married Miss Agnes Walker Cree, October 15, 1927. Children: Betty Cree Deane; Agnes Carol Deane; Charles B. Deane, Jr. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

HUGH QUINCY ALEXANDER

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Cabarrus, Caldwell, Iredell, Rowan, Stanly and Watauga. Population, 338,907.)

Hugh Quincy Alexander, Democrat, U. S. Representative, 9th N. C. District; was born in Glendon, N. C., August 7, 1911. Son of O. S. and Mary Belle (Reynolds) Alexander. Attended Goldston Grammar School, 1918-1925; West Durham High School, 1925-1928; Durham High School, 1928-1929; Duke University, 1929-1932; University of North Carolina Law School, 1934-1937, LL.B. Lawyer. Member of the N. C. Bar Association; Cabarrus County Bar. Shriner, Oasis Temple, President Cabarrus County Shrine Club, 1946; Member of Executive Club; Kannapolis Junior Chamber of Commerce; Cannon Memorial Y's Men's Club; Past President of Interstate Y.M.C.A.; Young Men's Council N. C. and S. C.; President Kannapolis Y. D. C. 1948; Beaver-Pittman Post American Legion, Commander, 1946. State Commander of American Legion, 1950; Past Judge Advocate 12th District V. F. W.; Chairman Public Affairs Committee of North Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce 1949; Representative in the N. C. General As-

sembly Sessions of 1947 and 1949. Solicitor Cabarrus County Court, 1950-1952; Member National American Legion Boy's State. Entered service as Ensign, U.S.N.R., June 19, 1942; discharged as Lieutenant, U.S.N.R., December 25, 1945. Presbyterian. Married Miss Myrtle Elizabeth White, September 25, 1942. One daughter, Elizabeth Rippy Alexander, and three sons, Hugh Q. Alexander, Jr., Stephen Alexander, and William George Alexander. Address: 708 Florida Drive, Kannapolis, N. C.

CHARLES RAPER JONAS

(Tenth District—Counties: Avery, Burke, Catawba, Lincoln, Mecklenburg and Mitchell. Population, 360,318.)

Charles Raper Jonas, Republican, of Lincolnton, N. C., was born in Lincoln County, N. C., December 9, 1904. Son of Charles Andrew and Rosa (Petrie) Jonas. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1918-1921; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1925; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D., 1928. Attorney at law. Member Lincoln County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations. President North Carolina Bar Association, 1946-1947. Member North Carolina National Guard since December 29, 1928; active duty in United States Army, 1941-1946, being discharged as Lieutenant-Colonel; at present Colonel, North Carolina National Guard. Elected to Congress from the Tenth North Carolina Congressional District, November 4, 1952. Methodist. Married Miss Annie Elliott Lee, August 14, 1929. Children: Charles Jonas, Jr., age 11; Richard Elliott Jonas, age 9. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

WOODROW WILSON JONES

(Eleventh District—Counties: Cleveland, Gaston, Madison, McDowell, Polk, Rutherford, and Yancey. Population, 295,724.)

Woodrow Wilson Jones, Democrat, was born near Rutherfordton, N. C., January 26, 1914. Son of Bernard Bartlett and Carl Jane (Nanney) Jones. Attended Forest City and Gilkey, N. C. Grammar Schools, 1921-1928; Gilkey High School, 1928-1930; Rutherfordton-Spindale High School, 1930-1932; Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C., 1932-1934; Wake Forest College Law School.

1934-1937, LL.B. Degree. Attorney. Member of the North Carolina Bar Association; Rutherford County Bar Association, President, 1943; 18th Judicial District Bar Association; Rutherfordton Kiwanis Club; President, 1943, Director, 1947; Rutherfordton Junior Chamber of Commerce. City Attorney for Rutherfordton, N. C., 1941-1943; Solicitor, Rutherford County Recorder's Court, 1941-1944. Representative from Rutherford County in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1949. Elected to the Eighty-first Congress, November 7, 1950 to fill out the unexpired term of Honorable A. L. Bulwinkle, deceased. Elected to the Eighty-second Congress, November 7, 1950; member Committee on the Judiciary. Baptist; Teacher, Baracca Sunday School Class, 1940-1944; Deacon; Teacher, Young Men's Sunday School Class. Lieutenant (jg) United States Naval Reserve; active duty, 1944-1946. Married Miss Rachel Elizabeth Phelps of Lillington, November 21, 1936. Two children: Woodrow Wilson Jones, Jr., age 12 years; Michael Anthony Jones, age 10 years. Address: Rutherfordton, N. C.

GEORGE ADAMS SHUFORD

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania. Population, 284,691.)

George Adams Shuford, Democrat, was born in Asheville, N. C., September 5, 1895, son of George A. and Julia E. (Dean) Shuford; attended Asheville public schools and graduated from Asheville High School in 1913; attended University of North Carolina and thereafter the University of Georgia, receiving an LL.B. degree at the latter university in 1917; admitted to the practice of law in the State of Georgia in 1917. Attended First Officer's Training Camp, Fort McPherson, Georgia, May, 1917 and commissioned 2nd Lieut. Infantry, August, 1917; thereafter in November, 1917 was assigned to the 119th Infantry Regiment of the 30th Combat Division; commissioned First Lieut. in January, 1918 and served with the 19th Infantry Regiment in the United States and France until discharged at Camp Jackson in 1919. Licensed to practice law in the State of North Carolina following military service, August 1920. Member Buncombe County Bar Association, President in 1940; North Carolina State Bar Association; Chair-

man Buncombe County Board of Elections, 1940-1942, Representative from Buncombe County in the North Carolina General Assembly of 1945 and 1947. Appointed Superior Court Judge for the State of North Carolina in the fall of 1947 and served as such until July, 1949. Elected to the Eighty-third Congress, November 4, 1952. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity and the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Episcopalian. Married Miss Daphne Brown, April 23, 1932. Children: Sydney Herbert Shuford, Elizabeth Dean Shuford, Fuller Adams Shuford. Address: Asheville, N. C.

JUSTICES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SUPREME COURT

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DEVIN

CHIEF JUSTICE

William Augustus Devin, Democrat, was born in Granville County, July 12, 1871. Son of Robert Ira and Mary (Transou) Devin. Attended Horner Military School 1883-1887; Wake Forest College, 1888-1890; University of North Carolina Law School 1892-1893. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Member American Bar Association. Mayor Oxford, 1903-1909. Representative in the General Assembly 1911 and 1913. Member Constitutional Amendments Commission 1913; Judge Superior Court 1913-1935; appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court by Governor Ehringhaus, October 1935, succeeding Associate Justice W. J. Brogden; elected for eight-year term, November 3, 1936, re-elected November 7, 1944. Honorary degree LL.D. conferred by the University of North Carolina. Honorary degree LL.D. conferred by Wake Forest College. Member N. C. National Guard; Captain 1901-1907; member staff of Governor Craig with rank of Major. Mason. Baptist. Teacher Bible Class since 1915. Author of addresses on legal and historical subjects. Chairman Judicial Council. Married Miss Virginia Bernard, November 29, 1899. One son, William A. Devin, Jr., Washington, D. C. Home address: Oxford, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

MAURICE VICTOR BARNHILL

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Maurice Victor Barnhill, Democrat, was born in Halifax County, December 5, 1887. Son of Martin V. and Mary (Dawes) Barnhill. Attended public schools of Halifax County; Enfield Graded School; Elm City Academy; University of North Carolina Law School 1907-1909; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Member North Carolina Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Nash County Court, April 1914; member Legislature (House) 1921; Judge Nash County Court, April 1923; former Chairman Nash

County Highway Commission and Board of Trustees Rocky Mount Graded School District. Judge Superior Court, June 1924. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey, July 1, 1937, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina and elected for term of eight years November 8, 1938; re-elected November 1946. Chairman of the N. C. Judicial Council. Member Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Mason and Shriner. Married Miss Nannie Rebecca Cooper, June 5, 1912. Two children: M. V. Barnhill, Jr.; Rebecca Barnhill. Methodist. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE

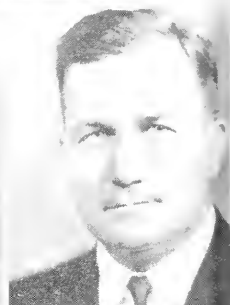
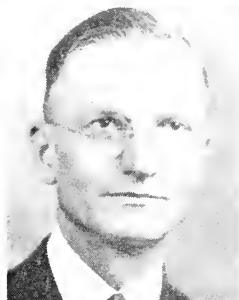
ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

John Wallace Winborne was born in Chowan County, N. C., July 12, 1884. Son of Dr. Robert H. and Annie F. (Parker) Winborne. Attended Horner Military School, Oxford, 1900-1902; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1906; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1946. Married twice: first to Charlie May Blanton, March 30, 1910 who died November 4, 1940. To them two children were born: daughter, Charlotte Blanton now Mrs. Charles M. Schaffer, Chapel Hill, N. C., and a son, John Wallace, Jr., of Northampton, Mass. Second marriage to Mrs. Lalage Oates Rorison, June 14, 1947. Taught Bingham Military School, Asheville, N. C., 1906-1907. Admitted to practice, North Carolina, 1906. Practiced, Marion, N. C., after 1907. Member firm of Pless and Winborne, 1907-1919; Pless, Winborne and Pless, 1919-1926; Pless, Winborne, Pless and Proctor, 1926-1927; Winborne and Proctor, 1928-1937. Member, Board of Aldermen, 1913-1921; Attorney, Marion and McDowell County, 1918-1937. Member Local Selective Board during World War I. Chairman Democratic Executive Committee, McDowell County, 1910-1912; member State Democratic Executive Committee 1916-1937; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1937. Member Local Government Commission of North Carolina, 1931-1933. Delta Kappa Epsilon; Mason; Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina, 1931; Executive Club of Raleigh. Member North Carolina State Bar Association and American Bar Association. Honorary member of North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati; Honorary member Phi Delta Phi; Marion Kiwanis Club (president, 1923). Appointed by

Chief Justice Devin



Justice Barnhill



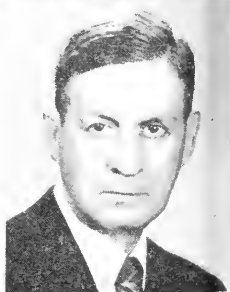
Justice Winborne

Justice Denny



Justice Ervin

Justice Johnson



Justice Parker

Governor Hoey Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, July 1, 1937; elected for a term of eight years in November, 1938; re-elected for a term of eight years in November, 1946. Home address: Marion, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

EMERY B. DENNY

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Emery Byrd Denny was born in Surry County, North Carolina November 23, 1892. Son of Rev. Gabriel and Sarah Delphina (Stone) Denny. Attended public schools of Surry County, Gillian Academy, and University of North Carolina. Honorary degree of LL.D. conferred by the University of North Carolina in 1946 and by Wake Forest College in 1947. Admitted to practice law, 1919. Member law firm of Denny & Gaston, 1919-1921, Mangum & Denny, 1921-1930, practiced alone 1930-1942. Attorney for Gaston County, 1927-1942, and North Carolina Railroad, 1937-1938; Mayor of Gastonia 1929-1937. Private, corporal, sergeant and master electrician in aviation section, Signal Corps, World War I. President, Gastonia Chamber of Commerce, 1925; Chairman, Gaston County Board of Elections, 1924-1926; Chairman, Gaston County Democratic Executive Committee, 1926-1928; Chairman, State Democratic Executive Committee, 1940-1942. President and director Ranlo Manufacturing Company, 1936-1941; Trustee, University of North Carolina, 1941-1943; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Gaston County Public Library, 1935-1942; Chairman, Board of Trustees of Garrison Memorial Hospital, 1934-1939; special counsel for the Governor during the General Assembly of 1941. Member American Legion; Phi Delta Phi; Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, A. F. & A. M.; Gastonia Chapter No. 66, Royal Arch Masons; Gastonia Commandery No. 28, Knights Templar and St. Titus Conclave No. 72, Red Cross of Constantine. Grand Marshal of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Baptist. Trustee, North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C., 1949-1951; Trustee and member of Executive Committee of the Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C. Appointed Associate Justice Supreme Court of North Carolina, by Governor Broughton, February 3, 1942, to succeed the late Associate Justice Heriot Clarkson. Elected to fill out the unexpired term and for a full

eight-year term, November 3, 1942; re-elected for a term of eight years November 7, 1950. Married Bessie Brandt Brown, Salisbury, N. C., December 7, 1922. Children: Emery B., Jr., Betty Brown, Sarah Catherine (now Mrs. Bailey P. Williamson of Raleigh), and Jeane Stone. Address: Raleigh, N. C. Home address: Gastonia, N. C.

SAM J. ERVIN, JR.

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Sam J. Ervin, Jr., son of Samuel James and Laura (Powe) Ervin, was born at Morganton, N. C., September 27, 1896; graduated from the University of North Carolina with A.B. degree in 1917, and from Harvard Law School with LL.B. degree in 1922; served in France with the First Division for 18 months in the First World War; twice wounded in battle, twice cited for gallantry in action, and awarded the French Fourragere, the Purple Heart with one Oak Leaf Cluster, the Silver Star, and the Distinguished Service Cross; admitted to the North Carolina bar in 1919 and subsequently licensed to practice before various Federal agencies and courts, including the Supreme Court of the United States; engaged in practice of law at Morganton since 1922 with exception of periods of service on bench; has served in the following capacities, namely: Representative from Burke County in General Assemblies of 1923, 1925, and 1931; Chairman, Burke County Democratic Executive Committee, 1924; Trustee, Morganton Graded Schools, 1927-1930; Member State Democratic Executive Committee, 1930-1937; Trustee University of North Carolina, 1932-1935, 1945-1946; Judge, Burke County Criminal Court, 1935-1937; Judge, North Carolina Superior Court 1937-1943, resigning to resume practice of law; Member State Board of Law Examiners, 1944-1946; Member, North Carolina Hospital and Medical Care Commission, 1944; Government Appeal Agent, Burke County Service Board No. 2, and Chairman, Burke County Labor Mobilization Board, Second World War; Representative from Tenth North Carolina District in 79th Congress, 1946-1947, declining to seek renomination to resume practice of law; Chairman, North Carolina Commission for Improvement of Administration of Justice, 1947-1949; Trustee, Davidson College, 1948-1950; Associate Justice, State Supreme Court, since February 3, 1948, having been origi-

nally appointed to such office by Governor Cherry and having been subsequently elected thereto in November, 1948 and November 1950. Received Honorary LL.D. degree at University of North Carolina, 1951. Member of the following organizations: North Carolina Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, American Bar Association, Association of Interstate Commerce Commission Practitioners, American Judicature Society, General Alumni Association of University of North Carolina (President, 1947-1948), American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Disabled American Veterans, Society of the First Division, Army and Navy Legion of Valor, Morganton Kiwanis Club, Morganton Chamber of Commerce, State Literary and Historical Association, Southern Historical Association, American Historical Association, Society of Mayflower Descendants, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Junior Order, Knights of Pythias, Dokies, Knights Templar, Scottish Rite Masons (32nd degree), Morganton Presbyterian Church (elder); married Margaret Bruce Bell, of Concord, N. C., June 18, 1924; three children: Sam J. Ervin, 3rd., Margaret Leslie Ervin, and Laura Powe Ervin. Home: Morganton, N. C. Office: Raleigh, N. C.

JEFFERSON DEEMS JOHNSON, JR.

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Jefferson Deems Johnson, Jr., Democrat, was born in Garland, N. C., June 6, 1900. Son of Jefferson Deems and Mary Lily (Wright) Johnson. Attended Trinity Park School, Durham, N. C., 1917-1918; A.B., Trinity College, 1923; graduated from Duke University Law School, 1926. Entered practice of law in Clinton, fall of 1926. Appointed Special Superior Court Judge by Governor J. M. Broughton, 1941; reappointed in 1943, serving until June 1945. Resumed practice of law in Clinton. Was nominated by Democratic Executive Committee and elected in November 1950 to fill out unexpired term of Justice A. A. F. Seawell, deceased, of the Supreme Court of North Carolina; re-elected for a term of eight years November 4, 1952. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Town Attorney of Clinton, 1928-1941. State Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District in the General Assemblies of 1937 and 1941. Member of the Commission on Recodification of statute law of the State, 1941-1943.

Member, Sigma Chi and Omicron Delta Kappa Fraternities. Private in World War I. Past Commander of the Clinton Post of the American Legion. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Faison, August 17, 1935. Children: Frances, age fifteen; Mary Lily, age thirteen; Jeff D., III, age eleven. Residence: Clinton, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

ROBERT HUNT PARKER

ASSOCIATE JUSTICE

Robert Hunt Parker, Democrat, was born in Enfield, N. C., February 15, 1892. Son of R. B. and Victoria C. (Hunt) Parker. Attended Enfield Graded School; graduating in 1908; University of North Carolina, 1908-1911; University of Virginia, 1911-1912, B.A.; University of Virginia Law School, 1912-1915, LL.B.; Wake Forest Law School, summer of 1914. Field Artillery officer in World War I with nearly seventeen months of service in France. Representative in the General Assembly of 1923. Solicitor for the State Third Judicial District, February 23, 1924-September 24, 1932; Judge Superior Court, September 24, 1932-November 25, 1952, having been nominated and elected without opposition in 1934, 1942 and 1950. Nominated in Democratic Primary of 1952 for Associate Justice of the N. C. Supreme Court and elected November 4, 1952, assuming office November 25, 1952. Member American Legion; 40 & 8; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Episcopalian. Married Mrs. Rie Williams Rand of Greensboro, N. C., November 28, 1925. Home address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Official address: Raleigh, N. C.

MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATORS

LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT OF SENATE

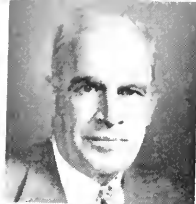
Luther Hartwell Hodges, Democrat, was born in Virginia, March 9, 1898. Son of John James and Lovicia (Gammon) Hodges. Attended Leaksville High School, 1912-1915; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1919; Honorary LL.D., 1946. Retired from Marshall Field & Company. World War I, Second Lieutenant, 1918. Elected Lieutenant Governor November 4, 1952. Member Masonic Order and Rotary Club. Former President Leaksville Rotary Club; former President New York City Rotary Club; former Governor N. C. Rotary District. Methodist. Married Miss Martha E. Blakeney, June 24, 1922. Three children: Betsy, age 27; Nancy, age 26; and Luther, Jr., age 16. Address: Leaksville, N. C.

JAMES H. POU BAILEY

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

James H. Pou Bailey, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Baltimore, Md. Son of Josiah W. and Edith (Pou) Bailey. Attended Hugh Morson High School, 1929-1930; Woodberry Forest School, 1930-1935; University of North Carolina, 1941; A.B. and LL.B. Attorney at Law. Member of Wake County Bar Association, Executive Committee, 1949-1950; N. C. Bar Association; 7th District Bar Association. Member Alpha Tau Omega College Fraternity, Secretary, 1938, President, 1939 and 1940. Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1941. Served as Private, World War II, January 9, 1942-July 1942; Corporal, July 1942-October, 1942; served overseas in European Theater nineteen months as Field Artillery Officer. Released to Reserve, January 15, 1946 as Captain Field Artillery; presently Military Intelligence Reserve, rank of Captain. State Senator in

Luther H. Hodges



Lieutenant Governor
President of the Senate

Bailey of Wake

Barnhardt of Cabarrus

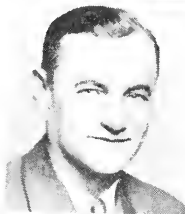
Bason of Caswell



Bridger of Bladen

Eunn of Nash

Chapman of Alexander



Copeland of Hertford

Crawford of Graham

Crew of Halifax



Currie of Durham

Duncan of Alleghany

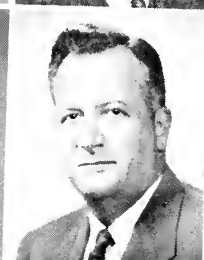
Edney of Madison



Gash of Transylvania

Godwin of Gates

Graves of Forsyth



the General Assembly of 1951. Presbyterian. Married Miss Marie Fiquet Pate, August 1, 1945. Two children: James H. Pou Bailey, Jr., and Edwin Pate Bailey. Address: 513 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C.

LUTHER ERNEST BARNHARDT

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Rowan and Cabarrus. Two Senators.)

Luther Ernest Barnhardt, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born at Concord, N. C., November 29, 1903. Son of George Thomas and Lillie Virginia (Faggart) Barnhardt. Graduated from Concord High School, May, 1921; LL.B. Wake Forest College, May, 1925. Lawyer. Member Cabarrus County Bar Association, President, 1942; member State Bar and American Bar Associations. Chairman Cabarrus County Board of Elections, 1933-1944. Pi Kappa Alpha (Wake Forest College) National Fraternity; Charter member Golden Bough; Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Alpha Circle, Wake Forest College; Secretary Student Body. Member Rotary International. Trustee Concord Community Center, 1940-1941; Trustee Public Library 1943. Member General Statutes Commission; Secretary and Director Concord Chamber of Commerce; National Counsellor, U. S. Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President and Director Concord Community Boys' Club, Inc. State Senator in the General Assembly, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards; Teacher Adult Bible Class. Married Miss Burvelle McFarland, June 3, 1930. Four children: Luther Ernest, Jr.; Phoebe Jean; John McFarland; Ann Drucilla Barnhardt. Address: Concord, N. C.

SAMUEL MURPHEY BASON

(*Fifteenth District*—Counties: Caswell and Rockingham. One Senator.)

Samuel Murphey Bason, Democrat, Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, was born in Swepsonville, N. C., December 3, 1894. Son of William Henry and Flora Green (Murphey) Bason. Attended Burlington High School, 1915; Oak Ridge Military Academy, 1917; University of North Carolina. President, Bank of

Yanceyville, Yanceyville, N. C. Owner, Caswell Insurance and Realty Company. President, Caswell Hardware and Implement Company. Appointed by Governor Clyde R. Hoey as Highway Commissioner, May, 1937, serving until May, 1941. Appointed by Governor J. Melville Broughton as Member of the North Carolina Gasoline and Oil Inspection Board, April, 1942, serving until December, 1945. First President, Caswell County Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Member Yanceyville Rotary Club, First President, 1937. Member, Caswell Brotherhood Lodge #11, A.F., and A.M., Master, 1925, 1927 and 1933. Senator from the Fifteenth Senatorial District, 1947. Presbyterian. Chairman Board of Deacons, 1925-1945; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1943. Volunteered for service in World War I in 1917; served twenty-two months, eleven of which were spent overseas; discharged with rank of Color Sergeant. Married Miss Martha E. Hatchett, October 18, 1921. Three children: Carolyn Elizabeth Bason, William Hatchett Bason and Dorothy Helen Bason. Address: Yanceyville, N. C.

JAMES ALBERT BRIDGER

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

James Albert Bridger, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Bladenboro, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Robert L. and Emma (Stone) Bridger. Attended Bladenboro High School; Horner Military School; Wake Forest College, 1919-1921, LL.B.; Columbia University, 1921; Massey's Business College, Richmond, Virginia. Ford Dealer; Farmer; Lawyer; Attorney for Bladenboro Cotton Mills, Bridger Corporation; Chairman of Board, Textile Insurance Company, High Point. Representative in General Assembly of 1927, 1941, 1943, and 1945; Senator from Tenth Senatorial District, 1929. Member of Democratic Executive Committee since 1921; Chairman, 1939. Member of State Democratic Executive Committee since 1927. Mayor, Bladenboro, 1922-1945; Chairman, Local School Board, 1932-1945; State Highway Commissioner, Third Division, 1945-1949; Private, U. S. Army Rear Ranks, October 1 to December 11, 1918. Mason, Master, 1928; Shriner; Woodmen of the World; Rotarian; Trustee, N. C. State College, 1929 until consolidation; Trustee of Greater Uni-

versity until 1951; Chairman, Board of Deacons, First Baptist Church, Bladenboro, N. C. Married Miss Elise M. Bridger, 1929; four children. Address: Bladenboro, N. C.

CHARLES SETTLE BUNN

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash, and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Charles Settle Bunn, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born at Spring Hope, N. C., February 4, 1892. Son of Charles Dew and Sidney Hawkins (Bissette) Bunn. Attended Stanhope School, 1900-1910; Trinity Park Prep School, 1910-1913; A.B. Degree, Trinity College, 1917. Farmer. Master Farm Family award by Progressive Farmer and N. C. State College Extension Service 1951, and Elected President of the N. C. Master Farmers Club 1951; Proctor Citizenship Cup Lions Club, 1937. President, N. C. Swine Breeders Association, 1936-1944; President, N. C. Crop Improvement Association, 1947-1948. Commander, American Legion Post No. 91, 1937-1940. Superintendent and Teacher in one of Nash County High Schools, 1917-1918; Chairman N. C. Area School Commission, 1945-1947; Member of N. C. Education Committee, 1947-1948; Officer Candidate, 1917-1918 Technical Military Training School, State College, N. C.; Officers Training School, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky. Representative from Nash County in the General Assembly of 1949. Methodist; Steward and Trustee, 1918-1952; Sunday School Teacher and Superintendent, 1912-1952. Married Miss Agnes Mable Smith, 1917. Children: Charles Ivy, Esper Nan, Mark Settle, Braxton Craven, Agnes Sidney, Spruill Gilmore. Address: Spring Hope, N. C.

RAY ETHERIDGE CHAPMAN

(*Twenty-eighth District*—Counties: Alexander, Burke and Caldwell. One Senator.)

Ray Etheridge Chapman, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-eighth Senatorial District, was born in Alexander County, September 13, 1913. Son of Charlie H. and Minnie (Bumgarner) Chapman. Graduated from Taylorsville High School, 1933; Gup-

ton-Jones College, Degree in Mortuary Science, 1946. Mortician. Member City Council, 1947-1950; County Coroner, 1950. Member Taylorsville Rotary Club, Secretary, 1951-1952; Loyal Order of Moose; American Legion. Entered military service, March 21, 1941; served in Europe and received battlefield commission; discharged as First Lieutenant, January 9, 1946. Methodist; member Board of Stewards. Address: Box 277, Taylorsville, N. C.

JAMES WILLIAM COPELAND

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank, and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

James William Copeland, Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Woodland, N. C., June 16, 1914. Son of L. C. and Nora L. (Benthall) Copeland. Attended Woodland-Olney High School, graduating in 1930; Guilford College, A.B. Degree, 1934; University of North Carolina Law School, J.D. Degree, 1937. Lawyer and farmer. Member of Hertford County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Murfreesboro Rotary Club; American Legion; V. F. W. Mayor of Woodland, 1940-1942. Chairman of Northampton County Board of Elections, 1939-1942. Mayor of Murfreesboro, 1947-1950. Chairman of Hertford County Board of Elections, 1946-1949. Member American George Lodge No. 17, A.F. & A.M., Murfreesboro, N. C.; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., New Bern, N. C. Assistant Editor, North Carolina Law Review, 1936-1937. Lieutenant, U. S. Navy, 1942-1946; presently a member of the U. S. Naval Reserve with rank of Lieutenant. State Senator in General Assembly of 1951. Baptist. Married Miss Nancy Hall Sawyer, October 11, 1941. Two children: Emily Robinson Copeland, age 7; James William Copeland, Jr., age 1. Address: Murfreesboro, N. C.

JAMES HUAL CRAWFORD

(*Thirty-third District*—Counties: Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, and Swain. One Senator.)

James Hual Crawford, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-third Senatorial District, was born in Clay County, June 27, 1866. Son of James W. and Eugenia (Poteet) Crawford. At-

enkel of Iredell
Hicks of Greene
Hobgood of Franklin



idges of Henderson
Horton of Martin
Hundley of Davidson



nes of Pitt
Kirkman of Guilford
Larkins of Jones



ng of Person
Marshall of Stokes
McIntyre of Mecklenburg



ore of Robeson
Morgan of Cleveland
Pate of Scotland



ul of Beaufort
Proctor of McDowell
Rankin of Gaston



tended preparatory schools, 1870 to 1882; M.D., University of Chattanooga, Tennessee, 1894. Doctor. Coroner Cherokee County, 1910. Representative from Graham County in the special session of the General Assembly, 1938 and Regular sessions of 1939 and 1945. Mason; Blue Lodge; Shriner; Odd Fellows. Baptist. Married Miss Hattie Long, March 9, 1888. Five children, three sons and two daughters. Address: Robbinsville, N. C.

WILLIAM LUNSFORD CREW

(*Fourth District*—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

William Lunsford Crew, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Northampton County, October 29, 1917. Son of James Winfield, Sr. and Texas A. (Stanley) Crew. Attended Pleasant Hill Grammar School, 1923-1930; Roanoke Rapids High School, 1930-1934; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1938; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1941. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Organizer, Director and Attorney for First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Roanoke Rapids. Member Phi Gamma Delta, Secretary, 1938; Civic Music Club; Roanoke Rapids Chamber of Commerce; Roanoke Rapids Junior Chamber of Commerce, President, 1949; Roanoke Rapids Exchange Club, President, 1948-1949 and at present District Governor; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Roanoke Rapids Civic Music Association, President; Roanoke Rapids Executive Club. Lieutenant (j.g.) United States Navy from July, 1943 to April, 1946. Methodist; Sunday School teacher, 1947-1952. Married Miss Nancy Trotter Horney, November 14, 1940. Children: William Lunsford Crew, Jr., age 4; Nancy Alexander Crew, age 9. Address: Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

CLAUDE CURRIE

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Claude Currie, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Candor, Montgomery County, N. C., December 8, 1890. Son of John C. and Louise (McKinnon) Currie.

Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1911-1914; University North Carolina, A.B. and LL.B., 1926. Executive Vice-President Security Building and Loan Association. State Senator, Eighteenth Senatorial District, 1927; Fourteenth Senatorial District 1945, 1947 and 1949. United States Army Air Corps, 1917-1919; Pursuit Observer, Sgt. Presbyterian. Address: Durham, N. C.

EDWIN DUNCAN

(Twenty-ninth District—Counties: Alleghany, Ashe and Watauga. One Senator.)

Edwin Duncan, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-ninth Senatorial District, was born in Sparta, N. C., June 25, 1905. Son of David Crockett and Della (Woodruff) Duncan. Attended Glade Valley High School; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1925. Banker. Married Miss Bessie Lee Wellborn. Two children. Address: Sparta, N. C.

CALVIN RANSOME EDNEY

(Thirtieth District—Counties: Avery, Madison, Mitchell and Yancey. One Senator.)

Calvin Ransome Edney, Republican, Senator from the Thirtieth Senatorial District, was born in Mars Hill, N. C., April 30, 1888. Son of George Newton and Callie Elizabeth (Merrell) Edney. Attended Yancey Collegiate Institute, Burnsville, 1909-1913; University of North Carolina, 1914-1920; A.B., 1920; A.M., 1922; graduate work, 1922-1923; Law School, summer sessions; Wake Forest, summer law school. Licensed to practice law, 1924. Lawyer, farmer and cattle raiser. Superintendent Public Welfare, Madison County, 1937-1944; City Attorney, Mars Hill, 1935-1937. Professor History and Economics, Mars Hill College, 1919-1921, 1925-1926; Carson Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn., 1923-1924. Land Bank field representative, 1928-1931. President of Madison County Road Organization. Mason, Scottish Rite. Shriner. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Married Miss Palma Lois Carter, January 3, 1935. Two children: Calvin R. Edney, Jr. and Greenwood Edney. Address: Marshall, N. C.

ROBERT TALIAFERO GASH

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

Robert Taliafero Gash, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Brevard, N. C., October 6, 1924. Son of Robert Lenoir and Lucy Ashton (Plaster) Gash. Attended Brevard Junior College; University of North Carolina, A.B., 1948; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1950. Lawyer. Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Secretary Transylvania County Bar, 1951-1952. Member Monroe Wilson Post 88 American Legion; Junior Chamber of Commerce, State Director, 1950-1951; Secretary, 1951-1952; State Director, 1952. Member Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Dunns Rock Lodge 267 of Brevard; Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Asheville Consistory. Naval Aviator, 1943-1945; ordered to inactive duty as Ensign; now holds rank of Lieutenant (jg) in Naval Reserve. Member of St. Phillips Episcopal Church of Brevard; Secretary and member of Vestry, 1952. Married to Miss Elizabeth Rose Buckner, August 19, 1950. One son: Robert Edward Gash, born January 25, 1952. Address: Brevard, N. C.

ADOLPHUS PILSTON GODWIN, JR.

(*First District*—Counties: Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Hertford, Pasquotank and Perquimans. Two Senators.)

Adolphus Pilston Godwin, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the First Senatorial District, was born in Gatesville, N. C., October 6, 1912. Son of Adolphus Pilston, Sr., and Mabel Clair (Hayes) Godwin. Attended Gatesville High School, 1930; Mars Hill College, 1930-1931; Campbell College, 1931-1932; Wake Forest College, 1932-1937; Wake Forest School of Law, LL.B. Degree, 1937. Lawyer. Member N. C. State Bar; President First Judicial District Bar, 1952-1953. Special Agent with F.B.I., 1942-1945. Member Democratic Executive Committee. Master, Gatesville Lodge No. 126, A. F. & A. M., 1952. Member Gatesville Baptist Church. Married Miss Mildred Vann of Ahoskie, August 10, 1940. Children: Adolphus Pilston Godwin, III and Gretchen Vann Godwin. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

CALVIN GRAVES

(Twenty-second District—County: Forsyth. One Senator.)

Calvin Graves, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-second Senatorial District, was born in Mount Airy, N. C., July 2, 1909. Son of Calvin, Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (Johnson) Graves. Attended Mount Airy High School, 1922-1926; University of North Carolina, A.B. 1930; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. 1932. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association, North Carolina Bar Association, Forsyth County Bar Association. President Forsyth County Bar Association, 1947. Chairman Forsyth County Democratic Executive Committee, 1948-1952. City Attorney for Winston-Salem, 1943. Served in U. S. Marine Corps, 1944-1945. Methodist. Former teacher of Men's Bible Class and former member of Board of Stewards. Married to Miss Julia Benton Pendergraph, February 16, 1933. Three children: Julianne Graves, Nancy Bailey Graves and Mary Watkins Graves. Address: 1416 North Hawthorne Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

COLUMBUS VANCE HENKEL, JR.

(Twenty-fifth District—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

Columbus Vance Henkel, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Statesville, N. C., September 16, 1908. Son of Columbus Vance and Lila (Dunavant) Henkel. Attended Woodberry Forest School, Class of 1926; University of North Carolina, two years. Engaged in textiles and farming. Local Precinct Chairman. Presbyterian. Married Miss Marguerite Nunan in 1944. Address: Turnersburg, N. C.

CARL T. HICKS

(Seventh District—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, and Onslow. Two Senators.)

Carl T. Hicks, Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Rockingham, N. C., October 14, 1899. Son of Daniel Thomas and Sara Kate (Burns) Hicks. Attended Rockingham High School, 1905-1917; State College, September 1918 to De-

ember 6, 1918. Farming-Business Manager. Chairman, Greene County Board of Education 1949-1950. Mason. Private, S.A.T.C., State College, 1918, discharged December 6, 1918. State Senator in the general Assembly of 1951. Methodist. Married Miss Emily Minshew, November 11, 1922. Address: Walstonburg, N. C.

HAMILTON HARRIS HOBGOOD

(*Sixth District*—Counties: Franklin, Nash and Wilson. Two Senators.)

Hamilton Harris Hobgood, Democrat, Senator from the Sixth Senatorial District, was born in Franklin County, N. C., March 23, 1911. Son of Herbert Hamilton and Ruth Taylor (Harris) Hobgood. Attended Mapleville and Louisburg Public School, 1918-1924; Bunn High School, 1924-1928; University of North Carolina, 1928-1933, A.B. in Education, 1932; Wake Forest College Law School, 1939-1941, LL.B., 1941. N. C. High School Oratorical Champion, 1928. Member of Golden Fleece and Grail. President, Senior Class, 1932; Head Waiter, Swain Hall, 1931-1933; Inter-collegiate Debate Team, four years. Attorney at Law. Member of State, District and County Bar Associations. Judge, Franklin County Recorder's Court, December, 1938-November, 1942; April, 1946-December, 1948. Member, N. C. State Guard, April, 1941 to August, 1942, Private to Second Lieutenant; United States Marine Corps, August, 1942 to April, 1946, First Lieutenant, August, 1942; Captain, March, 1943; Major, July, 1945. Served in Pacific Theatre of Operations in World War II. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards, 1948; Teacher of College Bible Class, 1947-1949; Teacher of Men's Bible Class, 1950-1952. Married Miss Margaret Nicol Stallings, May 15, 1943. Three children: Elizabeth Lacy Hobgood, born March 18, 1944; Robert H. Hobgood, born April 25, 1946; Charles Hamilton Hobgood, born November 12, 1951. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

WILLIAM BRYAN HODGES

(*Thirty-second District*—Counties: Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Polk and Transylvania. Two Senators.)

William Bryan Hodges, Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District, was born in Norfolk, Va., October 9, 1900. Son of Samuel Thompson and Louisa (Kirk) Hodges. Attended Blue Ridge School for boys, Hendersonville, 1916-1917; Davidson College, 1919-1920. Banker. President State Trust Co., Hendersonville. State Senator from the Thirty-second Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1949. Methodist, Married Miss Elizabeth Carrigan, July 7, 1935. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

HUGH G. HORTON

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell, and Washington. Two Senators.)

Hugh G. Horton, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born at Ahoskie, N. C., December 23, 1896. Son of John A. and Oda Novella (Byrd) Horton. Attended Ahoskie High School and Winton High School; Wake Forest Law School, 1922. Lawyer. American Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Mayor of Williamston, 1923. Prosecuting Attorney Martin County, 1927. Private in 1918, 280th Field Hospital, 20th Sanitary Train, Camp Sevier, South Carolina. Skewarkee Lodge No. 90, A.F.&A.M., Williamston; Washington, N. C. Lodge No. 922, B.P.O. Elks. Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C. New Bern Consistory No. 3, Scottish Rite Masonry. Representative in the General Assembly of 1935, 1937 and 1939. State Senator 1941, 1943, 1947 and 1951. Member Williamston Memorial Baptist Church, Williamston, N. C. Married Miss Bessie O. Page, November 11, 1923. Children: Hugh G. Horton, Jr., and Betsy Page Horton. Address: Williamston, N. C.

GEORGE LEE HUNDLEY

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

George Lee Hundley, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Davidson County, January 6, 1903. Son of D. J. and Minnie (Weir) Hundley. Attended Thomasville High School; High Point College. President State Industrial Bank. Realtor; Insurance and Loans. President Thomasville Motors. Secretary & Treasurer, Gantt & Hundley Corp. President General Finance Company. Board of Directors Peoples Savings & Loan Association. Former President Thomasville Merchants Association. Member North Carolina Real Estate Board; North Carolina Insurance Agents Assn. Past President Lions Club. Past Master Masonic Lodge. Senator in the General Assembly of 1945. Member Board of Stewards Memorial Methodist Church. Married Miss Lynette Salmons, June 5, 1943. Two children: Jean H. Foster and Georganna H. Henson by former marriage. Address: Thomasville, N. C.

PAUL ERASTUS JONES

(*Fifth District*—County: Pitt. One Senator.)

Paul Erastus Jones, Democrat, Senator from the Fifth Senatorial District, was born near Bethel, Pitt County, April 9, 1890. Son of Solomon Major and Gertrude (Whichard) Jones. Graduated from Bethel High School, 1907. Attended Richmond College, Virginia, one year; Medical College of Virginia, 1907. Doctor of Dental Surgery, 1910. Dentist and farmer. First Lieutenant World War I, June 30, 1918-March 15, 1919. Member of Pitt County Medical and Dental Society; American Dental Association, served as delegate since 1931. Member Council of Legislation American Dental Association four year term; Member Fifth District of N. C. Dental Society and served as Secretary and President. Fellow of the American College of Dentists; Fellow International College of Dentists. Elected to N. C. State Board of Dental Examiners 1938, serving until 1947. Vice President American Association of Dental Examiners 1943, serving two terms, President 1946. Director of the Bank of Farmville 1921-1937. Member Farm Bureau; Rotary Club; Local School Board (twenty-

Leavis of Yadkin
Ross of Randolph
Royster of Vance



Manford of Cumberland
Scott of Alamance
Shuford of Catawba



Smith of Union
Talton of Wayne
Thomas of Hoke



Ann of Sampson
Weaver of Buncombe
Weeks of Edgecombe



Butfield of Pender
Whitley of Johnston
Williams of Lee



Wife of Stanly
Woodson of Rowan
Byerly Principal Clerk



five years, Chairman five years); Pitt County Board of Education, 1944-1949; Pitt County Democratic Executive Committee (Chairman seven years); State Democratic Executive Committee, 1945 until present. Appointed to N. C. Board of Health, 1944 (served four years); Author of several Essays before the N. C. Dental Society, including a Presidential Address in 1931; Presidential Address to American Association of Dental Examiners in 1946. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Chairman Advisory Committee of the N. C. Dental Society to the Dental College Committee of the Faculty of the University of North Carolina, 1951-1952. Elected a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina for an eight year term in 1951. Elected President of the Dental Foundation of the North Carolina, Inc., in 1951. Re-elected President in 1952. Member Christian Church; Deacon ten years. Married Miss Vernice Lee Lang, October 22, 1913. Two children: Mrs. Charles M. Duke; Dr. P. E. Jones, Jr. One grandson and one granddaughter. Address: 502 North Main St., Farmville, N. C.

OSCAR ARTHUR KIRKMAN

(Seventeenth District—County: Guilford. One Senator.)

Oscar Arthur Kirkman, Democrat, Senator from the Seventeenth Senatorial District, was born in High Point, N. C., April 16, 1900. Son of Oscar Arthur, Sr., and Lulu Blanche (Hammer) Kirkman. Attended Public Schools of High Point, graduating in 1918; University of Virginia, B.S., 1923; University of Virginia, M.S., 1924; one year of law at the University of Virginia, 1924-1925; two years of law, Oxford University (England) 1926-1928. Admitted to North Carolina Bar, 1929. Executive Vice-President and General Manager High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad Company of High Point, N. C. President, Atlantic B. and L. Association, High Point, since 1937; Director Southern Furniture Exposition Building, High Point; Regional Vice-President and Director, American Short Line Railroad Association, Washington, D. C., since 1930. Member Board of School Commissioners, High Point, 1932-1939; Guilford County Board of Public Welfare, 1938-1939; Board of Trustees of Winston-Salem Teachers College, three terms. Member Board of Trustees High Point Memorial Hospital;

Member Board of Trustees, North Carolina Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis; State Campaign Chairman, American Cancer Society, 1952; Member Railway Industry Advisory Committee, National Production Authority. Mayor, City of High Point, 1939-1943; Councilman, 1945-December 27, 1948. Federal Operating Manager, railroads of Puerto Rico on special assignment from the Office of Emergency Management, 1943-1944. Teacher of Spanish, three years University of Virginia; Business Law, High Point College, one year. Member of Elks; Masons; Woodmen of the World; Royal Arcanum; Private U. S. Army, 1918; American Legion, Adjutant in the 20's; Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity. National President, Alpha Kappa Psi, (Commerce and Business Administration Fraternity), Indianapolis, Indiana, 1929-1933; Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Methodist; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Katherine Morgan of Salisbury, N. C., March 10, 1933. Children: Larkin, age 15; Caroline, age 13; John, age 11; Susan, age 4. Address: 501 West High Street, High Point, N. C.

JOHN DAVIS LARKINS, JR.

(*Seventh District*—Counties: Carteret, Craven, Greene, Jones, Lenoir and Onslow. Two Senators.)

John Davis Larkins, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Seventh Senatorial District, was born in Morristown, Tennessee, June 8, 1909. Son of John Davis and Emma (Cooper) Larkins. Attended public schools of Cedartown and Hazelhurst, Georgia, and Fayetteville, N. C., Graduated Greensboro High School June, 1925; B.A. Wake Forest 1929, Law 1930 Wake Forest College. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association, American Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar, Inc., and Fifth District Bar; U. S. Conciliation Commissioner-Referee for Jones County 1934-1936. Sigma Delta Kappa and Phi Alpha Delta, National Legal Fraternities, Alpha Pi Delta Social Fraternity, Junior Order United American Mechanics; Mason; Zion Lodge, No. 81, Trenton; Woodman of the World. Trenton Rotary Club; New Bern Consistory No. 3 Scottish Rite, Shriner, Sudan Temple, B.P.O.E. No. 764. State Senator Seventh District Special Session 1936; Regular Session 1937; Special Session 1938, Regular Session 1939, 1941; President pro tem of 1941

Senate; Regular Sessions 1943, 1949 and 1951. Served as Chairman State Constitutional Amendment Committee Campaign 1938. Chairman N. C. Jackson Day Committee 1939-1940; President Eastern Carolina Chamber of Commerce 1940; Secretary N. C. for Roosevelt Headquarters 1940. Appointed Kentucky Colonel by Gov. A. B. "Happy" Chandler 1939. Third Congressional District Chairman Navy Day League 1941-1942 and Chairman Third Congressional District War Production Board Industrial Salvage Committee. Delegate-at-Large to Democratic National Convention in Chicago 1940, District Delegate 1944, and Alternate to Delegate-at-Large, Democratic National Convention in Philadelphia 1948; Member of Notification Committee to notify the Vice-President of the U. S. 1944. Baptist. Deacon; Chairman Board of Deacons, Superintendent Sunday School 1930-1942. State Campaign Chairman N. C. Division of the American Cancer Society 1947-48, President, A. C. S. 1952-53, National Director at Large A. C. S. 1952-54; Attorney for Atlantic and N. C. Railroad 1945-46. Private, U. S. Army, World War II; Past Adjutant and Past Commander American Legion Post No. 154, Trenton, N. C.; Co-Chairman 1950-51 American Legion Department Membership Committee. Member La Societe 40 Et 8; Finance Director Democratic National Committee for N. C. Campaign 1948-1952; Secretary State Democratic Executive Committee 1952-54; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee for Jones County since 1944. Married Miss Paulin Murrill, of Jacksonville, N. C., March 15, 1930. Two children: Emma Sue and Pauline, ages 21 and 18. Address: Trenton, N. C.

FLEMMIE D. LONG

(*Fourteenth District*—Counties: Durham, Granville and Person. Two Senators.)

Flemmie D. Long, Democrat, Senator from the Fourteenth Senatorial District, was born in Person County, N. C., May 3, 1881. Son of Daniel D. and Cora A. (Brooks) Long. Attended County Public Schools. Farmer, merchant and fertilizer dealer. Chairman Board of County Commissioners 1932-1938. Senator in the General Assembly of 1941, 1945 and 1949. Primitive Baptist. Deacon and clerk of Church, and Moderator of the Association for twenty years. Married Miss Ida C. Tillman in 1905. Address: Roxboro, N. C., RFD. No. 1.

WILLIAM FLYNT MARSHALL

(Twenty-third District—Counties: Stokes and Surry. One Senator.)

William Flynt Marshall, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-third Senatorial District, was born at Walnut Cove, N. C., July 16, 1900. Son of Albert Franklin and Nannie Flynt Marshall. Attended Walnut Cove High School and Commercial School. Lumberman, farmer and banker. President, Stokes Lumber Company, Walnut Cove; President, State Planters Bank, Walnut Cove. Commissioner, Town of Walnut Cove, 1933-1938, and served as Treasurer during that time. Representative from Stokes County 1939, 1943 and 1945; State Senator from the Twenty-third District, 1941 and 1949. Member Walnut Cove Lodge 629, A.F.&A.M.; Oasis Temple Order of Mystic Shrine. Member Walnut Cove Rotary Club and served as President 1951-1952. Baptist. Married Miss Iva Lee Isaacs, April 24, 1924. Two sons: William Flynt, Jr., and Joe Isaacs Marshall. Address: Walnut Cove, N. C.

FRED HEADEN McINTYRE

(Twentieth District—County: Mecklenburg. One Senator.)

Fred Headen McIntyre, Democrat, Senator from the Twentieth Senatorial District, was born at Gulf, Chatham County, N. C., September 4, 1899. Son of John William and Bettie (Gilmore) McIntyre. Attended Gulf Public Schools, 1905-1914. Retired manufacturer. Served as train dispatcher with Norfolk-Southern Railroad before moving to Charlotte in 1933. Member Truck-Trailer Industry Advisory Committee, War Production Board, 1942-1945; Ordnance Department Industry Integration Committee, 1943-1945; Director, Truck-Trailer Manufacturers Association, Inc., Washington, D. C., 1945; City Council of Charlotte, 1945-1947. Member Excelsior Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, No. 261; Oasis Temple of Charlotte; Shrine Bowl Committee, 1949; Moose Lodge of Charlotte; Charlotte Red Fez Club, Director, 1948-1950, Vice-President, 1949; Charlotte Civitan Club, Board of Directors, 1944-1947, Chairman Board of Directors, 1944-1945, Vice-President, 1946-1947. Member St. John's Baptist Church of Charlotte; member Finance Committee, 1943; Vice-President,

Fink Bible Class, 1950. Married Miss Bettie Overton, December 9, 1918. Children: Elizabeth Joyce, now Mrs. Jacob A. Rudisill, Jr.; Mary Catherine, now Mrs. Nisbet P. Rodgers; Fred H. McIntyre, Jr. Address: 909 Berkeley Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

DU BRUTZ CUTLAR MOORE

(Eleventh District—County: Robeson. One Senator.)

Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Democrat, Senator from the Eleventh Senatorial District, was born in Burgaw, N. C., August 6, 1895. Son of John Bailey and Serena Lee (Corbett) Moore. Attended Burgaw High School; University of North Carolina, 1913 and 1914. Real estate dealer. Member North Carolina Association of Realtors; N. C. Democratic Executive Committee for six years, Secretary, 1934-1936. Chairman of N. C. Alcoholic Control Board, 1937-1941. Mason. Member Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion, Private in U. S. Army, 1917-1919, serving in Europe as member of the Wilmington Light Infantry. Presbyterian; Member Board of Deacons. Married Miss Ruth Robeson Norment, June 28, 1922. Children: Du Brutz Cutlar Moore, Jr.; Mary Corbett Moore; Ruth Norment Moore. Address: Box 985, Lumberton, N. C.

ROBERT FOSTER MORGAN

(Twenty-seventh District—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Robert Foster Morgan, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Anderson County, South Carolina, June 24, 1922. Son of O. Z. and Minnietta (Foster) Morgan. Attended Cleveland County Public Schools and Boiling Springs High School; Gardner-Webb College, A.A. Degree, 1941; Yale University, 1943-1944. Part owner of Morgan & Company, Inc., Shelby. Member N. C. Seedsmen Association National Cotton Council; Executive Committee N. C. Seedsmen Association; Past-President of Cleveland County Ginner's Association. Member of Rotary Club and Director of Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Member of Shelby Lodge of Masonic Order. Enlisted as Private in Air Force, 1942, and discharged as Captain in 1946, Member of

Inactive Reserve Air Force at present. Member Beaver Dam Baptist Church; Deacon; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class; Vice-President Brotherhood; Chairman Finance Committee. Address: 1106 N. Washington St., Shelby, N. C.

EDWIN PATE

(*Eighteenth District*—Counties: Davidson, Montgomery, Richmond and Scotland. Two Senators.)

Edwin Pate, Democrat, Senator from the Eighteenth Senatorial District, was born in Laurel Hill, N. C., April 16, 1898. Son of Z. V. and Sallie (McNair) Pate. Attended North Carolina State College, B.S. 1921. Merchant, Farmer, and Banker. Senator in the General Assembly of 1941, 1945 and 1949. Presbyterian. Married Miss Marie Whitaker, October 20, 1921. Two children, one boy and one girl. Address: Laurinburg, N. C.

MALCOLM CARLYLE PAUL

(*Second District*—Counties: Beaufort, Dare, Hyde, Martin, Pamlico, Tyrrell and Washington. Two Senators.)

Malcolm Carlyle Paul, Democrat, Senator from the Second Senatorial District, was born in Beaufort County, N. C., January 18, 1912. Son of Charles Barrow and Mildred (Sadler) Paul. Attended Pantego High School 1926-1930; Wake Forest College, LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Member Beaufort County Bar Association; N. C. State Bar Association. Prosecuting Attorney, Beaufort County Recorder's Court, 1938-1946; County Attorney for Beaufort County since 1946; Chairman Beaufort County Democratic Executive Committee since 1946; Member State Democratic Executive Committee since 1952. Golden Bough, Wake Forest College. Mason; Red Men; Elk; Kiwanian. Served in U. S. Navy, 1942-1946, with rank of Lieutenant Commander. Episcopalian. Married Miss Hulda Winfield, April 10, 1936. One son: Charles Winfield Paul, age 4. Address: 1215 N. Market Street, Washington, N. C.

ROBERT WRIGHT PROCTOR

(*Twenty-seventh District*—Counties: Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford. Two Senators.)

Robert Wright Proctor, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-seventh Senatorial District, was born in Lumberton, N. C., April 8, 1900. Son of Edward Knox, Jr. and Elizabeth Gray (Dick) Proctor. Graduated from Lumberton High School, 1918; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1924-1926. Attorney at law. Member N. C. State Bar, Inc., N. C. State Bar Association and The American Bar Association. President 18th Judicial District Bar, 1937, and member Council of the N. C. State Bar, 1948-1953. Attorney for Town of Marion and County of McDowell since 1926. Chairman McDowell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1932-1947; member N. C. State Democratic Executive Committee since 1936. Member Board of Trustees Marion City Administrative Unit; Board of Trustees Marion General Hospital since 1935; State Board of Conservation and Development, 1945-1949; Board of Trustees University of North Carolina, 1943-1951. Mason; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi. Private, United States Army, S.A.T.C., 1918. Member First Baptist Church of Marion. Married Miss Frances Sarah Gilkey, October 15, 1929. Children: Sara Anne Proctor, Elizabeth Gray Proctor and Frances Gilkey Proctor. Address: 303 North Garden Street, Marion, N. C.

RUFUS GRADY RANKIN

(*Twenty-sixth District*—County: Gaston. One Senator.)

Rufus Grady Rankin, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District, was born at Belmont, N. C., February 25, 1891. Son of Rufus Pinkney and Zoe (Hand) Rankin. Graduated from Gastonia High School, 1906; attended University of North Carolina, 1906-1909. President of Superior Yarn Mills, Mount Holly, N. C. State Senator from the Twenty-sixth Senatorial District in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Member of North Carolina Budget Commission 1931-1935 and 1949-1951. Member North Carolina Unemployment Compensation Commission 1943-1946. Chairman Special Committee appointed by Gov.

Cherry for study of Public School System, 1947-1949. Member Board of Gaston County Commissioners, 1919-1925. Mason, including Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, Shrine. Methodist. Chairman Cole Foundation Methodist trust for benefit retired ministers and their wives. Married Miss Ruth Boyce, January 13, 1913. Four children: R. G. Rankin, Jr.; David H. Rankin; George Mason Rankin; Mrs. Anna Rankin Lineberger; seven grandchildren. Address: Gastonia, N. C.

CHARLES G. REAVIS

(Twenty-fourth District—Counties: Davie, Wilkes and Yadkin. One Senator.)

Charles G. Reavis, Republican, Senator from the Twenty-fourth District, was born in Yadkin County, May 31, 1892. Son of George W. and Lydia (Vanhoy) Reavis. Attended Yadkin County Public Schools, 1899-1910. Co-owner and President of Pioneer Chevrolet Co., Inc. of Yadkinville. Sheriff of Yadkin County, 1931-1934. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics. Methodist; Trustee, 1947-1952; Supt. Sunday School, 1926-1930, 1944-1952; Steward, 1920-1944. Married Miss Hattie B. Key, January 20, 1920. Children: Thad Reavis, Mrs. Charles Dellinger, Clyde C. Reavis, Gray Reavis, Mrs. Richard Taylor and Charles G. Reavis, Jr. Address: Rt. 3, Yadkinville, N. C.

LEVIN FERREE ROSS

(Twelfth District—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore and Randolph. Two Senators.)

Levin Ferree Ross, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Randolph County, June 15, 1886. Son of Romulus R. and Ellen (McCulloch) Ross. Attended Asheboro City Schools, graduating in 1905; University of North Carolina, 1907-1908. Manufacturer of building materials. Chairman Randolph County Board of Education, 1920-1947; President Randolph Savings & Loan Association since its organization in 1918; Chairman Board of Trustees of High Point College, 1949-1952. Member Central Methodist Church of Asheboro. First marriage to Miss

Lucy Crowson, June 15, 1911; second marriage to Miss Cornelia Coletrane, April 19, 1928. Children: Three daughters by first marriage and one daughter by second marriage. Address: 115 Bossong Drive, Asheboro, N. C.

FRED STOVALL ROYSTER

(*Third District*—Counties: Northampton, Vance, and Warren. One Senator.)

Fred Stovall Royster, Democrat, Senator from the Third Senatorial District, was born in Dabney, N. C., December 31, 1908. Son of John Stovall and Alvada (Green) Royster. Attended Henderson High School, 1921-1925; Duke University. Tobacconist and Farmer. President, Bright Belt Warehouse Association, 1945-1953; President, Middle Belt Warehouse Association, 1944-1953; Chairman, Flue-Cured Tobacco Marketing Committee, 1948. Member North Carolina Tobacco Advisory Council, 1948; Board of Directors, North Carolina Farm Bureau, 1948-1953; Tobacco Committee, North Carolina State Grange, 1946-1948; Board of Directors, North Carolina Agricultural Foundation, 1946-1953. Henderson Lodge 1681, B.P.O.E.; Mason. Chairman, Vance County Board of Elections, 1934-1936. President, Henderson Chamber of Commerce, 1946. Representative from Vance County in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Methodist; Chairman, Board of Stewards, 1937-1946. Married Miss Launah Parker of Mooresville, N. C., January 4, 1942. Address: Henderson, N. C.

TERRY SANFORD

(*Tenth District*—Counties: Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus and Cumberland. Two Senators.)

Terry Sanford, Democrat, Senator from the Tenth Senatorial District, was born in Laurinburg, N. C., August 20, 1917. Son of Cecil L. and Elizabeth (Martin) Sanford. Attended Presbyterian Junior College, 1934; University of North Carolina, 1939, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1946, LL.B. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association and American Bar Association. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1945. Methodist. Married Miss Margaret Rose Knight, 1942. Two children: Elizabeth Knight and James Terry. Address: Fayetteville, N. C.

RALPH H. SCOTT

(*Sixteenth District*—Counties: Alamance and Orange. One Senator.)

Ralph H. Scott, Democrat, Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, was born near Haw River, N. C., December 12, 1903. Son of Robert Walter and Elizabeth (Hughes) Scott. Attended Hawfields High School, 1916-1920; North Carolina State College, B.S., 1924. Partner and Manager, Melville Dairy; President of Smith Melville Dairies, Inc., Raleigh, N. C. Member Kiwanis Club, President, 1942; Chamber of Commerce, President, 1944-1945; Merchants Association; North Carolina Dairy Products Association, President, 1947; North Carolina Jersey Breeders Association, President, 1939; Raleigh, Durham, Burlington Dairy Council, President, 1945-1946; Alamance County Tuberculosis Association, President, 1942; Trustee, May Memorial Library. County Commissioner, 1944-1950. Mason; Bula Lodge No. 409, A. F. & A. M. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951. Presbyterian; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1938-1950. Married Miss Hazeleene Tate, November 11, 1925. Children: Miriam Tate Scott; Ralph Henderson Scott, Jr.; William Clevenger Scott, Address: Haw River, N. C.

WILLIAM B. SHUFORD

(*Twenty-fifth District*—Counties: Catawba, Iredell and Lincoln. Two Senators.)

William B. Shuford, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-fifth Senatorial District, was born in Hickory, N. C., June 20, 1907. Son of Abel Alexander, Sr., and Maude (Ferguson) Shuford. Attended Woodberry Forest, 1921-1926; University of North Carolina, 1926-1929, BS in Commerce; Columbia University, 1929-1930, MS in Business. Textile Manufacturer. Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, and Beta Gama Sigma Fraternities. Trustee of Woodberry Forest School; former Trustee, University of North Carolina and Hickory Administrative School Unit. Member of Cornith Evangelical and Reformed Church, Ex-Deacon. Married Miss Virginia Jones of Charlotte, N. C., October 10, 1931. Four children: William B. Shuford, Jr., Frank Jones Shuford, Charles Hunt Shuford and Virginia Shuford. Address: Hickory, N. C.

HENRY BASCOM SMITH

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly, and Union. Two Senators.)

Henry Bascom Smith, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Union County, N. C., April 22, 1901. Son of M. M. and Laura Dona (Price) Smith. Attended the Unionville Public School; Monroe City High School, graduating, 1922; University of North Carolina and Wake Forest College; secured license as Attorney, 1929. Attorney at law. Member of North Carolina State Bar and N. C. Bar Association; President of Thirteenth Judicial District Bar, 1947; Assistant Judge of County Court, 1930-32; Judge of County Court by appointment, March 1, 1948-December 1, 1948; Prosecuting Attorney, 1932-1946. Mason. Member of Lions Club; President of Monroe Lions Club, July 1, 1946-June 30, 1947; Zone Chairman Lions International 1947-1948; Chairman Monroe Park and Recreation Commission. Representative from Union County in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1949. Methodist; member of Board of Stewards; Board of Trustees. Married Miss Marguerite Brown, June 1, 1933. Three children: Henry B. Smith, Jr., Margaret Ann Smith, William Lowery Smith. Address: 209 South Church Street, Monroe, N. C.

HARDY TALTON

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Hardy Talton, Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born at Pikeville, N. C., August 18, 1900. Son of Mack Duffie and Rebecca (Pike) Talton. Attended Gurley School, Wayne County, 1906-1913; Kenly High School, 1914-1915. Tobaccoist and Farmer. Member, Harmony Masonic Lodge, No. 340, Master, 1943-1944; J.O.U.A.M. No. 312, Councilor, 1936 and 1948; District Councilor, 28th District, 1946; Grange No. 964, Master, 1939-1948; Master of Wayne Pomona Grange No. 38, 1943-1948. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Member of Pleasant Grove F.W.B.; Member of Board of Ruling Elders, 1932-1948; Teacher, 1927-1948. Married Miss Mildred Roberts, December 21, 1921. One daughter: Mary Ellen, age 19. Address: Route 2, Pikeville, N. C.

JAMES BENTON THOMAS

(*Twelfth District*—Counties: Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph. Two Senators.)

James Benton Thomas, Democrat, Senator from the Twelfth Senatorial District, was born in Scotland County, N. C., July 4, 1892. Son of James Crawford and Rena (Benton) Thomas. Attended Ellerbe Springs Grammar School, 1899-1900. Graduated from Raeford Institute, 1909; University of North Carolina, 1909-1910; graduated from Kings Business College, 1911. Farmer. Sec.-Treas. Hoke Oil & Fertilizer Company for thirty years, now Vice President; Vice President McLauchlin Company; Sec.-Treas. Hoke Cotton Warehouse Company; Sec.-Treas. Colonial Frozen Foods, Inc.; Director, Bank of Raeford, Raeford Power & Manufacturing Company, Upchurch Milling Company, and Hoke Development Corporation. Director, Raeford Chamber of Commerce. Past President, Raeford Kiwanis Club and N. C. Cottonseed Crushers Association. Delegate member, National Cotton Council; member County Board of Education; Town Alderman; Chairman of Hoke County Democratic Executive Committee for twelve years. Mason; Shriner; Past President Raeford Shrine Club. First Lieutenant, N. C. National Guard before World War I; during World War II, served for four years as member County Rationing Board; Chairman County Salvage Board. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949. Methodist; Trustee. Married Miss Kate Shaw, June 22, 1916. Two daughters: Mrs. Julian McLeod, Mrs. Robert E. Foreman. Address: Raeford, N. C.

HENRY VANN

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender, and Sampson. Two Senators.)

Henry Vann, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Sampson County, N. C., February 10, 1892. Son of Arthur and Portia (McPhail) Vann. Attended County Grammar School, 1898-1906; Salemburg High School, 1907-1908; Oak Ridge Auto Mechanic School, 1909-1910. Farmer, automobile dealer, theatre owner and operator. President of Henry Vann Industries, manufacturers of Henry Vann Tobacco Curers. Mayor of Clinton,

1925-1929. Director of First Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Home office Smithfield, N. C. Vice-Chairman, State Ports Authority, May 1949-May 1951. Chairman of South Eastern Soil Conservation District since January, 1945. Mason, member Hiram Lodge, No. 98, Clinton, N. C.; Thirty-second degree Masonry Wilmington Consistory; Sudan Temple, A.A.O.N.M. Shrine, New Bern, N. C. State Senator from the Ninth District in the General Assembly of 1945 and 1949. Married Miss Beulah Madge Williamson, August 21, 1915. One daughter: Mrs. Louise Vann Austin. Address: Clinton, N. C.

ZEBULON WEAVER, JR.

(Thirty-first District—County: Buncombe. One Senator.)

Zebulon Weaver, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Thirty-first Senatorial District, was born in Asheville, N. C., March 27, 1907. Son of Zebulon and Anna (Hyman) Weaver. Graduated from Asheville High School, 1924; Weaver College, 1926; George Washington University, 1928; Asheville University Law School, 1932. Lawyer. Member Buncombe County Bar Association. Officer State Highway Patrol, 1929-1930. State Senator from Thirty-first District 1951 General Assembly. Methodist; Steward, 1946-1950. Married Miss Elizabeth Roberts, September 11, 1931. Two children: Zebulon Weaver, III; Pearce R. Weaver. Address: 24 Montview Drive, Asheville, N. C.

CAMERON S. WEEKS

(Fourth District—Counties: Edgecombe and Halifax. Two Senators.)

Cameron S. Weeks, Democrat, Senator from the Fourth Senatorial District, was born in Tarboro, N. C., November 19, 1910. Son of Dr. George Earle and Lena Rivers (Pittman) Weeks. Attended Tarboro High School; University of North Carolina, Law School, L.L.B., 1936. Lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar, Inc.; Edgecombe County Bar. Solicitor Edgecombe County Recorder's Court, 1941-1942; Judge Edgecombe County Recorder's Court, 1942-1944, Representative from Edgecombe County in the General Assembly of 1941. Presbyterian.

Married Miss Glennes Dodge, December 18, 1935. One son: Ronald Dodge Weeks, age 6, Address: Tarboro, N. C.

JAMES VIVIAN WHITFIELD

(*Ninth District*—Counties: Duplin, New Hanover, Pender and Sampson. Two Senators.)

James Vivian Whitfield, Democrat, Senator from the Ninth Senatorial District, was born in Seven Springs, N. C., July 23, 1894. Son of James Alexander and Helen Vivian (Powers) Whitfield. Attended Wallace High School; Horner Military School, Oxford, N. C., 1909-1911; A.B., University North Carolina, 1915; M.A., 1919. Farmer. Captain in Reserve Corps of the Army, 1915-1917; Commandant Horner Military School, 1915-1917. Military Instructor, University of North Carolina, 1917-1918. Member, United States Foreign Service, 1919-1927; served at Montevideo, Uruguay; Bahia Blanca, Argentina; Havana, Cuba; Matanzas, Cuba and Monterey, Mexico. Director North Carolina Farm Bureau. Vice Chairman, Fruit and Vegetable Committee American Farm Bureau Federation. Vice President, North Carolina Forestry Association. President, Forest Farmers Association Cooperative. President Pender Cold Storage and Freezer Locker Cooperative. President Sloop Point Fishery Products Cooperative. Representative in the General Assembly from Pender County, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Baptist. One child: John Whitfield. Married Mrs. Vivian Bartlet Stevens, March 2, 1946. Address: Burgaw, N. C.

ADAM JACKSON WHITLEY, JR.

(*Eighth District*—Counties: Johnston and Wayne. Two Senators.)

Adam Jackson Whitley, Jr., Democrat, Senator from the Eighth Senatorial District, was born in Johnston County, N. C., April 14, 1894. Son of Adam Jackson and Abigail (Casey) Whitley. Attended Smithfield Grammar and High School, 1901-1914; N. C. State College, 1915-1917. Farmer. Junior Order; American Legion; Rotary Club, charter member when organized in 1944. Mason and Shriner. Chairman, Democratic Executive Committee, 1945-1947;

Precinct Committeeman, 1939-1945. Served as a Sergeant in World War I, 1917-1918. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Baptist; Deacon, 1927-1948; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1929-1952; Moderator of Johnston Baptist Association, 1936-1952. Married Miss Florence Elizabeth Lassiter, February 14, 1923. Three children: Adam J. Whitley, III; Dennis Whitley; Leah Lassiter Whitley. Address: Rt. 1, Smithfield, N. C.

WARREN RAND WILLIAMS

(*Thirteenth District*—Counties: Chatham, Lee and Wake. Two Senators.)

Warren Rand Williams, Democrat, Senator from the Thirteenth Senatorial District, was born in Moore County, N. C., November 6, 1891. Son of Dr. Herbert Clawson and Linda Rand Williams. Attended Sanford High School to 1911; University of North Carolina to 1915. Industrialist and lawyer. Member N. C. Bar Association. President Father George Mills; President Dixie Bag Co.; President Atlantic & Western Railroad; Vice President, The National Bank of Sanford. Attorney for Lee County, 1922-1928; Delegate to National Convention, 1932; Mayor Town of Sanford, 1926-1932, 1936-1950. Former Trustee Eastern Carolina Teachers College; former Trustee State Sanitorium at McCain. Member Sanford Masonic Lodge. Methodist. Married Miss Ellen Makepeace, 1915. Five children. Address: 119 Gulf Street, Sanford, N. C.

THOMAS REDWINE WOLFE

(*Nineteenth District*—Counties: Anson, Stanly and Union. Two Senators.)

Thomas Redwine Wolfe, Democrat, Senator from the Nineteenth Senatorial District, was born in Monroe, N. C., July 23, 1896. Son of W. C. and Laura (Nesbit) Wolfe. Attended Westminister School for Boys, 1911-1913, Automobile dealer. President N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1940-1941; Director National Automobile Dealers Association, 1942; President N. C. County Commissioners Association, 1936; Chairman Stanly County Board of Commissioners, 1930-1936; member State Highway Commission, 1937-1942;

Member Masonic Lodge and Oasis Temple; Rotary Club. Colonel, U. S. Army, 1942-1945. Presbyterian; Deacon. Married to Miss Bert Sherman, September 1, 1920. Two children, Address: 1040 East Main St., Albemarle, N. C.

NELSON WOODSON

(*Twenty-first District*—Counties: Cabarrus and Rowan. Two Senators.)

Nelson Woodson, Democrat, Senator from the Twenty-first Senatorial District, was born at Salisbury, N. C., March 26, 1909. Son of Walter H. and Pauline (Bernhardt) Woodson. Attended Salisbury High School, 1921-1925; University of North Carolina, 1929, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1932, LL.B. Degree. Attorney at Law. Member of Rowan County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association. Partner, Woodson & Woodson, Attorneys. Served in the U. S. Army, 1942-1946; 77th Infantry Division in the Pacific; discharged as Captain. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Episcopalian. Married Miss Mary Holt Whittle, October 19, 1946, Children: Walter Nelson Woodson and Mary Holt Woodson. Address: 225 South Fulton Street, Salisbury, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

EUGENE THOMPSON BOST, JR.

SPEAKER

Eugene Thompson Bost, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in Cabarrus County, June 11, 1907. Son of E. T. and Zula A. (Hinshaw) Bost. Attended Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute; Duke University, School of Law, 1930-1933. Bachelor of Law. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Representative in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Methodist. Mason. Married Miss Bernice Hahn, March 27, 1937. Address: Concord, N. C.

WAYNE ROY ADAMS

Wayne Roy Adams, Democrat, Representative from Graham County, was born in Robbinsville, N. C., March 26, 1910. Son of William Robert and Alice (Slaughter) Adams. Attended Mountain Creek Grammar School, 1920-1925; Robbinsville High School, 1925-1931; one year correspondence course in Civil Service. Lumberman and carpenter. Foreman for Utah Construction Co. for sixteen months. Head of Veterans Vocational Training in Graham County for four years. Baptist; Clerk, 1942-1952; Deacon since 1938. Married Miss Vergia Mae Cable, July 4, 1936. Four children, three boys and one girl. Address: Box 291, Robbinsville, N. C.

JOHN LEACH ALLEN

John Leach Allen, Democrat, Representative from Montgomery County, was born in Troy, N. C., July 19, 1915. Son of Barna and Etta (Bruton) Allen. Graduated from Troy High School, 1932; Mars Hill College, 1934; University of North Carolina, B. S. in Commerce, 1938. Automobile dealer. Member Town Council, 1941-1946, 1952—. Baptist; Deacon since 1949; Superintendent Sunday School since 1950. Married Miss Mildred Thomas in 1939. Two children: Mildred T. and John L. Address: Troy, N. C.

THOMAS WATKINS ALLEN

Thomas Watkins Allen, Democrat, Representative from Granville County, was born in Granville County, January 7, 1893. Son of Glaudious L. and Catherine (Bragg) Allen. Attended Creedmoor High School, 1910-1914. Farmer. Member County Board of Education, 1928-1932; North Carolina Library Commission Board, 1940-1944. Entered service, April 18, 1918; promoted to Corporal January 5, 1919; discharged, June 23, 1919. Member Creedmoor Masonic Lodge, Master, 1934-1940; Wilton Junior Order United American Mechanics, Councilor, 1920; District Councilor at present; Member North Carolina State Grange, Member Executive Committee, 1940 to present; Member, Oxford Rotary Club; Chairman, Tobacco Committee, N. C. State Grange; Member of North Carolina Tobacco Council; Chairman of The Board of Wilton Committee; President, Henderson Production Credit Association since 1934; President, Wake Rural Electrification Administration since 1942; Member, Board of Directors, Durham Mutual Exchange since 1940; Chairman, Tobacco Committee National Grange; Member N. C. Farm Bureau; Master Granville County Pomona Grange; Member County Committee, Agricultural Conservation Association of Granville County, 1936-1948. Three times a member of County Committee of Farmers Home Administration; Member of Board of Directors of Tobacco Stabilization Cooperative Corporation; Member of Board of Directors of Tobacco Associates Incorporation; Member of Tobacco Advisory Committee to the Secretary of Agriculture under the Marketing Research Act. Member N. C. Rural Electrification Authority. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Baptist; Member Board of Deacons since 1922; Superintendent, Sunday School, 1919-1940; Vice Moderator Flat River Baptist Association. Married Miss Julia Farmer, September 11, 1921. Two children: Thomas W. Allen, Jr., age 26; Mildred A. Jenkins, age 23. Address: Creedmoor, N. C., Route 1.

JOHN LELAND ANDERSON

John Leland Anderson, Republican, Representative from Caldwell County, was born in that county, August 15, 1906. Son of Leland Lofeyette and Cornelia (Oxford) Anderson. Graduate of Caldwell County High Schools; local business training under pri-

E. T. Bost, Jr. Speaker



Adams of Graham

Allen of Montgomery

Allen of Granville



Anderson of Caldwell

Askew of Gates

Atkins of Yancey



Barker of Durham

Barnett of Rowan

Blue of Moore



Branch of Halifax

Brantley of Polk

Brown of Jackson



Bryant of Gaston

Carr of Duplin

Clark of Bladen



vate tutor. Furniture and tapestry dealer. Active in community and county organizations, PTA. Member Community Betterment; Patriotic Sons of America, having held all offices of local camp as well as Deputy State President. Methodist; Supt. of Sunday School, Trustee, Lay Leader and Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Margie Arney, November 5, 1929. One daughter: Jeroiene, now Mrs. T. G. Messick, Jr. Address: Route 9, Lenoir, N. C.

ALLEN EDGAR ASKEW

Allen Edgar Askew, Democrat, Representative from Gates County, was born in Eure, N. C., March 6, 1918. Son of William John and Venie (Piland) Askew. Attended Eure Grammar School, 1925-1932; Gatesville High School, 1932-1936; Elon College, B.A., 1940. Merchant. Mason, Lodge 126, Gatesville. Served in U. S. Army from February 4, 1940, to September 27, 1945, with Sixth Electrification Authority. Representative in the General Assembly Armored Division with rank of Corporal. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Member of Christian Church; Teacher of Men and Women Sunday School Class. Married Miss Martha Elizabeth Stokes, July 18, 1944. One son: Allen Edgar Askew, Jr. Address: Gatesville, N. C.

BILL ATKINS

Bill Atkins, Democrat, Representative from Yancey County, was born in Sioux, N. C., September 4, 1909. Son of Press and Martha (Peterson) Atkins. Attended Clearmont High School, 1926-1930; Mars Hill Junior College; Asheville University Law School, 1932-1934, LL.B. Attorney at Law. Member North Carolina Bar Association; Yancey County Bar Association. County Attorney for Yancey County, 1945, 1946, 1949, 1950. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Married Miss Mary Willie Lisenbee, August 22, 1934. One daughter: Maretta Atkins, born July 22, 1940. Address: Burnsville, N. C.

OSCAR GARLAND BARKER

Oscar Garland Barker, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Cary, Wake County, North Carolina, January 12, 1896. Son of Brinkley Dickerson and Martha (Johnson) Barker.

Educated Durham City Schools and Trinity College, completing law course at Trinity in 1923. Lawyer, specializing in consultation and civil practice. Member of North Carolina Bar Association and Durham County Bar Association. Durham Lodge Masons, No. 352; Sudan Temple Mystic Shrine. Formerly newspaper editor, having served with editorial staffs of *Durham Herald*, *Durham Sun* and *Greensboro Record*. Represented Durham County in North Carolina General Assembly in 1935, 1937, special session of 1938, 1943, 1945, 1947 and 1951. Candidate for Congress in Sixth District in 1939 and 1941. Held numerous important legislative committee assignments and was Chairman Courts and Judicial Districts Committee in 1937. Baptist; Teacher Men's Bible Class First Baptist Church, Durham, which was named Barker Bible Class in 1941. Member Board of Deacons. Married Miss Sarah Mae Terry, February 28, 1923. Address: Durham, N. C.

WILLIAM HILL BARNETT

William Hill Barnett, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Spencer, N. C., January 9, 1905. Son of Callia L. (Lowe) and the late William Hill Barnett. Attended Spencer Grammar Schools and Spencer High Schools, 1912-1923; University of North Carolina, 2 years; Catawba College, 1½ years. Claim Agent for Southern Railway Company. Mayor of Spencer since 1949. Member Spencer Lodge No. 543, Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, Master, 1948; Knights of Pythias; President, Salisbury Kiwanis Club; Vice Chairman Rowan County Red Cross. Member Central Methodist Church of Spencer; Treasurer, 1947-1951; Member Board of Stewards since 1947. Address: 101 N. Yadkin Avenue, Spencer, N. C.

HERBERT CLIFTON BLUE

Herbert Clifton Blue, Democrat, Representative from Moore County, was born in Hoke County, N. C. (then Cumberland), August 28, 1910. Son of John Patrick and Christian (Steward) Blue. Graduated from Vass-Lakeview High School in 1929. Publisher "The Sandhill Citizen," Aberdeen, N. C. Member, Town of Aberdeen Board of Commissioners, 1945; President, Moore County

YDC Club, 1941-1946; Elected Eighth Congressional District YDC Chairman, 1946; Secretary North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs, 1947-1948; President North Carolina Young Democratic Clubs, 1948-1949; Secretary State Democratic Executive Committee, 1949 to present time; Member Moore County Democratic Executive Committee; Moore County representative on Eighth District Congressional Committee. Former President, Central Carolina Press Association; Secretary-Treasurer, Aberdeen Tobacco Board of Trade. Charter member, Aberdeen Lions Club; President of the Club for the 1946-1947 term; Zone Chairman 1947-1948. Mason. Woodman of the World. President Vass-Lakeview High School Alumni Association, 1933-1935; also 1942 to the present. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949 and 1951. Presbyterian. Served as Superintendent of Cypress Sunday School, 1930-1940; Deacon in Cypress Church, 1931-1941; Superintendent, Bethesda Presbyterian Sunday School, 1940 to present time; Deacon, Bethesda Church, 1941-1946; Elected Elder, Bethesda Church, 1946. Married Miss Gala Lee Nunnery, July 4, 1937. Three children: Patricia Joyce, age 10; Herbert Clifton, Jr., age 8; John Lee, age 3, Address: Aberdeen, N. C.

JOSEPH BRANCH

Joseph Branch, Democrat, Representative from Halifax County, was born in Enfield, N. C., July 5, 1915. Son of James C. and Laura (Applewhite) Branch. Graduated from Wake Forest College, 1938, with LL.B. Degree. Lawyer. Member of the Enfield Lions Club; Young Business Men's Association. Mason. Served in the armed forces of the United States from May 25, 1943, to November 29, 1945, Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949 and 1951. Baptist. Married Miss Frances Jane Kitchen. Address: Enfield, N. C.

ROBERT EARLEY BRANTLEY

Robert Earley Brantley, Democrat, Representative from Polk County, was born in Zebulon, N. C., January 19, 1900. Son of R. F. and Mrs. Lecy (Puckett) Brantley. Attended Wakelon High School, graduating in 1916. Theatre Owner and Operator. Chair-

man of the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, 1947-1950. Director, Tryon Bank & Trust Company; Chairman of Harmon Field Commission; Past President Tryon Rotary Club; Past President Tryon Merchants Association; Past President Tryon Chamber of Commerce; Past Director of Tryon Country Club; Past Treasurer Polk County Red Cross. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Member Congregational Church. Married Miss Sallie V. Baker, January 28, 1925. Three children: Mrs. Jean Brantley Durham, Mrs. Marguerite Brantley Howell, and Emily Rose Brantley. Address: Tryon, N. C.

FRANK H. BROWN, JR.

Frank H. Brown, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Jackson County, was born at Cullowhee, September 21, 1915. Son of Frank H. and Hattie (Norton) Brown. Attended Cullowhee High School, 1928-1932; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1932-1935; Honor Graduate, N. C. State College, 1937, B.S. (Agriculture). Farmer and Merchant. Chairman Jackson County Board of Public Welfare; Chairman Jackson County Soil Conservation District; Member N. C. National Park Parkway and Forest Development Commission. First Vice-President N. C. Agriculture Foundation. Member N. C. Farm Bureau; N. C. Grange; Cullowhee Lions Club; Lieutenant in the U. S. Navy, May 1, 1942 to March 12, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Methodist. Board of Trustees, Cullowhee Methodist Church. Married Miss Elsie W. Earp, July 31, 1943. Two children: Frank H. Brown, III, born October 31, 1948; Martha Susan, born February 16, 1951. Address: Cullowhee, N. C.

CHARLES KING BRYANT, SR.

Charles King Bryant, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in Iredell County, April 25, 1894. Son of R. J. and Lydia C. (White) Bryant. Graduated from High School, 1913; New York Electrical School, 1914-1916, Electrical engineer and farmer. Member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; National Industrial Service Association. Member, Gastonia Elks Club; Gastonia Rotary Club, Past President. President, Piedmont Council

Boy Scouts of America. Member, Electric Contractors Industry Advisory Committee, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary L. Miller, June 30, 1915. Five children: four boys, one girl; six grandchildren: four boys, two girls. Address: New Hope Road, Gastonia, N. C.

ROBERT MYRON CARR

Robert Myron Carr, Democrat, Representative from Duplin County, was born near Rose Hill, N. C., December 10, 1900. Son of Solan Clarence and Susan Ann Carr. Graduated from Burgaw High School, 1918; Bowen's Business College, Columbia, S. C., September, 1919. Distributor Gulf Oil Products, Wallace, since March 12, 1927. Member Duplin County Board of Education since 1934, Chairman for past fourteen years. Member Wallace Lodge No. 595 A.F. & A.M., Master, 1934; Junior Order United American Mechanics. President of Wallace Deer Club since 1935. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Presbyterian. Married Miss Lela Smith, December 21, 1921. Three children: Christine, Margaret Ann, and Bobby. Address: Wallace, N. C.

DAVID CLARK

David Clark, Democrat, Representative from Lincoln County, was born in Lincolnton, N. C., July 4, 1922. Son of Thorne and Mabel (Gossett) Clark. Attended Lincolnton High School, 1935 to 1939; Darlington School, 1939 to 1940; Washington and Lee University, 1941 to January, 1943, 1946; University of North Carolina Law School. Lawyer and Farmer. Member Phi Delta Phi; Phi Delta Theta; Knights of Pythias; V. F. W., Vice-Commander; American Legion. Mason. Co-chairman of N. C. Citizens Committee for Hoover Report, 1951. Chairman, Lincoln County Red Cross, 1950, 1951. Member Junior Chamber of Commerce, State Chairman of Americanism Committee, 1950. First Lieutenant, Air Force, 1943 to 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Presbyterian. Married Miss Kathryn King Goode of Charlotte, N. C., April 18, 1951. Address: Lincolnton, N. C.

H. MANLY CLARK, SR.

H. Manly Clark, Sr., Democrat, Representative from Bladen County, was born in that county, February 4, 1891. Son of David J. and Cornelia J. Clark. Wholesale oil jobber, automobile dealer, farmer and operator of tobacco warehouses. Owner and operator of Waccamaw Oil Transport Co. Sheriff of Bladen County, 1932-1946. Member Masonic Lodge. Served in World War I with rank of Corporal, 1917-1919. Baptist. Married Miss Mary Robertson, June 30, 1925. Children: H. M. Clark, Jr.; Giles R. Clark; David K. Clark; Rogers H. Clark. Address: Box N, Elizabethtown, N. C.

ROY COLUMBUS COATES

Roy Columbus Coates, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in Johnston County, July 4, 1918. Son of Joseph B. and Lula (Smith) Coates. Attended Wilsons Mills Elementary School, 1924-1931; Smithfield High School, 1932-1936; North Carolina State College, 1937-1939. House moving contractor. Member Carolina Roadbuilders Association. Member 4-H Club during school days; 4-H State Champion Seed Judging Team, 1935; State President of 4-H Clubs, 1935. Entered military service in 1940 with rank of Private; received pilot training as Aviation Cadet and commissioned Second Lieutenant upon graduation; received subsequent promotions up to Major in U. S. Army Air Forces and released from active duty December 6, 1946. Baptist; Deacon; Assistant Director of Baptist Training Union, 1951-1952. Married Miss Lacy Ruth Powell, December 24, 1942. One daughter, Kaye Ruth Coates. Address: Route 3, Smithfield, N. C.

THEODORE JOSEPH COLLIER

Theodore Joseph Collier, Democrat, Representative from Pamlico County, was born in Wayne County, October 16, 1908. Son of Josiah and Matilda (Johnson) Collier. Attended Pikeville Elementary and High School, 1914-1925; University of North Carolina, 1929, A.B. Degree. Lumber Manufacturer and Dealer in Building Supplies. Teacher and principal in Pamlico County Schools from 1930-1942; in Washington County, 1942-1945. Chairman of Board of Directors, Craven-Pamlico Library Service.

Mason. Member of Ruritan Club; Triangle Club. Sigma Phi Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Methodist; Steward; Member and Treasurer of Board of Trustees and Board of Directors of Camp Don-Lee, Inc.; Lay Leader. Married Miss Mildred Muse of Oriental, N. C., October 25, 1930. Two children: Joseph, 12 years old, and Betsy, 7 years old. Address: Arapahoe, N. C.

LEWIS L. COMBS

Lewis L. Combs, Democrat, Representative from Tyrrell County, was born in Tyrrell County September 23, 1909. Son of Benjamin B. and Estelle (Patrick) Combs. Attended Wake Forest College from 1929-33, B.S. Degree. Principal and teacher in N. C. Public Schools for ten years. Farmer. Mason, Providence No. 678, 32nd Degree Scottish-Rite. Member of New Bern Consistory No. 3; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. Mystic Shrine, New Bern. Member O. E. S. Columbia Chapter 281; Ruritan. Member of Farm Bureau. Representative in the General Assembly in 1949. Baptist, Married Miss Dorothy Liverman September 1, 1935. Two children: Carol Ann, 8 years; Dorothy Lynn, 2 years. Address: Columbia, N. C.

ALEXANDER COREY

Alexander Corey, Democrat, Representative from Martin County, was born at Jamesville, N. C., June 30, 1879. Son of Joseph and Hannah Jane (Daniel) Corey. Attended County Rural School, 1884-1886; Turlington High School, 1900-1901; Correspondence Course Surveying and Engineering 1914-1916; Read Law under A. R. Dunning, 1916-1919. County Surveyor. Member of North Carolina Society of Surveyors; Knights of Pythias; Woodmen of the World; Modern Woodmen of America, State Lecturer, 1927-1935. Mayor of Jamesville, 1910-1920; Postmaster of Jamesville, 1914-1918; State Engineer for State Health Department, 1933-1936; County Surveyor, 1940-1948. Engrossing Clerk of Senate, 1923-1931. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949. Baptist; served as Church Clerk; Pastor of one Church for 25 years. Married Miss Lillian Jane Riggs of Mayesville, N. C., December 24, 1914. Four children: Marvin W. Corey, David A. Corey, Esther Marie Corey and Clifford C. Corey. Address: Jamesville, N. C.

WALTER EDGAR CRISSMAN

Walter Edgar Crissman, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Surry County, N. C., December 11, 1902. Son of Charles E. and Ollie (Huff) Crissman. Attended High Point High School and graduated in 1922. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1926; University Law School. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; N. C. State Bar and High Point Bar Associations. State Councillor Junior Order United American Mechanics 1947-1948 and 1950-1951; Member Masonic Order. Member High Point Kiwanis Club. Member Chi Psi Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Baptist; Superintendent Sunday School since 1938. Married Miss Wilma Planzer, April 6, 1935. Two children: one son, 2 years of age, one daughter, age 2 months. Address: High Point, N. C.

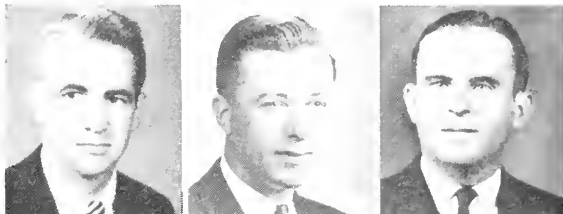
WALTER DEAN

Walter Dean, Republican, Representative from Macon County, was born in Franklin, N. C., September 13, 1891. Son of Henderson Davis and Alice (Morgan) Dean. Graduated from Franklin High School in 1914. Bookkeeper for Macon County Supply Company of Franklin, N. C. County Accountant for Jackson County, 1927-1930. Deputy Sheriff and Assistant Tax Collector for Macon County, 1942-1951. Member of First Baptist Church of Franklin. Formerly, Sunday School Superintendent and now serving as Chairman of Board of Deacons. Married Miss Timmie Clouse, April 23, 1916. One son, Frank Henderson Dean of Franklin, N. C.; one daughter, Mrs. Winston Baughn of Brevard, N. C. Address: Franklin, N. C.

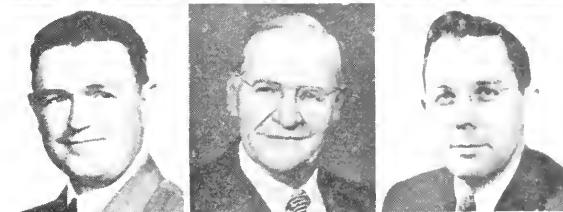
DAVID P. DELLINGER

David P. Dellinger, Democrat, Representative from Gaston County, was born in that county. Son of John C. and Barbara (Glenn) Dellinger, a relative of the late Governor Robert B. Glenn. Attended the public schools and Sylvanus Erwin Normal Institute, Waco, N. C., 1893-1896; Rutherford College (Old), 1897-1899, A.B. Degree; University of North Carolina Law School, 1900. Licensed by the Supreme Court, September, 1900. Lawyer. Deliv-

Clark of Lincoln
Coates of Johnston
Collier of Pamlico



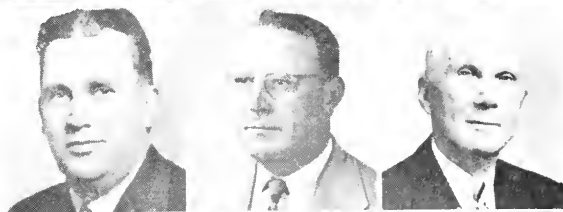
Combs of Tyrrell
Corey of Martin
Crissman of Guilford



Dean of Macon
Dellinger of Gaston
Doughton of Alleghany



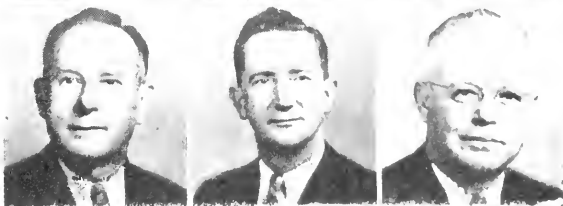
Edwards of Greene
Eller of Wilkes
Etheridge of Dare



Falkner of Vance
Falls of Cleveland
Fisher of Cumberland



Fisher of Transylvania
Floyd of Columbus
Floyd of Robeson



ered Alumni Address, Rutherford College, commencement, 1912 and again in 1926. Mayor of Cherryville, 1901-1902, and 1933-1935. City Attorney, 1900-1935. Clerk to Committee on Finance, 1909. Executive Vice-President Rhyne-Houser Manufacturing Company; Local Counsel Seaboard Air Line Railway since 1913. Representative in the General Assembly of the extra session, 1912 and regular sessions of 1913, 1925, 1937, 1943, 1945, 1947 and 1951. Reading Clerk in House of Representatives, 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921, 1923, and 1927. Chairman, Committee on Insurance, 1925. Chairman, Committee on Propositions and Grievances, 1937. Masonic Lodge life member; Royal Arch Mason; Knights Templar; Oasis Temple Shrine; Scottish Rite; Thirty-third Degree Mason; Received Thirty-third Degree in Masonry with Harry S. Truman as active candidate; Inspector General Honorary; Past Chancellor Commander, Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K.; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Improved Order of Red Men; Member all Scottish Rite Bodies. Served Cherryville Masonic Lodge over twenty-five years as Master; Past District Deputy Grand Master, 28th District. Past Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Arizona, twelve years. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent twenty years; Organizer and Clerk, Gaston County Baptist Association of sixty-four churches and 25,000 members; Clerk of Association, twenty-seven years. Married Miss Grace Abernethy of Rutherford College in 1903. One daughter: Mrs. Howard Hamrick of New Orleans, La. One grandchild. Address: Cherryville, N. C.

JAMES KEMP DOUGHTON

James Kemp Doughton, Democrat, Representative from Alleghany County, was born at Sparta, N. C., May 18, 1884. Son of Rufus A. and Sue (Parks) Doughton. Attended Oak Ridge Institute and University of North Carolina. Farmer. Formerly bank official; State and National Bank Examiner; Manager Richmond Agency Reconstruction Finance Corporation; General Agent and Chairman Board Farm Credit Administration, Baltimore. Representative in General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Methodist. First marriage to Miss Josephine Brown of Raleigh, N. C. Three children. Second marriage to Miss Ivy G. Doughton of Laurel Springs. Address: Stratford, N. C.

ALONZO CLAY EDWARDS

Alonzo Clay Edwards, Democrat, Representative from Greene County, was born at Hookerton, N. C., September 29, 1904. Son of Dr. G. C. and Catherine (Herman) Edwards. Attended schools of Hookerton, 1910-1921; Trinity College 1921-1924. Farmer. Member Greene County Agricultural Adjustment Administration Committee 1935-1940; Chairman, 1938-1940; North Carolina Farm Bureau State Membership Chairman 1942-1948 and Member of State Executive Committee 1937-1953. Representative from North Carolina to the National Farm Bureau Convention 1938, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951 and 1952; President North Carolina Farm Bureau 1949-1950; awarded "Distinguished Service Award for Agriculture—1952" presented by North Carolina Farm Bureau. Director, Peanut Growers Cooperative 1942-1953. Director Coastal Plain Soil Conservation District 1942-1953; President, North Carolina Association of Soil Conservation District Supervisors, 1946; Commissioner, Town of Hookerton 1931-1940; Chairman United War Fund for Greene County 1943, 1944, 1945. Mason; Jerusalem Lodge No. 95. A. F. & A. M., Knights Templar; Royal Arch Masons; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine; Junior Order United American Mechanics; Trustee, Jr. O.U.A.M. Children's Home, Lexington, N. C., 1941-1953; State Councilor, 1944-1945; National Representative, Jr. O.U.A.M., 1945-1949; B.P.O. of Elks; Lambda Chi Alpha; State Board of Education, 1943-1948; Chairman, Duke National Council 1951-1952; Member N. C. Advisory Budget Commission, 1949-1953; Member Board of Awards, 1949-1953. Representative in the General Assembly of 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Methodist; Steward, 1928-1953, Charge Lay Leader Hookerton Circuit, 1935-1953; Sunday School Superintendent, 1942-1953. Married Miss Bettie Hardy Taylor, February 20, 1935. One son, Alonzo Clay Edwards, Jr. Address: Hookerton, N. C.

HENRY PRITCHARD ELLER

Henry Pritchard Eller, Republican, Representative from Wilkes County, was born in Purlear, N. C., on October 15, 1904. Son of Robert Lee and Flora (Minton) Eller. Attended Boiling Springs School. Transportation business and merchant. Member North Wilkesboro Kiwanis Club, Director, 1949-1950; North Wilkesboro

Chamber of Commerce. President, Catawba Transit Co., Inc., Hickory, N. C.; Wilkes Transportation Company; Eller, Kilby & Brown. Member Knights of Pythias; Dokies; Junior Order United American Mechanics. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1951. Methodist. Married Miss Georgia Elizabeth Johnson, June 28, 1930. One son: Robert H. Eller, age 21. Address 223 C. St., North Wilkesboro, N. C.

ROBERT BRUCE ETHERIDGE

Robert Bruce Etheridge, Democrat, Representative from Dare County, was born at Manteo, July 31, 1878. Son of Van Buren and Matilda Etheridge. Attended public schools of Manteo and Atlantic Collegiate Institute, Elizabeth City; A.B. Trinity College (now Duke University) 1899. Cashier Bank of Manteo 1907-1933. General Insurance. Clerk Superior Court, Dare County; Superintendent of Schools; Member State Executive Committee 1928-1952; Postmaster, Manteo 1914-1922; County Chairman Democratic Executive Committee. State Senator from Second District 1907. Representative in General Assembly 1903, 1905, 1929, 1931, 1933, and 1951. Director Department of Conservation and Development 1933 to May, 1949. Member New York World's Fair Commission. Chairman Ex-officio Cape Hatteras National Seashore Commission. Mason, Treasurer Masonic Lodge twelve years; Junior Order; Woodmen of America; Red Men; Kappa Sigma (College fraternity). Married Miss Elizabeth Webb, April 22, 1908. Address: Manteo, N. C.

ELVIN O. FALKNER

Elvin O. Falkner, Democrat, Representative from Vance County, was born in Henderson, N. C., February 15, 1903. Son of Hammie O. and Eugenia Hicks Falkner. Attended Vance County Public Schools; Elon College, 1919-1920. Owner of Falkner's Building Supply Company. Clerk of Vance County Superior Court, 1934-1950. President of State Association of Clerks of Superior Court, 1940. Director Home Building and Loan Association; Director Industrial Bank of Henderson. Member Henderson Kiwanis Club, Past President, 1940; Henderson Executive Club; Director Hender-

son Chamber of Commerce. Member Henderson Lodge No. 1681 B.P.O.E.; Scottish Rite, 32nd Degree Mason; York Rite Mason; Improved Order of Red Men; Patriotic Order Sons of America. Methodist; Member Board of Trustees and Board of Stewards, First Methodist Church of Henderson. Married Miss Ruby Woodlief, July 7, 1923. Children: Mrs. Annie F. McGregor and John H. Falkner. Address: 160 Young Avenue, Henderson, N. C.

BAYARD THURMAN FALLS, JR.

Bayard Thurman Falls, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Cleveland County, was born at Shelby, N. C., September 14, 1911. Son of B. T. and Selma E. Falls. Attended Shelby Public Schools, 1917-1929; LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1939. Lawyer. Member North State Bar. Gamma Eta Gamma, Law Fraternity. President Shelby Junior Chamber of Commerce. Charter member Shelby Lodge No. 1709 B.P.O.E. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943, 1949 and 1951. Episcopalian. Married Miss Sara Hines, November 12, 1938. Two children: Betsy Falls, age 10, Selma Falls, age 6. Address: Shelby, N. C.

RALPH RUDOLPH FISHER

Ralph Rudolph Fisher, Republican, Representative from Transylvania County, was born at Greenville, S. C., February 3, 1892. Son of Dr. W. C. and Rhoda Emma (Walker) Fisher. Attended Columbus Institute, 1903-1904; Furman Fitting School, Greenville, S. C., 1909-1910; Mars Hill College, 1910-1914; Wake Forest College, 1917. Lawyer. President, Eighteenth District Bar; President, North Carolina Railroad Company. President, Brevard Chamber of Commerce, 1941. Served in World War I, 1917-1919. Seven times Commander Munroe Wilson Post 88, American Legion; Dept. Membership Chairman, 1949-1950; Delegate to National Convention at Omaha, Neb., 1943; Fifth Division Commander, 1949-1950; Member, Administrative Committee N. C. Department of American Legion. Noble Grande in Odd Fellows; Council Commander, Woodmen of the World. Chairman, Republican County Executive Committee; Member State Republican Executive Committee; Delegate to Republican National Convention at Philadelphia, 1940. Repre-

representative in General Assembly, Regular Session, 1921; Special Session, 1922; Regular Session, 1945, 1949, and 1951. Minority leader, 1953 Session. Member of First Baptist Church, Brevard. Married Miss Thelma Richardson, of Marion, Va., January 31, 1923. Address: Brevard, N. C.

TROY ANCIL FISHER

Troy Ancil Fisher, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Cumberland County, December 12, 1909. Son of W. L. and Rosa Belle (Allen) Fisher. Attended Cedar Creek School and Stedman High School, 1916-1928. Farmer. Member of North Carolina Farm Bureau; President of Cumberland County Farm Bureau; Member of Board of Directors of North Carolina Farm Bureau; A. A. A. Committeeman, 1940-1948. Member of Woodmen of the World. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Baptist; Member of Board of Trustees since 1946. Married Miss Bertha Miller, January 21, 1940. Four daughters: Nancy Rose Fisher, age 12; Mary Ancil Fisher, age 9; Helen Troy Fisher, age 7; Bertha Sue Fisher, age 5; two sons: William L. Fisher, age 4, and Troy A. Fisher, Jr., age 1. Address: Route 5, Fayetteville, N. C.

FRANCIS WAYLAND FLOYD

Francis Wayland Floyd, Democrat, Representative from Robeson County, was born in Lumberton, N. C., May 23, 1904. Son of Francis A. and Nora Mae (Lewis) Floyd. Attended Robeson County Schools, Fairmont High School; Wake Forest College; Wake Forest Law School. Attorney at law and farmer. Member of N. C. State Bar; Ninth Judicial Bar Association; Robeson County Bar Association. Solicitor, Robeson County Recorder's Court, 1936-1940 and 1944-1948. Member Fairmont Civitan Club, Past President; Past Lieut. Governor of N. C. District Civitan International; W. O. W.; Mason, Fairmont Lodge, No. 528, A. F. & A. M.; Scottish Rite Mason; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine; Past President of Fairmont Chamber of Commerce. Attorney for Town of Fairmont, 1936-1946. Representative in General Assembly in 1949 and 1951. Baptist. Married Miss Meddie Thompson (now deceased) July 5, 1926. Two sons: Robert Francis Floyd and Edwin Oliver Floyd. Address: Fairmont, N. C.

WILLIAM F. FLOYD

William F. Floyd, Democrat, Representative from Columbus County, was born at Green Sea, S. C., November 3, 1907. Son of Dr. J. W. and Rebecca (Cunningham) Floyd. Attended Tabor City High School, 1921-1925; University of North Carolina for two years. General Insurance Business. Member National, State and County Insurance Associations. County Commissioner, 1946-1948, 1948-1950; Chairman of Board, 1950-1952. Secretary Whiteville Civitan Club. Entered U. S. Army, March 21, 1942; OCS September 12, 1942 and commissioned December 13, 1942; separated as Captain, October 14, 1945. Presbyterian. Married Miss Mary Lesesne Brown, May 10, 1942. Children: Mary Frances, age 9; Joseph Walker, age 5; William Frederick, Jr., age 3. Address: Whiteville, N. C.

JACOB WILBERT FORBES

Jacob Wilbert Forbes, Democrat, Representative from Camden County, was born in that county. Son of Jacob Foster and Ida (Dozier) Forbes. Attended Oak Ridge Military Institute, 1933-1934; Wake Forest College, 1934-1936. Farmer. Member South Ruritan Club (Camden); Masonic Order, Lodge No. 54, A. F. & A. M. Baptist; Secretary of Sunday School. Married Miss Jerry Louise Wilcox, November 28, 1936. Children: Larry, age 14; Marie, age 9; Ida, age 6. Address: Shiloh, N. C.

BENJAMIN EAGLES FOUNTAIN

Benjamin Eagles Fountain, Democrat, Representative from Edgecombe County, was born in that county, January 17, 1897. Son of Almon L. and Louisa (Eagles) Fountain. Attended Edgecombe County Schools; Tarboro High School; John Graham Preparatory School, Warrenton, 1915-1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1918; Law School, 1921-1923. Lawyer, farmer, realtor. Member Rocky Mount and N. C. Bar Associations. Member Board of Trustees, Rocky Mount City Schools, 1934 to 1947; Trustee of Greater University of N. C.; Government Appeal Agent, Local Draft Board No. 2, Edgecombe County, 1940-1942. Served in U. S. Navy, 1918; member American Legion; Commander Coleman Pitt

Post, 1927-1928. Presbyterian; Deacon since 1937; Chairman Board of Deacons 1941-1942. Representative in the General Assembly of 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Married Miss Emmie Jane Green of Fountain Inn, S. C., June 14, 1928. Children: Benjamin Eagles, Jr., Arthur Green and Jane Bryson. Address: Rocky Mount, N. C.

JOSEPH RALPH FOWLER, JR.

Joseph Ralph Fowler, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Surry County, was born in Faison, N. C., November 17, 1925. Son of Joe R., Sr. and Bernie (Allen) Fowler. Attended Mt. Airy High School, 1938-1942; University of North Carolina, 1942-1943; Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1946-1948, A.B. in Political Science and Economics. Automobile dealer. Member N. C. Automobile Dealer's Association, Area Chairman 1950-1953; National Automobile Dealer's Association; Farm Bureau. Phi Delta Theta; Mu Lamda Sigma, Vice President and Pledge Master, 1947; Renfro Masonic Lodge No. 691, A. F. & A. M. of Mt. Airy; Lions Club, Vice President 1950 and Zone Chairman 1951. Surry County Y.D.C., Vice President 1945 and President 1948-1949; Chairman Fifth District Y.D.C., 1950-1951; Central Division Organizer of Y.D.C. in 1951. United States Navy, H.A.1/c, Aviation Cadet, active duty August 1943 to September 1945; inactive duty, September 1945 to September 1947. Methodist. Married Miss Patricia Shine, September 25, 1945. Two children: Glory Williams Fowler and Joy Allen Fowler. Address: 118 East Lebanon St., Mt. Airy, N. C.

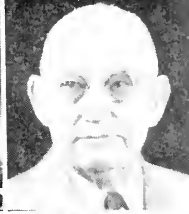
WILEY EDWIN GAVIN

Wiley Edwin Gavin, Republican, Representative from Randolph County, was born in Sanford, N. C., March 3, 1921. Son of E. L. and Mary Caudle Gavin. Attended Sanford Grammar Schools, 1927-1934; Sanford High School, 1934-1938; Wake Forest College, 1938-1942, B.S. Degree; Wake Forest Law School, 1946-1948, LL.B. Served in U. S. Army, 1942-1946; October 1950-April 1952, First Lieutenant, Judge Advocates Gen. Corps. Baptist; Deacon since 1949. Address: 113 Sunset Avenue, Asheboro, N. C.

rbes of Camden
Fountain of Edgecombe
Fowler of Surry



vin of Randolph
Gentry of Ashe
Gillette of Mecklenburg



bble of Forsyth
Goodman of Mecklenburg
Goodman of Stanly



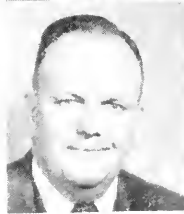
reene of Hoke
Gregory of Harnett
Hargett of Jones



armon of Avery
Hewlett of New Hanover
Hicks of Mecklenburg



olmes of Perquimans
Hunt of Guilford
Johnson of Alexander



TODD H. GENTRY

Todd H. Gentry, Democrat, Representative from Ashe County, was born in Ashe County, April 23, 1912. Son of J. B. and Leora (Trivett) Gentry. Graduated from West Jefferson High School, 1932; attended Lees McRae College. Secretary-Treasurer of Oak Flooring Company, Inc., West Jefferson, N. C. Member of Ashe County Chamber of Commerce. Elk; Mason; Shriner. Director, Jefferson Rotary Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Chairman of the Ashe County Democratic Executive Committee 1944-1952. Methodist; Steward. Married Nina Houck, September 1, 1934. Children: Tony, Diane and Sara. Address: West Jefferson, N. C.

CHARLEY NEWTON GILLETTE

Charley Newton Gillette, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Egypt, N. Y., March 7, 1884. Son of James B. and Cora Elizabeth (Walker) Gillette. Attended Fairport, N. Y. Graded and High School, 1890-1902. Retired after completing forty-five years with truck and commercial trailer companies. Manager Fruehauf Trailer Company, Charlotte, N. C., 1940-1947; District Manager, Seldon Truck Company, 1916-1924. Member Charlotte Traffic Club; North Carolina Truck Owners Association; Charlotte Executives Club; Charlotte Red Fez Club. Mason, Joppa Lodge No. 530; Shriner, Oasis Temple. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1951. Married Miss Mary Henderson, December 6, 1916. One daughter, Mary Elizabeth. Address: 2311 Hopedale Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE

Fleetus Lee Gobble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Davidson County, N. C., January 1, 1891. Son of John H. and Frances (Foster) Gobble. Attended Public Schools Davidson County 1897-1910. Entered Atlanta Barber College January 2, 1911 and completed course. Barber. Barber and Beauty School Operator. Member Associated Master Barbers of America; President State Association Master Barbers 1934-1935. Member Educational and Legislative Committee since 1935. Member Wil-

son Democratic Club. Member of Chamber of Commerce. Member House of Representatives 1941, 1943, 1945, 1949 and 1951. Methodist. Treasurer 1926-1928; President Men's Bible Class 1925-1926; Board of Stewards 1925-1932. Married Miss Blanche Evans. Three children: Juanita, Dr. Fleetus L., Jr., and James F. Address: Route 4, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ARTHUR GOODMAN

Arthur Goodman, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Portsmouth, Virginia, March 12, 1897. Son of Solomon and Sophia (Steel) Goodman. Attended Grammar and High School, Portsmouth, Va., until 1916; private business college, Norfolk, Va., 1916; Duke Law School, 1930-1932. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Mecklenburg County Bar Association. Life Member Mecklenburg County Humane Society, President, 1938-1944. Member Piedmont Kennel Club; President, 1941. President N. C. Association of Jewish Men, 1935-1939. Served in U. S. Navy, 1917, 1918. Gamma Eta Gamma Legal Fraternity. Phalanx Masonic Lodge; Oasis Shrine; B'nai B'rith; Forty and Eight, American Legion; Adjutant Hornet Nest Post No. 9, 1938; War Dads; Life Member Disabled American Veterans, N. C. State Commander, 1941; Commander Queen City Chapter No. 10, 1939. Synagogue, Secretary Temple Israel, 1934-1939; President, 1939-1940; Member Executive Board, Temple Beth El, Charlotte, 1942-1943. Representative in the General Assembly, 1945. President United Cerebral Palsy of N. C., 1952. Married Miss Katherine Cohen, Buffalo, N. Y., July 8, 1924. Two children, Elizabeth and Arthur, Jr. Address: 1721 Westbury Road, Charlotte, N. C.

SPENCER BROWN GOODMAN

Spencer Brown Goodman, Republican, Representative from Stanley County, was born in Richfield, N. C., October 22, 1917. Son of L. Q. and Nora (Brown) Goodman. Attended Davidson College. B.S. Degree, 1938. Farmer and businessman. Captain in the Armed Forces, January, 1942 to February, 1946. Now Major ORC with 318 TC Trk Bn., Albemarle, N. C. Representative in the

General Assembly of 1951. Methodist. Steward, Richfield Methodist Church. Married Miss Sara Moss Goodman, November 30, 1939. One daughter: Vicky Brown Goodman. Address: Richfield, N. C.

HARRY ALEXANDER GREENE

Harry Alexander Greene, Democrat, Representative from Hoke County, was born in Rock Hill, S. C., March 11, 1898. Son of James Alfred, Sr., and Mabel (Andrews) Greene. Fertilizer and cotton dealer. Coroner, Hoke County, 1945-1946. Judge, Hoke County Recorder's Court, 1952. Thirty-second Degree Mason; Shriner, Sudan Temple. Trustee, Greater University of North Carolina, 1949 to present. Member, North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, 1947-1950. Sergeant, 1917-1919 in the Army of the U. S.; First Lt., N. C. National Guard, 1923-1929. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949 and 1951. Presbyterian, Deacon, 1942 to present. Married Miss Hazel Hatsell, August 14, 1937. Two children: Frances Ward Greene and James Worthy Greene. Address: Raeford, N. C.

CARSON GREGORY

Carson Gregory, Democrat, Representative from Harnett County, was born in that county, August 11, 1911. Son of Alex and Carra (Parrish) Gregory. Attended Campbell College one year. Farmer, dealer in dairy cattle, breeder of Registered Spotted Poland China Swine. Member Board of Directors N. C. Spotted Poland China Breeders Association. Member Local AAA Committee of Harnett County for several years; former Chairman and Vice Chairman of Harnett County Farm Bureau; Commissioner Harnett County, December 1948 to December 1950. Representative from Harnett County in the General Assembly of 1951. Member Woodmen of World; J.O.U.A.M. Coats Council No. 417; Mason, Angier Lodge No. 686; Shriner; Coats Fellowship Club. Married Miss Blanche Williams, November 4, 1939. Three children: Carson Gregory, Jr., Joe Gregory and Frances Gregory. Address: Rt. 2, Angier, N. C.

JOHN McKENZIE HARGETT

John McKenzie Hargett, Democrat, Representative from Jones County, was born in Jacksonville, N. C., July 15, 1899. Son of John Sandlin and Olivia (Steed) Hargett. Graduated from Trenton High School in 1917; University of North Carolina, 1917-1921, A.B. Degree; also various summer schools. Farmer and service station owner. Served as high school teacher and principal for twenty-two years. Several times Vice Chairman of Jones County P.M.A. Committee and former member F.H.A. Committee. Past member Blue Lodge Mason of Trenton and Royal Arch (7 degrees) of New Bern. Served in U. S. Army from October 1, 1918 to December 11, 1918 while a student at University of North Carolina. Methodist. Married Miss Linda Iona Thigpen, September 11, 1942. Address: Route 2, Trenton, N. C.

ROY A. HARMON

Roy A. Harmon, Republican, Representative from Avery County, was born at Beech Creek, November 2, 1894. Son of William M. and Mary M. (Harmon) Harmon. Attended Beech Creek Elementary School 1903-1909; Appalachian Training School 1910-1913. Taught in Public Schools of Watauga and Avery Counties. Banker. Sergeant, United States Army from February 3, 1915 to October 15, 1919. Four years' service in Philippine Islands. Representative in the General Assembly of 1925. Senator from the Thirtieth District in the General Assembly of 1931 and 1947. Republican candidate for Congress 10th Congressional District 1948. Member of J.O.U.A.M., Masons, Order of Eastern Star and American Legion. Business Manager, Grace Hospital, Banner Elk, North Carolina, from 1931 to present time. Methodist. Married Miss Alma B. Ollis, December 23, 1923. One daughter, Mildred, Jacksonville, Florida. Address: Elk Park, N. C.

ADDISON HEWLETT, JR.

Addison Hewlett, Jr., Democrat, Representative from New Hanover County, was born at Masonboro Sound, Wilmington, N. C., May 4, 1912. Son of Addison, Sr. and Ethel (Herring) Hewlett.

Attended Masonboro Elementary School, 1918-1924; New Hanover High School, Wilmington, 1924-1929; Wake Forest College, B.S., 1933; Wake Forest Law School, 1933-1934. Attorney at Law. Member, New Hanover County Bar Association; President, 1948; North Carolina Bar Association. Member, Improved Order of Red Men, Sachem of Cherokee Tribe No. 5, 1937; Wilmington Civitan Club, President, 1941; American Legion, Commander of Wilmington Post No. 10, 1948. Trustee of Wake Forest College, 1950. Entered Army as private, June 12, 1942; separated as Captain, March 11, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Baptist. Married Miss Annie Crockett Williams, June 19, 1939. One son: Theodore Herring Hewlett. Address: Masonboro Sound, Wilmington, N. C.

ERNEST LEE HICKS

Ernest Lee Hicks, Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Ionia, Michigan, September 15, 1892. Son of John Thomas and Gazella (Clark) Hicks. Attended Ionia High School, Ionia, Michigan; Olivet College, Olivet, Michigan; University of Michigan; Pre-Medical, University of Michigan. Automobile Dealer; President, Pettit Motor Company of Charlotte, N. C. Member N. C. Automobile Dealers Association; National Automobile Dealers Association; Charlotte Automobile Dealers Association, President and Director; Charlotte Merchants Association, Director; Charlotte Chamber of Commerce; National Small Business Men's Association; member of Legislative Committee of N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1950; National Ford Dealer Council, 1952. Member American Legion; Joppa Lodge, No. 530-AF and AM, Past Master, 1930-1931; Carolina Consistory; Charlotte Oasis Temple; Charlotte Executives Club; Charlotte Red Fez Club; Charlotte City Club; Myers Park Country Club; Charlotte Rotary Club, President, 1951-52 and member Board of Directors, 1949. Former Director, Community Chest Board. Ensign, United States Naval Reserve Force, with active duty from October, 1917 to July, 1919. Member Covenant Presbyterian Church, Deacon since 1927. Married Miss Susan Garth Bible, May 3, 1920. Children: John Darwin Hicks; Marilee Clark Hicks (now Mrs. John N. McLaughlin); Suzanne Jones Hicks. Address: 500 Clement Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

CARROLL RANSOM HOLMES

Carroll Ransom Holmes, Democrat, Representative from Perquimans County, was born in Benson, N. C., August 6, 1902. Son of John William and Emily Wilmouth (Britt) Holmes. Attended Fork Union Military Academy, 1921-1922; Wake Forest College, B.S., Civics, 1926; University of North Carolina Law School, 1926-1928. Attorney at law. Member, N. C. State Bar. Prosecuting Attorney, Perquimans County Recorder's Court, 1943-1944. Member, Perquimans Lodge, A. F. & A. M. No. 106, Jr. and Sr. Warden and Secretary; York Rite Masonic Bodies, Elizabeth City, N. C. Director, Hertford Rotary Club; Elizabeth City Executives Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Baptist; Chairman, Board of Deacons, 1949, 1950, 1951. Married Miss Hannah Mae Fleetwood, June 12, 1929. One daughter, Catherine Anne; one son, John W., III. Address: Hertford, N. C.

JOSEPH MARVIN HUNT, JR.

Joseph Marvin Hunt, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Greensboro, N. C., October 19, 1906. Son of Joseph M., Sr. and Pattie (Kirkman) Hunt. Attended Riverside Military Academy, graduating in 1924; Duke University. General insurance business; Vice President, Wimbish Insurance Agency, Member Greensboro Association of Insurance Agents; Greensboro Chamber of Commerce; Mayor Pro Tem, Town of Hamilton Lakes. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards, Muir's Chapel Methodist Church, 1948-1950. Married Miss Grace Boren, October 21, 1933. Children: Joseph M. Hunt, Jr., born July 2, 1939; Etta Elizabeth Hunt, born August 18, 1947. Address: 3308 Starmount Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

EDWIN R. JOHNSON

Edwin R. Johnson, Democrat, Representative from Currituck County, was born near Currituck Court House, September 10, 1868. Son of Silas P. and Carolina (Coulter) Johnson. Attended public school and Atlantic Collegiate Institute of Elizabeth City. Merchant. Chairman County Democratic Executive Committee, 1893-1937. Member State Senate, 1909, 1917; Representative in the

General Assemblies of 1919, 1921, 1925, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1937, 1949 and 1951. Chairman Board of County Commissioners, 1907-1909; former Chairman Board of Education. Food Administrator for Currituck County during World War I. Chairman Highway Commission, 1923-1924; Chairman Game Commission, 1923-1924. Married Mrs. Genevieve Holloman, 1910. Address: Currituck. N. C.

FRED WILLIAN JOHNSON

Fred William Johnson, Republican, Representative from Alexander County, was born in that county, February 23, 1906. Son of Everette C. and Emo (Burgess) Johnson. Graduated from Taylorsville High School in 1928. Farmer. Member Taylorsville First Baptist Church. Deacon; Superintendent Adult Sunday School; President of Adult Training Union; Sunday School Teacher for past 20 years. Married Miss Thelma Nell Shaver, 1933. Children: Two boys and one girl. Address: Taylorsville, N. C.

JOHN YATES JORDAN, JR.

John Yates Jordan, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Elizabethton, Tenn., June 8, 1896. Son of John Yates and Meena (Smith) Jordan. Attended Asheville High School, 1910-1914; Mars Hill College, 1914-1915; University of North Carolina, 1915-1918, 1920-1921; University of North Carolina Law School, 1917-1918, 1920-1921. Lawyer. Served as American Vice Consul, Brest, France, 1918-1920. Member Buncombe County, North Carolina and American Bar Associations; International Association of Insurance Counsel; Commercial Law League of America; American Judicature Society. President Buncombe County Bar Association, 1936. Chairman Asheville Boxing Commission, 1932-1939 and 1943-1952. Member Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Asheville Lodge No. 1401; Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118 A.F. & A.M.; Asheville Consistory A. & A.S.R.; Oasis Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Potentate Oasis Temple, 1949. Baptist. Address: 86 Midland Drive, Asheville, N. C.

Johnson of Currituck
Jordan of Buncombe
Kemp of Wayne



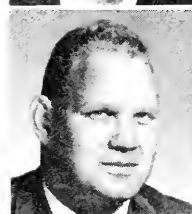
Kilpatrick of Pitt
Kiser of Scotland
Leinbach of Catawba



Little of Anson
Long of Alamance
Maddrey of Hertford



Martin of Swain
Mauney of Cherokee
McKinney of Mitchell



Mills of Rutherford
Mobley of Carteret
Moore of Clay



Moore of Wilson
Murphy of Pender
O'Hanlon of Cumberland



WILLIAM POWELL KEMP

William Powell Kemp, Democrat, Representative from Wayne County, was born in Easton, Maryland, July 19, 1899. Son of William H. and Sallie K. (Powell) Kemp. Attended Easton (Md.) Public Schools, 1905-1913; George School (Pa.), 1914-1917; Swarthmore College, B.A., 1921. Furniture Manufacturer. Phi Kappa Psi, Swarthmore College. Director Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association. Member Goldsboro Chamber of Commerce and Rotary Club. Private, S.A.T.C., Swarthmore College, 1918. Society of Friends. Married Miss Elizabeth Middleton Atherholt, June 8, 1922. Children: William P. Kemp, Jr.; Robert L. Kemp; Philip S. Kemp. Address: 1518 E. Mulberry St., Goldsboro, N. C.

FRANK MARION KILPATRICK

Frank Marion Kilpatrick, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Grifton, North Carolina, 1891. Son of Frank Marion and Emma (Wilson) Kilpatrick. Attended public school in Grifton until 1908; Johnson Bible College, Knoxville, Tennessee 1909-1910; Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Virginia, 1911-1912; Graduate of Southern Shorthand and Business College of Virginia, 1913. Farmer and Realtor. Served on Pitt County A.A.A. Committee for about ten years. Past president of Pitt County Farm Bureau; Member of Pitt County Executive Committee since 1936. Member of Ayden Rotary Club since 1930; President of Rotary Club 1940; Elected Delegate to Rotary International, Havana, Cuba in 1940. Counselor of Junior Order; Thirty-second Degree Mason; Member of Ayden Lodge No. 498, A.F. & A.M.; Member of New Bern Consistory No. 3; Scottish Rite Masonry; Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. Mystic Shrine, New Bern, North Carolina. Charter member of Pitt County Executive Club; Member of Pitt County Highway Commission for several years prior to the time the State took it over; Member of Board of County Commissioners 1936-1940; Member of Town Aldermen of Ayden 1940-1946; Member of Pitt County Democratic Executive Committee since 1936; Member of State Board of Control of Mental Institutions; Member of Alcoholic Re-habilitation. Member of State Board for extending fire protection to rural sections. Representative in the General Assembly 1947, 1949 and 1951. Member of Ayden Christian

Church; Deacon for about 15 years. Married Miss Irma Cannon, December 25, 1923. Two children: Frank Kilpatrick, Jr., Ayden, N. C., and Mrs. R. O. Creech, Jr., La Grange, N. C. Address: Ayden, N. C.

ROGER CLINTON KISER

Roger Clinton Kiser, Democrat, Representative from Scotland County, was born in Yadkin Township, Stokes County, August 30, 1894. Son of Edwin Kiser and Amy Florence (Butner) Kiser. Attended public and private schools in Stokes County; Piedmont High School, Cleveland County; Guilford College; University of North Carolina; Teachers College of Columbia University. Teacher and farmer. Mason. Rotarian. Legionnaire. Member Christian Church. Representative from Scotland County in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Married Miss Gertrude Margaret Bedell, Ridgewood, N. J., August 14, 1926. Two children: Dorothy May Kiser and Edwin Marten Kiser. Address: 318 Vance St., Laurinburg, N. C.

ROY EZRA LEINBACH, JR.

Roy Ezra Leinbach, Jr., Republican, Representative from Catawba County, was born in Landisburg, Pennsylvania, July 13, 1909. Son of Roy E. and Mary Catherine (Nessly) Leinbach. Attended Elm Street School, High Point, N. C., 1916-1920; Carlisle High School, Carlisle, Pa., 1921-1926; Wyoming Seminary, Kinston, Pa., 1927-1928; Catawba College, 1933, B.S.; Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa., 1936, B.D. Minister. Member of the Newton-Conover Ministerial Association; The Western Ministerial Association of the Southern Synod of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. Mason, Masonic Lodge No. 248, Newton, N. C.; Scottish Rite, Oasis Temple, Charlotte, N. C.; Shriner; Junior Warden, 1952; Trustee, 1950-1952 of Catawba Lodge No. 248. Member of Kiwanis Club, Past President and Lieut. Gov. of Division Two; Vice President of Catawba County Red Cross Chapter; Past Chairman of Newton-Recreation Commission; Past President and member Executive Committee, Catawba College Alumni Association; member of Executive Board of Piedmont Council of Boy Scouts of America; member of Catawba Valley Executive Club; Chairman of Catawba

County Civilian Defense; Vice-President of Catawba County Club; Director of Foothills Shrine Club. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Member of The Evangelical and Reformed Church. Married Miss Alma Bernice Wagoner, September 8, 1943. Children: Linda Ann, age eight; Nancy Kay, age seven; Roy William, age five. Address: Box 66, Newton, N. C.

HAL W. LITTLE

Hal W. Little, Democrat, Representative from Anson County, was born at Wadesboro, N. C., August 11, 1905. Son of Henry W. and Effie (Allen) Little. Attended Wadesboro High School and Duke University. Merchant and farmer. Member and President of Rotary Club; Member and President of Anson Executive Club; Woodmen of the World. Anson County Commissioner. Captain, United States Army, July 11, 1942 to January 16, 1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mary Louise Robbins, June 9, 1944. Two children: Dora Anne Little and Henry Wall Little, III. Address: Wadesboro, N. C.

GEORGE ATTMORE LONG

George Attmore Long, Democrat, Representative from Alamance County, was born in Graham, North Carolina, March 10, 1911. Son of J. Dolph and Hannah (Attmore) Long. Attended Graham Public Schools, 1919-1926. A.B. Degree, University of North Carolina, 1930; LL.B. Degree, 1932. Attorney at law. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; President, Alamance Bar Association, 1950; Chairman, Burlington Planning Board, 1950-1951. Solicitor, Alamance General County Court, 1943-1946; Judge 1948-1950. Member Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Episcopalian. Married Miss Helen Brooks Long, October 16, 1937. Children: James Eugene Long, Hannah Elizabeth Long, and Julia Margaret Long. Address 1201 West Davis Street, Burlington, N. C.

CHARLES GORDON MADDREY

Charles Gordon Maddrey, Democrat, Representative from Hertford County, was born at Seaboard, N. C., November 9, 1904. Son of J. T. and Rowena Milner (Stephenson) Maddrey. Attended Seaboard High School, 1911-1922; Wake Forest College, A.B. Degree, 1926; University of North Carolina, several summers. Farmer and merchant. Past President Hertford County Farm Bureau. Member of Rotary Club; Past President Chamber of Commerce; Past President Scotland Neck Kiwanis Club; Vice President State Farm Bureau; member Beechwood Country Club. Executive member East Carolina Council BSA. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Baptist. Teacher of Young Men's Bible Class. Married Miss Mabel Claire Hoggard, December 26, 1931. Two sons: Charles Hoggard Maddrey, age 16; Joseph Gordon Maddrey, age 11. Address: 421 N. Colony Ave., Ahoskie, N. C.

WALLACE W. MARTIN

Wallace W. Martin, Democrat, Representative from Swain County, was born in Bryson City, N. C. Son of W. T. and Sarah E. Martin. Attended Swain County High School, 1939-1943; Marion Military Institute, 1943-1944; M. S. Naval Academy, 1945-1947; Western Carolina Teachers College, 1947-1948, A.B. Degree; Appalachian State Teachers College, 1949-1950, M.A. Degree. High school teacher. Coached all three sports in high school for three years. Helped to pay tuition in college by working as a professional wrestler and boxer on week ends and during vacations. Served in U. S. Navy, 1944-1947; Ensign in Naval Reserve. Member American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars. Methodist. Married Miss Ann Bryson of Bryson City, N. C., March 8, 1952. Address: Bryson City, N. C.

RICHARD PASS MAUNEY

Richard Pass Mauney, Democrat, Representative from Cherokee County, was born in Murphy, N. C. Son of Thomas J. and Kate (Haigler) Mauney. Attended University of Georgia. Cashier, N. C. State Treasury Department. Pi Kappa Phi Fraternity. Past

President Raleigh Chapter of American Business Clubs; Past Lt. Governor of 2nd District of American Business Clubs. Served in World War II with rank of Sergeant. Methodist. Married Miss Kathryn Morrow. One daughter: Kathy Marie Mauney. Address: Murphy, N. C.

BROWN McKINNEY

Brown McKinney, Republican, Representative from Mitchell County, was born in Bakersville, N. C., November 22, 1886. Son of C. L. and Laura (Pannell) McKinney. Attended Bowman Academy of Bakersville, 1900-1904; Stanley-McCormick Academy of Burnsville, 1904-1908. Retired county official. Teacher in Mitchell County Schools, 1905-1910; Treasurer of Mitchell County, 1910-1912; Clerk of Superior Court, 1912-1922; Assistant County Accountant, 1930-1948. Chairman Mitchell County Republican Executive Committee, 1948-1950. Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. Baptist. Married Miss Frances Buchanan, June 5, 1910. Children: Mrs. G. D. Wilson, John McKinney, Milton McKinney, Jake McKinney and Mrs. R. S. Deneen. Address: Bakersville, N. C.

GEORGE HENRY MILLS

George Henry Mills, Democrat, Representative from Rutherford County, was born in Rutherfordton, N. C., on August 5, 1895, the son of the late Colonel John Craton Mills, NCNG, and the late Lenora Poole Mills. Attended public schools of Rutherfordton, Bingham Military School of Asheville, and the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md. Upon graduation from the Naval Academy served on battleships, light and heavy cruisers, destroyers, aircraft carrier and transports. Served as aide to the Commandant of the Charleston, S. C., Navy Yard and as Officer-in-Charge of Naval Recruiting in North and South Carolina. In 1931, thirteen years after graduation from the Naval Academy entered training in lighter-than-air and was designated Naval Aviator (Airship). Served in rigid airships in this country and was a Naval Observer on German airships in Europe and in South America. In World War I served in the Atlantic Fleet. In World War II in airship commands in Atlantic and in transport in Atlantic and Pacific areas. Holds the Legion of Merit. Service

Medals for World Wars I and II, the American Defense Medal and Campaign Medals for American Theatre, European-African-Middle East Theatre, and Asiatic-Pacific Theatres. Commanded Naval Air Stations Lakehurst, N. J., and Moffett Field, Calif.; Blimp Group, Blimp Wings, and Naval Airships, Atlantic Fleet, and USS Hermitage. In 1949 retired from active duty after holding all ranks from ensign to commodore. Retired as Commodore, U. S. Navy, and returned to Rutherfordton. Director of Civil Defense for Rutherford County; President Rutherford Country Club; Commander Fred Williams Post No. 75, American Legion; Immediate Past Chairman Rutherford County Chapter American Red Cross; Chairman of Official Board, First Methodist Church of Rutherfordton; Vice President and President elect of the Kiwanis Club of Rutherfordton; Director in the Rutherford County Chapter N. C. League for Crippled Children; member of the Executive Board Boy Scouts of America, Rutherford County District; Vice President and Director of the Cleveland-Rutherford Executives Club. In 1923 married Leonore E. Wickersham of Corning, N. Y. One daughter who is now married and living in Los Altos, Calif. One Grandson. Address: 703 North Main Street, Rutherfordton, N. C.

HOWARD EARLE MOBLEY

Howard Earle Mobley, Democrat, Representative from Carteret County, was born in Aiken, S. C., March 13, 1907. Son of William Lewis and Johnanna (Perminter) Mobley. Attended Aiken High School, 1920-1923; Carnegie Tech, 1927, Business Administration and Petroleum Economics. Automobile dealer. Member National Automobile Dealers Association; North Carolina Automobile Dealers Association; The Society of American Automobile Dealers; Safety Committee N. C. Automobile Dealers Association, 1950-1953; Sec'y Harold Ickes' Jobber-Dealers Council, Petroleum Administration For War, 1942. Member Morehead City Hospital Board of Governors, 1949-52. Member Pi Kappa Phi social fraternity. Mason; B. P. Order of Elks No. 1710; Morehead City Rotary Club. Commissioned Lieutenant (jg) August 20, 1943; advanced to rank of Lieutenant Commander; placed on inactive duty April, 1946. Member St. Andrews Episcopal Church of Morehead City; Jr. Warden, 1951-1953; member Vestry St.

Pauls Episcopal Church of Beaufort, N. C., 1949-1951. Married Miss Hattie J. Carrow of Kinston, N. C., April 17, 1940. One daughter: Ann Mobley, born February 5, 1943. Address: 2406 Evans Street, Morehead City, N. C.

HARVE M. MOORE

Harve M. Moore, Democrat, Representative from Clay County, was born in Hayesville, N. C., February 4, 1887. Son of T. C. and Callie (Caldwell) Moore. Attended Hayesville schools, 1906-1909; Tennessee Summer School, 1910-1911; N. C. Summer Schools, 1912-1939; Cullowhee Teachers College, 1940, Class A. Teachers Elementary Certificate. Teacher and Farmer. County Commissioner, 1930-1934; 1938-1946. Member of the Junior Order United American Mechanics. R. S. Secty., 1915-1952; Member Board Trustees, Lexington Orphans Home, Lexington, N. C., 1946-1952. Methodist; Superintendent and Teacher in Sunday School 1940-1950. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1951. Married Miss Delta Arthur Moore, Benton, Tenn., 1910. Children: seven living, two deceased. Address: Hayesville, N. C.

LARRY ICHABOD MOORE, JR.

Larry Ichabod Moore, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Wilson County, was born in Greenville, N. C., January 26, 1904. Son of Larry I. and Ella (King) Moore. Attended New Bern Public Schools 1910-1920; University of North Carolina, A.B. course 1920-22; B.S. course 1922-24; Law 1924-26. Lawyer, farmer and dairyman. Solicitor Wilson County General County Court 1929-1934. Representative in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. County Attorney, Wilson County since 1943; Past President, Second Judicial District Bar Association; Past President Wilson County Young Democrats Club; served 8 years as Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina and several years as President of Wilson County Alumni Association; member State Board of Health, 1943-1944; member Advisory Budget Commission; member Beta Theta Pi Social Fraternity and Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity; Member Farm Bureau, State Grange, Mason (Past Master); Royal

Arch Mason, (Past High Priest), Mt. Lebanon Council, No. 13, Royal and Select Masters (Past Illustrious Master); Knights Templar (Past Commander); Shriner, Past President Wilson County Shrine Club; Member of Benevolent and Protective order of Elks (Exalted Ruler 1941-42; Wilson Lodge No. 840, Honorary Life Member). Married Miss Grace Thompson February 7, 1946. Three daughters, Grace Thompson Moore, born November 26, 1946; Meta King Moore and Frances Holt Moore (twins) born June 21, 1950; one son, Larry I. Moore, III, born July 1, 1948. Address: Wilson, N. C.

ASHLEY MONROE MURPHY

Ashley Monroe Murphy, Democrat, Representative from Pender County, was born in Atkinson, N. C., August 14, 1909. Son of John Alexander, Sr. and Mary (Campbell) Murphy. Graduated from Atkinson High School, 1926. Attended N. C. State College, 1930; University of North Carolina; Emory University, A.B., LL.B., 1934. Farmer and Veterans Instructor. Member, Alpha Lambda Tau Social Fraternity; Elks Club; Atkinson Ruritan Club, Secretary 1950-1952; American Legion Post No. 165; Veterans of Foreign Wars Post No. 9961. Sergeant, U. S. Army, Jan. 19, 1942 to Dec. 5, 1945, serving in Africa and Italy with 1st Armored Division, 27th F.A. Presbyterian; Elder. Married Miss Alice Hill Reeves, January 18, 1947. One Daughter: Priscilla Katherine Murphy. Address: Box 87, Atkinson, N. C.

ISAAC H. O'HANLON

Isaac H. O'Hanlon, Democrat, Representative from Cumberland County, was born in Fayetteville, N. C., September 5, 1911. Son of the late George A. and Dora (Hawley) O'Hanlon. Attended Haymount Graded School, 1918-1924; Fayetteville High School, 1924-1930; Wake Forest College. Pest Control Manager, Orkin Exterminating Co., Inc. Member National Pest Control Association, Inc.; Fayetteville Chamber of Commerce; Fayetteville Executives Club; Knights of Pythias. Chairman Cumberland County Chapter of Infantile Paralysis since 1947; President Cumberland County Youth Council; President Kiwanis Little League (Base-

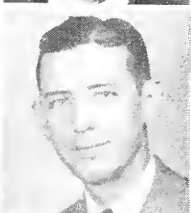
O'Herron of Mecklenburg
Palmer of Haywood
Perkins of McDowell



Philpott of Davidson
Pittman of Richmond
Pou of Wake



Powell of Rockingham
Quinn of Cabarrus
Ramsey of Madison



Randall of Iredell
Regan of Robeson
Rodenbough of Stokes



Rodman of Beaufort
Sanders of Durham
Satterfield of Person



Sawyer of Pasquotank
Scott of Chatham
Shreve of Guilford



ball); Director Fayetteville Kiwanis Club; Director Cumberland County Chapter American Red Cross. Episcopalian; Supt. Sunday School and member of Vestry since 1946. Married Miss Emma Merle Sikes, September 1, 1935. Two children: William Hawley O'Hanlon and Edward Wilkins O'Hanlon. Address: Box 1068, Fayetteville, N. C.

EDWARD M. O'HERRON, JR.

Edward M. O'Herron, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Mecklenburg County, was born in Baltimore, Maryland, November 6, 1915. Son of Edward M. and Salley E. O'Herron. Attended Culver Military Academy 1930-1934; U. S. Naval Academy; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1938. Merchant. Captain, U. S. Marine Corps, 1942-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Episcopalian. Married Miss Margaret Aston Blackman, October 14, 1938. Four children. Address: 128 North Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

JOSEPH HARDY PALMER

Joseph Hardy Palmer, Democrat, Representative from Haywood County, was born in that county, September 17, 1919. Son of Glenn C. and Fannie R. (Ferguson) Palmer. Attended Clyde High School; North Carolina State College, 1942, B.S. Degree in Animal Husbandry. Dairyman-farmer. Member Waynesville Lions Club; Waynesville Post of American Legion. Sergeant, United States Marine Corps, 1942-1945. Methodist. Married Miss Elise DeLozier, November 6, 1949. Two sons. Address: Route 1, Clyde, N. C.

SAMUEL RICHARD PERKINS

Samuel Richard Perkins, Democrat, Representative from McDowell County, was born in Danville, Va., December 11, 1914. Son of Richard Thornton and Augusta (Francis) Perkins. Attended Oxford High School, Oxford, N. C., graduating in 1931; Wake Forest College, 1934-1938; Wake Forest Medical School, 1938. Merchant. Member Marion Merchants Association, President, 1949; Marion Kiwanis Club, President, 1950. Veteran of World War II;

Warrant Officer Junior Grade, 1944-1946, with twenty-one months in South Pacific area. Presbyterian; Board of Deacons since 1948. Married Miss Margaret Morrison of Morven, N. C., January 28, 1939. Children: Richard Morrison, age 2; Margaret Elizabeth, age 10. Address: 437 S. Garden St., Marion, N. C.

HARVEY CLOYD PHILPOTT

Harvey Cloyd Philpott, Democrat, Representative from Davidson County, was born in Bassett, Va., April 6, 1909. Son of Benjamin Cabell and Daisy (Hundley) Philpott. Attended Lexington High School, 1921-1925; Virginia Military Institute, A.B. Degree, 1929. Furniture manufacturer; President, United Furniture Corporation of Lexington, N. C. President Southern Furniture Manufacturers' Association, 1950-1951; Director Mutual Building and Loan Association. Member Lexington School Board, 1934-1945, Chairman, 1943-1945; Lexington Utilities Commission, 1949-1952. Mayor of Lexington, 1945-1949. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics; Patriotic Order Sons of America; Lexington Rotary Club, Past President, 1933-1934. Captain of Lexington Company, North Carolina State Guard, 1941-1946. Baptist; Deacon and Teacher of Women's Bible Class; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1935-1937; Chairman Board of Deacons, 1941-1943. Married to Miss Frances Thompson, June 11, 1931. Three children: Kathleen Hundley Philpott, Cloyd Philpott, Jr., and Betty Joe Philpott. Address: Lexington, N. C.

JAMES HICKS PITTMAN

James Hicks Pittman, Democrat, Representative from Richmond County, was born in Rockingham, North Carolina, July 26, 1918. Son of Ira B. and Virginia (Hicks) Pittman, Attended Rockingham High School, 1930-1934; Wingate Junior College, 1934-1936; Wake Forest College, 1936-1941, A.B. and LL.B. degrees. Attorney. Member North Carolina State Bar; Richmond County Bar. Solicitor, Richmond County Special Court, 1946-1950. Served as First Lieutenant in Army Air Corps, 1942-1946. Member Rockingham Civitan Club; member American Legion. Representative in General Assembly of 1951. Baptist; Teacher Young Men's Bible Class, 1945; Superintendent Sunday School 1946 to present; mem-

ber Board of Deacons 1946-1950; 1952. Married Miss Dorothy Jean Gault, December 31, 1943. Three children: Phyllis Carol Pittman, age 6; Patricia Jean Pittman, age 2; and James Hicks Pittman, Jr., age 4 months. Address: Rockingham, N. C.

EDWIN S. POU

Edwin S. Pou, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Smithfield, N. C., December 7, 1919. Son of George Ross and Lillian (Sanders) Pou. Attended Raleigh Public Schools; North Carolina State College; University of North Carolina; University of Edinburgh (Scotland). Owner of general insurance agency. World War II, Captain, U. S. Air Force, 8th and 9th Air Force, serving 27 months overseas. Member of Disabled American Veterans; American Legion; Rotary Club; Chamber of Commerce; North Carolina Insurance Agents Association; Advisory Board of N. C. Forestry Association; Advisory Board of Associated General Contractors of America (Carolinas Branch); National Office Management Association. Representative from Wake County in the General Assembly of 1951. Episcopalian; Vestry Member of The Church Of The Good Shepherd. Married Miss Frances Cooper of Greenville, N. C., June 25, 1942. Four daughters: Mary Spotswood, Lillian Sanders, Mildred Sanders and Frances Cooper. Address: 2517 Anderson Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

RADFORD GILMORE POWELL

Radford Gilmore Powell, Democrat, Representative from Rockingham County, was born at Reidsville, N. C., December 9, 1903. Son of William Johnson and Ophelia (Strader) Powell. Attended Mt. Carmel School; Reidsville High School, 1918. Employee of American Tobacco Company. Former First Vice President N. C. State Federation of Labor; President Local 192 T.W.I.U., Reidsville; President Tobacco Workers International Union, A.F. of L., 1943-1944; Served as member of Board of Directors, Reidsville Chamber of Commerce, 1942-1943; Appointed by Ex-Governor Broughton during war to serve on Unemployment Compensation Board of Reidsville; Former member Junior Order of American Mechanics, 1925. Boy Scout worker. Representative in the General

Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Methodist; Former Superintendent of Sunday School; Teacher of Men's Bible Class for twenty-four years. Married Miss Effie Mae Chapmon, April 11, 1925. Four children: Eleanor Gail Powell and Glen Harvey Powell and two sons deceased. Address: Route 3, Reidsville, N. C.

DWIGHT WILSON QUINN

Dwight Wilson Quinn, Democrat, Representative from Cabarrus County, was born in York, South Carolina, September 12, 1917. Son of William Lytle and Lucy (Wilson) Quinn. Attended Kannapolis Public Schools; Night and Correspondence Schools, taking courses in Business Law, Bookkeeping and Accounting, Typing, Business Management, and Textiles. Printer. Member, Cabarrus County YDC, President, 1948. Precinct Registrar, 1948-1950. Member Education Committee. Voted Kannapolis Man of the Year in 1948 by the Jaycees. Member, National Y.M.C.A. Young Men's Council. President, Inter-Club Council. Member, District Boy Scout Committee. Advisor to Hi-Y. Private in the U. S. Army, 1944-1945. Member, American Legion Post 115, serving twice as Commander; 40 & 8. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Lutheran; Church Council, 1947-1950; Secretary of Congregation, 1947-1950; Chairman of Building Fund Drive at present; Sunday School Teacher, 1947-1948. Married Miss Mary Elizabeth Isenhour, February 23, 1936. One daughter: Linda Jo Quinn, age 15. Address: Box 314, Kannapolis, N. C.

ROBERT REAGAN RAMSEY

Robert Reagan Ramsey, Republican, Representative from Madison County, was born in Walnut, N. C., August 15, 1877. Son of Jacob M. and Catherine S. Ramsey. Attended Madison County Schools and Weaver College. Merchant and dairy farmer. Past member Madison County Road Commission; former Sheriff of Madison County. Methodist. Married Miss Frances Craften Ramsey. Three children. Address: Walnut, N. C.

GEORGE WASHINGTON RANDALL, JR.

George Washington Randall, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Iredell County, was born in West Blocton, Ala., July 13, 1910. Son of George Washington and Carrie Leland (White) Randall. Attended West Blocton, Ala. High School, 1923-1927; Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), 1927-1929; University of Alabama, 1929-1931; University of Alabama Law School, 1931-1932. Office Manager Mooresville Mills. Member Iredell County Democratic Executive Committee, 1949-1951; Mooresville Planning Board; Mooresville Chamber of Commerce, Director; Mooresville Rotary Club, President 1948-1949. Member Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Episcopalian; Vestryman. Married Miss Satie Graham of Sumter, S. C., January 19, 1935. Two children: George Robert Randall (deceased); Martha Leland Randall, age 5. Address: 113 West Stewart Ave., Mooresville, N. C.

JOHN BRECKENRIDGE REGAN

John Breckenridge Regan, Representative from Robeson County, was born at Lumberton, N. C., December 19, 1912. Son of John Breckenridge and Jannatta A. (Fisher) Regan. Attended Appalachian State Teachers College, 1932-1934; Cumberland University, 1934-1936, LL.B. Degree. Lawyer and Farmer. Member of North Carolina Bar Association; Robeson County Bar Association; Ninth Judicial District Bar, Treasurer. Solicitor of Recorder's Court, 1938-1942. Representative from Robeson County in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Member and twice Past Master of St. Pauls Masonic Lodge, Phoenix Chapter, No. 20; Member of Palestine Commandery No. 2, Fayetteville Council, No. 27, Sudan Temple; Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina; Past District Deputy Grand Master of the 11th Masonic District. Member and twice President of St. Paul Rotary Club, 1946, 1947. Methodist; Superintendent of Sunday School, 1941, 1942; Teacher of Men's Bible Class; Member of Board of Stewards. Married Miss Mary Ann Brewer, December 25, 1938. Children: John Breckenridge Regan, III; Mary Brewer Regan, Annie Maynette Regan; George Duncan Regan; Katherine Paschall Regan; Steven Sears Regan; Cabel Jones Regan. Address: St. Pauls, N. C.

GRACE TAYLOR RODENBOUGH

Grace Taylor Rodenbough, Democrat, Representative from Stokes County, was born in Danbury, N. C., October 5, 1899. Daughter of James Spotswood and Nellie Pemberton (Moon) Taylor. Attended Guilford College Preparatory School, 1912-1914; Guilford College, 1914-1917, A.B. Degree; Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, M.A. Degree. Supervisor Stokes County Schools. Agent for 3,500 acre ancestral estate; also manages own farm of several hundred acres. Taught for number of years at Salem College. Member National Educational Association; North Carolina Educational Association; Association of Supervision, Curriculum and Development; Stokes County School Masters Club; Stokes County Library Board; Delta Kappa Gamma (National Teachers' Honorary Society); Secretary Stokes County Unit N.C.E.A., 1938-1939, President, 1939-1940. Member Board of Trustees of University of North Carolina for eight years. President Hanging Rock Park Foundation, Inc. President Stokes County Young Democratic Club, 1936-1937; Vice President North Carolina Young Democratic Club, 1938-1939. Stokes County President, American Red Cross, 1942-1943; Executive Director American Red Cross (Tallahassee, Fla.), 1945-1946; Field Representative, American Red Cross (N. C.), 1946-1947; Stokes County Chairman, War Saving Bonds, 1943-1945. Member Daughters American Revolution; United Daughters Confederacy; North Carolina Literary and Historical Association; North Carolina Society for the Preservation of Antiquities. Presbyterian; Sunday School teacher. Married to Stanley Leigh Rodenbough, Jr., August 4, 1947. Two stepsons: Leigh and Charles. Address: "Covington", Walnut Cove, N. C.

WILLIAM BLOUNT RODMAN, JR.

William Blount Rodman, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Beaufort County, was born in Washington, N. C., July 2, 1889. Son of Col. William Blount and Addie (Fulford) Rodman. Attended Horner's Military Academy; Oak Ridge School; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1910; Law School, University of North Carolina. Licensed North Carolina Supreme Court September, 1911. Law firm, Rodman & Rodman, Washington, North Carolina. Former President of North Carolina Bar, Inc.; Mayor of Washington,

1919-1920. State Senator in the General Assembly of 1937, 1939. Representative in the General Assembly, 1951. Lieutenant U. S. N. (R), World War I. Married Miss Helen Farnell, August 17, 1918. Address: Washington, N. C.

RICHARD TATUM SANDERS

Richard Tatum Sanders, Democrat, Representative from Durham County, was born in Sherman, Texas, May 15, 1913. Son of J. R. and Louisa Jane (Gaskill) Sanders. Attended Central High School, Sherman, Texas, graduating in 1931; Austin College, 1931-1932; Baylor University, 1932-1935; A.B., 1935; Baylor University Law School, 1935-1936; Duke University Law School, 1936-1939, LL.B., 1939. Attorney at law. Member of law firm of Edwards & Sanders, Durham, N. C. Member, Durham County Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association (A. B. Section on Corporation, Banking & Business Law). Member of Staff of Duke Legal Aid Clinic, 1948-1950. Member, N. C. Democratic Executive Committee, 1950-1952; Past Chairman of Boy Scouts of America in Durham County; Executive Committee of Occoneechee Council of Boy Scouts of America, 1946-1950. Volunteered as Private in U. S. Army in May, 1942; released from active duty with grade of Captain, December, 1945. Captain, Officers Reserve Corps, December, 1945-April, 1945; Adjutant, 119th Infantry NCNG, 30th Inf. Division, April, 1948 to date; presently serving as Major. Member, American Legion, Former Senior Vice Commander of Durham Post No. 7; Veterans of Foreign Wars; Amvets. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Methodist; member Board of Stewards, 1941-1951; former President of Men's Class; Teacher of Bible Class since 1948. Married Miss Dorothy Proctor Cole, June 1938. Three children: Richard Tatum Sanders, Jr., born December, 1943; Brooks Cole Sanders, born January, 1948; Melissa Lemuel Sanders born March, 1952. Address: 913 Urban Avenue, Durham, N. C.

BYRD ISAAC SATTERFIELD

Byrd Isaac Satterfield, Democrat, Representative from Person County, was born in that County on September 29, 1898. Son of Albert G. and Mollie E. (Paylor) Satterfield. Attended Public

Schools of Person County, 1906-1915; Roxboro High School, 1915-1917; Trinity College, A.B., 1922; Columbia University, A.M., 1925; University of Virginia, 1922; University of N. C. Law School, summer, 1927; Wake Forest Law School, summer, 1929. Farmer and lawyer. Received Law License, 1929. Member North Carolina Farm Bureau; Grange. Person County Superintendent of Schools, 1925-1929. Private in the U. S. Army, 1918. Member American Legion; Forty and Eight. U. S. Engineer Corps (Real Estate Branch), 1941-1946. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Methodist; Charge Lay Leader, 1950. Married Miss Sarah Winnie Jones, June 11, 1931. Children: Mary Emily Satterfield; Winnie Davis Satterfield; Byrd Austin Satterfield. Address: Timberlake, N. C.

BASCOM SAWYER

Bascom Sawyer, Democrat, Representative from Pasquotank County, was born in Camden County, July 20, 1888. Son of Cornelius and Mary Elizabeth Sawyer. Attended Camden High School. Merchant. Member Chamber of Commerce; City Council, 1921-1923, 1929-1933; President Merchants Bureau for two years; Trustee, Graded School, 1924-1928; City Fire Commission, 1947-1951. Mason, Scottish Rite, Shriner; Jr. O.U.A.M., Recording Secretary fourteen years, three terms as State Representative, three terms as Councilor. Methodist; Member Official Board since 1926; Chairman Finance Committee for five years; Board of Trustees; President Men's Bible Class for three years. Married Miss Lillian Berry, April 7, 1908. Three children: one son, Bascom Sawyer, Jr., killed in World War II. Address: 1127 Riverside Drive, Elizabeth City, N. C.

W. HERMAN SCOTT

W. Herman Scott, Democrat, Representative from Chatham County, was born near Chapel Hill on April 19, 1904. Son of William and Blanche (Arnold) Scott. Attended public schools of Chatham County, 1907-1920. Merchant, farmer and realtor. Sergeant at Arms in the Senate, 1935-1949. 32nd Degree Mason; Shriner. Oasis Temple of Charlotte, N. C. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Methodist. Married Miss Tina Mason, 1941. Address: Rt. 3, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Smoot of Davie

Speight of Bertie

Stone of Forsyth



Swizdell of Hyde

Taylor of Buncombe

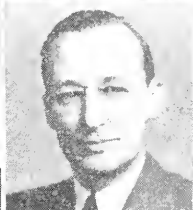
Taylor of Warren



Thomas of Johnston

Turner of Guilford

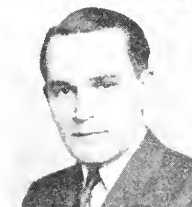
Umstead of Orange



Uzzell of Rowan

Vann of Sampson

Venters of Onslow



Vernon of Burke

Warren of Caswell

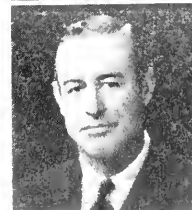
White of Chowan



White of Lenoir

Whitehurst of Craven

Whitley of Wake



CLYDE ALLISON SHREVE

Clyde Allison Shreve, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in Rockingham County, N. C., June 25, 1908. Son of J. A. and Bessie D. (Lester) Shreve. Attended Bethany High School, Rockingham County, 1923-1927; University North Carolina, 1928-1931; Woodrow Wilson College of Law, Atlanta, Ga., LL.B., 1935. Lawyer. Member State Bar; N. C. State Grange; N. C. State Farm Bureau; A. F. & A. M., Stokesdale Lodge No. 428; Jr. O. U. A. M., Summerfield Council No. 174; State Vice Councillor, 1942-1943; State Councillor, Jr. O. U. A. M., 1943-1944; Deputy National Councillor, 1945; Instructor Business Law, Greensboro Evening College, September, 1949—; Representative from Guilford County in the General Assembly of 1943, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Baptist. Married Miss Ruth Marie Doggett, December 27, 1933. One son: Clyde Allison Shreve, Jr. Address: Summerfield, N. C.

JAMES NAPOLEON SMOOT

James Napoleon Smoot, Republican, Representative from Davie County, was born in Davie County, January 22, 1891. Son of Samuel J. and Florence Ella (Walker) Smoot. Farmer. Chairman of Davie County Production Marketing Administration since 1944; helped to organize and served as President of first Farm Bureau in Davie County; helped to organize Center Grange and served as Assistant Steward and Chaplain; at present member of the Agriculture Committee; Supervisor of the Middle Yadkin Soil Conservation District since 1944; member Davie County Draft Board Number 30 for past four years. Representative from Davie County in the General Assembly of 1949. Methodist; Chairman Board of Stewards since 1938; District Steward since 1940. Married Miss Mary Esther Dwiggin, November 14, 1914. Five children: Mrs. Lois Greene, W. L. Smoot, John W. Smoot, James C. Smoot and Jeanette Smoot, all of Mocksville. Address: Route 1, Mocksville, N. C.

JAMES ALEXANDER SPEIGHT

James Alexander Speight, Democrat, Representative from Bertie County, was born in Windsor, N. C. Son of Thomas T. and Mar-

garet O. (Sharrock) Speight. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1908-1911; Wake Forest College, 1911-1912, 1914. Farmer. Member Bertie County Board of Commissioners, 1937-1940 and Chairman of Board for over three years; North Carolina Municipal Road Board, 1949-1950. Member Junior Order. Served in U. S. Marine Corps two years, 1917-1919. Baptist; teacher of Men's Bible Class for twenty years. Married Miss Millie Celia Harrell of Colerain, N. C., December 26, 1922. Two children: Thomas Sharrock Speight and Mary Celia Speight. Address: Winsor, N. C.

CLARENCE E. STONE, JR.

Clarence E. Stone, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Pinnacle, N. C., September 23, 1914. Son of Clarence E. and Annie Irene (Moore) Stone. Attended Wiley School and Reynolds High School of Winston-Salem; University of North Carolina. Wholesale grocery business and farming. Member "The United Commercial Travelers" U. C. T., Junior Councilor, 1952; Winston-Salem Commercial Civic Club, Treasurer, 1952; Forsyth County Chapter N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults, member of Board, 1951-1952; The Forsyth County Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, President, 1948-1950 and Chairman of Board, 1950-1952; The D. D. Schouler Humane Society of Forsyth County, President, 1950-1951; The Belews Creek Project Club, President, 1952. Served as Private in U. S. Army, July 22, 1942 to November 20, 1945. Member of The Fourth Street Church of Christ, Winston-Salem, N. C. Married Miss Virgie C. Yokeley, June 26, 1938. Address: Route 1, Belews Creek, N. C.

RUSSELL A. SWINDELL

Russell A. Swindell, Democrat, Representative from Hyde County, was born in Swan Quarter, May 14, 1916. Son of John Harold, Sr. and Mary (Atkinson) Swindell. Attended Swan Quarter High School, 1932-1935; Louisburg College, 1938. Farmer. Mason. Private in the U. S. Army, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Methodist; Steward since 1945. Married Miss Martha Easterling, December 1, 1939. Three children: Sandra Sue; Mary Anne; Albin B. Address: Swan Quarter, N. C.

ROY ARTHUR TAYLOR

Roy Arthur Taylor, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Vader, Washington, January 31, 1910. Son of Arthur A. and Lola (Morgan) Taylor. Attended Candler Elementary School, 1916-1923; Candler High School, 1923-1927; Biltmore College, Asheville, N. C., 1927 to June, 1929; Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn., September, 1929 to June, 1931, A.B. Degree; Asheville University Law School, January, 1934 to January, 1936. Lawyer. Admitted to Bar, January, 1936. Member Buncombe County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar. Member Junior Order United American Mechanics, District Deputy State Governor, 1940 and 1941; Lions Club, President Black Mountain Lions Club, 1943; Zone Chairman, 1949; Deputy District Governor, 1950; District Governor, 1952; President Black Mountain Chamber of Commerce, 1947; Vice-President of Board of Trustees of Asheville-Biltmore College at present; Member of Board of Directors, Buncombe County Community Chest at present; Member of Board of Trustees of Blue Ridge Association at present; County Attorney for Buncombe County, 1949 to present. Member Board of Trustees of National Association of County and Prosecuting Attorneys. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947, 1949 and 1951; Chairman, Health Committee, 1949; Chairman, Insurance Committee, 1951; Member United States Naval Reserve, November, 1943, to March, 1946, discharged with rank of Lieutenant; served as Executive Officer and Commanding Officer of LST and participated in invasions on Luzon and at Okinawa. Baptist; Sunday School Superintendent, 1935-1943; Deacon from 1937 to date. Married Miss Evelyn Reeves, May 8, 1932. Two children: Alan F. Taylor, age 11; Toni R. Taylor, age 10. Address: Black Mountain, N. C.

WILLIAM WOODRUFF TAYLOR, JR.

William Woodruff Taylor, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Warren County, was born in Warrenton, N. C., April 1, 1912. Son of Dr. W. W. and Elizabeth (Poindexter) Taylor. Attended John Graham High School, Warrenton, 1924-1928; Davidson College, 1928-1929; University of North Carolina, 1929-1930; Wake Forest College Law School, 1931-1933. Lawyer. Member, N. C. Bar Association; N. C. State Bar; Warrenton Chamber of Commerce; Kappa

Alpha fraternity; American Legion; Warrenton Rotary Club; President, 1947-1948. Solicitor, Warren County Recorder's Court, 1942-1949; Attorney for Town of Warrenton, 1941-1943, 1947-1949; County Attorney for Warren County. Entered Army of U. S. as volunteer January 20, 1943, honorably discharged October 8, 1943 holding rank of corporal. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Episcopalian; Vestryman, 1944-1947, 1949-1952; Senior Warden. Married Miss Ida Satterfield Winstead, April 12, 1941. One son: William Woodruff Taylor, III, born July 30, 1944. Address: Warrenton, N. C.

CORNELIUS BLAKE THOMAS

Cornelius Blake Thomas, Democrat, Representative from Johnston County, was born in that county, November 3, 1893. Son of Rufus Daniel and Easter Pherlicia (Temple) Thomas. Attended Four Oaks High School and Benson High School. Farmer. Member American Farm Bureau. Former school teacher, instructor in vocal music, city mail carrier and postal employee. Member and Chairman of Johnston County Local Production and Marketing Administration, and Vice-Chairman of Johnston County PMA for one year. Served in World War I, June 26, 1918-December 26, 1918, being discharged with rank of Sergeant. Baptist; Sunday School Teacher; Choirister; Church Treasurer; Deacon; Chairman Board of Deacons. Married Miss Letha Lee of Sampson County, April 14, 1918. Children: Norwood J., Alene Joyce, Letha Jessamine, Mildred Lee, Mary Elizabeth and Grace Darling. Address: Route 1, Smithfield, N. C.

THOMAS TURNER

Thomas Turner, Democrat, Representative from Guilford County, was born in that county, October 3, 1900. Son of Henry Catlett Turner, of Mt. Sterling, Kentucky, and Elizabeth Little (Dowd) Turner, of Mecklenburg County; grandson of Col. Thomas Turner, member of Congress from Kentucky. A.B., University of North Carolina, 1923; University Law School, 1923-1924. Lawyer. Member North Carolina, Greensboro, and American Bar Associations. Vice Chairman Guilford County Democratic Executive Committee, 1927-1929. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, College Fraternity. Member,

Elk's Lodge, former Exalted Ruler; Knights of Pythias, Cone Lodge No. 158; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion; Disabled American Veterans; Amvets; Society of Forty and Eight; served 32 months overseas, World War II, with 82nd A B division, Fifth Infantry Division and 28th Infantry Division; five battle stars. Awarded Croix de Guerre with palm and Croix de Guerre of Luxembourg. After hostilities, Commanding Officer of Military Government for district of Hanau, one of largest industrial areas in American occupation zone, Lieutenant-Colonel; Reserve Officer; Reserve Officers Association, Lt. Colonel, USRC-JAGC. Representative in the General Assembly of 1931, 1933, 1943 and 1951. Episcopalian. Vestryman; Former Secretary Parish. Married Miss Elizabeth Nolan, of Marietta, Georgia, October 28, 1925. Three children: Thomas Turner, III, Marion Nolan Turner, and Henry Catlett Turner. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

JOHN WESLEY UMSTEAD, JR.

John Wesley Umstead, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Orange County, was born in Mangum Township, Durham County, April 7, 1889. Son of John Wesley and Lula (Lunsford) Umstead. Attended Public Schools of Durham County. Entered University of North Carolina in September, 1905 and graduated with the Class of 1909. Director, General Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina since 1921. Trustee and Member of Executive committee of the Greater University of North Carolina; Member of Executive Committee of Hospitals Board of Control; Chairman of Commission on Merit System for Teachers; Member Study Commission on Education. State Senator from the Sixteenth Senatorial District, 1931, 1939. Member of House of Representatives from Orange County in 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Mason; Elk; Grange; Farm Bureau S.A.R. Methodist. Married Sallie Hunter Reade of Person County, January 20, 1914. Three children living: Frank Graham Umstead, Sarah Elizabeth Umstead, and Anne Reade Umstead. A son, John Wesley Umstead, III, Captain in U. S. Marine Corps, was killed in action on Saipan Island, June 14, 1944. Manager Chapel Hill District Office of Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company. Address: Chapel Hill, N. C.

GEORGE RANDOLPH UZZELL

George Randolph Uzzell, Democrat, Representative from Rowan County, was born in Salisbury, November 23, 1903. Son of Harry M. and Geneva (Wright) Uzzell. Attended Salisbury Graded Schools 1910-1915; Raleigh Graded Schools 1915-1919; Salisbury High School 1919-1921; Davidson College 1921-1923; Wake Forest College 1924-1926; Passed State Bar Examination, January 25, 1926. Lawyer. President, Rowan County Bar Association. Civitan (President); Knights of Pythias; D.O.K.K., Suez Temple, No. 73; Winona Council No. 18, Jr. O.U.A.M.; Kappa Sigma, Wake Forest College. Chancellor Commander, Salisbury-Rowan No. 100, Knights of Pythias, 1927-1929; Woodman of the World; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Past President of Washington Camp No. 24; North Carolina Bar Association; Rowan County Bar Association. Member, State Democratic Platform Committee; State Democratic Executive Committee. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947 and 1951. Baptist. Teacher of Men's Bible Class since 1932. Moderator of First Baptist Church. Married on November 23, 1934, to Miss Ruth Harrison of Spencer, N. C. Two children: Betty Ruth, born April 11, 1938, and George Randolph Uzzell, Jr., born May 9, 1944. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

PERCY R. VANN

Percy R. Vann, Democrat, Representative from Sampson County, was born in Newton Grove, N. C., May 9, 1896. Son of R. D. and Ellen (Tart) Vann. Attended Glencoe Preparatory School; Clinton High School; Campbell College, 1917. Automobile dealer and farmer. Formerly wholesale merchant in Clinton for twelve years. Past member Chamber of Commerce; Merchants Association; Rotary Club; Elks Club; Junior Order U.A.M. Served in World War I with service overseas. Methodist; Steward; Church Treasurer, 1947-1951; Official Board, 1951-1953. Married Miss Marie Turlington, of Clinton, October 2, 1926. Children: Ida Ray Vann and J. E. Vann. Address: Clinton, N. C.

CARL VERNON VENTERS

Carl Vernon Venters, Democrat, Representative from Onslow County, was born at Richlands, N. C., January 18, 1906. Son of Wayne B. and Julia G. (Stevens) Venters. Attended Richlands High School, 1918-1921; A.B. Degree, University of North Carolina, 1926; LL.B., 1929. Attorney at Law. Member of N. C. State Bar. County Solicitor, Onslow County Criminal Court, 1947-1948. Editorial Staff, Edward Thompson Co., Law Publishers, Northport, L. I., N. Y., January 1930-August, 1935; Associate Member Law Firm of Milbank, Tweed & Hope, 15 Broad St., New York, N. Y., September 1935 to August 1943; Associate Member Law Firm of Oliver & Donnelly, 110 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. September, 1943 to September, 1945. Solicitor, Onslow County Criminal Court, 1947-1948. Member of Phi Gamma Delta (Social) and Phi Delta Phi (Legal) Fraternities. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Episcopalian; member of Vestry, St. Pauls Episcopal Church, Northport, N. Y., 1932-1935; member of Vestry, St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Jacksonville, N. C., 1946-1950. Married Miss Margaret Dean Burnette, April 30, 1930. Three children: Carl V. Venters, Jr., Wayne B. Venters, Margaret Gayle Venters. Address: Jacksonville, N. C.

LIVINGSTON VERNON

Livingston Vernon, Democrat, Representative from Burke County, was born in Morganton, N. C., November 17, 1922. Son of Dr. James W. and Sarah Cole (Taylor) Vernon. Attended Morganton City Schools; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1943; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B., 1949. Attorney. Member Burke County Bar Association and North Carolina Bar Association. Attorney for Town of Morganton from May, 1951 to May, 1952. Member Kappa Sigma and Phi Delta Phi fraternities. Member Board of Editors of North Carolina Law Review, 1948-1949. Member of Kiwanis (Director, 1952); Jaycees (Director, 1952); Morganton Chamber of Commerce; American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars. Served in United States Navy, 1943-1946, with twenty-one months of sea duty; discharged as Lieutenant (j.g.), U. S. Naval Reserve. Presbyterian; Deacon, 1950-1952; Assistant Church Treasurer, 1950; Church Treasurer, 1951; Presi-

dent of First Presbyterian Church Couples Club, 1952-1953. Married Miss Ann Elizabeth Walker, November 27, 1943. Address: Box 364, Morganton, N. C.

JOSEPH HARDY WARREN

Joseph Hardy Warren, Democrat, Representative from Caswell County, was born at Prospect Hill, N. C., April 1, 1907. Son of Franklin R. and Ida Satterfield Warren. Farmer and tobacco warehouseman. Member State Board of Directors Farm Bureau Federation; member State Grange 7th Degree; Chairman Caswell County P. M. A. Committee five years; President Piedmont National Farm Loan Association of Winston-Salem; N. C. Committeeman of National Farm Loan Association, Columbia District; Chairman School Committee of Prospect Hill High School; President Mebane Tobacco Board of Trade; Director Mebane Chamber of Commerce and Merchants Association; Chairman Caswell County Democratic Executive Committee; former member State Democratic Committee; delegate to National Democratic Convention in Chicago from the 5th N. C. District, 1952. Judge Recorder's Court in Caswell County, 1936-1938. Justice of the Peace; Notary Public. Mason, member Caswell Brotherhood Lodge No. 11 of Yanceyville. Representative from Caswell County in the General Assembly of 1935 and 1951; member State Senate, 1939. Ruling Elder Griers Presbyterian Church of Prospect Hill. Married Miss Geneva Williams of Godwin, N. C. Three children: Betsy, age 6; Jos. H., Jr., age 4; Caroline, age 2. Address: Prospect Hill, N. C.

JOHN FERNANDO WHITE

John Fernando White, Democrat, Representative from Chowan County, was born in Edenton, April 16, 1902. Son of Sidney Johnson and Mary Christian (Goodwin) White. Attended Wake Forest College, 1922-1925; University Law School, 1925-1926. Lawyer. Judge Chowan County Court, 1928-1930. Member 115th Ambulance Company of the 4th Corps Area, Edenton, 1927-1928; rank, Sergeant. Member of House of Representatives of 1931, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1945 and 1951. City Attorney, 1940, 1941-1942. County Solicitor. Baptist. Married Miss Carolyn Juanita Bunch, March 16, 1930. One daughter: Carolyn Juanita, born July 10, 1933. Address: Edenton, N. C.

THOMAS JACKSON WHITE

Thomas Jackson White, Democrat, Representative from Lenoir County, was born in Concord, N. C., March 6, 1903. Son of Thomas Jackson, Sr. and Mary Isabelle (Culp) White. Attended Cabarrus County Elementary Schools, 1909-1914; Kershaw (S. C.) County Elementary Schools, 1915-1917; Charlotte University School, 1917; Bailey Military Institute, 1918-1919; Concord High School, 1919-1920; North Carolina State College, 1920-1922; University of North Carolina Law School, 1924-1927. Lawyer. Lenoir County Attorney since 1938. Member Lenoir County Bar Association, President 1952; North Carolina State Bar Association, Inc.; North Carolina Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Phi Gamma Delta (Epsilon Chapter, U. N. C.); Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity; Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (Kinston Lodge No. 740). Member Wildlife Resources Commission, 1947-1949 and Chairman, 1948-1949. Member of Company E, 120th Infantry, N. C. National Guard, 1921-1924. Episcopalian. Married Miss Virginia Edwards, December 29, 1937. Children: Isabelle White (daughter by former marriage); Sarah Ellen White; Thomas Jackson White, III; Mrs. Virginia Turley Moseley (stepdaughter). Address: Box 603, Kinston, N. C.

SAM LATHAM WHITEHURST

Sam Latham Whitehurst, Democrat, Representative from Craven County, was born near New Bern, N. C., July 30, 1922. Son of Fred Hancock and Sallie Tingle Whitehurst. Attended Fishburne Military School; North Carolina State College, 1941. Farmer. President Craven County Farm Bureau since 1950. Member Doric Lodge No. 568, A. F. & A. M. Served U. S. Army with rank of Corporal, January, 1943 to December, 1945. Methodist; member Board of Stewards since 1950. Married Miss Frances Wells Whitehurst, July 5, 1943. Children: Sam Latham Whitehurst, Jr.; Frances Gay Whitehurst; Fred Hancock Whitehurst, II. Address: Rt. 1, Box 1075, New Bern, N. C.

PHILIP RAY WHITLEY

Philip Ray Whitley, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in Selma, N. C., July 1, 1905. Son of Raford

Bryant and Mamie (Harper) Whitley. Attended the public schools of Wendell; University of North Carolina, LL.B., 1929. Merchant and farmer. Wake County Democratic Chairman, 1934-1942. Mason; American Legion, (40 & 8). Volunteered for duty day following Pearl Harbor; Captain, Infantry, January 1942, to October 1945; commanded an infantry company in France. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Member, Wendell Christian (Disciples) Church; Chairman Official Board 1949; Chairman Building Committee, 1950. Married Miss Ruth Ballard, July 20, 1936. Two children: Ruth Raye, age 15, and Philip Hugh, age 12. Address: Wendell, N. C.

R. LEE WHITMIRE

R. Lee Whitmire, Democrat, Representative from Henderson County, was born in Brevard, North Carolina, January 21, 1898. Son of W. P. and Annie Floyd Whitmire. Attended Brevard and Hendersonville High Schools; attended University of North Carolina Law School, 1919-1921, and admitted to the Bar in 1921. General practitioner with offices in Hendersonville since March 1921. Member Henderson County Bar Association, North Carolina State Bar and American Bar Association. Chairman Henderson County Board of Elections, 1922-1924. Hendersonville City Attorney, 1923-1932. Delegate to Democratic National Convention, 1924. Served as enlisted man United States Army April 1917 to February 1919. Overseas 1918-1919. State Senator from 27th Senatorial District, 1927. Henderson County War Bond Drive Chairman during World War II. Now Chairman of Selective Service Appeal Board for Western United States Judicial Division of North Carolina. Commander Hendersonville Post of American Legion, 1923-1924. President Hendersonville Rotary Club, 1931. Member Masonic Lodge, Elks Club, American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars, Member North Carolina General Statutes Commission, 1949-1951. Member Board of Trustees University of North Carolina since 1949. Member North Carolina Judicial Council since 1951. State Representative from Henderson County in North Carolina General Assembly, Sessions of 1949 and 1951. Chairman Committee on Judiciary No. 1, Session of 1951. Democratic nominee for State Representative Session of 1953 without opposition in Primary and Election. Baptist. Married Irene Louise Jones (now deceased) July 30,

1925, Madge Schacht Watson (now deceased) September 14, 1937, and Margaret Alice Davenport June 11, 1946. One child, Robert Lee Whitmire, Jr., Hendersonville attorney, born of first marriage. Address: Hendersonville, N. C.

J. SHELTON WICKER

J. Shelton Wicker, Democrat, Representative from Lee County, was born in Sanford, N. C., December 10, 1917. Son of S. A. and Sally Jane (Stone) Wicker. Attended Sanford High School; North Carolina State College, B.S. in Agriculture, 1941. Oil jobber. Member Lee County Board of Commissioners. Member Lions Club; Elks Lodge; Forty & Eight; Veterans of Foreign Wars; American Legion. Drafted into United States Army, December 1942; served sixteen months overseas with 290th Infantry, 75th Division; separated January of 1946 with rank of First Lieutenant. Methodist. Married Miss Clarice M. Burns, August 3, 1942. Four children: Bobby, Sharon, Michael and Dennis. Address: RFD #4, Sanford, N. C.

H. SMITH WILLIAMS

H. Smith Williams, Republican, Representative from Yadkin County, was born in Yadkinville, N. C., May 13, 1924. Son of Columbus and Pearl (Davis) Williams. Graduated from Yadkinville High School, 1941; University of North Carolina, A.B. Degree, 1949; University of North Carolina Law School, LL.B. Degree, 1951. Lawyer, Member North Carolina Bar Association; Delta Theta Phi Legal Fraternity, Vice-Dean, 1950 and 1951; Farm Bureau; American Legion. Served in United States Navy from April, 1944 to June, 1946. Member Pilot View Friends Church; Treasurer and Teacher at present. Address: Yadkinville, N. C.

THOMAS AVENT WILLIAMS

Thomas Avent Williams, Democrat, Representative from Nash County, was born in Battleboro, May 14, 1905. Son of Edward Alston and Eula Lee (Avent) Williams. Attended Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Merchant and farmer. Town

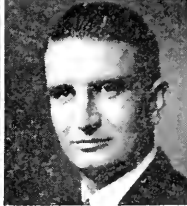
Whitmire of Henderson
Wicker of Lee
Williams of Nash



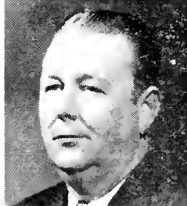
Williams of Yadkin
Williamson of Brunswick
Wilson of Union



Winkler of Watauga
Womble of Forsyth
Womble of Wake



Woodard of Northampton
Woolard of Washington
Worthington of Pitt



Yarborough of Franklin
Young of Buncombe
Annie Cooper - Principal Clerk



Commissioner, Battleboro, 1927-1939; Nash County Commissioner, 1941-1948. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Episcopalian; member Vestry since 1927, Senior Warden since 1945. Married Miss Vivian Nadine Hamill, August 28, 1928. Five children: Tom, Jr., Nancy Lee, Vivian, Ralph, and David. Address: Battleboro, N. C.

ODELL WILLIAMSON

Odell Williamson, Democrat, Representative from Brunswick County was born in Ash, N. C., November 19, 1919. Son of John Bun and Love Williamson. Graduated from Waccamaw High School. Automobile Dealer. Methodist. Captain, Field Artillery, U. S. Army, April 29, 1942-October 31, 1945. Representative in the General Assembly of 1947 and 1949. Married Virginia Alma Williamson, November 24, 1940. Address: Shallotte, N. C.

HENRY HALL WILSON, JR.

Henry Hall Wilson, Jr., Democrat, Representative from Union County, was born in Monroe, N. C., December 6, 1921. Son of H. H. and Annie V. (Sanders) Wilson. Attended Monroe Elementary School, 1927-1932; Monroe Junior High School, 1932-1934; Monroe High School, 1934-1938; Duke University, A.B. Degree, 1942; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1948. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association. Entered U. S. Army, January, 1943; discharged in July, 1946 as First Lieutenant. Baptist; Deacon. Married Miss Mary C. Walters, January 11, 1944. Three children: Mary Jean Wilson, age 6; Nancy Ellen Wilson, age 3; Henry H. Wilson, III, age 1. Address, Box 261, Monroe, N. C.

WILLIAM L. WINKLER

William L. Winkler, Republican, Representative from Watauga County, was born near Boone, N. C., July 9, 1876. Son of Noah and Eliza (Hodges) Winkler. Attended Watauga Elementary Schools; Appalachian State College; A. & M. (now N. C. State) College. Retired principal of schools. Former principal of ele-

mentary and high schools and teacher at Appalachian State Teachers College. Member A. C. A. Secretary and Treasurer of the Watauga County Road Commisison, 1920-1926. Methodist; Sunday School Teacher. Married Miss Ida M. Winstead, May 1, 1914. One adopted daughter, Mrs. J. O. Bell. Address: Boone, N. C.

WILLIAM BRANTLEY WOMBLE

William Brantley Womble, Democrat, Representative from Wake County, was born in that county, August 6, 1896. Son of Andrew Thomas and Carrie Lee (Edwards) Womble. Attended Wake County Public Schools; Cary High School; University of North Carolina, 1918-1921. Lawyer. Member of Wake County and North Carolina Bar Association. Theta Chi Fraternity; Phi Alpha Delta (Law); Order of the Grail. Mason. Representative in the General Assembly of 1933 and 1951. Baptist. Married Miss Aetna Katherine Smith, October 22, 1923. Two children: Mrs. Aetna Katherine (Womble) Dowst, New York City; Mrs. Barbara (Womble) Innman, Norfolk, Virginia. Married Miss Eliza N. Womble October 23, 1934. Married Miss Dorothy K. Riddle, May 22, 1948. One child: Janet Lee Womble. Address: Route 1, Cary, North Carolina.

WILLIAM FLETCHER WOMBLE

William Fletcher Womble, Democrat, Representative from Forsyth County, was born in Winston-Salem, N. C., October 29, 1916. Son of B. S. and Edith (Willingham) Womble. Attended Reynolds High School, graduating in 1933; Duke University, A.B., 1937; University of North Carolina Law School, Summer Session of 1938; Duke University Law School, LL.B., 1939. Lawyer. Member American Bar Association; N. C. Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Winston-Salem Junior Bar Association. Council Member Junior Bar Conference of American Bar Association representing Fourth Circuit for 1951-1952. Member Board of Trustees High Point College; Board of Directors local Y.M.C.A.; Chairman Forsyth County Chapter, N. C. Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc.; Chairman Forsyth County Community Chest Campaign, 1948. Chairman of local precinct and member of Forsyth County Democratic Executive Committee. Member Phi Delta Phi

Legal Fraternity and Phi Delta Theta Social Fraternity. Drafted July, 1941 and released from active duty with rank of Major in Air Forces, January 1946; at present holds rank of Major in Air Force Reserve. Methodist; Member Board of Stewards of Centenary Methodist Church, 1946-1951. Married Miss Jane Gilbert, October 11, 1941. Three children: William F. Womble, Jr.; Jane Womble; Russell G. Womble. Address: 401 Lynn Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

JOHN RAYNOR WOODARD

John Raynor Woodard, Democrat, Representative from Northampton County, was born at Pendleton, N. C., July 6, 1906. Son of Donald M. and Maggie (Maddrey) Woodard. Attended Buies Creek Academy, 1924-1925; Wake Forest College, graduating 1930, B.S. Degree. Merchant and farmer. Town Treasurer of Conway, 1941-1948; Member of Northampton County Board of Education, 1942-1943; Member of Northampton County Board of Commissioners 1943-1948; Member board of trustees Chowan College 1948-52; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Chowan College 1952. President Northampton County Farm Bureau 1951-52. Member of Masonic Lodge; Scottish Rite Mason; York Rite Mason; Member of Sudan Temple Shrine; Member Roanoke Valley Shrine Club; Member of Raleigh Shrine Club; Master, Pendleton Masonic Lodge, 1943-48. Representative in the General Assembly of 1949 and 1951. Baptist; Deacon, 1939—; Sunday School Superintendent, 1940-1946; Sunday School Teacher, 1931-1940, 1947-1952. Married Miss Bernice Norris, June 4, 1933. Two sons: John Raynor Woodard, Jr.; James Anderson Woodard. Address: Conway, N. C.

WILLIAM JOSEPH WOOLARD

William Joseph Woolard, Democrat, Representative from Washington County, was born in Pitt County, N. C., February 24, 1914. Son of John Hyman and Louisa (Chauncey) Woolard. Attended Greenville Grammar and High Schools; East Carolina Teachers College, two years, Business Administration. Operator of retail furniture store and automobile agency. Member, Plymouth Merchants' Association, Past President; Junior Chamber of Commerce; Plymouth Lions Club; President, Washington County Athletic Associa-

tion; County Chairman, American Red Cross Chapter. Mason, Perseverance Lodge No. 59; Shriner, Sudan Temple, New Bern, N. C. Representative in the General Assembly of 1951. Methodist. Married Miss Evelyn Davis, August 7, 1937. Address: Plymouth, N. C.

SAMUEL OTIS WORTHINGTON

Samuel Otis Worthington, Democrat, Representative from Pitt County, was born in Winterville, N. C., January 24, 1898. Son of Samuel G. and Lydia Campbell (Smith) Worthington. Attended Rural Schools, 1905-1912; Winterville High School, 1912 to 1917; University of North Carolina, two years of academic work and two years of law, fall of 1917 through summer of 1921. Attorney. Served in the Naval Unit of S.A.T.C. at the University from September 1, 1918, to November, 1918. Served in N. C. State Guard October, 1943 to October, 1944. Representative from Pitt County in the General Assembly of 1939, 1941, 1943, 1945, 1947, 1949 and 1951. Member Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity. Grand Chancellor of the Order of Knights of Pythias in the State of North Carolina from June, 1930 to July, 1931. Supreme Representative from Domain of North Carolina to Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias, 1938-1948. Episcopalian. Married Miss Bessie Harrison, April 29, 1926. Two children: Lina Hackett Worthington, age 19; Samuel Otis Worthington, Jr., age 13. Address: Greenville, N. C.

EDWARD FOSTER YARBOROUGH

Edward Foster Yarborough, Democrat, Representative from Franklin County, was born in Louisburg, N. C., February 10, 1910. Son of William Henry and Eloise (Hill) Yarborough. Attended Louisburg High School, 1924-1927; Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va., 1927-1928; University of North Carolina, 1928-1931; Wake Forest Law School, graduating in 1939. Attorney at Law. Member, N. C. Bar Association; American Bar Association; Louisburg Lions Club, Director, 1948-1949, 1950-1951. Mason. Shriner, member Sudan Temple. Served in the Army of the United States, 1942-1946, discharged as Captain. Major, North Carolina National Guard, 1947 to date. Commander, Louisburg Post of American Legion, 1948-1949. Representative in the General Assem-

bly of 1951. Episcopalian; Secretary of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Louisburg, N. C., 1948 to date; Bible Class Teacher since 1946; Lay Leader, 1949 to date; member of Vestry, 1947 to date. Married Miss Nancy Hayes, February 8, 1948. Address: Louisburg, N. C.

JOHN CLINGMAN YOUNG

John Clingman Young, Democrat, Representative from Buncombe County, was born in Madison County, June 23, 1901. Son of J. G. and Jane P. (Anderson) Young. Graduate, West Buncombe High School, 1919; Wake Forest College, B.A., 1923 and B.S., 1924; University of Tennessee, M.D., 1926; Post Graduate course in Urology at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1937-1938. Physician. Member Buncombe County, N. C. State and A.M.A. Medical Societies; N. C. Urological Society; Southeastern section of the American Urological Association. Lieutenant Commander (MC) U. S. N. R., 1939-1942; active duty, 1940-1941. Member Civitan Club. Past President Asheville Optimist Club, 1936; Past President Buncombe County League for Crippled Children. Baptist. Married Miss Suzan Louise Shoe, June, 1928. Two children. Address: Rt. 2, Asheville, N. C.

OCCUPATIONS OF MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1953

Senate

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Bridger, James A.
Reavis, C. G.
Vann, Henry
Wolfe, T. R.

BANKERS

Bason, S. M.
Duncan, Edwin
Hodges, W. B.
Marshall, Wm. F.
Pate, Edwin

BUILDING & LOAN

Currie, Claude
Kirkman, O. Arthur

BUSINESSMAN

Thomas, J. B.

BUSINESS MANAGER

Hicks, Carl T.

DAIRYMAN

Scott, Ralph H.

DENTIST

Jones, Dr. Paul E.

FARMERS

Bridger, James A.
Bunn, C. Settle
Copeland, J. William
Edney, Calvin R.
Henkel, C. V., Jr.
Hicks, Carl T.
Jones, Dr. Paul E.

Long, F. D.
Marshall, Wm. F.
Pate, Edwin
Royster, Fred S.
Talton, Hardy
Thomas, J. B.
Vann, Henry
Whitfield, J. V.
Whitley, Adam J., Jr.

INSURANCE

Bason, S. M.

INSURANCE & LOANS

Hundley, George L.

LAWYERS

Bailey, James H. Pou
Barnhardt, Luther E.
Bridger, James A.
Copeland, J. William
Crew, W. Lunsford
Edney, Calvin R.
Gash, Robert T.
Godwin, A. Pilston, Jr.
Graves, Calvin
Hobgood, Hamilton
Horton, Hugh G.
Larkins, John D., Jr.
Paul, Malcolm C.
Proctor, Robert W.
Sanford, Terry
Smith, H. B.
Weaver, Zebulon, Jr.
Weeks, Cameron S.
Williams, Warren R.
Woodson, Nelson

LUMBERMAN

Marshall, Wm. F.

MANUFACTURERS

McIntyre, Fred H. (retired)

Rankin, R. Grady

Ross, L. F.

Shuford, William B.

Vann, Henry

Williams, Warren R.

MERCHANTS

Bason, S. M.

Long, F. D.

Morgan, Robert F.

Pate, Edwin

MORTICIAN

Chapman, Ray E.

PHYSICIAN

Crawford, Dr. J. H.

RAILROAD OFFICIAL

Kirkman, O. Arthur

REALTORS

Bason, S. M.

Hundley, George L.

Moore, Cutlar

TEXTILES

Henkel, C. V., Jr.

**THEATRE OWNER &
OPERATOR**

Vann, Henry

TOBACCONISTS

Royster, Fred S.

Talton, Hardy

House of Representatives**AUTOMOBILE DEALERS**

Allen, John L.

Clark, H. Manly, Sr.

Fowler, Joe, Jr.

Hicks, E. L.

Mobley, H. Earle

Vann, P. R.

Williamson, Odell

BANKER

Harmon, Roy A.

BARBER

Gobble, F. L.

**BARBER & BEAUTY SCHOOL
OPERATOR**

Gobble, F. L.

BOOKKEEPER

Dean, Walter

BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

Collier, T. J.

Falkner, E. O.

BUSINESSMAN

Goodman, Spencer B.

CARPENTER

Adams, Wayne

COTTON DEALER

Greene, Harry A.

COUNTY OFFICIAL

McKinney, Brown (retired)

DAIRY FARMER

Ramsey, R. R.

DAIRYMEN

Gregory, Carson

Moore, Larry I., Jr.

Palmer, Joe H.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Bryant, Chas. K., Sr.

EXTERMINATING COMPANY**OFFICIAL**

O'Hanlon, I. H., Jr.

FARMERS

Allen, Thomas W.

Brown, Frank H., Jr.

Bryant, Chas. K., Sr.

Clark, David

Clark, H. Manly, Sr.

Combs, Lewis L.

Doughton, J. K.

Edwards, A. C.

Fisher, Troy A.

Floyd, F. Wayland

Forbes, J. Wilbert

Fountain, Ben E.

Goodman, Spencer B.

Gregory, Carson

Hargett, John M.

Johnson, Fred W.

Kilpatrick, Frank M.

Kiser, Roger C.

Little, Hal W.

Maddrey, C. Gordon

Moore, H. M.

Moore, Larry I., Jr.

Murphy, Ashley M.

Palmer, Joe H.

Regan, John B.

Rodenbough, Grace Taylor

Satterfield, B. I.

Scott, W. Herman

Smoot, J. N.

Speight, J. A.

Stone, Clarence E., Jr.

Swindell, Russell A.

Thomas, C. Blake

Vann, P. R.

Warren, Joseph H.

Whitehurst, Sam L.

Whitley, Philip R.

Williams, Tom A.

Woodard, J. Raynor

FERTILIZER DEALER

Greene, Harry A.

FURNITURE & TAPESTRY**DEALER**

Anderson, John

GAS & OIL DEALER

Wicker, J. Shelton

GAS & OIL DISTRIBUTOR

Carr, Robert M.

HOG BREEDER

Gregory, Carson

- HOUSE MOVING CONTRACTOR** Vernon, Livingston
 Coates, Roy C. White, John F.
 White, Thomas J.
- INSURANCE** Whitmire, R. Lee
 Williams, H. Smith
 Etheridge, R. Bruce Wilson, Henry H., Jr.
 Floyd, W. F. Womble, W. Brantley
 Hunt, Joseph M., Jr. Womble, William F.
 Pou, Edwin S. Worthington, Sam O.
 Umstead, J. W., Jr. Yarborough, Edward F.
- LAWYERS**
- Atkins, Bill
 Barker, Oscar G.
 Bost, E. T., Jr.
 Branch, Joseph
 Clark, David
 Crissman, Walter E.
 Dellinger, David P.
 Falls, B. T., Jr.
 Fisher, Ralph R.
 Floyd, F. Wayland
 Fountain, Ben E.
 Gavin, W. Ed.
 Goodman, Arthur
 Hewlett, Addison, Jr.
 Holmes, Carroll R.
 Jordan, John Y., Jr.
 Long, George A.
 Moore, Larry I., Jr.
 Pittman, James H.
 Regan, John B.
 Rodman, Wm. B.
 Sanders, Richard T.
 Satterfield, B. I.
 Shreve, Clyde A.
 Taylor, Roy A.
 Taylor, William W., Jr.
 Turner, Thomas
 Uzzell, Geo. R.
 Venters, Carl V.
- LUMBERMAN**
 Adams, Wayne
- LUMBER MANUFACTURERS**
 Collier, T. J.
 Gentry, Todd H.
- MANUFACTURERS**
 Kemp, W. P.
 Philpott, H. Cloyd
- MERCHANTS**
 Askew, Allen E.
 Brown, Frank H., Jr.
 Eller, H. P.
 Johnson, E. R.
 Little, Hal W.
 Maddrey, C. Gordon
 O'Herron, E. M., Jr.
 Perkins, S. R.
 Ramsey, R. R.
 Sawyer, Bascom
 Scott, W. Herman
 Stone, Clarence E., Jr.
 Whitley, Philip R.
 Williams, Tom A.
 Woodard, J. Raynor
 Woolard, W. J.

MINISTER

Leinbach, Roy E., Jr.

NAVAL OFFICER

Mills, Geo. H. (retired)

OFFICE MANAGER

Randall, George W.

PHYSICIAN

Young, Dr. John C.

PRINTER

Quinn, Dwight W.

PUBLISHER

Blue, H. Clifton

RAILWAY CLAIM AGENT

Barnett, W. H.

REALTORSFountain, Ben E.
Kilpatrick, Frank M.
Scott, W. Herman**SCHOOL PRINCIPAL**

Winkler, William L. (retired)

SCHOOL SUPERVISOR

Rodenbough, Grace Taylor

SERVICE STATION OWNER

Hargett, John M.

STATE EMPLOYEE

Mauney, Richard

SURVEYOR

Corey, A.

TEACHERSKiser, Roger C.
Martin, Wallace W.
Moore, H. M.**THEATRE OWNER &
OPERATOR**

Brantley, R. E.

**TOBACCO COMPANY
EMPLOYEE**

Powell, Radford G.

TOBACCO WAREHOUSEMENClark, H. Manly, Sr.
Warren, Joseph H.**TRANSPORTATION**

Eller, H. P.

**TRUCK & TRAILER
COMPANY EXECUTIVE**

Gillette, Charley (retired)

VETERANS INSTRUCTOR

Murphy, Ashley M.

WHOLESALE OIL JOBBER

Clark, H. Manly, Sr.

PART VIII

OFFICIAL REGISTER

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

President
Vice President

Dwight D. Eisenhower, Kansas
Richard M. Nixon, California

THE CABINET

Secretary of State
Secretary of the Treasury
Secretary of Defense
Attorney General
Postmaster General
Secretary of the Interior
Secretary of Agriculture
Secretary of Commerce
Secretary of Labor

John Foster Dulles, New York
George M. Humphrey, Ohio
Charles E. Wilson, Michigan
Herbert Brownell, New York
Arthur E. Summerfield, Michigan
Douglas McKay, Oregon
Ezra Taft Benson, Utah
Sinclair Weeks, Massachusetts
Martin P. Durkin, Illinois

NORTH CAROLINA SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

SENATORS

Clyde R. Hoey Shelby
Willis Smith Raleigh

REPRESENTATIVES

First District	Herbert C. Bonner	Washington
Second District	L. H. Fountain	Tarboro
Third District	Graham A. Barden	New Bern
Fourth District	Harold D. Cooley	Nashville
Fifth District	Thurmond Chatham	Winston-Salem
Sixth District	Carl T. Durham	Chapel Hill
Seventh District	F. Eitel Carlyle	Lumberton
Eighth District	C. B. Deane	Rockingham
Ninth District	Hugh Q. Alexander	Kannapolis
Tenth District	Charles R. Jonas	Lincolnton
Eleventh District	Woodrow W. Jones	Rutherfordton
Twelfth District	George A. Shuford	Asheville

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Fred M. Vinson	Chief Justice	Kentucky
Harold H. Burton	Associate Justice	Ohio
Hugo L. Black	Associate Justice	Alabama
Stanley F. Reed	Associate Justice	Kentucky
Felix Frankfurter	Associate Justice	Massachusetts
William O. Douglas	Associate Justice	Washington
Tom C. Clark	Associate Justice	Texas
Robert H. Jackson	Associate Justice	New York
Sherman Minton	Associate Justice	Indiana

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA

JUDGES

Eastern District	Don L. Gilliam	Tarboro
Middle District	J. J. Hayes	Wilkesboro
Western District	Wilson Warlick	Newton

CLERKS

Eastern District	A. Hand James	Raleigh
Middle District	Henry Reynolds	Greensboro
Western District	Oscar L. McClurd	Asheville

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Eastern District	Charles P. Green	Raleigh
Middle District	Bryce R. Holt	Greensboro
Western District	T. A. Uzzell, Jr.	Asheville

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS

For the Fourth Circuit

Judge	John J. Parker	Charlotte
-----------------	----------------	-----------

STATE GOVERNMENT

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

President of the Senate	Luther H. Hodges	
Speaker of the House of Representatives	E. T. Bost, Jr.,	Rockingham Cabarrus

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Governor	William B. Umstead	Durham
Lt.-Governor	Luther H. Hodges	Rockingham
Secretary of State	*Thad Eure	Hertford
Auditor	*Henry L. Bridges	Guilford
Treasurer	*Brandon P. Hodges	Buncombe
Superintendent of Pub. Instruction	*Charles F. Carroll	Duplin
Attorney General	Harry McMullan	Beaufort
Commissioner of Agriculture	*L. Y. Ballentine	Wake
Commissioner of Labor	*Forrest H. Shuford	Guilford
Commissioner of Insurance	*Waldo C. Cheek	Randolph
*Constitute the Council of State (Attorney General is the legal adviser to the Executive Department).		

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Justices of the Supreme Court

Chief Justice	W. A. Devin	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	M. V. Barnhill	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	J. Wallace Winborne	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	E. B. Denny	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Sam J. Ervin, Jr.	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	Jeff D. Johnson, Jr.	*Raleigh
Associate Justice	R. Hunt Parker	*Raleigh
*Official (not legal) residences.		

Judges of Superior Court

First District	Chester R. Morris	Catawba
Second District	Walter J. Bone	Nashville
Third District	Joseph W. Parker	Windsor
Fourth District	Clawson L. Williams	Sanford
Fifth District	J. Paul Frizzelle	Snow Hill
Sixth District	Henry L. Stevens, Jr.	Warsaw
Seventh District	W. C. Harris	Raleigh
Eighth District	John J. Burney	Wilmington
Ninth District	O. K. Nimocks, Jr.	Fayetteville
Tenth District	Leo Carr	Burlington
Eleventh District	John H. Clement	Walkertown
Twelfth District	H. Hoyle Sink	Greensboro
Thirteenth District	F. Donald Phillips	Rockingham
Fourteenth District	William H. Bobbitt	Charlotte
Fifteenth District	Frank M. Armstrong	Troy
Sixteenth District	J. C. Rudisill	Newton
Seventeenth District	J. A. Rousseau	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth District	J. W. Pless, Jr.	Marion
Nineteenth District	Zeb V. Nettles	Asheville
Twentieth District	Dan K. Moore	Sylva
Twenty-first District	Allen H. Gwyn	Reidsville

Special Judges

W. H. S. Burgwyn	Woodland	
A. R. Crisp	Lenoir	
Howard G. Godwin	Dunn	
William I. Halstead	South Mills	
William T. Hateh	Raleigh	
W. K. McLean	Asheville	
George B. Patton	Franklin	
Sosis Sharp	Reidsville	

Emergency Judges

Felix E. Alley	Waynesville
Henry A. Grady	New Bern

Solicitors

First District	Walter Cohoon	Elizabeth City
Second District	George M. Fountam	Tarboro
Third District	E. R. Tyler	Roxobel
Fourth District	W. Jack Hooks	Kenly
Fifth District	W. J. Bundy	Greenville
Sixth District	Walter T. Britt	Clinton
Seventh District	William Y. Bickett	Raleigh
Eighth District	Clifton L. Moore	Burgaw
Ninth District	Malcolm B. Seawell	Lumberton
Tenth District	William H. Murluck	Durham
Eleventh District	Walter E. Johnston, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Twelfth District	Charles T. Hagan, Jr.	Greensboro
Thirteenth District	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
Fourteenth District	Basil L. Whitener	Gastonia
Fifteenth District	Zeb A. Morris	Concord
Sixteenth District	James C. Farthing	Lenoir
Seventeenth District	J. Allie Hayes	N. Wilkesboro
Eighteenth District	Clarence O. Ridings	Forest City
Nineteenth District	Lamar Gudger	Asheville
Twentieth District	T. D. Bryson, Jr.	Bryson City
Twenty-first District	Ralph J. Scott	Danbury

HEADS OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Adjutant General	John Hall Manning	Wake
Department of Agriculture	L. Y. Ballentine, Commissioner	Wake
Board of Alcoholic Control	Frank T. Erwin (Acting Chairman)	Durham
State Department of Archives and History	Dr. Christopher Crittenden, Director	Wake
Art Society	Lucy Cherry Crisp, Exec. Sec'y.	Pitt
Banking Department	W. W. Jones, Commissioner	Wake
Commission for the Blind	H. A. Wood, Exec. Sec'y.	Lincoln
Budget Bureau	D. S. Coltrane, Ass't. Director	Randolph
Building and Grounds	George B. Cherry, Supt.	Wake
Department of Conservation and Development	George R. Ross, Director	Randolph
N. C. Council Civil Defense	W. F. Bailey, Director	Guilford
Board of Correction and Training	S. E. Leonard, Commissioner	Edgecombe
State Board of Education	C. D. Douglas, Controller	Wake
State Board of Elections	R. C. Maxwell, Exec. Sec'y.	Wake
Employment Security Commission	Henry E. Kendall, Chairman	Cleveland
State Employment Service	Ernest C. McCracken, Director	Haywood
State Board of Health	Dr. J. W. R. Norton, Secretary	Wake
State Highway Patrol	W. B. Lentz, Commander	Guilford
State Highway and Public Works Commission	Dr. Henry W. Jordan, Chairman	Randolph
N. C. Hospitals Board of Control	Dr. David A. Young, General Supt.	Wake
Industrial Commission	R. M. Purser, Business Manager	Wayne
Department of Insurance	J. Frank Huskins, Chairman	Yancey
Bureau of Investigation	Waldo C. Check, Commissioner	Randolph
Department of Justice	James W. Powell, Director	Wake
Department of Labor	Harry McMullan, Attorney General	Beaufort
Library Commission	Forrest H. Shuford, Commissioner	Guilford
State Library	Elizabeth House, Secretary	Martin
Local Government Commission	Carrie L. Broughton, Librarian	Wake
Medical Care Commission	W. E. Easterling, Secretary	Wake
Merit System	Dr. John A. Ferrell, Exec. Sec'y.	Wake
Department Motor Vehicles	Dr. Frank T. DeVuyver, Supervisor	Wake
Municipal Board of Control	E. R. Fisher, Commissioner	Wake
	Thad Eure, Secretary (Ex-officio)	Hertford

Paroles Commission	N. F. Ransdell, Commissioner	Wake
Personnel Department	J. W. McDevitt, Director	Madison
Probation Commission	J. D. Beatty, Acting Director	Wake
Dept. of Public Instruction	Dr. Charles F. Carroll, Superintendent	Duplin
State Board of Public Welfare	Dr. Ellen B. Winston, Commissioner	Wake
Division of Purchase and Contract	Charles M. Williams, Director	Alamance
Recreation Commission	Ralph J. Andrews, Director	Wake
Retirement System	Nathan Yelton, Secretary	Mitchell
Department of Revenue	Eugene G. Shaw, Commissioner	Guilford
Rural Electrification Authority	Gwyn B. Price, Chairman	Ashe
Supreme Court	Dillard S. Gardner, Librarian and Marshal	Orange
	Adrian J. Newton, Clerk	Davidson
	John M. Strong, Reporter and Administrative Assistant	Wake
	to Chief Justice	Wake
Department of Tax Research	James S. Currie, Director	Orange
Utilities Commission	Stanley Wimborne, Chairman	Hertford
Veterans Commission	James M. Caldwell, Director	Cabarrus
Wildlife Resources Commission	Clyde P. Patton, Exec. Director	Wake

All official addresses, Raleigh, N. C.

HEADS OF STATE HOSPITALS, CORRECTIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

		Address
Confederate Woman's Home	Mrs. Pauline Carter	Fayetteville
Correctional		
White		
Eastern Carolina Industrial Training School for Boys	Wm. D. Clark	Rocky Mount
State Home and Industrial School for Girls, Samareand	Reva Mitchell	Eagle Springs
Stonewall Jackson Manual Training and Industrial School	J. Frank Scott	Concord
Negro		
Morrison Training School for Negro Boys	Paul R. Brown	Hoffman
Training School for Negro Girls	Mae D. Holmes	Kinston
Educational		
White		
Appalachian State Teachers College	B. B. Dougherty	Boone
East Carolina College	J. D. Messick	Greenville
N. C. School for the Deaf	Dr. C. E. Rankin	Morganton
Oxford Orphanage	A. D. Leon Gray	Oxford
Pembroke State College	Ralph D. Wellons	Pembroke
The State School for the Blind and Deaf	E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
University of North Carolina:		
President	Gordon Gray	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Unit, Chancellor	R. B. House	Chapel Hill
State College Unit, Chancellor	J. W. Harrelson	Raleigh
Woman's College Unit, Chancellor	Edward K. Graham	Greensboro
Western North Carolina Teachers College	Paul Reid	Cullowhee
Negro		
Agricultural and Technical College	F. D. Bluford	Greensboro
Elizabeth City State Teachers College	S. D. Williams	Elizabeth City
Fayetteville State Teachers College	J. W. Seabrook	Fayetteville
N. C. College at Durham	Alfonso Elder	Durham
The Colored Orphanage of North Carolina	T. A. Hamme	Oxford
The State School for the Blind and Deaf	E. N. Peeler	Raleigh
Winston-Salem State Teachers College	F. L. Atkins	Winston-Salem

Hospitals**White**

Caswell Training School	Dr. William C. Byrd, Sr.	Kinston
N. C. Sanatoriums for Treatment of Tuberculosis:		
N. C. Sanatorium	Dr. H. S. Willis	McCain
Eastern Sanatorium	Dr. H. F. Eason	Wilson
Western Sanatorium	Dr. C. D. Thomas	Black Mountain
N. C. Orthopedic Hospital	Dr. W. M. Roberts	Gastonia
State Hospital	Dr. James Murdoch	Butner
State Hospital	Dr. J. S. McKee, Jr.	Morganton
State Hospital	Dr. David A. Young (Acting)	Raleigh

Negro

State Hospital	Dr. Ira C. Long	Goldshoro
----------------	-----------------	-----------

HEADS OF SOME ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN STATE AGENCIES

N. C. Association Clerks Superior Court	W. S. Babcock, Sec'y.-Treas.	Tarboro
N. C. Association County Commissioners	J. Henry Vaughan, Secretary	Elm City
N. C. Burial Association	Thomas Creechmore, Commissioner	Raleigh
N. C. Citizens Association, Inc.	Lloyd Griffin, Executive Vice-President	Raleigh
N. C. Education Association	Mrs. Ethel Perkins Edwards, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
N. C. Fire Insurance Rating Bureau	W. S. Bizzell, Manager	Raleigh
Institute of Government	Albert Coates, Director	Chapel Hill
N. C. League of Municipalities	Mrs. Davetta L. Steel, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
N. C. Teachers Association	W. L. Greene, Executive Secretary	Raleigh
Sheriffs' Association	John R. Morris, Sec'y.-Treas.	Wilmington
Social Security Board	J. H. Ingle, Manager	Raleigh
N. C. State Bar	E. L. Cannon, Sec'y.-Treas.	Raleigh
State Employees' Credit Union	C. P. Deyton, Treasurer	Raleigh

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

ALAMANCE

Alamance County was founded in 1819 from Orange. The name is supposed to be derived from an Indian word meaning "blue clay." The county gets its name from Alamance Creek, on the banks of which was fought the battle between the colonial troops under Governor Tryon and the Regulators, May 16, 1771.

Population, 71,220

County Seat, Graham

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 16th District	Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
Member House of Representatives	George A. Long	Burlington
Clerk of Court	D. J. Walker, Jr.	Graham
Register of Deeds	J. G. Tingen	Graham
Sheriff	C. H. Moore	Graham
Treasurer	Geo. E. Holt, Jr.	Graham
Auditor	Owen, Hogan & McMillan	Burlington
Tax Supervisor	J. W. Cole	Graham
Tax Collector	D. K. Muse	Graham
County Accountant	J. W. Cole	Graham
Coroner	Dr. J. B. Walker, Jr.	Graham
Surveyor	J. Mark McAdams	Elon College
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Wm. L. Norville	Mebane
Supt. of Schools	M. E. Yount	Graham
Supt. of Public Welfare	Gerard J. Anderson	Haw River
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Katherine Millsaps	Burlington
Colored	Carrie S. Wilson	Graham
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. W. Bason	Graham
Colored	Plese Corbett	Mebane
Chmn. Bd. Education	Henry A. Scott	Haw River
Chmn. Bd. Elections	H. Clay Henric	Burlington
Dist. Game & Fish Protector	Vance M. Perry	Graham
Forest Ranger	John F. Spivey	Greensboro
County Attorney	Louis C. Allen	Burlington
County Librarian	Evelyn L. Parks	Burlington
Veterans Service Officer	Porter Scott	Burlington
General County Court:		
Judge	John H. Vernon	Burlington
Solicitor	Eugene A. Gordon	Burlington
Burlington Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. C. Cates, Jr.	Burlington
Solicitor	Kenneth W. Young	Burlington
Elon College Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	E. Leonidas Smith	Elon College
Solicitor	D. M. McLelland	Elon College
	Commissioners	
Chairman	W. Hale Duncan	Burlington
Commissioner	C. G. Somers	Burlington
Commissioner	Garland M. Newlin	Haw River
Commissioner	J. B. Long	Elon College
Commissioner	L. P. Best	Mebane

ALEXANDER

Alexander County was formed in 1847 from Iredell, Caldwell, and Wilkes. Was named in honor of William J. Alexander, of Mecklenburg County, several times a member of the Legislature and Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 14,554

County Seat, Taylorsville

State Senator 28th District	Ray E. Chapman	Taylorsville
Member House of Representatives	Fred W. Johnson	Taylorsville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Charlie R. Watts	Taylorsville
Register of Deeds	W. Ray Lackey	Taylorsville
Sheriff	T. E. Bebber	Taylorsville
Treasurer	Gerald L. Gwaltney	Taylorsville
Auditor	Gerald L. Gwaltney	Taylorsville
Tax Supervisor	Gerald L. Gwaltney	Taylorsville
Tax Collector	Gerald L. Gwaltney	Taylorsville
County Accountant	Gerald L. Gwaltney	Taylorsville
Coroner	Ray E. Chapman	Taylorsville
Surveyor	Willie L. Harrington	Taylorsville
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Benton V. D. Scott	Newton
Supt. of Schools	Sloane W. Payne	Taylorsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Luther Dyson	Taylorsville
Home Dem. Agent	Agnes Watts	Taylorsville
Farm Dem. Agent	Grover C. Dobbins	Taylorsville
Chmn. Bd. Education	W. S. Patterson	Stony Point
Chmn. Bd. Elections	P. M. Crouch	Stony Point
Dist. Game & Fish Protector	Frank Reese	Taylorsville
Forest Ranger	William G. Lackey	Hiddenite
County Attorney	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
Veterans Service Officer	Dewey R. Warren	Taylorsville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Sam Poole	Taylorsville
Solicitor	A. C. Payne	Taylorsville
Commissioners		
Chairman	J. C. Fortner	Taylorsville
Commissioner	Atwell Alexander	Stony Point
Commissioner	Elbert Bowman	Taylorsville

ALLEGHANY

Alleghany County was formed in 1859 from Ashe. The name is derived from an Indian tribe in the limits of North Carolina.

Office	Officer	Address
*Population, 8,155		County Seat, Sparta
State Senator 29th District	Edwin Duncan	Sparta
Member House of Representatives	J. K. Doughton	Stratford
Clerk of Court	Gene R. Irwin	Sparta
Register of Deeds	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Sheriff	P. C. Collins	Sparta
Treasurer	P. C. Collins	Sparta
Auditor	Ruby Irwin	Sparta
Tax Supervisor	Ernest E. Edwards	Sparta
Tax Collector	P. C. Collins	Sparta
County Accountant	Ruby Irwin	Sparta
Coroner	Lee Woodruff	Sparta
Surveyor	C. G. Fender	Sparta
Co. Health Officer	Dr. M. B. H. Michael	Boone
Supt. of Schools	Miss Clyde Fields	Sparta
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Doris W. Busie	Sparta
Home Dem. Agent	Mrs. Francis Wagoner	Sparta
Farm Dem. Agent	R. E. Black	Sparta
Chmn. Bd. Education	Glenn Evans	Emiece
Chmn. Bd. Elections	Worth B. Folger	Sparta
Dist. Game & Fish Protector	Dewitt Bryan	Sparta
Forest Ranger	George Royall	Roaring Gap
County Attorney	R. F. Crouse	Sparta
County Librarian	Mrs. Carrie Askew	Sparta
Veterans Service Officer	Gene R. Irwin	Sparta

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman	Dillon M. Edwards	Spacca
Commissioner	Lonnie Edwards	Whitehead
Commissioner	Guy Perry	Piney Creek

ANSON

Anson County was formed in 1749 from Bladen. Was named in honor of George Lord Anson, a celebrated English admiral who circumnavigated the globe. He lived for awhile on the Pee Dee in South Carolina. In 1761 he was given the honor of bringing to her marriage with King George III, Charlotte, Princess of Mecklenburg, for whom Mecklenburg County was named.

Population, 26,781

County Seat, Wadesboro

State Senators 19th District	H. B. Smith	Monroe
	T. R. Wolfe	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives	Hal W. Little	Wadesboro
Clerk of Court	E. A. Hightower	Wadesboro
Register of Deeds	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Sheriff	Ben M. Rivers	Wadesboro
Treasurer	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Auditor	Conrad & Company	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Tax Collector	W. C. Hardison	Wadesboro
County Accountant	Francis E. Liles	Wadesboro
Coroner	H. H. Leavitt, Jr.	Wadesboro
Surveyor	Frank S. Clarke	Wadesboro
Co. Health Officer	Dr. Warren D. Carter	Wadesboro
Supt. of Schools	J. O. Bowman	Wadesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Ester C. Humphreys	Wadesboro
Home Dem. Agent		
White	Dolores H. Earley	Wadesboro
Colored	Margaret R. Kirk	Wadesboro
Farm Dem. Agent		
White	J. W. Cameron	Wadesboro
Colored	H. H. Price	Wadesboro
Chmn. Board Education	Baxter T. McRae	Peachland
Chmn. Board Elections	W. L. Ashcraft	Wadesboro
Dist. Game & Fish Protector	Ralph Griffin	Wadesboro
Forest Ranger	Lamar Ratliff	Wadesboro
County Attorney	Taylor, Kitchin & Taylor	Wadesboro
County Librarian	Helen Thompson	Wadesboro
Veterans Service Officer	R. C. Covington	Wadesboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Walter E. Brock	Wadesboro
Solicitor	M. D. McLendon, Jr.	Wadesboro
	Commissioners	
Chairman	F. Y. Sorrell	Wadesboro
Commissioner	Bennett M. Edwards	Wadesboro
Commissioner	Lance C. Springer	Rt. 2, Wadesboro
Commissioner	W. H. Edwards	Peachland
Commissioner	Paul B. Little	Rt. 3, Wadesboro

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

527

ASHE

Ashe County was formed in 1799 from Wilkes. Was named in honor of Samuel Ashe of New Hanover, brother of General John Ashe. Samuel Ashe was a Revolutionary patriot, one of the first judges of the state, and afterwards governor.

Population, 21,878

County Seat, Jefferson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 29th District	Edwin Duncan	Sparta
Member House of Representatives	Todd H. Gentry	West Jefferson
Clerk of Court	C. S. Neal	Jefferson
Register of Deeds	J. D. Stansberry	Jefferson
Sheriff	W. R. Roten	Jefferson
Treasurer	W. R. Roten	Jefferson
Auditor	Smith & Grisetette	Jefferson
Tax Collector	Elizabeth V. Miller	Jefferson
County Accountant	C. S. Neal	Jefferson
Coroner	R. R. Badger	Jefferson
Surveyor	W. P. Colvard	Grassy Creek
County Health Officer	Dr. Mary B. Michael	Jefferson
Supt. of Schools	A. B. Hurt	Jefferson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frances Tucker	Jefferson
Home Dem. Agent	Sarah F. Wise	Jefferson
Farm Dem. Agent	A. B. Addington	Jefferson
Chmn. Board Education	B. E. Sturgill	Grassy Creek
Chmn. Board Elections	H. H. Lenly	Fleetwood
District Game & Fish Protector	Roland Koontz	Jefferson
Forest Ranger	E. F. Corn	West Jefferson
County Attorney	W. B. Austin-Ira T. Johnston	Jefferson
County Librarian	Mrs. C. D. Neal	West Jefferson
Veterans Service Officer	Leonard Shepherd	Jefferson

Commissioners

Chairman	W. E. Vannoy	West Jefferson
Commissioner	John Houck	West Jefferson
Commissioner	Edd Davis	Tuckerdale

AVERY

Avery County was formed in 1911 from Mitchell, Watauga, and Caldwell. Was named in honor of Colonel Waightstill Avery "of Revolutionary fame," Attorney-general of North Carolina, 1777-1779.

Population, 13,352

County Seat, Newland

State Senator 30th District	Calvin R. Edney	Marshall
Member House of Representatives	Roy A. Harmon	Elk Park
Clerk of Court	C. H. Pittman	Newland
Register of Deeds	Grant Webb	Newland
Sheriff	W. H. Hughes	Newland
Treasurer	Avery County Bank	Newland
Auditor	Morris Isaac	Newland
Tax Supervisor	Morris Isaac	Newland
Tax Collector	Richard Horney	Newland
County Accountant	Morris Isaac	Newland
Coroner	Earl LaBarbera	Newland
Surveyor	Paul Banner	Banner Elk
County Health Officer	Dr. Cameron McRae	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	Kenneth Anderson	Newland
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. W. Braswell	Newland
Home Demonstration Agent	Marie Scott	Newland
Farm Demonstration Agent	Sam Cartner	Newland

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman Board Education	J. F. Hampton, Sr.	Newland
Chmn. Board Elections	W. D. Tennant	Crossnore
District Game & Fish Protector	W. M. Carpenter	Three Mile
Forest Ranger	J. M. Vance	Crossnore
County Attorney	Charles Hughes	Newland
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy B. Thomas	Newland
Veterans Service Officer	Robert H. Lacey	Newland
Commissioners		
Chairman	E. F. Hayes	Elk Park
Commissioner	Ben H. Isaac	Newland
Commissioner	Henry Bursleson	Phuntree

BEAUFORT

Beaufort County was formed in 1705 from Bath. Was first called Archdale and name changed to Beaufort about 1712. It was named in honor of Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, who in 1709 became one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina. He purchased the share originally owned by the Duke of Albemarle.

Population, 37,134

County Seat, Washington

State Senators 2nd District	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Wm. B. Rodman, Jr.	Washington
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Ada Taylor	Washington
Register of Deeds	C. C. Duke	Washington
Sheriff	William Rmley	Washington
Treasurer	W. A. Blount	Washington
Auditor	W. A. Blount	Washington
Tax Supervisor	W. A. Blount	Washington
Tax Collector	D. E. Redditt	Washington
County Accountant	W. A. Blount	Washington
Coroner	J. Bonner Paul	Washington
County Health Officer	Dr. L. E. Kling	Washington
Supt. of Schools	W. F. Veasey	Washington
Supt. of Public Welfare	R. A. Phillips	Washington
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Rita C. Preston	Washington
Colored	Vivian Morris	Washington
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	W. L. McGahey	Washington
Colored	Chester Bright	Washington
Chairman Board Education	Ralph H. Hodges	Washington
Chairman Board Elections	W. B. Carter	Washington
District Game & Fish Protector	Charlie Spain	Washington
Forest Ranger	W. A. Woolard	Washington
County Attorney	M. C. Paul	Washington
County Librarian	Elizabeth Copeland	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	James T. McKeel	Washington
Recorders' Courts:		
Aurora:		
Judge	W. W. Langley	Aurora
Solicitor	J. D. Grimes, Jr.	Washington
Belhaven:		
Judge	M. M. Jones	Belhaven
Solicitor	J. D. Grimes, Jr.	Washington
Washington:		
Judge	L. E. Mercer	Washington
Solicitor	J. D. Grimes, Jr.	Washington

Office	Officer	Address
	Commissioners	
Chairman	A. D. Swindell	Pantego
Commissioner	J. Irving Hodges	Washington
Commissioner	Mark Taylor	Blounts Creek
Commissioner	L. Cramer Alligood	Washington
Commissioner	William A. McGee, Jr.	Aurora

BERTIE

Bertie County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of James and Henry Bertie, Lords Proprietors, who in 1728 owned the share of Lord Clarendon

Population, 26,439 County Seat, Windsor

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Murtreesboro Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	J. A. Speight	Rt. 1, Windsor
Clerk of Court	Geo. C. Spoolman	Windsor
Register of Deeds	L. S. Mizelle	Windsor
Sheriff	Thos. E. Joyner	Windsor
Treasurer	Mrs. Ethel R. Cherry	Windsor
Tax Supervisor	L. S. Mizelle	Windsor
Tax Collector	Lacy M. Early	Windsor
County Accountant	L. S. Mizelle	Windsor
Coroner	Goodwin Byrd	Windsor
Surveyor	J. B. Parker	Rt. 1, Windsor
County Health Officer	Dr. Cola Castelloe	Windsor
Supt. of Schools	John L. Dupree	Windsor
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Norma P. Smith	Windsor
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Agnes Moore	Windsor
Colored	Gladys Lucinda Ruffin	Windsor
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. P. Woodard	Windsor
Colored	M. W. Coleman	Windsor
Chairman Board Education	J. P. Rascoe	Windsor
Chairman Board Elections	R. E. Williford	Lewiston
District Game & Fish Protector	W. L. Smallwood	Windsor
Forest Ranger	M. J. White	Windsor
County Attorney	John R. Jenkins, Jr.	Aulauder
County Librarian	Mrs. J. L. Byrd	Windsor
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. E. S. Pugh	Windsor
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. B. Davenport	Windsor
Solicitor	M. B. Gillam, Jr.	Windsor

Commissioners

Chairman	W. R. Lawrence	Colerian
Commissioner	W. L. Powell	Windsor
Commissioner	B. F. Hoggard	Aulauder
Commissioner	C. D. Bazemore	Rt. 1, Windsor
Commissioner	T. N. Peele	Lewiston

BLADEN

Bladen County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Martin Bladen, one of the members of the Board of Trade which had charge of colonial affairs.

Population, 29,703 County Seat, Elizabethtown

State Senators 10th District	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
Member House of Representatives	Terry Sanford H. Manley Clark, Sr.	Fayetteville Elizabethtown

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Carl C. Campbell	Elizabethtown
Register of Deeds	D. T. Townsend	Elizabethtown
Sheriff	John B. Allen	Elizabethtown
Treasurer	Bank of Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown
Auditor	P. G. Cain	Elizabethtown
Tax Supervisor	D. A. Harris	Elizabethtown
Tax Collector	Milton Chason	Elizabethtown
Coroner	Walter J. Melvin	Rt. 2, Elizabethtown
County Health Officer	Dr. R. S. Cromartie	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Schools	D. M. Calhoun	Elizabethtown
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Bessie R. Lyon	Elizabethtown
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Lillie Hester	Elizabethtown
Colored	Mrs. Mamie P. Moore	Elizabethtown
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	R. B. Harper	Elizabethtown
Colored	A. C. McLendon	Elizabethtown
Chairman Board Education	John R. Ferguson	Clarkton
Chairman Board Elections	Henry C. Brisson	Elizabethtown
Dist. Game & Fish Protector	Sam Culbreth	Elizabethtown
Forest Ranger	M. H. McQueen	Rt. 2, Clarkton
County Attorney	Lloyd S. Elkins	Bladenboro
County Librarian	Thelma Cromartie	Elizabethtown
Veterans Service Officer	Louis T. Vaught, Jr.	Elizabethtown
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Frank T. Grady	Elizabethtown
Solicitor	Worth H. Hester	Bladenboro
Commissioners		
Chairman	M. L. Fisher	Elizabethtown
Commissioner	C. A. Priest	Rt. 2, Council
Commissioner	Luther Brisson	Rt. 2, Bladenboro

BRUNSWICK

Brunswick County was formed in 1764 from New Hanover and Bladen. Was named in honor of the famous House of Brunswick, of which the four Georges, Kings of England, were members.

Population, 19238		County Seat, Southport
State Senators 10th District	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
	Terry Sanford	Fayetteville
Member House of Representatives	Odell Williamson	Shallotte
Clerk of Court	S. T. Bennett	Southport
Register of Deeds	Amos J. Walton	Southport
Sheriff	E. V. Leonard	Southport
Treasurer	Waecamaw Bank & Trust Co.	Southport
Auditor	Ressie R. Whatley	Southport
Tax Supervisor	Ressie R. Whatley	Southport
Tax Collector	Jack Brown	Southport
County Accountant	Ressie R. Whatley	Southport
Coroner	J. G. Caison	Southport
Surveyor	H. R. Hewett	Bolivia
County Health Officer	Dr. Floyd Johnson	Southport
Supt. of Schools	J. T. Denning	Southport
Supt. of Public Welfare	Edward C. Sexton	Southport
Home Demonstration Agent	Thelma Hinson	Supply
Farm Demonstration Agent	A. S. Knowles	Supply
Chairman Board Education	Thomas St. George	Southport
Chairman Board Elections	R. S. Milliken	Ash
District Game & Fish Protector	H. T. Bowmer	Southport
Forest Ranger	D. R. Mercer	Bolivia
County Attorney	S. B. Frink	Southport
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Rourk	Southport

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. J. McLamb	Shalotte
Solicitor	E. E. Parker, Jr.	Southport
Commissioners		
Chairman	Elroy King	Ash
Commissioner	R. L. Rabon	Winnabow
Commissioner	Leo Medlin	Leland

BUNCOMBE

Buncombe County was formed in 1791 from Burke and Rutherford. Was named in honor of Colonel Edward Buncombe, a Revolutionary soldier who was wounded and captured at the battle of Germantown, October 4, 1777, and died a paroled prisoner, May 1778, in Philadelphia. Colonel Buncombe lived in Tyrrell County. He was noted for his hospitality. Over the door of his house were these lines: "Welcome all to Buncombe Hall."

Population, 124,403 County Seat, Asheville

State Senator 31st District	Zebulon Weaver, Jr.	Asheville
Members House of Representatives	John Y. Jordan, Jr.	Asheville
	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain
	Dr. John C. Young	Rt. 2, Asheville
Clerk of Court	J. E. Swain	Asheville
Register of Deeds	Geo. A. Digges, Jr.	Asheville
Sheriff	L. E. Brown	Asheville
Treasurer	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Auditor	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Tax Supervisor	R. J. Crowell	Asheville
Tax Collector	John P. Brown	Asheville
County Accountant	J. C. Garrison	Asheville
Coroner	Dr. P. R. Terry	Asheville
Surveyor	Keneth G. Roberts	Rt. 1, Alexander
County Health Officer	Dr. H. C. Whims	Asheville
Supt. of Schools	T. C. Roberson	Asheville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Geo. H. Lawrence	Asheville
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Mamie Sue Evans	Asheville
Farm Demonstration Agent	W. Riley Palmer	Asheville
Chairman Board Education	Dr. B. E. Morgan	Asheville
Chairman Board Elections	Clyde W. Bradley	Asheville
District Game & Fish Protector	Avon O. Ray	Mars Hill
Forest Ranger	J. Paul Holland	Euka
County Attorney	Roy A. Taylor	Black Mountain
County Librarian	Margaret B. Ligon	Asheville
Veterans Service Officer	Richard Hulme	Asheville
Asheville City Court:		
Judge	Sam M. Cathey	Asheville
Solicitor	Will Hampton	Asheville
Commissioners		
Chairman	Coke Candler	Candler
Commissioner	John C. Vance	Asheville
Commissioner	George D. Young	Swannanoa

BURKE

Burke County was formed in 1777 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Dr. Thomas Burke, member of the Continental Congress and governor of North Carolina.

Population, 45,518 County Seat, Morganton

State Senator 28th District	Ray E. Chapman	Taylorsville
Member House of Representatives	Livingston Vernon	Morganton

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. C. Ross	Morganton
Register of Deeds	W. Alvin Berry	Morganton
Sheriff	Ray A. Signon	Morganton
Treasurer	Charles Elkin	Morganton
Auditor	Charles Elkin	Morganton
Tax Supervisor	J. J. Hallyburton	Morganton
Tax Collector	X. H. Cox	Morganton
County Accountant	Charles Elkin	Morganton
Coroner	R. F. Setzer	Morganton
Surveyor	J. A. Harbison	Morganton
County Health Officer	Dr. C. C. Janowsky	Morganton
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Patton	Morganton
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. J. Lynam	Morganton
Home Demonstration Agent	Evelyn Wiggins Watson	Morganton
Farm Demonstration Agent	Herbert M. Speas	Morganton
Chairman Board Education	Lester H. McNeely	Morganton
Chairman Board Elections	C. M. Walton	Morganton
District Game & Fish Protector	Robin Rhyne	Morganton
Forest Ranger	S. B. Conley	Morganton
County Attorney	Harold Mitchell	Morganton
County Librarian	Mrs. Miltanna R. McVey	Morganton
Veterans Service Officer	Jack Windehester	Morganton
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	T. Earl Franklin	Morganton
Solicitor	Joe K. Byrd	Morganton
	Commissioners	
Chairman	J. J. Hallyburton	Morganton
Commissioner	Sterling L. Cline	Valdese
Commissioner	Bennett Simpson	Morganton
Commissioner	J. M. Wells	Morganton
Commissioner	Tellis G. Bungarner	Drexel

CABARRUS

Cabarrus County was formed in 1792 from Mecklenburg. Was named in honor of Stephen Cabarrus, of Edenton, several times a member of the Legislature and often Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 63,783

County Seat, Concord

State Senators 21st District	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
	Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives	E. T. Bost, Jr.	Concord
	Dwight W. Quinn	Kannapolis
Clerk of Court	D. Ray McEachern	Concord
Register of Deeds	John R. Boger	Concord
Sheriff	E. M. Logan	Concord
Treasurer	Mrs. Margie M. White	Concord
Auditor	Charles N. Field	Concord
Tax Supervisor	R. C. Harris	Concord
Tax Collector	W. D. Lee, Jr.	Concord
County Accountant	Charles N. Field	Concord
Coroner	Clifford H. Brown	Kannapolis
Surveyor	W. L. Furr, Jr.	Concord
County Health Officer	Dr. J. Roy Hege	Concord
Supt. of Schools	C. A. Furr	Concord
Supt. of Public Welfare	E. Farrell White	Concord
Home Demonstration Agent	Miss Jo Earp	Concord
Farm Demonstration Agent	J. Ray Allen	Concord
Chairman Board Education	Boyd Biggers	Concord
Chairman Board Elections	John Sharp Hartsell	Concord
District Game & Fish Protector	John W. Patterson	Concord

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	Fred Moehler	Concord
County Attorneys	John Sharp Hartsell & Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
County Librarian	Martha Crowell	Concord
Veterans Service Officer	Coram F. Miller	Concord
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. W. Calloway, Jr.	Concord
Commissioners		
Chairman	J. Lee White	Concord
Commissioner	P. E. Stallings	Harrisburg
Commissioner	H. L. Fink	Concord
Commissioner	M. Smoot Lyles	Concord
Commissioner	L. B. Barrier	Mt. Pleasant

CALDWELL

Caldwell County was formed in 1841 from Burke and Wilkes. Was named in honor of Joseph Caldwell, the first president of the University of North Carolina. He was one of the first and strongest advocates of the public school system and of the railroad through the center of the state from Morehead City to Tennessee.

Population, 43,352

County Seat, Lenoir

State Senator 28th District	Ray E. Chapman	Taylorsville
Member House of Representatives	John Anderson	Lenoir
Clerk of Court	G. W. Sullivan	Lenoir
Register of Deeds	Margaret B. Moore	Lenoir
Sheriff	G. D. Greer	Lenoir
Auditor	Stella H. Spencer	Lenoir
Tax Supervisor	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
Tax Collector	James H. Sherrill	Lenoir
County Accountant	Stella H. Spencer	Lenoir
Coroner	Marshall Kincaid	Lenoir
Surveyor	Thomas P. Isbell	Lenoir
County Health Officer	Dr. William Happer	Lenoir
Supt. of Schools	C. M. Abernethy	Lenoir
Supt. of Public Welfare	Lois George (Acting)	Lenoir
Home Demonstration Agent	Ruth Kesler	Lenoir
Farm Demonstration Agent	Max C. Culp	Lenoir
Chairman Board Education	V. D. Guire	Lenoir
Chairman Board Elections	A. F. Torrence	Lenoir
District Game & Fish Protector	Cecil Lindsay	Lenoir
Forest Ranger	Lee Steele	Lenoir
County Attorney	L. H. Wall	Lenoir
County Librarian	Mrs. Anna Cooper	Lenoir
Veterans Service Officer	Cecil Hailey	Lenoir
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. M. Abernethy	Granite Falls
Solicitor	Ben Beach	Lenoir
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. L. Bradley	Lenoir
Commissioner	Coit Barber	Whitnel
Commissioner	Danny Courtney	Lenoir
Commissioner	Stuart Lingle	Granite Falls
Commissioner	J. B. Myers	Rt. 2, Granite Falls

CAMDEN

Camden County was formed in 1777 from Pasquotank. Was named in honor of the learned Englishman, Charles Pratt, Earl of Camden, who was one of the strongest friends of the Americans in British Parliament. He took their side in the dispute over taxation without representation.

Population, 5,223

County Seat, Camden

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatevilles
Member House of Representatives	J. Wilbert Forbes	Shawboro
Clerk of Court	Mrs. Annie Forbes	Camden
Register of Deeds	P. P. Gregory	Camden
Sheriff	M. D. Stevens	Camden
Treasurer	First & Citizens Natl. Bk.	Elizabeth City
Auditor	Matilda Barlett	Camden
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Bray	Camden
Coroner	Carroll Godfrey	Camden
County Health Officer	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. F. Pugh	Old Trap
Supt. of Public Welfare	R. B. Godfrey	Camden
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Mamie Sawyer	Elizabeth City
Farm Demonstration Agent	S. A. Tuten	Camden
Chairman Board Education	C. T. Harrison	Old Trap
Chairman Board Elections	D. B. Burgess	Shiloh
District Game & Fish Protector	Harry McPherson	Belcross
Forest Ranger	M. B. Williams	South Mills
County Attorney	W. P. Britton	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. L. Whaley	Camden
	Commissioners	
Chairman	C. C. Meigs	Camden
Commissioner	J. J. Walston	Shiloh
Commissioner	G. H. Williams	Camden

CARTERET

Carteret County was formed in 1722 from Bath. Was named in honor of Sir John Carteret, afterwards (1714) Earl Granville, one of the Lords Proprietors. When the other Lords Proprietors sold their shares to the king in 1728 Carteret refused to sell, and an immense tract of land in North Carolina was laid off as his share in 1744. It was called the Granville District and was the cause of a great deal of trouble. He lost it by confiscation when the Revolution freed North Carolina from British rule.

Population, 23,059

County Seat, Beaufort

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Member House of Representatives	H. Earle Mobley	Morehead City
Clerk of Court	A. H. James	Beaufort
Register of Deeds	I. W. Davis	Beaufort
Sheriff	C. G. Holland	Beaufort
Auditor	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Supervisor	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Tax Collector	Eugene Moore	Beaufort
County Accountant	James D. Potter	Beaufort
Coroner	Leslie D. Springle	Beaufort
Surveyor	Philip K. Ball	Morehead City
County Health Officer	Dr. N. T. Ennett	Beaufort
Supt. of Schools	H. L. Joselyn	Morehead City
Supt. of Public Welfare	George P. Hughes	Beaufort
Home Demonstration Agent	Martha Barnett	Beaufort
Farm Demonstration Agent	R. M. Williams	Beaufort

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman Board Education	L. W. Moore	Beaufort
Chairman Board Elections	Fred R. Seeley	Beaufort
District Game & Fish Protector	LeRoy McIntosh	Beaufort
Forest Ranger	E. M. Foreman	Rt. 1, Beaufort
County Attorney	Alvah Hamilton	Morehead City
County Librarian	Mrs. Paul Woodard	Beaufort
Veterans Service Officer	C. L. Bann	Beaufort
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. R. Morris	Atlantic
Solicitor	W. H. Taylor, Jr.	Beaufort
Beaufort Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Earl Mason	Beaufort
Solicitor	Wiley Taylor	Beaufort
Morehead Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	George H. McNeill	Morehead City
Solicitor	H. O. Phillips, III	Morehead City
Commissioners		
Chairman	Dr. K. P. B. Bonner	Morehead City
Commissioner	Tilton Davis	Harkers Island
Commissioner	Walter M. Yeomans	Harkers Island
Commissioner	Moses Howard	Newport
Commissioner	Edward H. Potter	Beaufort

CASWELL

Caswell County was formed in 1777 from Orange. Was named in honor of Richard Caswell, member of the First Continental Congress, first Governor of North Carolina after the Declaration of Independence, six times re-elected Governor, and Major-General in the Revolutionary Army.

Population, 20,870

County Seat, Yanceyville

State Senator 15th District	S. M. Bason	Yanceyville
Member House of Representatives	Joseph H. Warren	Prospect Hill
Clerk of Court	G. M. Harris	Yanceyville
Register of Deeds	J. Burch Blaylock	Yanceyville
Sheriff	J. Y. Gatewood	Yanceyville
Treasurer	Jas. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Auditor	Jas. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Tax Supervisor	Giles Mebane	Yanceyville
Tax Collector	Giles Mebane	Yanceyville
County Accountant	Jas. N. Slade	Yanceyville
Coroner	H. L. Gwynn	Yanceyville
County Health Officer	Dr. George E. Waters	Leaksville
Supt. of Schools	Thos. H. Whitley	Yanceyville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Leona Graham	Yanceyville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Louise Homewood	Yanceyville
Colored	Helen Payne	Yanceyville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. E. Zimmerman	Yanceyville
Colored	E. B. T. Carraway	Yanceyville
Chairman Board Education	David R. Johnson	Yanceyville
Chairman Board Elections	Dan McMullan	Yanceyville
District Game & Fish Protector	Raymond Allen	Leasburg
County Attorneys	Pemberton & Wilson	Yanceyville
County Librarian	Mrs. Nannie Malloy	Yanceyville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Ralph O. Vernon	Blanch
Solicitor	W. B. Horton	Yanceyville

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman	E. S. Butler	Rt. 1, Reidsville
Commissioner	W. P. Cook	Star Route, Yanceyville
Commissioner	A. D. Swann	Star Rt., Danville, Va.
Commissioner	C. B. Rogers	Yanceyville
Commissioner	A. P. Dabbs	Rt. 1, Yanceyville

CATAWBA

Catawba County was formed in 1842 from Lincoln. Was named after a tribe of Indians which dwelt in that section of the State. Catawba County voted with Gaston and Lincoln until 1854

Population, 61,794 County Seat, Newton

State Senators 25th District	C. V. Henkel, Jr. William B. Shuford	Turnersburg Hickory
Member House of Representatives	Roy E. Leinbach, Jr.	Newton
Clerk of Court	P. W. Deaton	Newton
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Willie Trott	Newton
Sheriff	Austin E. Smith	Newton
Treasurer	John F. Carpenter	Newton
Auditor	A. E. Sharrer	Newton
Tax Supervisor	C. E. Gywn	Newton
Tax Collector	John F. Carpenter	Newton
Coroner	Jack E. Bass	Hickory
Surveyor	G. Sam Rowe	Newton
County Health Officer	Dr. Benton V. D. Scott	Hickory
Supt. of Schools	M. C. Campbell	Newton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Joseline Harding	Conover
Home Demonstration Agent	Wylie Knox	Newton
Farm Demonstration Agent	Jesse Giles	Newton
Chairman Board Education	Ralph Sigmon	Claremont
Chairman Board Elections	H. E. Fritts	Hickory
District Game & Fish Protector	John Fairchild	Conover
Forest Ranger	James Ledbetter	Newton
County Manager	John F. Carpenter	Maiden
County Attorney	J. C. Sigmon, Sr.	Newton
County Librarian	George Linder	Newton
Veterans Service Officer	John Caldwell	Newton
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. C. Sigmon, Jr.	Newton
Solicitor	Richard A. Williams	Maiden
Hickory County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Emmett C. Willis	Hickory
Solicitor	Murray E. Tate	Hickory
	Commissioners	
Chairman	L. L. Moss	Hickory
Commissioner	Adrian L. Shuford, Jr.	Newton
Commissioner	Chas. H. Geitner	Hickory
Commissioner	W. E. Abernethy	Maiden
Commissioner	Horace Isenhour	Conover

CHATHAM

Chatham County was formed in 1770 from Orange. Was named in honor of the great Englishman who won for England all of French America and was the most eloquent defender of the American cause in the British Parliament during the Revolution—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.

Population, 25,392 County Seat, Pittsboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 13th District	James H. Pou Bailey	Raleigh
	Warren R. Williams	Samord
Member House of Representatives	W. Herman Scott	Rt. 3, Chapel Hill
Clerk of Court	E. B. Hatch	Pittsboro
Register of Deeds	Lemuel R. Johnson	Pittsboro
Sheriff	John W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
Treasurer	Bank of Pittsboro	Pittsboro
Tax Supervisor	John M. Melver	Pittsboro
Tax Collector	John W. Emerson, Jr.	Pittsboro
County Accountant	John M. Melver	Pittsboro
Coroner	H. L. Stone	Siler City
Surveyor	Lloyd R. Womble	Siler City
County Health Officer	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Waters	Pittsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. K. Strowd	Pittsboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Flossie Whitley	Pittsboro
Colored	Mildred B. Payton	Pittsboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. B. Snipes	Pittsboro
Colored	Joseph Turner	Goldston
Chairman Board Education	Wade Paschal	Siler City
Chairman Board Elections	Willie B. Morgan	Pittsboro
District Game & Fish Protector	A. Eugene Jones	Siler City
Forest Ranger	A. B. Clark	Pittsboro
County Attorney	Wade Barber	Pittsboro
County Librarian	Mrs. Elizabeth Aygarn	Siler City
Veterans Service Officer	Carl Butler	Pittsboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	J. Lee Moody	Pittsboro
Solieitor	F. C. Upechurh	Pittsboro

Commissioners

Chairman	Earl J. Dark	Pittsboro
Commissioner	W. B. Emerson	Rt. 2, Bear Creek
Commissioner	Vester Dickens	Corinth
Commissioner	Hal Clark	Siler City
Commissioner	Bruce C. Ferrell	Rt. 3, Apex

CHEROKEE

Cherokee County was formed in 1839 from Macon. Was named after an Indian tribe which still dwells in that section of the state.

Population, 18,294

County Seat, Murphy

State Senator 33rd District	Dr. J. H. Crawford	Robbinsville
Member House of Representatives	Richard Mauney	Murphy
Clerk of Court	J. L. Hall	Murphy
Register of Deeds	Kate P. Hensley	Murphy
Sheriff	M. G. Crawford	Murphy
Treasurer	E. L. Shields	Murphy
Auditor	E. L. Shields	Murphy
Tax Supervisor	E. L. Shields	Murphy
Tax Collector	E. L. Shields	Murphy
County Accountant	E. L. Shields	Murphy
Coroner	Dr. Harry Miller	Murphy
Surveyor	O. G. Anderson	Cullberson
Supt. of Schools	Lloyd Hendrix	Murphy
Supt. of Public Welfare	Johnsie R. Nunn	Murphy
Home Demonstration Agent	Edna Bishop	Murphy
Farm Demonstration Agent	G. H. Farley	Murphy
Chairman Board Education	Noah Hembree	Murphy

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman Board Elections	P. H. Leatherwood	Murphy
District Game & Fish Protector	A. R. Dalrymple	Murphy
Forest Ranger	Ernest Burnett	Murphy
County Attorney	H. L. McKeever	Murphy
County Librarian	Phyllis M. Snyder	Murphy
Veterans Service Officer	John A. Davidson	Murphy
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. E. Moore	Murphy
Commissioner	Sam W. Jones	Andrews
Commissioner	Gay Hawkins	Suit

CHOWAN

Chowan County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for an Indian tribe dwelling in the northeastern part of the State when the English first came to North Carolina.

Population, 12,540

County Seat, Edenton

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	John F. White	Edenton
Clerk of Court	E. W. Spires	Edenton
Register of Deeds	M. L. Bunch	Edenton
Sheriff	J. A. Bunch	Edenton
Treasurer	Geo. C. Hoskins	Edenton
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Annie W. McMullan	Edenton
Tax Collector	J. A. Bunch	Edenton
County Accountant	E. W. Spires	Edenton
Coroner	Hubert B. Williford	Edenton
County Health Officer	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	W. J. Taylor	Edenton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Carolyn C. McMullan	Edenton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Rebecca E. Colwell	Edenton
Colored	Onnie S. Charlton	Edenton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	C. W. Overman	Edenton
Colored	J. B. Small	Edenton
Chairman Board Education	G. B. Potter	Edenton
Chairman Board Elections	L. S. Byrum	Edenton
District Game & Fish Protector	R. E. Evans	Rt. 1, Edenton
Forest Ranger	Frank V. White	Rt. 1, Edenton
County Attorney	J. N. Pruden	Edenton
County Librarian	Mrs. C. P. Wales	Edenton
Veterans Service Officer	J. L. Wiggins	Edenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Marvin P. Wilson	Edenton
Solicitor	Weldon A. Hollowell	Edenton
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. W. Byrum	Edenton
Commissioner	J. A. Webb	Rt. 2, Edenton
Commissioner	W. E. Bond	Edenton
Commissioner	E. N. Elliott	Tyner
Commissioner	J. R. Peele	Rt. 3, Edenton

CLAY

Clay County was formed in 1861 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of the great orator and statesman, Henry Clay. Prior to 1868 Clay voted with Cherokee.

Population, 6,006

County Seat, Hayesville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District	Dr. J. H. Crawford	Robbinsville
Member House of Representatives	H. M. Moore	Hayesville
Clerk of Court	George H. Martin	Hayesville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. J. M. May	Hayesville
Sheriff	Glenn Swanson	Hayesville
Treasurer	L. P. Smith	Hayesville
Auditor	L. P. Smith	Hayesville
Tax Supervisor	L. P. Smith	Hayesville
Tax Collector	Glenn Swanson	Hayesville
County Accountant	L. P. Smith	Hayesville
Supt. of Schools	Allen J. Bell	Hayesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Alvin L. Penland	Hayesville
Home Demonstration Agent	Velma Moore	Hayesville
Farm Demonstration Agent	R. G. Vick	Hayesville
Chairman Board Education	Paul Caler	Hayesville
Chairman Board Elections	Vernon F. Martin	Hayesville
District Game & Fish Protector	Harrison J. Martin	Hayesville
Forest Ranger	Henson Chambers	Hayesville
County Manager	L. P. Smith	Hayesville
County Attorney	O. L. Anderson	Murphy
County Librarian	Mrs. G. J. Bradshaw	Hayesville
Veterans Service Officer	Glenn Swanson	Hayesville

Commissioners

Chairman	Cline E. McClure	Hayesville
Commissioner	Walter Johnson	Hayesville
Commissioner	Wilburn G. Mingus	Hayesville

CLEVELAND

Cleveland County was formed in 1841 from Rutherford and Lincoln. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Cleveland, a noted partisan leader on the western Carolina frontier in the Revolution, and one of the "Heroes of King's Mountain."

Population, 64,357

County Seat, Shelby

State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
Member House of Representatives	Robert W. Proctor	Marion
Clerk of Court	B. T. Falls, Jr.	Shelby
Register of Deeds	E. A. Houser, Jr.	Shelby
Sheriff	Dan W. Moore	Shelby
Treasurer	J. H. Allen	Shelby
Auditor	Mrs. Lillian E. Newton	Shelby
Tax Supervisor	Max Hamrick	Shelby
Tax Collector	Max Hamrick	Shelby
County Accountant	Robert S. Gidney	Shelby
Coroner	Max Hamrick	Shelby
County Health Officer	Ollie S. Harris	Kings Mountain
Supt. of Schools	Dr. Z. P. Mitchell	Shelby
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. H. Grigg	Shelby
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary Burns Parker	Shelby
White	LaUna Brashears	Shelby
Colored	Thelma McVea	Shelby

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Howard Clapp	Shelby
Colored	L. J. McDougle	Shelby
Chairman Board Education	B. Angell	Earl
Chairman Board Elections	Joe F. Mull	Shelby
District Game & Fish Protector	Jesse O. Price	Shelby
County Attorney	C. C. Horn	Shelby
County Librarian	Mrs. Maude Kelsey	Shelby
Veterans Service Officer	Chalmus L. Miller	Shelby
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Reuben L. Elam	Shelby
Solicitor	Bynum E. Weathers	Shelby
Kings Mountain Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Jack H. White	Kings Mountain
Commissioners		
Chairman	Zeb V. Cline	Shelby
Commissioner	H. B. Bungardner	Kings Mountain
Commissioner	F. L. Rollins	Lawndale
Commissioner	B. P. Jenkins	Rt. 4, Shelby
Commissioner	R. G. Burrus	Mooreboro

COLUMBUS

Columbus County was formed in 1808 from Bladen and Brunswick. Was named in honor of the Discoverer of the New World

Population, 50,621

County Seat, Whiteville

State Senators 10th District	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
	Terry Sanford	Fayetteville
Member House of Representatives	W. F. Floyd	Whiteville
Clerk of Court	Lee J. Greer	Whiteville ^e
Register of Deeds	Leo L. Fisher	Whiteville ^e
Sheriff	H. Hugh Nance	Whiteville ^e
Auditor	Mrs. Alice Burns	Whiteville ^e
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Venie Rouse	Whiteville ^e
Tax Collector	W. Alex Weir	Whiteville ^e
Surveyor	Herman Schnibben	Whiteville ^e
County Health Officer	Dr. Floyd Johnson	Whiteville ^e
Supt. of Schools	Ward Guy	Whiteville ^e
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Alice S. Wright	Tabor City
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Elaine N. Blake	Whiteville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Charles Raper	Whiteville
Chairman Board Education	J. W. Peay	Tabor City
Chairman Board Elections	A. E. Powell, Jr.	Whiteville
District Game & Fish Protector	J. H. Coleman	Bolton
Forest Ranger	B. Frank Batton	Rt. 2, Chadbourn
County Attorney	R. B. Mallard	Tabor City
County Librarian	Edna Creech	Whiteville
Veterans Service Officer	Thurston Formyduval	Whiteville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. E. Harrelson	Whiteville
Solicitor	Sankey Robinson	Whiteville
Commissioners		
Chairman	Leamon P. Ward	Clarendon
Commissioner	Bud Stephens	Evergreen
Commissioner	Lacy H. Thompson	Chadbourn
Commissioner	C. R. Council	Hallsboro
Commissioner	Willie Buffkin	Whiteville

COUNTY GOVERNMENT

541

CRAVEN

Craven County was formed about 1712 from Bath. Was named in honor of William, Lord Craven, one of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina.

Population 48,823

County Seat, New Bern

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Member House of Representatives	Sam L. Whitehurst	New Bern
Clerk of Court	W. B. Flanner	New Bern
Register of Deeds	Jane Holland	New Bern
Sheriff	C. B. Berry	New Bern
Auditor	Ben O. Jones	New Bern
Tax Supervisor	U. W. Daugherty	New Bern
County Accountant	Ben O. Jones	New Bern
Coroner	Frank Ballard	Bridgeton
County Health Officer	Dr. E. D. Hardin	New Bern
Supt. of Schools	R. L. Pugh	New Bern
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. John D. Whitford	New Bern
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Jessie J. Trowbridge	New Bern
Colored	Alese Massenburg	New Bern
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	A. T. Jackson	New Bern
Colored	Otis Evans	New Bern
Chairman Board Education	C. A. Seifert	New Bern
Chairman Board Elections	A. A. Kafer, Jr.	New Bern
District Game & Fish Protector	Raymond Watson	Rt. 2 New Bern
County Attorney	R. A. Nunn	New Bern
County Librarian	Mary Scott Gurley	New Bern
Veterans Service Officer	W. B. Rouse	New Bern
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Lawrence E. Lancaster	Vanceboro
Solicitor	Raymond E. Sunrell	New Bern
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. A. Stith	New Bern
Solicitor	Henry A. Grady, Jr.	New Bern
Commissioners		
Chairman	Geo. W. Ipock	Ernul
Commissioner	E. R. Ipock	Cove City
Commissioner	A. L. Dail	New Bern
Commissioner	T. W. Hagwood	Rt. 1, New Bern
Commissioner	C. D. Lancaster	New Bern

CUMBERLAND

Cumberland County was formed in 1754 from Bladen. Was named in honor of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, second son of King George II. Cumberland was the commander of the English army at the battle of Culloden, in which the Scotch Highlanders were so badly defeated. Many of them came to America, and their principal settlement was at Cross Creek in Cumberland County.

Population, 96,006

County Seat, Fayetteville

State Senators 10th District	James A. Bridger	Bladenboro
	Terry Sanford	Fayetteville
Members House of Representatives	Troy A. Fisher	Fayetteville
	I. H. O'Hanlon	Fayetteville
Clerk of Court	C. W. Broadloot	Fayetteville
Register of Deeds	J. W. Johnson	Fayetteville
Sheriff	Leon L. Guy	Fayetteville

Office	Officer	Address
Treasurer	R. E. Nimocks	Fayetteville
Tax Supervisor	T. G. Braxton	Fayetteville
Tax Collector	B. C. Bramble	Fayetteville
County Accountant	R. E. Nimocks	Fayetteville
Coroner	Joe W. Pinkston	Fayetteville
County Health Officer	Dr. M. T. Foster	Fayetteville
Supt. of Schools	F. D. Byrd	Fayetteville
Supt. of Public Welfare	E. L. Hauser	Fayetteville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Lena E. Bullard	Fayetteville
Colored	Mary Helen LeGrand	Fayetteville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. T. Monroe	Fayetteville
Colored	Harvey Johnson	Fayetteville
Chairman Board Education	Donald McIntyre	Godwin
Chairman Board Elections	Layton McGugan	Fayetteville
District Game & Fish Protector	Leroy Faircloth	Fayetteville
Forest Ranger	P. P. Smith	Fayetteville
County Attorney	C. C. Howard (Acting)	Fayetteville
County Librarian	Dorothy Shue	Fayetteville
Veterans Service Officer	Norman H. Person	Fayetteville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Seavy A. Carroll	Fayetteville
Solicitor	Lester G. Carter, Jr.	Fayetteville
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Coy E. Brewer	Fayetteville
Solicitor	George F. Taylor	Fayetteville
Chairman		
Commissioner	Leetor E. Ray	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Frank M. Barrett	Fayetteville
Commissioner	F. G. Kinlaw	Fayetteville
Commissioner	Douglas M. Clark	Fayetteville
Commissioner	J. McE. Gillis	Fayetteville

CURRITUCK

Currituck County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 6,201		County Seat, Currituck
State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	E. R. Johnson	Moyock
Clerk of Court	Ralph E. Saunders	Currituck
Register of Deeds	William Brumsey, Jr.	Currituck
Sheriff	L. L. Dozier	Currituck
Treasurer	Bank of Currituck	Moyock
Auditor	Mrs. Alice S. Brumsey	Currituck
Tax Supervisor	William Brunsey, Jr.	Currituck
Tax Collector	L. L. Dozier	Currituck
County Accountant	Mrs. Alice S. Brumsey	Currituck
Coroner	J. Bryan Smith	Harbinger
County Health Officer	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Currituck
Supt. of Schools	S. C. Chandler	Currituck
Supt. of Public Welfare	Pearl J. Hastings	Currituck
Home Demonstration Agent	Elizabeth P. Sanderlin	Shawboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	L. A. Powell	Barco
Chairman Board Education	Charlie Roberts	Shawboro
Chairman Board Elections	Smith Harrell	Mamie
District Game & Fish Protector	R. A. Dowdy	Grandy
County Attorney	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Josephine West	Moyock

Office	Officer	Address
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. F. Leary	Gregory
Solicitor	Wilton F. Walker, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Commissioners		
Chairman	H. D. Newbern	Powells Point
Commissioner	R. N. Dowdy	Powells Point
Commissioner	R. D. Collins	Comjock
Commissioner	S. C. Doxey	Maple
Commissioner	Mack Sanderlin	Shawboro
Commissioner	I. F. West	Moyock
Commissioner	N. M. Ansell	Knotts Island

DARE

Dare County was formed in 1870 from Currituck, Tyrrell, and Hyde. Was named in honor of Virginia Dare, the first English child born in America.

Population, 5,405

County Seat, Manteo

State Senators 2nd District	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Member House of Representatives	R. Bruce Etheridge	Manteo
Clerk of Court	C. S. Meekins	Manteo
Register of Deeds	Melvin R. Daniels	Manteo
Sheriff	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
Treasurer	The Bank of Manteo	Manteo
Auditor	C. S. Meekins	Manteo
Tax Supervisor	Willis L. Daniels	Manteo
Tax Collector	Frank M. Cahoon	Manteo
County Accountant	C. S. Meekins	Manteo
Coroner	Marvin Rogers	Manteo
County Health Officer	Dr. W. W. Johnston	Manteo
Supt. of Schools	Mrs. Mary L. Evans	Manteo
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Goldie H. Meekins	Manteo
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary E. Kirby	Manteo
Farm Demonstration Agent	Robert S. Smith	Manteo
Chairman Board Education	Walter D. Perry	Kill Devil Hills
Chairman Board Elections	Hugh Basnight	Manteo
District Game & Fish Protector	Jack B. Ballance	Kill Devil Hills
Forest Ranger	Frank Hemilright	Manns Harbor
County Attorney	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo
County Librarian	Mrs. Georgia E. Harwood	Manteo
Veterans Service Officer	James M. Vannote	Manteo
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. F. Baum	Manteo
Solicitor	Martin Kellogg, Jr.	Manteo
Commissioners		
Chairman	Claude C. Duvall	East Lake
Commissioner	Lawrence L. Swain	Manteo
Commissioner	James W. Scarborough	Avon
Commissioner	W. H. Lewark	Kill Devil Hills
Commissioner	Lloyd Scarborough	Buxton

DAVIDSON

Davidson County was formed in 1822 from Rowan. Was named in honor of General William Lee Davidson, a soldier of the Revolution, who was killed at the Battle of Cowan's Ford. When General Greene retreated across North Carolina before Cornwallis in 1781, he stationed some troops under General Davidson at Cowan's Ford over the Catawba River to delay the British Army. The British attacked the Americans, killed General Davidson, and forced the passage. The United States has erected a monument in his honor on Guilford Battleground.

Population, 62,244

County Seat, Lexington

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 18th District	George L. Hundley Edwin Pate	Thomasville Laurinburg
Member House of Representatives	H. Cloyd Philpott	Lexington
Clerk of Court	M. P. Cooper	Lexington
Register of Deeds	M. V. Lomax	Lexington
Sheriff	W. G. Fritts	Lexington
Treasurer	Mrs. Ola Sink	Lexington
Auditor	William Russ Company	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor	Frank Gray	Lexington
Tax Collector	W. G. Fritts	Lexington
Coroner	Dr. David Plummer	Thomasville
Surveyor	Robert Kinney	Lexington
County Health Officer	Dr. John Wesley Varner	Lexington
Supt. of Schools	Paul F. Evans	Lexington
Supt. of Public Welfare	Matilda Umholtz	Lexington
Home Demonstration Agent	Martha B. Thompson	Lexington
Farm Demonstration Agent	C. E. Bernhardt	Lexington
Chairman Board Education	Baxter Carter	Denton
Chairman Board Elections	Arnold Weaver	Lexington
District Game & Fish Protector	J. B. Greene	Thomasville
Forest Ranger	Joe S. Hinshaw	Lexington
County Manager	Frank Gray	Thomasville
County Attorney	Charles W. Mauze	Lexington
County Librarian	Antoinette Earle	Lexington
Veterans Service Officer	Eugene Morris	Thomasville
Davidson County Court:		
Judge	L. A. Martin	Lexington
Solicitor	Beamer Barnes	Lexington
Thomasville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. H. Steed	Thomasville
Solicitor	Roy Hughs.	Thomasville
Denton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. O. Garner	Denton
Commissioners		
Chairman	Wayne Shoaf	Lexington
Commissioner	E. C. Hunt	Denton
Commissioner	Frank Smith	Lexington
Commissioner	Doc Culloch	Lexington
Commissioner	R. W. Zimmerman	Thomasville

DAVIE

Davie County was formed in 1836 from Rowan. Was named in honor of William R. Davie, distinguished as a soldier of the Revolution, member of the Federal Convention of 1787, Governor of North Carolina, special Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to France, "Father of the University of North Carolina."

Population, 15,420

County Seat, Mocksville

State Senator 24th District	C. G. Reavis	Yadkinville
Member House of Representatives	J. N. Smoot	Mocksville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	S. H. Chaffin	Mocksville
Register of Deeds	C. R. Volger	Mocksville
Sheriff	G. A. Tucker	Mocksville
Treasurer	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Auditor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Supervisor	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Tax Collector	Mrs. Kathryn Reavis	Mocksville
County Accountant	Eloise C. Stephens	Mocksville
Coroner	Dr. G. V. Greene	Mocksville
Surveyor	S. L. Talbert	Advance
County Health Officer	Dr. Fred G. Pegg	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	Curtis Price	Mocksville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Amy Jane Talbert	Mocksville
Home Demonstration Agent	Florence Mackie	Mocksville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Leo F. Williams	Mocksville
Chairman Board Education	J. B. Cain	Cana
Chairman Board Elections	G. Aubrey Merrell	Mocksville
District Game & Fish Protector	Tom Bailey Woodruff	Mocksville
County Attorney	A. T. Grant	Mocksville
County Librarian	Blanche Clement	Mocksville
Veterans Service Officer	Woodrow Wilson	Mocksville
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. P. Martin	Mocksville
Commissioner	J. M. Groce	Mocksville
Commissioner	C. R. Carter	Mocksville

DUPLIN

Duplin County was formed in 1749 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of George Henry Hay, Lord Duplin, an English nobleman.

Population, 41,074

County Seat, Kenansville

State Senators 9th District	Henry Vann	Clinton
	J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw
Member House of Representatives	Robert M. Carr	Wallace
Clerk of Court	R. V. Wells	Kenansville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Christine Williams	Kenansville
Sheriff	Ralph Miller	Kenansville
Treasurer	Ralph Miller	Kenansville
Auditor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Supervisor	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Tax Collector	G. E. Alphin, Jr.	Kenansville
County Accountant	F. W. McGowen	Kenansville
Coroner	Gurman Powell	Kenansville
County Health Officer	Dr. John F. Powers	Wallace
Supt. of Schools	O. P. Johnson	Kenansville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Thelma D. Taylor	Warsaw
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Pauline Johnson	Kenansville
Colored	Frances W. Corbett	Kenansville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	V. H. Reynolds	Kenansville
Colored	R. E. Wilkins	Kenansville
Chairman Board Education	William D. Herring	Rose Hill
Chairman Board Elections	W. E. Craft	Kenansville
District Game & Fish Protector	William Ipoek	Wallace
Forest Ranger	Eugene Wells	Rose Hill
County Attorney	Vance B. Gavin	Kenansville
County Librarian	Dorothy Wightman	Kenansville
Veterans Service Officer	Irvin Rivenbark	Wallace

Office	Officer	Address
General County Court:		
Judge	H. E. Phillips	Kenansville
Solicitor	Grady Mercer	Beaulaville
Commissioners		
Chairman	Dallas Jones	Magnolia
Commissioner	Emmitt Kelly	Mt. Olive
Commissioner	Leon Brown	Beaulaville
Commissioner	A. P. Cates	Faison
Commissioner	A. C. Hall	Wallace

DURHAM

Durham County was formed in 1881 from Orange and Wake. Was named after the town of Durham, a thriving manufacturing city.

Population, 101,639 County Seat, Durham

State Senators 11th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	F. D. Long	Roxboro
Members House of Representatives	Oscar G. Barker	Durham
	Richard T. Sanders	Durham
Clerk of Court	W. H. Young	Durham
Register of Deeds	R. G. Brooks	Durham
Sheriff	E. G. Belvin	Durham
Treasurer	J. Frank Adams	Durham
Auditor	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
Tax Supervisor	H. T. Warren	Durham
Tax Collector	M. V. Fendergrass	Durham
County Accountant	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
Coroner	Dr. R. A. Harton	Durham
Surveyor	Sidney Credle	Durham
County Health Officer	Dr. J. H. Epperson	Durham
Supt. of Schools	Charles Chewning	Durham
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. E. Stanley	Durham
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Margaret U. Holton	Durham
Colored	Mrs. E. T. Nixon	Durham
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	W. B. Pace	Durham
Colored	J. C. Hubbard	Durham
Chairman Board Education	Charles E. Jordan	Durham
Chairman Board Elections	R. O. Everett	Durham
Dist. Game & Fish Protector	Marvin Ward	Durham
Forest Ranger	J. C. Horton	Durham
County Manager	E. S. Swindell, Jr.	Durham
County Attorney	R. P. Reade	Durham
County Librarian	Clara M. Crawford	Durham
Veterans Service Officer	P. G. Noell	Durham
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	A. R. Wilson	Durham
Solicitor	W. J. Brogden, Jr.	Durham
Juvenile Court:		
Judge	E. Lawson Moore	Durham
Commissioners		
Chairman	Geo F. Kirkland	Durham
Commissioner	S. L. Proctor	Durham
Commissioner	D. S. Scarboro	Durham
Commissioner	J. Q. Davis	Durham
Commissioner	Frank Kenau	Durham

EDGECOMBE

Edgecombe County was formed in 1735 from Bertie. Was named in honor of Richard Edgecombe, who became Baron Edgecombe in 1742, an English nobleman and a lord of the treasury.

Population, 51,634

County Seat, Tarboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 4th District	W. Lunsford Crew Cameron S. Weeks	Roanoke Rapids Tarboro
Member House of Representatives	Ben E. Fountain	Rocky Mount
Clerk of Court	W. S. Babeok	Tarboro
Register of Deeds	Miss M. B. Bunn	Tarboro
Sheriff	Tom P. Bardin	Tarboro
Auditor	M. L. Laughlin	Tarboro
Tax Supervisor	M. L. Laughlin	Tarboro
Tax Collector	R. L. Stancil	Tarboro
County Accountant	M. L. Laughlin	Tarboro
Coroner	Dr. J. G. Raby	Tarboro
County Health Officer	Dr. W. A. Browne	Tarboro
Supt. of Schools	E. D. Johnson	Tarboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Constance F. S. Rabin	Tarboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. J. W. Vanlandingham	Tarboro
Colored	Mrs. Hazel S. Parker	Tarboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Joe Powell	Tarboro
Colored	Harold McNeill	Tarboro
Chairman Board Education	Dr. W. W. Green	Tarboro
Chairman Board Elections	Robert P. Cherry	Tarboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Henry Hilliard, Jr.	Rt. 2, Tarboro
Forest Ranger	C. M. Fisher	Tarboro
County Attorney	C. H. Leggett	Tarboro
County Librarian	Janie Allsbrook	Tarboro
Veterans Service Officer	Lester C. Martin	Tarboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herbert H. Taylor, Jr.	Tarboro
Solicitor	Marshall C. Staton	Tarboro
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. C. Hargrove	Tarboro
Commissioner	B. C. Mayo	Tarboro
Commissioner	Leslie Calhoun	Rocky Mount
Commissioner	Robert Lee Dunn	Pinetops
Commissioner	Henry N. Davenport	Battleboro

FORSYTH

Forsyth County was formed in 1849 from Stokes. Was named in honor of Colonel Benjamin Forsyth, U. S. A., a citizen of Stokes County, who was killed on the Canadian frontier on June 28, 1811, during the second war with Great Britain.

Population, 146,135

County Seat, Winston-Salem

State Senator 22nd District	Calvin Graves	Winston-Salem
Members House of Representatives	F. L. Gobble	Winston-Salem
	Clarence E. Stone, Jr.	Belews Creek
	William F. Womble	Winston-Salem
Clerk of Court	W. E. Church	Winston-Salem
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Eunice Ayers	Winston-Salem
Sheriff	Ernie G. Shore	Winston-Salem
Treasurer	W. N. Schultz	Winston-Salem
Auditor	W. N. Schultz	Winston-Salem
Tax Supervisor	Roy M. Hinshaw	Winston-Salem

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	Walter A. Mickle	Winston-Salem
County Accountant	W. N. Schultz	Winston-Salem
Coroner	Dr. W. N. Dalton	Winston-Salem
Surveyor	June Lineback	Rt. 1, Winston-Salem
County Health Officer	Dr. Fred G. Pegg	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools	Ralph F. W. Brimley	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Public Welfare	A. W. Cline	Winston-Salem
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Elizabeth L. Tuttle	Winston-Salem
Colored	Mrs. Lottie Hairston	Winston-Salem
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	S. R. Mitehiner	Winston-Salem
Colored	W. N. Knight	Winston-Salem
Chairman Board Education	Dan L. Drummond	Winston-Salem
Chairman Board Elections	Philip E. Lucas	Winston-Salem
District Game & Fish Protector	Wallace W. Jones	Winston-Salem
Forest Ranger	Joe S. Hinshaw	Winston-Salem
County Attorney	Nat S. Crews	Winston-Salem
County Librarian	Jeannett Trotter	Winston-Salem
Veterans Service Officer	L. W. Cox	Winston-Salem
Municipal Court:		
Judge	Leroy Sams	Winston-Salem
Solicitor	C. F. Burns	Winston-Salem
Commissioners		
Chairman	William B. Simpson	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Wally G. Dunham	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	P. Huber Hanes, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Dr. D. C. Speas	Winston-Salem
Commissioner	Burke E. Wilson	Winston-Salem

FRANKLIN

Franklin County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of Benjamin Franklin.

Population, 31,341

County Seat, Louisburg

State Senators 6th District	C. Settle Bunn	Spring Hope
	Hamilton Hoggood	Louisburg
Member House of Representatives	Edward F. Yarborough	Louisburg
Clerk of Court	Jno. W. King	Louisburg
Register of Deeds	Alex T. Wood	Louisburg
Sheriff	C. Willis Perry	Louisburg
Treasurer	First Cit. Bank & Trust Co.	Louisburg
Auditor	Melvin C. Holmes	Louisburg
Tax Supervisor	Melvin C. Holmes	Louisburg
Tax Collector	Kenneth A. Braswell	Louisburg
County Accountant	Melvin C. Holmes	Louisburg
Coroner	William W. O'Neal	Louisburg
Surveyor	Phil R. Inscoe	Rt. 1, Castalia
County Health Officer	Dr. S. D. Stallings, Jr.	Rt. 2, Zebulon
Supt. of Schools	Wiley F. Mitchell	Youngsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Lucey P. Burt	Louisburg
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Essa D. Shaw	Louisburg
Colored	Margaret Baldwin	Louisburg
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	C. T. Dean, Jr.	Louisburg
Colored	Luther Baldwin	Louisburg
Chairman Board Education	Paul W. Elam	Louisburg
Chairman Board Elections	Phil R. Inscoe	Rt. 1, Castalia
District Game & Fish Protector	Phillip R. Wilson	Bunn

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	Joe A. Pearce	Louisburg
County Attorney	Edward F. Griffin	Louisburg
County Librarian	Nannie Crowder	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer	John E. Rouse	Louisburg
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. E. Malone	Louisburg
Solicitor	Edward F. Griffin	Louisburg
Commissioners		
Chairman	N. Howard Griffin	Rt. 2, Louisburg
Commissioner	W. P. Long	Louisburg
Commissioner	B. W. Young	Rt. 1, Youngsville
Commissioner	Geo. H. Harris	Rt. 3, Louisburg
Commissioner	W. H. M. Jenkins	Franklinton

GASTON

Gaston County was formed in 1816 from Lincoln. Was named in honor of Judge William Gaston, Member of Congress and Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina. From 1846 to 1852 Gaston voted with Lincoln and Catawba.

Population, 110,836

County Seat, Gastonia

State Senator 26th District	R. Grady Rankin	Gastonia
Members House of Representatives	Chas. K. Bryant, Sr.	Gastonia
	David P. Dellinger	Cherryville
Clerk of Court	Paul E. Monroe	Gastonia
Register of Deeds	Rnbye D. Rhyne	Gastonia
Sheriff	Hoyle T. Efrid	Gastonia
Treasurer	J. Abel Ormand	Gastonia
Auditor	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Tax Supervisor	C. Fred Shuford	Gastonia
Tax Collector	C. Fred Shuford	Gastonia
County Accountant	C. E. Dent	Gastonia
Coroner	W. G. McLean	Gastonia
County Health Officer	Dr. J. T. Ramseur	Gastonia
Supt. of Schools	Hunter Huss	Gastonia
Supt. of Public Welfare	T. Graham Ponder	Gastonia
Home Demonstration Agent	Lucille Tatum	Gastonia
Farm Demonstration Agent	Paul Kiser	Gastonia
Chairman Board Education	M. A. Stroup	Cherryville
Chairman Board Elections	James Mullen	Gastonia
District Game & Fish Protector	Jake D. McLean	Bessemer City
County Attorney	Harley B. Gaston	Belmont
County Librarian	Mrs. Bruce Heafner	Gastonia
Veterans Service Officer	Charlie Hawkins	Gastonia
Recorders' Courts:		
Belmont:		
Judge	Win. A. Mason	Belmont
Solicitor	Willis Smith	Belmont
Cherryville:		
Judge	Hobson Hendricks	Cherryville
Solicitor	D. P. Dellinger	Cherryville
Dallas:		
Judge	R. R. Friday	Dallas
Solicitor	F. L. Carpenter	Dallas
Gastonia:		
Judge	J. T. Sanders	Gastonia
Solicitor	O. F. Mason, Jr.	Gastonia
Mt. Holly:		
Judge	Tom A. Belk	Mt. Holly
Solicitor	F. B. Rankin	Mt. Holly

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman	R. L. Stowe	Belmont
Commissioner	O. E. Massey	Mt. Holly
Commissioner	M. Fred Ormand	Bessemer City
Commissioner	W. B. Garrison	Gastonia
Commissioner	C. Grier Beam	Cherryville
Commissioner	Dan G. Buckner	Dallas

GATES

Gates County was formed in 1778 from Chowan, Perquimans, and Hertford. Was named in honor of General Horatio Gates, who commanded the American Army at the battle of Saratoga. At this battle an entire British Army was captured but General Gates contributed nothing to that success. It is regarded as one of the most important battles in the history of the world.

Population, 9,555 County Seat, Gatesville

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	Allen E. Askew	Gatesville
Clerk of Court	L. C. Hand	Gatesville
Register of Deeds	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Sheriff	L. F. Overman	Gatesville
Treasurer	Tarheel Bank & Trust Co.	Gatesville
Auditor	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Tax Supervisor	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Tax Collector	L. F. Overman	Gatesville
County Accountant	Tazewell D. Eure	Gatesville
Coroner	J. L. Wagoner	Gatesville
Surveyor	A. C. Hollowell	Corapeake
County Health Officer	Dr. James A. Fields	Winton
Supt. of Schools	W. C. Harrell	Gatesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Clarine G. Carter	Gatesville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Mary G. Cowper	Gatesville
Colored	Mrs. Pennie P. Battle	Gatesville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	John W. Artz	Gatesville
Colored	H. L. Mitchell	Gatesville
Chairman Board Education	S. P. Cross	Gatesville
Chairman Board Elections	J. M. Joliff	Gatesville
District Game & Fish Protector	D. E. Barnes	Corapeake
Forest Ranger	H. L. Langston	Gates
County Attorney	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
County Librarian	Mrs. Mildred Woodside	Gatesville
Veterans Service Officer	Stephen Allford	Elizabeth City
County Court:		
Judge	H. V. Beamon	Gatesville
Solicitor	Hubert Eason	Gatesville
	Commissioners	
Chairman	C. H. Carter	Hobbsville
Commissioner	W. L. Askew	Eure
Commissioner	R. E. Miller	Gates
Commissioner	T. J. Stallings	Hobbsville
Commissioner	J. E. Gregory	Suabury

GRAHAM

Graham County was formed in 1872 from Cherokee. Was named in honor of Governor William A. Graham, United States Senator, Governor of North Carolina, Secretary of the Navy, Confederate States Senator. Graham County voted with Cherokee until 1883.

Population, 6,886

County Seat, Robbinsville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 33rd District	Dr. J. H. Crawford	Robbinsville
Member House of Representatives	Wayne Adams	Robbinsville
Clerk of Court	Arvil H. Webster	Robbinsville
Register of Deeds	Edna Jones Scroggs	Robbinsville
Sheriff	J. B. Crisp	Robbinsville
Treasurer	Citizen Bank & Trust Co.	Robbinsville
Tax Supervisor	J. F. Hyde	Robbinsville
Tax Collector	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
County Accountant	C. P. Sawyer	Robbinsville
Coroner	Sam Sharp	Robbinsville
Surveyor	R. O. Sherrill	Yellow Creek
Supt. of Schools	F. S. Griffin	Robbinsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Lura S. Bales	Robbinsville
Home Demonstration Agent	Nellie Joe Carter	Robbinsville
Farm Demonstration Agent	William H. Flake	Robbinsville
Chairman Board Education	Bruce Ayers	Robbinsville
Chairman Board Elections	W. W. Jenkins	Robbinsville
District Game & Fish Protector	Charlie Garland	Robbinsville
Forest Ranger	Wayne Ayers	Robbinsville
County Attorney	R. B. Morphew	Robbinsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Rose Siler	Robbinsville
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Gladys H. Jordan	Robbinsville

Commissioners

Chairman	Frank J. Howell	Robbinsville
Commissioner	Roy Sherrill	Yellow Creek
Commissioner	Tonnie Ayers	Tapoco

GRANVILLE

Granville County was formed in 1746 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of John Carteret, Earl Granville, who owned the Granville District. He was Prime Minister under King George II, and a very brilliant man.

Population, 31,793

County Seat, Oxford

State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	F. D. Long	Roxboro
Member House of Representatives	Thomas W. Allen	Creedmoor
Clerk of Court	A. W. Graham, Jr.	Oxford
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Flora O. Mann	Oxford
Sheriff	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
Auditor	W. J. Webb	Oxford
Tax Supervisor	W. J. Webb	Oxford
Tax Collector	Roy D. Jones	Oxford
County Accountant	W. J. Webb	Oxford
Coroner	F. Earl Hunt	Oxford
County Health Officer	Dr. D. R. Chadwick	Oxford
Supt. of Schools	D. N. Hix	Oxford
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. R. Raper	Oxford
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. G. P. Wilkinson, Jr.	Oxford
Colored	Mary Parham Powell	Rt. 3, Oxford
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	C. V. Morgan	Oxford
Colored	J. R. Rodding	Rt. 2, Oxford

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman Board Education	Dr. R. L. Noblin	Oxford
Chairman Board Elections	John N. Watkins, Jr.	Oxford
District Game & Fish Protector	Norman Rosebrook	Oxford
Forest Ranger	D. C. Critcher	Rt. 3 Oxford
County Attorney	T. G. Stem	Oxford
County Librarian	Mrs. Edith F. Cannady	Oxford
Veterans Service Officer	T. G. Stem, Jr.	Oxford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joe E. Bouldin	Oxford
Solicitor	Edward F. Taylor	Oxford
Commissioners		
Chairman	A. H. A. Williams	Oxford
Commissioner	George D. Morton	Oxford
Commissioner	W. W. Whitfield	Creedmoor
Commissioner	W. W. Yeargin	Rt. 5, Oxford
Commissioner	W. D. Gooch	Rt. 1, Franklinton

GREENE

Greene County was formed in 1799 from Glasgow. Was named in honor of General Nathaniel Greene, Washington's "right-hand-man." Next to Washington General Greene is regarded as the greatest soldier of the Revolution. He fought the battle of Guilford Courthouse and saved North Carolina from the British.

Population, 18,024

County Seat, Snow Hill

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Member House of Representatives	A. C. Edwards	Hookerton
Clerk of Court	J. E. Mewborn	Snow Hill
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Lula Heath	Snow Hill
Sheriff	H. K. Cobb	Snow Hill
Treasurer	B. S. Albritton	Snow Hill
Auditor	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Tax Supervisor	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill
Tax Collector	W. R. Lane	Snow Hill
County Accountant	Geo. W. Edwards	Snow Hill
County Health Officer	Dr. S. B. McPheeters	Snow Hill
Supt. of Schools	B. L. Davis	Snow Hill
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rachel Payne Sugg	Snow Hill
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Elizabeth W. Jones	Snow Hill
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	John Grant	Snow Hill
Colored	A. L. Jones	Snow Hill
Chairman Board Education	R. L. Hart	Snow Hill
Chairman Board Elections	H. Maynard Hicks	Snow Hill
District Game & Fish Protector	Melvin Hill	Snow Hill
Forest Ranger	J. C. Joyner	Snow Hill
County Attorney	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Librarian	Betty Freeman	Snow Hill
Veterans Service Officer	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
County Court:		
Judge	Walter G. Sheppard	Snow Hill
Solicitor	I. J. Horton	Snow Hill
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. B. Gay	Walstonburg
Commissioner	L. F. Herring	Snow Hill
Commissioner	E. E. Butts	Hookerton
Commissioner	W. D. Corbett	Snow Hill
Commissioner	E. L. Jones	Walstonburg

GUILFORD

Guilford County was formed in 1770 from Rowan and Orange. Was named in honor of Francis North, Earl of Guilford, an English nobleman. He was the father of Lord North, who was Prime Minister under King George III during the Revolution. Lord North afterwards succeeded his father as Earl of Guilford.

Population, 191,057

County Seat, Greensboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 17th District	O. Arthur Kirkman	High Point
Members House Representatives	Walter E. Crissman	High Point
	Joseph M. Hunt, Jr.	Greensboro
	Clyde A. Shreve	Summerfield
	Thomas Turner	Greensboro
Clerk of Court	J. P. Shore	Greensboro
Register of Deeds	John H. McAdoo	Greensboro
Sheriff	John E. Walters	Greensboro
Treasurer	I. H. Black	Greensboro
Auditor	John T. Harrington	Greensboro
Tax Supervisor	W. F. Hester	Greensboro
Tax Collector	W. F. Hester	Greensboro
County Accountant	Hugh L. Ross	Greensboro
Coroner	W. W. Harvey	Greensboro
Surveyor	Ralph D. Stout	Greensboro
County Health Officer	E. D. Idol	Greensboro
Supt. of Schools	Dr. E. H. Ellinwood	Greensboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. L. Thompson	Greensboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Ruby H. Uzzle	Greensboro
Colored	Mrs. Rosa T. Winchester	Greensboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. I. Wagoner	Greensboro
Colored	B. A. Hall	Greensboro
Chairman Board Elections	George C. Hampton, Jr.	Greensboro
District Game & Fish Protector	John K. Davis	Guilford College
Forest Ranger	John F. Spivey	Greensboro
County Manager	J. Harry Weatherly	Greensboro
County Attorney	T. C. Hoyle, Sr.	Greensboro
County Librarian	Olivia B. Burwell	Greensboro
Veterans Service Officer	A. M. Cumbie	Greensboro
Greensboro Municipal-County Court:		
Judge Criminal Division	E. Earle Rives	Greensboro
Judge Civil Division	Tim G. Warner	Greensboro
Solicitor	E. D. Kuykendall	Greensboro

Commissioners

Chairman	Lloyd C. Amos	Greensboro
Commissioner	F. Logan Porter	High Point
Commissioner	Wm. G. Ragsdale	Jamestown
Commissioner	Sidney B. Allen	Greensboro
Commissioner	W. B. Hunt	Pleasant Garden

HALIFAX

Halifax County was formed in 1758 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of George Montagu Dunk, Earl of Halifax, president of the Board of Trade, which had control of the colonies before the Revolution.

Population, 58,377

County Seat, Halifax

State Senators 4th District	W. Lunsford Crew	Roanoke Rapids
	Cameron S. Weeks	Earlboro
Member House of Representatives	Joseph Branch	Enfield

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	George A. Hux	Halifax
Register of Deeds	Frank D. Wilson	Halifax
Sheriff	Harry A. House	Halifax
Treasurer	Bank of Halifax	Halifax
Auditor	C. S. Vinson	Halifax
Tax Supervisor	C. S. Vinson	Halifax
Tax Collector	Mrs. Ruth S. Gregory	Halifax
County Accountant	C. S. Vinson	Halifax
Coroner	Rufus Britton	Roanoke Rapids
Surveyor	J. C. Shearin	Roanoke Rapids
County Health Officer	Dr. Robert F. Young	Roanoke Rapids
Supt. of Schools	W. Henry Overman	Roanoke Rapids
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. B. Hall	Scotland Neck
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Estelle White	Weldon
Colored	Ruth Whitworth	Enfield
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	W. O. Davis	Weldon
Colored	D. J. Knight	Enfield
Chairman Board Education	A. J. Moye	Scotland Neck
Chairman Board Elections	Clyde Liske	Roanoke Rapids
District Game & Fish Protector	A. F. Barnard	Scotland Neck
Forest Ranger	M. M. Lawrence	Scotland Neck
County Attorney	Kelly Jenkins	Roanoke Rapids
County Librarian	Mrs. Walter Spivey	Weldon
Veterans Service Officer	Frank Cole	Roanoke Rapids
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Bernard Allsbrook	Roanoke Rapids
Solicitor	R. C. Josey, III	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioners		
Chairman	J. R. Wrenn	Roanoke Rapids
Commissioner	C. S. Alexander	Scotland Neck
Commissioner	J. R. Rives	Enfield
Commissioner	D. G. Dickens	Littleton
Commissioner	Meade H. Mitchell	Weldon

HARNETT

Harnett County was formed in 1855 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Cornelius Harnett, eminent Revolutionary patriot, President of the Provincial Council, President of the Council of Safety, delegate to the Continental Congress, author of the Halifax Resolution of April 12, 1767. Harnett voted with Cumberland until 1865.

Population, 47,605

County Seat, Lillington

State Senators 12th District	L. F. Ross	Asheboro
	J. B. Thomas	Raeford
Member House of Representatives	Carson Gregory	Angier
Clerk of Court	Robert B. Morgan	Lillington
Register of Deeds	Inez Harrington	Lillington
Sheriff	W. E. Salmon	Lillington
Auditor	H. D. Carson, Jr.	Lillington
Tax Supervisor	Berles Johnson	Rt. 1, Lillington
Tax Collector	D. P. Ray, Jr.	Lillington
Coroner	Grover C. Henderson	Du n
Surveyor	Walter Lee Johnson	Lillington
County Health Officer	Dr. W. B. Hunter	Lillington
Supt. of Schools	G. T. Proffit	Lillington
Supt. of Public Welfare	Wilma Williams	Angier
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Lela Huntley	Lillington
Colored	Ida Hinnant	Lillington

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	C. R. Ammons	Lillington
Colored	L. K. Boston	Lillington
Chairman Board Education	Sidney G. Thomas	Rt. 1, Broadway
Chairman Board Elections	Dougald McRae	Lillington
District Game & Fish Protector	T. J. Turlington	Rt. 3, Dunn
Forest Ranger	J. Ellis Byrd	Bunnlevel
County Attorney	W. A. Johnson	Lillington
County Librarian	Mrs. S. R. McKay	Lillington
Veterans Service Officer	L. B. McLean	Erwin
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	M. O. Lee	Lillington
Solicitor	N. McK. Ross	Lillington
Dunn Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Paul Strickland	Dunn
Solicitor	J. Shep Bryan	Dunn

Commissioners

Chairman	L. A. Tart	Dunn
Commissioner	B. P. Ingram	Maners
Commissioner	Worth L. Byrd	Lillington
Commissioner	Rufus L. Mangum	Rt. 1, Lillington
Commissioner	D. E. Lasater, Jr.	Rt. 1, Erwin

HAYWOOD

Haywood County was formed in 1808 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of John Haywood, who for forty years (1787-1827) was the popular Treasurer of the State.

Population, 37,631

County Seat, Waynesville

State Senators 32nd District	Robert T. Gash	Brevard
	W. B. Hodges	Hendersoville
Member House of Representatives	Joe H. Palmer	Clyde
Clerk of Court	J. B. Siler	Waynesville
Register of Deeds	Jule W. Norland	Waynesville
Sheriff	Fred Y. Campbell	Waynesville
Treasurer	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Auditor	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Tax Collector	Mrs. Mildred H. Bryson	Waynesville
County Accountant	James Kirkpatrick	Waynesville
Coroner	Dr. J. Frank Pate	Canton
County Health Officer	Dr. N. F. Lancaster (Acting)	Waynesville
Supt. of Schools	Mrs. Lucy Jones	Waynesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Sam L. Queen	Waynesville
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary Cornwell	Waynesville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Wayne Franklin	Waynesville
Chairman Board Education	J. M. Killian	Waynesville
Chairman Board Elections	Glenn W. Brown	Waynesville
District Game & Fish Protector	Jack Aiken	Waynesville
Forest Ranger	Eldridge Caldwell	Waynesville
County Manager	Chas. C. Francis	Waynesville
County Attorney	W. Roy Francis	Waynesville
County Librarian	Margaret Johnson	Waynesville
Veterans Service Officer	Bruce Brown	Clyde

Commissioners

Chairman	Chas C. Francis	Waynesville
Commissioner	Jarvis Allison	Waynesville
Commissioner	Frank M. Davis	Waynesville

HENDERSON

Henderson County was formed in 1838 from Buncombe. Was named in honor of Leonard Henderson, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina.

Population, 30,921

County Seat, Hendersonville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 32nd District	Robert T. Gash	Brevard
	W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	R. Lee Whitmire	Hendersonville
Clerk of Court	Geo. W. Fletcher	Hendersonville
Register of Deeds	Marshall Waterson	Hendersonville
Sheriff	W. G. McCall	Hendersonville
Tax Supervisor	Curtis Newman	Hendersonville
Tax Collector	J. M. Stewart	Hendersonville
County Accountant	E. E. McBride	Hendersonville
Coroner	R. A. Porter	Hendersonville
Surveyor	Henry Hamilton	Hendersonville
County Health Officer	Dr. J. D. Lutz (Acting)	Hendersonville
Supt. of Schools	R. G. Anders	Hendersonville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jamie M. Purcell	Hendersonville
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary Ruth Church	Hendersonville
Farm Demonstration Agent	D. W. Bennett	Hendersonville
Chairman Board Education	Floyd E. Osborne	Arden
Chairman Board Elections	J. D. Elliott	Hendersonville
District Game & Fish Protector	Hal Renick	Hendersonville
Forest Ranger	James Rhodes	Rt. 2, Hendersonville
County Attorney	G. H. Valentine	Hendersonville
County Librarian	Mrs. Elizabeth Howe	Hendersonville
Veterans Service Officer	William E. Jamison	Hendersonville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. E. Shipman	Hendersonville
Solicitor	J. W. Jackson	Hendersonville
Commissioners		
Chairman	E. E. McBride	Hendersonville
Commissioner	D. G. Wilkie	Hendersonville
Commissioner	James J. Thompson	Hendersonville

HERTFORD

Hertford County was formed in 1759 from Chowan, Bertie, and Northampton. Was named in honor of Francis Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, an English nobleman. He was a brother of General Conway, a distinguished British soldier and member of Parliament, who favored the repeal of the Stamp Act. The word Hertford is said to mean "Red Ford."

Population, 21,453

County Seat, Winton

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	C. Gordon Maddrey	Ahoskie
Clerk of Court	Arthur W. Greene	Winton
Register of Deeds	T. D. Northcott	Winton
Sheriff	C. W. Parker	Winton
Auditor	H. J. Brown	Winton
Tax Supervisor	T. M. Condon	Winton
Tax Collector	T. M. Condon	Winton
County Accountant	H. J. Brown	Winton
Coroner	E. S. Williams	Ahoskie
County Health Officer	Dr. James A. Fields	Winton
supt. of Schools	R. P. Martin	Winton
Supt. of Public Welfare	I. P. Davis	Winton

Office	Officer	Address
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Lydia Booth	Winton
Colored	Mrs. Mary D. Banks	Winton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. W. Ballentine	Winton
Colored	Melvin Johnson	Winton
Chairman Board Education	G. T. Underwood	Murfreesboro
Chairman Board Elections	R. H. Underwood	Murfreesboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Joseph O. Early	Ahoskie
Forest Ranger	J. R. Jordan	Winton
County Attorney	C. Wallace Jones	Winton
County Librarian	Mrs. Bertha Britt	Winton
Veterans Service Officer	J. D. Blythe	Ahoskie
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. D. Boone	Winton
Solicitor	J. D. Blythe	Ahoskie
Commissioners		
Chairman	Fred Jones	Winton
Commissioner	W. H. Basnight	Ahoskie
Commissioner	E. C. Callis	Harrellsville
Commissioner	R. H. Brett	Como
Commissioner	W. W. Hill	Murfreesboro
Commissioner	W. H. Vinson	Woodland

HOKE

Hoke County was formed in 1911 from Cumberland and Robeson. Was named in honor of Robert F. Hoke, of North Carolina, Major-General in the Confederate States Army.

Population, 15,756

County Seat, Raeford

State Senators 12th District	L. F. Ross	Asheboro
	J. B. Thomas	Raeford
Member House of Representatives	Harry A. Greene	Raeford
Clerk of Court	J. B. Cameron	Raeford
Register of Deeds	J. E. Gullledge	Raeford
Sheriff	D. H. Hodgkin	Raeford
Treasurer	J. A. McGoogan	Raeford
Auditor	J. A. McGoogan	Raeford
Tax Supervisor	J. A. McGoogan	Raeford
Tax Collector	D. H. Hodgkin	Raeford
County Accountant	J. A. McGoogan	Raeford
Coroner	James C. Lentz	Raeford
Surveyor	J. H. Blue & R. H. Gatlin	Raeford
County Health Officer	Dr. J. W. Willeox	Raeford
Supt. of Schools	K. A. McDonald	Raeford
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. C. H. Giles	Raeford
Home Demonstration Agent	Josephine Hall	Raeford
Farm Demonstration Agent	John R. Potter, Jr.	Raeford
Chairman Board Education	R. H. Gatlin	Raeford
Chairman Board Elections	G. B. Rowland	Raeford
District Game & Fish Protector	H. R. McLean	Rt. 1, Raeford
Forest Ranger	C. F. McBryde	Rt. 1, Raeford
County Attorney	A. D. Gore	Raeford
County Librarian	Mrs. Ina P. Bethune	Raeford
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Marion M. Clark	Raeford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	T. O. Moses	Rt. 1, Aberdeen
Scheitor	A. D. Gore	Raeford

Office	Officer	Address
	Commissioners	
Chairman	J. F. McMillan	Rt. 1, Raeford
Commissioner	W. M. Thomas	Raeford
Commissioner	N. H. G. Ballour	Rt. 1, Lumber Bridge
Commissioner	Marshall Newton	Rt. 2, Raeford
Commissioner	Douglas McPhaul	Rt. 1, Shannon

HYDE

Hyde County was formed in 1795 from Bath. Called Wickham until about 1712. Named Hyde in honor of Governor Edward Hyde, of North Carolina, a grandson of the Earl of Clarendon. The Earl was one of the Lords Proprietors. Governor Hyde was a first cousin of Queen Anne.

Population, 6,479 County Seat, Swan Quarter

State Senators 2nd District	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Member House of Representatives	Russell A. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Clerk of Court	Melvin M. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Register of Deeds	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Sheriff	C. J. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Tax Supervisor	William I. Cochran	Swan Quarter
County Accountant	William I. Cochran	Swan Quarter
Coroner	Pratt Williamson	Swan Quarter
County Health Officer	Dr. W. S. Cann	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Schools	N. W. Shelton	Swan Quarter
Supt. of Public Welfare	Bina Scott Roberts	Swan Quarter
Home Demonstration Agent	Alma Lee Davis	Swan Quarter
Farm Demonstration Agent	Earl Topping	Swan Quarter
Chairman Board Education	R. E. Clarke	Swan Quarter
Chairman Board Elections	Fred A. Mason	Swan Quarter
District Game & Fish Protector	J. L. Cahoon	Swan Quarter
Forest Ranger	Archie Berry	Fairfield
County Attorney	George T. Davis	Swan Quarter
County Librarian	Mrs. Dora Lupton	Swan Quarter
Veterans Service Officer	Evelyn H. Swindell	Swan Quarter
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Joe L. Simmons, Jr.	Fairfield
Solicitor	George T. Davis	Swan Quarter

Commissioners

Chairman	Herbert L. Sadler	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Seth B. Credle	Swan Quarter
Commissioner	Pat C. Simmons	Fairfield

IREDELL

Iredell County was formed in 1788 from Rowan. Named in honor of James Iredell, of Edenton, who was one of the foremost lawyers of the State. In 1788 and 1789 he was one of the leaders in the State in advocating the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. His speeches in the Convention of 1788 at Hillsboro were among the ablest delivered by any of the advocates of the Constitution. Washington appointed him in 1790 a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population 56,303 County Seat, Statesville

State Senators 25th District	C. V. Henkel, Jr.	Turnersburg
	William B. Shuford	Hickory
Member House of Representatives	George W. Randall	Mooreville
Clerk of Court	Carl G. Smith	Statesville
Register of Deeds	Mariemma Henley	Statesville

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff	J. C. Rumble	Statesville
Treasurer	Ernest Troutman	Statesville
Tax Collector	Ernest Troutman	Statesville
Coroner	Marvin W. Raymer	Statesville
Surveyor	Robert B. Kesler, Jr.	Statesville
County Health Officer	Dr. Ernest Ward	Statesville
Supt. of Schools	S. H. Helton	Statesville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. R. M. Rickert	Statesville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Myrtle Westmoreland	Statesville
Colored	Lois C. Barnhill	Statesville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Roger W. Murdock	Statesville
Colored	D. O. Ivey	Statesville
Chairman Board Elections	Zeb V. Long	Statesville
District Game & Fish Protector	M. E. Forbes	Statesville
Forest Ranger	John D. Hill	Salisbury
County Attorney	W. R. Battley	Statesville
County Librarian	Marianna Long	Statesville
Veterans Service Officer	J. P. Van Hoy	Statesville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. B. Winberry	Statesville
Solicitor	R. A. Hedrick	Statesville
Mooresville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. R. Pope	Mooresville
Solicitor	William Neel	Mooresville
Commissioners		
Chairman	John T. Alexander	Statesville
Commissioner	B. C. Robertson	Statesville
Commissioner	C. B. Brown	Rt. 6, Statesville
Commissioner	John W. Ervin	Troutman
Commissioner	Harry Keeter	Mooresville

JACKSON

Jackson County was formed in 1851 from Haywood and Macon. Named in honor of Andrew Jackson, who was born in Mecklenburg County (the site of his birthplace is now in Union), won the brilliant victory over the British at New Orleans in 1815, and was twice elected President of the United States.

Population, 19,261	County Seat, Sylva
State Senators 32nd District	Robert T. Gash W. B. Hodges Frank H. Brown, Jr.
Member House of Representatives	Margaret W. Henson Glenn Hughes C. G. Middleton
Clerk of Court	Jennings A. Bryson
Register of Deeds	Jennings A. Bryson
Sheriff	Tom L. Clayton
Treasurer	Tom L. Clayton
Tax Supervisor	Jack F. Cooper
Tax Collector	A. E. Brown
County Accountant	Dr. T. D. Slagle (Acting)
Coroner	W. Vernon Cope
Surveyor	G. C. Henson
County Health Officer	Mary Johnston
Supt. of Schools	Paul Gibson
Supt. of Public Welfare	W. R. Endoe
Home Demonstration Agent	J. C. Brown
Farm Demonstration Agent	W. B. Cope
Chairman Board Education	
Chairman Board Elections	
District Game & Fish Protector	

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	Charlie Evans	Sylva
County Attorney	D. M. Hall	Sylva
County Librarian	Sadie Luck	Sylva
Veterans Service Officer	O. E. Monteith	Sylva
Commissioners		
Chairman	Jennings A. Bryson	Sylva
Commissioner	Ed Fisher	Sylva
Commissioner	M. V. Breedlove	Sylva

JOHNSTON

Johnston County was formed in 1746 from Craven. Afterwards parts of Duplin and Orange were added. Was named in honor of Gabriel Johnston, Governor of North Carolina from 1734 to 1752.

Population 65,906		County Seat, Smithfield
State Senators 8th District	Hardy Talton	Pikeville
Members House of Representatives	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
	Roy C. Coates	Smithfield
	C. Blake Thomas	Smithfield
Clerk of Court	H. V. Rose	Smithfield
Register of Deeds	W. G. Massey	Smithfield
Sheriff	B. A. Henry	Smithfield
Treasurer	J. Narvin Creech	Smithfield
Auditor	J. Marvin Johnson	Smithfield
Tax Supervisor	J. Marvin Johnson	Smithfield
Tax Collector	Thomas L. Upchurch	Smithfield
County Accountant	J. Marvin Johnson	Smithfield
Coroner	J. Durwood Creech	Smithfield
Surveyor	C. B. Fulghum	Selma
County Health Officer	Dr. E. S. Grady	Smithfield
Supt. of Schools	E. S. Simpson	Smithfield
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. D. Pegram	Smithfield
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Callie C. Hardwicke	Smithfield
Colored	Mrs. Lucy Toole	Smithfield
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	John Piland	Smithfield
Colored	L. R. Johnson	Smithfield
Chairman Board Education	James Earp	Selma
Chairman Board Elections	Harry E. Canaday	Benson
District Game & Fish Protector	J. H. King	Smithfield
Forest Ranger	H. J. Whitley	Smithfield
County Attorney	Jerry L. George	Smithfield
County Librarian	Evelyn Bishop	Smithfield
Veterans Service Officer	L. P. Creech	Smithfield
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William I. Godwin	Selma
Solicitor	W. R. Britt	Smithfield
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. P. Holding	Smithfield
Commissioner	J. Dobbin Bailey	Kenly
Commissioner	Henry M. Johnson	Four Oaks
Commissioner	Floyd C. Price	Selma
Commissioner	R. G. Gurley	Selma

JONES

Jones County was formed in 1778 from Craven. Was named in honor of Willie Jones, of Halifax. He was one of the leading patriots of the Revolution, was President of the Council of Safety, and was opposed to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. It was due to his influence that the Convention of 1788 rejected it.

Population 11,004

County Seat, Trenton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Member House of Representatives	John M. Hargett	Trenton
Clerk of Court	W. Murray Whitaker	Trenton
Register of Deeds	G. G. Noble	Trenton
Sheriff	J. P. Taylor	Trenton
Treasurer	Branch Bank & Trust Co.	Trenton
Auditor	Edward E. Franck	Trenton
Tax Supervisor	Zelle Pollock	Trenton
Tax Collector	Zelle Pollock	Trenton
County Accountant	Mary E. Brock	Trenton
Coroner	Wayne Jarman	Trenton
Surveyor	J. R. Burt	Trenton
County Health Officer	Dr. R. J. Jones	Trenton
Supt. of Schools	W. B. Moore	Trenton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Edna L. Fussell	Trenton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mary Olive Owens	Trenton
Colored	Ester Burnice Wooten	Maysville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. R. Franck	Trenton
Colored	Fletcher Barber	Trenton
Chairman Board Education	E. M. Philyaw	Trenton
Chairman Board Elections	John D. Jenkins	Pollocksville
District Game & Fish Protector	Carlton R. Parker	Pollocksville
Forest Ranger	Elwood McDaniel	Trenton
County Attorney	George R. Hughes	Trenton
Commissioners		
Chairman	John W. Creagh, Jr.	Pollocksville
Commissioner	P. D. Westbrook	Trenton
Commissioner	Thomas Stille	Trenton
Commissioner	Harold C. Mallard	Trenton
Commissioner	James Barbee	Maysville

LEE

Lee County was formed in 1907 from Chatham and Moore. Named in honor of Robert E. Lee.

Population, 23,522

County Seat, Sanford

State Senators 13th District	James H. Pou Bailey	Raleigh
	Warren R. Williams	Sanford
Member House of Representatives	J. Shelton Wicker	Sanford
Clerk of Court	E. M. Underwood	Sanford
Register of Deeds	J. B. O'Brien	Sanford
Sheriff	D. F. Holder	Sanford
Tax Supervisor	Flora Wyche	Sanford
Tax Collector	W. H. Campbell	Sanford
County Accountant	Flora Wyche	Sanford
Coroner	Dr. J. H. Byerly	Sanford
Surveyor	J. Chandler Eakes	Sanford
County Health Officer	Dr. David Garvin	Sanford
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Lentz	Sanford

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Roberta H. Hinson	Sanford
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. J. W. Hoyle	Sanford
Farm Demonstration Agent	K. S. Harmon	Sanford
Chairman Board Education	Dr. R. O. Humphrey	Sanford
Chairman Board Elections	W. H. Ray	Sanford
District Game & Fish Protector	C. E. Webb	Sanford
Forest Ranger	A. C. Farrell	Sanford
County Attorney	W. W. Staton	Sanford
County Librarian	Mrs. Elizabeth Ayzarn	Sanford
Veterans Service Officer	W. D. Gregson	Sanford
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	D. B. Teague	Sanford
Solicitor	K. R. Hoyle	Sanford
	Commissioners	
Chairman	J. M. Cheshire	Sanford
Commissioner	Clyde Atkins	Sanford
Commissioner	C. N. Castleberry	Sanford
Commissioner	C. M. Reeves, Jr.	Sanford
Commissioner	Sion H. Kelly	Broadway

LENIOR

Lenoir County was formed in 1791 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General William Lenoir, one of the heroes of King's Mountain.

Population, 45,953

County Seat, Kinston

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Member House of Representatives	Thomas J. White	Kinston
Clerk of Court	John S. Davis	Kinston
Register of Deeds	Camille Adridge	Kinston
Sheriff	Sam R. Churchill	Kinston
Auditor	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Tax Supervisor	M. G. Williams	Kinston
Tax Collector	M. G. Williams	Kinston
County Accountant	Katie Cobb	Kinston
Coroner	R. T. Jarman	Kinston
County Health Officer	Dr. R. J. Jones	Kinston
Supt. of Schools	H. H. Bullock	Kinston
Supt. of Public Welfare	R. W. Tyndall	Kinston
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Marie Penuel	Kinston
Colored	Victoria Black	Kinston
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Joe Koonce	Kinston
Colored	W. N. Payton	Kinston
Chairman Board Education	E. S. Wooten	Kinston
Chairman Board Elections	W. A. Allen, Jr.	Kinston
District Game & Fish Protector	D. B. Bell	Kinston
Forest Ranger	L. E. Brown	Rt. 3, Kinston
County Attorney	Thomas J. White	Kinston
County Librarian	Louella S. Posey	Kinston
LaGrange Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. A. Rouse	LaGrange
Municipal County Court:		
Judge	Albert W. Cowper	Kinston
Solicitor	P. H. Crawford, Jr.	Kinston
	Commissioners	
Chairman	Ike C. Whitfield	Kinston
Commissioner	Johnnie R. Daveport	Deep Run
Commissioner	B. Cameron Langston	Kinston
Commissioner	Willie L. Measley	LaGrange
Commissioner	Harry Sutton	Kinston

LINCOLN

Lincoln County was formed in 1779 from Tryon. Was named in honor of General Benjamin Lincoln, a distinguished general of the Revolution, whom Washington appointed to receive the swords of Lord Cornwallis at the surrender of Yorktown.

Population, 27,459

County Seat, Lincolnton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 25th District	C. V. Henkel, Jr.	Turnersburg
	William B. Shuford	Hickory
Member House of Representatives	David Clark	Lincolnton
Clerk of Court	Thos. E. Rhodes	Lincolnton
Register of Deeds	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Sheriff	Frank P. Heavner	Lincolnton
Treasurer	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Auditor	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Tax Supervisor	R. B. Gates	Lincolnton
Tax Collector	Frank P. Heavner	Lincolnton
County Accountant	W. H. Boring	Lincolnton
Coroner	Dr. W. G. Page	Lincolnton
Surveyor	Hoke S. Heavner	Lincolnton
County Health Officer	Dr. Benton V. D. Scott	Newton
Supt. of Schools	Joe R. Nixon	Lincolnton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rose W. Grigg	Lincolnton
Home Demonstration Agent	Ainslee Alexander	Lincolnton
Farm Demonstration Agent	George Stoudemire	Lincolnton
Chairman Board Education	J. Robt. McNeely	Lincolnton
District Game & Fish Protector	Cecil Allran	Lincolnton
Forest Ranger	Cecil Allran	Lincolnton
County Attorney	M. T. Leatherman	Lincolnton
County Librarian	Geo. Linder	Lincolnton
Veterans Service Officer	Maie D. Beaman	Lincolnton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Kemp B. Nixon	Lincolnton
Solicitor	Bruce F. Healmer	Lincolnton
Commissioners		
Chairman	B. P. Costner	Lincolnton
Commissioner	J. Rodney Sherrill	Rt. 1, Stanley
Commissioner	Craig W. Devine	Rt. 5, Lincolnton
Commissioner	P. A. Hoover	Vale
Commissioner	Lee O. Bess	Rt. 1, Cherryville

MACON

Macon County was formed in 1828 from Haywood. Was named in honor of Nathaniel Macon, Speaker of the National House of Representatives, United States Senator, President of the Constitutional Covention of 1835.

Population, 16,174

County Seat, Franklin

State Senator 33rd District	Dr. J. H. Crawford	Robbinsville
Member House of Representatives	Walter Dean	Franklin
Clerk of Court	Kate McGee	Franklin
Register of Deeds	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Sheriff	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
Treasurer	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
Tax Supervisor	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Tax Collector	J. Harry Thomas	Franklin
County Accountant	Lake V. Shope	Franklin
Coroner	George Henson	Franklin
Surveyor	Lake Ledford	Franklin
County Health Officer	Dr. T. D. Slagle (Acting)	Sylva

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Schools	Holland McSwain	Franklin
Supt. of Public Welfare	Eloise G. Potts	Franklin
Home Demonstration Agent	Florence S. Sherrill	Franklin
Farm Demonstration Agent	S. W. Mendenhall	Franklin
Chairman Board Education	Neville Bryson	Franklin
Chairman Board Elections	Siler Slagle	Rt. 1, Franklin
Forest Ranger	J. Fred Bryson	Rt. 1, Franklin
County Attorney	R. S. Jones	Franklin
County Librarian	Mrs. Frank I. Murray	Franklin
Veterans Service Officer	R. E. Welch	Franklin
	Commissioners	
Chairman	W. E. Baldwin	Franklin
Commissioner	John W. Roane	Rt. 1, Franklin
Commissioner	W. W. Edwards	Highlands

MADISON

Madison County was formed in 1851 from Buncombe and Yancey. Was named in honor of James Madison, fourth President of the United States.

Population, 20,522		County Seat, Marshall
State Senator 30th District	Calvin R. Edney	Marshall
Member House of Representatives	R. R. Ramsey	Walnut
Clerk of Court	F. Ray Frisby	Marshall
Register of Deeds	A. W. Coates	Marshall
Sheriff	E. Y. Ponder	Marshall
Tax Supervisor	E. N. Ward	Marshall
Tax Collector	Fred L. Rice	Marshall
County Accountant	E. N. Ward	Marshall
Coroner	Fred McDevitt	Marshall
Surveyor	Birchard Shelton	Rt. 3 Marshall
County Health Officer	Dr. H. C. Whims	Asheville
Supt. of Schools	W. W. Peck	Marshall
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frances Ramsey	Asheville
Home Demonstration Agent	Margaret Smith	Marshall
Farm Demonstration Agent	Virgil Holloway	Marshall
Chairman Board Education	Clyde Brown	Mars Hill
Chairman Board Elections	Shorty Judson Edwards	Mars Hill
District Game & Fish Protector	Raymond Ramsey	Rt. 1, Mars Hill
Forest Ranger	J. Moody Chandler	Marshall
County Attorney	Clyde M. Roberts	Marshall
	Commissioners	
Chairman	J. H. Sprinkle	Marshall
Commissioner	W. B. Shelton	Marshall
Commissioner	Dewey Wallin	Marshall

MARTIN

Martin County was formed in 1774 from Halifax and Tyrrell. Was named in honor of Josiah Martin, the last royal governor of North Carolina. It is probable that this name would have been changed like those of Dobbs and Tryon, but for the popularity of Alexander Martin, who was Governor in 1782 and again in 1790.

Population, 27,938		County Seat, Williamston
State Senators 2nd District	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Member House of Representatives	A. Corey	Jamesville

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	L. Bruce Wynne	Williamston
Register of Deeds	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Sheriff	M. W. Holloman	Williamston
Treasurer	R. H. Smith	Williamston
Auditor	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Tax Supervisor	M. L. Peel	Williamston
Tax Collector	M. L. Peel	Williamston
County Accountant	J. Sam Getsinger	Williamston
Coroner	William W. Biggs	Williamston
Surveyor	O. B. Roberson	Robersonville
County Health Officer	Dr. John W. Williams	Williamston
Supt. of Schools	James C. Manning	Williamston
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mary W. Taylor	Williamston
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Elizabeth P. Harrison	Williamston
Colored	Mrs. Cleo A. Tynor	Williamston
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	T. B. Brandon	Williamston
Colored	R. McK. Edwards	Williamston
Chairman Board Education	J. D. Woolard	Williamston
Chairman Board Elections	C. D. Carstarphen	Williamston
District Game & Fish Protector	Harold R. Dail	Robersonville
Forest Ranger	M. H. Leggett	Jamesville
County Attorney	Peel & Peel	Williamston
County Librarian	Elizabeth Copeland	Washington
Veterans Service Officer	Edward J. Gurganus	Williamston
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. O. Peele	Williamston
Solicitor	Clarence W. Griffin	Williamston
Commissioners		
Chairman	J. H. Edwards	Williamston
Commissioner	C. C. Martin	Jamesville
Commissioner	J. C. Gurkin	Rt. 1, Williamston
Commissioner	H. L. Roebuck	Rt. 2, Robersonville
Commissioner	H. S. Johnson, Jr.	Hamilton

MCDOWELL

McDowell County was formed in 1842 from Rutherford and Burke. Was named in honor of Colone Joseph McDowell, an active officer of the Revolution. McDowell voted with Rutherford and Burke until 1854.

Population, 25,720	County Seat, Marion
State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan Robert W. Proctor Shelby Marion
Member House of Representatives	S. R. Perkins Marion
Clerk of Court	I. L. Caplan Marion
Register of Deeds	Ruth I. Lackey Marion
Sheriff	Ashby Robinson Marion
Treasurer	Ruth I. Lackey Marion
Tax Supervisor	Mrs. Mary G. Burgin Marion
Tax Collector	Ashby Robinson Marion
County Accountant	Mrs. Mary G. Burgin Marion
Coroner	S. J. Westmoreland Marion
Surveyor	Robert V. Snypes Nebo
County Health Officer	Dr. Virginia Rowe Marion
Supt. of Schools	N. F. Steppe Marion
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Nelle G. Louon Marion
Home Demonstration Agent	Elsie Garret Marion
Farm Demonstration Agent	S. L. Homewood Marion
Chairman Board Education	Dr. J. B. Johnson Old Fort

Officer	Officer	Address
Chairman Board Elections	B. H. Laughridge	Marion
District Game & Fish Protector	T. W. Gowan	Marion
Forest Ranger	Monroe U. Marlowe	Greenwood
County Attorney	R. W. Proctor	Marion
County Librarian	Alice Bryan	Marion
Veterans Service Officer	Guy Rabb	Marion
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Wm. C. Chambers	Marion
Solicitor	E. C. Carnes	Marion
	Commissioners	
Chairman	R. L. James	Marion
Commissioner	G. Watson Wilson	Marion
Commissioner	M. W. Gordon, Jr.	Marion

MECKLENBURG

Mecklenburg County was formed in 1762 from Anson. Was named in honor of Princess Charlotte, of Mecklenburg, Queen of George III, King of England. The county seat, Charlotte, one of the prettiest cities in the State, was also named in her honor. Mecklenburg County was the scene of some of the most stirring events in the Revolution.

Population, 197,052

County Seat, Charlotte

State Senator 20th District	Fred H. McIntyre	Charlotte
Members House of Representatives	Charley Gillette	Charlotte
	Arthur Goodman	Charlotte
	E. L. Hicks	Charlotte
	E. M. O'Herron, Jr.	Charlotte
Clerk of Court	J. Lester Wolfe	Charlotte
Register of Deeds	John R. Renfrow	Charlotte
Sheriff	J. Clyde Hunter	Charlotte
Treasurer	Mrs. Jessie C. Smith	Charlotte
Auditor	Mrs. Ethel D. Byrd	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	Rufus A. Grier	Charlotte
Tax Collector	P. W. Davenport	Charlotte
County Accountant	Mrs. Ethel D. Byrd	Charlotte
Coroner	W. M. Summerville	Charlotte
Surveyor	J. W. Spratt	Charlotte
County Health Officer	Dr. E. H. Hand	Charlotte
Supt. of Schools	J. W. Wilson	Charlotte
Supt. of Public Welfare	Wallace H. Kuralt	Charlotte
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Helen John Wright	Charlotte
Colored	Minnie Miller Brown	Charlotte
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	George B. Hobson	Charlotte
Colored	W. B. Harrison	Charlotte
Chairman Board Education	W. B. McChintock	Charlotte
Chairman Board Elections	W. C. Davis	Charlotte
District Game & Fish Protector	John O. Brown	Charlotte
County Attorney	Henry C. Dockery	Charlotte
County Librarian	Hoyt R. Galvin	Charlotte
Veterans Service Officer	V. O. Tucker	Charlotte
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Edward Stukes	Charlotte
Solicitor	Ray Rankin	Charlotte
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. C. Sedberry	Charlotte
Solicitor	Thomas G. Lane, Jr.	Charlotte

Office	Officer	Address
	Commissioners	
Chairman	Sid Y. McAden	Charlotte
Commissioner	Ernest K. Brown	Charlotte
Commissioner	Craig Lawing	Charlotte
Commissioner	Carl J. McEwen	Charlotte
Commissioner	S. S. McNinch	Charlotte

MITCHELL

Mitchell County was formed in 1861 from Yancey, Watauga, Caldwell, Burke and McDowell. Was named in honor of Dr. Elisha Mitchell, a professor in the University of North Carolina. While on an exploring expedition on Mt. Mitchell, the highest peak east of the Rocky Mountains, Dr. Mitchell fell from a high peak and was killed. His body is buried on top of this lofty mountain. Mitchell County voted with Yancey County until 1868.

Population, 15,143 County Seat, Bakersville

State Senator 30th District	Calvin R. Edney	Marshall
Member House of Representatives	Brown McKinney	Bakersville
Clerk of Court	R. P. Greene	Bakersville
Register of Deeds	John Hobson, Jr.	Bakersville
Sheriff	Sam C. Gouge	Bakersville
Treasurer	I. B. Byrd	Bakersville
Auditor	P. A. Sullins	Bakersville
Tax Supervisor	P. A. Sullins	Bakersville
Tax Collector	I. B. Byrd	Bakersville
County Accountant	P. A. Sullins	Bakersville
County Health Officer	Dr. C. F. McRae	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	Jason B. Deyton	Spruce Pine
Supt. of Public Welfare	Rayburn Yelton	Bakersville
Home Demonstration Agent	Wanda Sams	Marshall
Farm Demonstration Agent	George Conrad	Bakersville
Chairman Board Education	Harper Wilson	Bakersville
Chairman Board Elections	W. B. Ellis	Tooeane
District Game & Fish Protector	J. W. Ellis	Tooeane
Forest Ranger	Frank Bryant	Bakersville
County Attorney	W. C. Berry	Bakersville
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy B. Thomas	Bakersville
Veterans Service Officer	B. B. Burlison	Spruce Pine

Commissioners

Chairman	T. W. Dale	Bakersville
Commissioner	Ed McBee	Bakersville
Commissioner	Arthur Greene	Bakersville

MONTGOMERY

Montgomery County was formed in 1778 from Anson. Was named in honor of the brave General Richard Montgomery, who lost his life at the battle of Quebec in 1775 while trying to conquer Canada.

Population, 17,260 County Seat, Troy

State Senators 18th District	George L. Hundley	Thomasville
	Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
Member House of Representatives	John L. Allen	Troy
Clerk of Court	W. L. Wright	Troy
Register of Deeds	A. A. Maness	Troy
Sheriff	Elwood C. Long	Troy
Treasurer	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Auditor	Harry C. Northrop	Charlotte
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Guyer	Troy

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	A. P. Guyer	Troy
County Accountant	J. S. Smitherman	Troy
Coroner	C. D. Franklin	Candor
Surveyor	J. L. Furr, Jr.	Troy
County Health Officer	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	J. S. Edwards	Troy
Supt. of Public Welfare	Frank M. Ledbetter	Troy
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Martha McK. Harris	Wadeville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Austin M. Garris	Troy
Chairman Board Education	D. G. Ridenhour	Mt. Gilead
Chairman Board Elections	George T. McAnlay	Mt. Gilead
District Game & Fish Protector	Cleat Poole	Troy
Forest Ranger	Guy Alexander	Mt. Gilead
County Attorney	Currie & Garris	Troy
County Librarian	Mrs. J. W. Diffie	Troy
Veterans Service Officer	E. A. Pipkin	Troy
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	David H. Harris	Wadeville
Solicitor	Edmond Kenion	Candor
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. B. Jordan, Jr.	Mt. Gilead
Commissioner	Henry Allen	Troy
Commissioner	R. L. Caudill, Sr.	Star
Commissioner	Branson J. McRae	Wadeville
Commissioner	John Wyatt	Candor

MOORE

Moore County was formed in 1784 from Cumberland. Was named in honor of Captian Alfred Moore of Brunswick, a soldier of the Revolution and afterwards a Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Population, 33,129

County Seat, Carthage

State Senators 12th District	L. F. Ross	Asheboro
	J. B. Thomas	Raeford
Member House of Representatives	H. Clifton Blue	Aberdeen
Clerk of Court	C. C. Kennedy	Carthage
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Bessie J. Griffin	Carthage
Sheriff	C. J. McDonald	Carthage
Auditor	Majda Jenkins	Carthage
Tax Supervisor	Majda Jenkins	Carthage
Tax Collector	W. T. Huntley	Carthage
County Accountant	Majda Jenkins	Carthage
Coroner	Ralph G. Steed	Robbins
County Health Officer	Dr. J. W. Wilcox	Carthage
Supt. of Schools	H. Lee Thomas	Carthage
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. W. B. Cole	Carthage
Home Demonstration Agent	Flora McDonald	Carthage
Farm Demonstration Agent	E. H. Garrison, Jr.	Carthage
Chairman Board Education	J. A. Culbertson	Robbins
Chairman Board Elections	S. C. Riddle	Carthage
District Game & Fish Protector	B. R. Aldridge	Southern Pines
Forest Ranger	Travis Wickert	Southern Pines
County Attorney	M. G. Boyette	Carthage
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy H. Avery	Southern Pines
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Catherine W. Hume	Carthage
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Vance Rowe	Southern Pines
Solicitor	W. Lamont Brown	Southern Pines

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman	Gordon M. Cameron	Pinelhurst
Commissioner	John M. Currie	Carthage
Commissioner	L. R. Reynolds	Robbins
Commissioner	James M. Pleasants	Southern Pines
Commissioner	T. R. Monroe	Robbins

NASH

Nash County was formed in 1777 from Edgecombe. Was named in honor of General Francis Nash a soldier of the Revolution, who was mortally wounded while fighting under Washington at Germantown. The United States has erected a monument in his honor at the Guilford Battleground near Greensboro.

Population, 59,919 County Seat, Nashville

State Senators 6th District	C. Settle Bunn Hamilton Hobgood Tom A. Williams	Spring Hope Louisburg Battleboro
Member House of Representatives	J. N. Sills	Nashville
Clerk of Court	Wm. S. Bunn	Nashville
Register of Deeds	G. O. Womble	Nashville
Sheriff	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Auditor	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Tax Collector	J. C. Ellis	Nashville
Coroner	Van B. Matthews	Nashville
County Health Officer	Dr. J. S. Chamblee	Nashville
Supt. of Schools	L. S. Insoe	Nashville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Jas. A. Glover	Nashville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Linwood S. Insoe	Nashville
Colored	Lasenia Murchison	Nashville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	M. E. Hollowell	Nashville
Colored	Wm. F. Wright	Nashville
Chairman Board Education	John W. Roberson	Spring Hope
Chairman Board Elections	Robert W. Jones	Bailey
District Game & Fish Protector	Jas. T. Buffalo	Red Oak
Forest Ranger	Alvin Jones	Nashville
County Attorney	J. P. Bunn	Rocky Mount
County Librarian	Imogene Short	Nashville
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. W. Grissom	Rocky Mount
Solicitor	John M. King	Rocky Mount
Commissioners		
Chairman	Dal Alford	Rocky Mount
Commissioner	Geo. Ralph Strickland	Rt. 2, Middlesex
Commissioner	Frederick B. Cooper, Jr.	Nashville
Commissioner	Henry Milgrom	Battleboro
Commissioner	Ralph I. Bass	Spring Hope

NEW HANOVER

New Hanover County was formed in 1729 from Bath. Was named after Hanover, a country in Europe whose ruler became King of England with the title of George I.

Population 63,272 County Seat, Wilmington

State Senators 9th District	Henry Vann J. V. Whitfield	Clinton Burgaw
Member House of Representatives	Addison Hewlett, Jr.	Wilmington

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	Foster Edwards	Wilmington
Register of Deeds	Robert L. Black	Wilmington
Sheriff	M. B. Register	Wilmington
Treasurer	Chas F. Smith	Wilmington
Auditor	Chas F. Smith	Wilmington
Tax Supervisor	Ralph Horton	Wilmington
Tax Collector	C. R. Morse	Wilmington
County Accountant	Chas F. Smith	Wilmington
Coroner	Dr. Fred H. Coleman	Wilmington
County Health Officer	Dr. C. B. Davis	Wilmington
Supt. of Schools	H. M. Roland	Wilmington
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. R. Hollis	Wilmington
Home Demonstration Agent	Verna B. Lowery	Wilmington
Farm Demonstration Agent	Dallie D. Baggett	Wilmington
Chairman Board Education	Dr. John T. Hoggard	Wilmington
Chairman Board Elections	T. D. Love	Wilmington
District Game & Fish Protector	J. L. Musselwhite	Wilmington
Forest Ranger	Earl G. Burroughs	Wilmington
County Attorney	Marsden Bellamy	Wilmington
County Librarian	Mrs. Morgan Harper	Wilmington
Veterans Service Officer	A. H. Seawell	Wilmington
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. Winfield Smith	Wilmington
Solicitor	John M. Walker	Wilmington
City Juvenile Court:		
Judge	J. H. Ferguson	Wilmington
	Commissioners	
Chairman	Ralph Horton	Wilmington
Commissioner	Claude O'Shields	Wilmington
Commissioner	Thurston C. Davis	Wilmington
Commissioner	Hal Love	Wilmington
Commissioner	Raiford Trask	Wrightsville Beach

NORTHAMPTON

Northampton County was formed in 1741 from Bertie. Was named in honor of George, Earl of Northampton an English nobleman. His son, Spencer Compton, Earl of Wilmington, was high in office when Gabriel Johnston was Governor of North Carolina, who had the town of Wilmington named in his honor.

Population, 28,432

County Seat, Jackson

State Senator 3rd District	Fred S. Royster	Henderson
Member House of Representatives	J. Raynor Woodard	Conway
Clerk of Court	Geo. P. Burgwyn	Jackson
Register of Deeds	Alvah H. Martin	Jackson
Sheriff	E. Frank Outland	Jackson
Auditor	Leon Spencer	Jackson
Tax Supervisor	Leon Spencer	Jackson
Tax Collector	J. D. Drewett	Jackson
County Accountant	Leon P. Spencer	Jackson
Coroner	W. W. Carter	Woodland
County Health Officer	Dr. W. R. Parker	Jackson
Supt. of Schools	N. L. Turner	Jackson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Janet B. Brown	Jackson
Home Demonstrat on Agent		
White	Mrs. Effie Price	Jackson
Colored	Annie Mae Rich	Jackson
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	M. P. Chestnutt	Jackson
Colored	James Goode	Jackson
Chairman Board Education	J. Wesley Parker	Seaboard
Chairman Board Elections	R. V. Beale	Potocasi

Office	Officer	Address
District Game & Fish Protector	N. B. Hughes	Jackson
Forest Ranger	Henry Bottoms	Margarettsville
County Attorney	E. N. Riddle	Jackson
County Librarian	Mrs. L. A. Froelich	Jackson
Veterans Service Officer	B. F. Ricks	Jackson
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	V. D. Strickland	Rich Square
Solicitor	W. H. S. Burgwyn, Jr.	Woodland
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. W. Thompson	Garysburg
Commissioner	S. G. Baugham	Rich Square
Commissioner	Grady P. Davis	Conway
Commissioner	John E. Boone	Jackson
Commissioner	J. Grady Bridgers	Jackson

ONSLOW

Onslow County was formed in 1734 from Bath. Was named in honor of Arthur Onslow, for more than thirty years Speaker of the House of Commons in the British Parliament.

Population, 42,047

County Seat, Jacksonville

State Senators 7th District	Carl T. Hicks	Walstonburg
	John D. Larkins, Jr.	Trenton
Member House of Representatives	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Clerk of Court	J. R. Gurganus	Jacksonville
Register of Deeds	Mildred Thomas	Jacksonville
Sheriff	Thomas J. Marshall	Jacksonville
Treasurer	First Citizen Bk. & Trust Co.	Jacksonville
Tax Supervisor	Herbert Riggs	Jacksonville
Tax Collector	Leo Lanier	Jacksonville
County Accountant	Graham K. Eubanks	Jacksonville
Coroner	Thompson Jones	Jacksonville
County Health Officer	Dr. Eleanor H. Williams	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools	I. B. Hudson	Jacksonville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Helen C. Bryan	Jacksonville
Home Demonstration Agent	Carol Crowge	Jacksonville
Farm Demonstration Agent	James Alligood	Jacksonville
Chairman Board Education	J. Parson Brown	Jacksonville
Chairman Board Elections	R. H. Askew, Sr.	Jacksonville
District Game & Fish Protector	Lonnie Koonce	Richlands
Forest Ranger	W. B. Flanner	New Bern
County Attorney	Carl V. Venters	Jacksonville
Veterans Service Officer	W. E. Baggs	Swansboro
County Criminal Court:		
Judge	Harvey Boney	Jacksonville
Solicitor	A. Turner Shaw	Jacksonville
Commissioners		
Chairman	H. B. Moore	Swansboro
Commissioner	J. F. Mohu	Richlands
Commissioner	H. U. Justice	Sneads Ferry
Commissioner	Timmons Jones	Jacksonville
Commissioner	Jacob Morton	Rt. 2, Jacksonville

ORANGE

Orange County was formed in 1753 from Granville, Johnston, and Bladen. Was named in honor of William of Orange, who became King William III of England. He was one of the greatest Kings of England and saved the English people from the tyranny of James II. His name is held in honor wherever English liberty is enjoyed.

Population, 31,135

County Seat, Hillsboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 16th District	Ralph H. Scott	Haw River
Member House of Representatives	J. W. Umstead, Jr.	Chapel Hill
Clerk of Court	E. M. Lynch	Hillsboro
Register of Deeds	J. E. Laws	Hillsboro
Sheriff	S. T. Latta	Hillsboro
Auditor	Ira A. Ward	Hillsboro
Tax Supervisor	Ira A. Ward	Hillsboro
Tax Collector	Carl C. Davis	Hillsboro
County Accountant	Ira A. Ward	Hillsboro
Coroner	A. H. Walker	Hillsboro
County Health Officer	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	G. Paul Carr	Hillsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Annie E. Strowd	Hillsboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Ruth Thompson	Hillsboro
Colored	Mrs. Bonnie B. Davis	Hillsboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Don S. Matheson	Hillsboro
Colored	M. C. Burt	Hillsboro
Chairman Board Education	C. W. Stanford	Rt. 1, Chapel Hill
Chairman Board Elections	E. J. Hamlin	Hillsboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Robert F. Logan	Chapel Hill
Forest Ranger	Wardie R. Fitzgerald	Hillsboro
County Attorney	Graham & Eskridge	Hillsboro
County Librarian	Mrs. W. E. Niven	Roxboro
Veterans Service Officer	Walter G. Wren	Hillsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	L. J. Phipps	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	John Q. LeGrand	Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill Recorder's Court:		
Judge	William S. Stewart	Chapel Hill
Solicitor	C. P. Hinshaw	Chapel Hill
Commissioners		
Chairman	Robert O. Forrest	Hillsboro
Commissioner	R. J. M. Hobbs	Chapel Hill
Commissioner	Sim L. Eiland	Efland

PAMLICO

Pamlico County was formed in 1872 from Craven and Beaufort. Was named after the sound of the same name, which was the name of a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina. There was a Pamlico Precinct in North Carolina as early as 1705. Pamlico County voted with Beaufort up to 1883.

Population, 9,993

County Seat, Bayboro

State Senators 2nd District	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Member House of Representatives	T. J. Collier	Bayboro
Clerk of Court	Hallett W. Mayo	Bayboro
Register of Deeds	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Sheriff	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
Treasurer	Guaranty Bank & Trust Co.	Bayboro
Auditor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Tax Supervisor	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro

Office	Officer	Address
Tax Collector	R. A. Whorton	Bayboro
County Accountant	T. Z. Spencer	Bayboro
Coroner	G. F. Harris	Bayboro
Surveyor	R. C. Holton	Bayboro
County Health Officer	Dr. L. E. King	Washington
Supt. of Schools	A. H. Hatsell	Bayboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Willie G. Sutton	Bayboro
Home Demonstration Agent	Grace Breedlove	Bayboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	J. P. Stovall	Stonewall
Chairman Board Education	J. A. Tingle, Jr.	Alliance
Chairman Board Elections	Floyd Reel	Rt. 1, New Bern
District Game & Fish Protector	D. E. Barkley, Jr.	Oriental
Forest Ranger	J. T. Whorton	Merritt
County Attorney	Bernard B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Veterans Service Officer	J. Harmon Mayo	Hobucken
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	T. B. Woodard	Bayboro
Solicitor	Bernard B. Hollowell	Bayboro
Commissioners		
Chairman	H. L. Spruill	Merritt
Commissioner	Hal P. Rowe	Bayboro
Commissioner	M. D. Brinson	Grantsboro
Commissioner	T. M. Potter	Hobucken
Commissioner	Fred Hardison	Arapahoe

PASQUOTANK

Pasquotank County was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named for a tribe of Indians in eastern North Carolina.

Population, 24,347

County Seat, Elizabeth City

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	Bascom Sawyer	Elizabeth City
Clerk of Court	M. W. Forebee	Elizabeth City
Register of Deeds	J. C. Spence	Elizabeth City
Sheriff	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
Treasurer	First & Citizen National Bank	Elizabeth City
Auditor	C. B. Garrett	Elizabeth City
Tax Supervisor	J. I. Saunders	Elizabeth City
Tax Collector	W. L. Thompson	Elizabeth City
County Accountant	C. B. Garrett	Elizabeth City
Coroner	Dr. W. H. C. White	Elizabeth City
County Health Officer	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. H. Moore	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Public Welfare	A. H. Outlaw	Elizabeth City
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Sara Melvin	Elizabeth City
Colored	Mrs. Eliza J. Tolbert	Elizabeth City
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	S. L. Lowery	Elizabeth City
Colored	E. A. McCoy	Elizabeth City
Chairman Board Education	D. S. Morgan	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Chairman Board Elections	F. V. Dunstan	Elizabeth City
Dist. Game & Fish Protector	L. A. Pierce	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Forest Ranger	Graham Harris	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
County Attorney	McMullan & Aydtlett	Elizabeth City
County Librarian	Mrs. Ethel P. Alexander	Elizabeth City
Veterans Service Officer	E. Pratt Fearing	Elizabeth City
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	F. T. Horner	Elizabeth City
Solicitor	M. B. Simpson, Jr.	Elizabeth City

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman	G. E. Halstead	Weeksville
Commissioner	P. A. Penny	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	C. P. Harris, Jr.	Elizabeth City
Commissioner	Matthew Reid	Rt. 1, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	Charlie Jones	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	P. A. Pritchard	Rt. 2, Elizabeth City
Commissioner	G. R. Brinson	Rt. 3, Elizabeth City

PENDER

Pender County was formed in 1875 from New Hanover. Was named in honor of General William D. Pender of Edgecombe County, a brave Confederate soldier who was killed at the battle of Gettysburg. The last order ever given by the famous "Stonewall" Jackson on the battle field was to General Pender: "You must hold your ground, General Pender, you must hold your ground," he cried as he was carried off the field to die. General Pender held his ground.

Population, 18,423

County Seat, Burgaw

State Senators 9th District	Henry Vann	Clinton
	J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw
Member House of Representatives	Ashley M. Murphy	Atkinson
Clerk of Court	C. D. Murphy	Burgaw
Register of Deeds	H. C. Walker	Burgaw
Sheriff	J. T. Wells	Burgaw
Treasurer	Callie D. Bordeaux	Burgaw
Auditor	Geo. F. Lucas	Burgaw
Tax Collector	L. R. Bradshaw	Burgaw
Coroner	H. E. Blake	Burgaw
County Health Officer	Dr. Eleanor Williams	Jacksonville
Supt. of Schools	T. T. Murphy	Burgaw
Supt. of Public Welfare	H. B. Thomas	Burgaw
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Francis W. Register	Burgaw
Colored	Arvista Wiley	Burgaw
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. N. Honeycutt	Burgaw
Colored	Chester Wiggins	Burgaw
Chairman Board Education	D. J. Farris	Burgaw
Chairman Board Elections	R. H. Balcombe	Rocky Point
District Game & Fish Protector	W. L. Rivenbark	Burgaw
Forest Ranger	Joe F. Johnson	Burgaw
County Attorney	Leon H. Corbett	Burgaw
County Librarian	Mrs. Eleanor D. Casey	Burgaw
Veterans Service Officer	Max A. Williams	Burgaw
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. E. McCullen	Burgaw
Solicitor	Leon H. Corbett	Burgaw
	Commissioners	
Chairman	A. H. Page	Burgaw
Commissioner	J. F. Bradshaw	Burgaw
Commissioner	Lewis E. Howard	Hampstead
Commissioner	E. F. Langston	Rocky Point
Commissioner	W. H. M. Blake	Watha

PERQUIMANS

Perquimans was formed in 1672 from Albemarle. Was named after a tribe of Indians.

Population, 9,602

County Seat, Hertford

State Senators 1st District	J. William Copeland	Murfreesboro
	A. Pilston Godwin, Jr.	Gatesville
Member House of Representatives	Carroll R. Holmes	Hertford

Office	Officer	Address
Clerk of Court	W. H. Pitt	Hertford
Register of Deeds	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Sheriff	M. G. Owens	Hertford
Treasurer	D. F. Reed, Jr.	Hertford
Auditor	Max R. Campbell	Hertford
Tax Supervisor	Julian C. Powell	Hertford
Tax Collector	M. G. Owens	Hertford
County Accountant	Max R. Campbell	Hertford
Coroner	Dr. C. A. Davenport	Hertford
County Health Officer	Dr. B. B. McGuire	Elizabeth City
Supt. of Schools	J. T. Biggers	Hertford
Supt. of Public Welfare	C. Edgar White	Hertford
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mary Kimsey Perry	Hertford
Colored	Mrs. Minnie B. Taylor	Hertford
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. C. Yagel	Hertford
Colored	W. C. Stroud	Hertford
Chairman Board Education	J. E. Morris	Hertford
Chairman Board Elections	R. C. Murray	Hertford
District Game & Fish Protector	H. A. Robertson	Hertford
Forest Ranger	J. W. Nowell	Winfall
County Attorney	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
County Librarian	Mrs. Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford
Veterans Service Officer	C. C. Banks	Hertford
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Chas E. Johnson	Hertford
Solicitor	Silas M. Whedbee	Hertford

Commissioners

Chairman	Archie T. Lane	Hertford
Commissioner	Warner Madre	Hertford
Commissioner	Wm. C. Chappell	Belvidere
Commissioner	E. B. Hollowell	Winfall
Commissioner	R. L. Spivey	Rt. 3, Hertford

PERSON

Person County was formed in 1791 from Caswell. Was named in honor of General Thomas Person, Revolutionary patriot, member of the Council of Safety, and trustee of the University. He gave a large sum of money to the University, and a building was erected in his honor called Person Hall.

Population, 24,361	County Seat, Roxboro	
State Senators 14th District	Claude Currie	Durham
	F. D. Long	Roxboro
Member House of Representatives	B. E. Satterfield	Timberlake
Clerk of Court	J. Alex Bass	Roxboro
Register of Deeds	W. T. Kirby	Roxboro
Sheriff	C. C. Holeman	Roxboro
Treasurer	J. B. Riggsbee	Roxboro
Auditor	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Tax Collector	S. C. Tillman	Roxboro
County Accountant	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
Coroner	Dr. A. F. Nichols	Roxboro
Surveyor	T. C. Brooks	Roxboro
County Health Officer	Dr. O. David Garvin	Chapel Hill
Supt. of Schools	R. B. Griffin	Roxboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. T. C. Wagstaff	Roxboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mary Margaret Smith	Roxboro
Colored	Annie Mae Tuck	Roxboro

Office	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	W. J. Reams	Roxboro
Colored	C. J. Ford	Roxboro
Chairman Board Education	Clyde Satterfield	Roxboro
Chairman Board Elections	D. D. Long	Roxboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Jack Daniels	Roxboro
County Attorney	R. P. Burns	Roxboro
County Librarian	Mrs. W. E. Niven	Roxboro
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. H. M. Beam	Roxboro
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. R. Cates	Roxboro
Solicitor	Jule Warren	Roxboro
Chairman		
Commissioner	John H. Merritt	Woodsdale
Commissioner	John Jones	Rt. 3, Roxboro
Commissioner	Hugh Moore	Hurdle Mills

PITT

Pitt County was formed in 1760 from Beaufort. Was named in honor of William Pitt. (See Chatham County.)

Population, 63,789		County Seat, Greenville
State Senator 5th District	Dr. Paul E. Jones	Farmville
Members House of Representatives	Frank M. Kilpatrick	Ayden
	Sam O. Worthington	Greenville
Clerk of Court	D. T. House, Jr.	Greenville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Blair Cox Wheelless	Greenville
Sheriff	Ruel W. Tyson	Greenville
Auditor	H. R. Gray	Greenville
Tax Supervisor	H. R. Gray	Greenville
Tax Collector	H. L. Andrews	Greenville
Coroner	Griffin H. Rouse	Rt. 3, Greenville
County Health Officer	Dr. Walter C. Humbert	Greenville
Supt. of Schools	D. H. Conley	Greenville
Supt. of Public Welfare	K. T. Futrelle	Greenville
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Sue Mae Brickhouse	Greenville
Colored	Amelia Capehart	Greenville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	S. C. Winchester	Greenville
Colored	Dennis Dupree	Greenville
Chairman Board Education	J. S. Moye	Greenville
Chairman Board Elections	J. H. Barrell	Greenville
District Game & Fish Protector	J. O. Teel	Rt. 4, Greenville
Forest Ranger	N. S. Tyson	Greenville
County Attorney	W. W. Speight	Greenville
County Librarian	Mrs. Bessie W. Scott	Greenville
Veterans Service Officer	Louis W. Gaylord, Jr.	Greenville
County Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Dink James	Greenville
Solicitor	Horton H. Rountree	Farmville
Ayden Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	C. V. Cannon	Ayden
Solicitor	Robert Booth	Ayden
Greenville Municipal Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles H. Whedbee	Greenville
Solicitor	Eli Bloom	Greenville
Chairman		
Commissioner	F. F. Hendrix	Greenville
Commissioner	J. T. Dupree	Rt. 4, Greenville
Commissioner	Marvin Smith	Rt. 3, Greenville
Commissioner	M. B. Hodges	Grifton
Commissioner	C. C. Harris	Rt. 1, Greenville

POLK

Polk County was formed in 1855 from Rutherford and Henderson. Was named in honor of Colonel William Polk, "who rendered distinguished services in the battles of Germantown, Brandywine, and Eutaw, in all of which he was wounded." Polk County voted with Rutherford until 1868.

Population, 11,627

County Seat, Columbus

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 32nd District	Robert T. Gash W. B. Hodges	Brevard Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	R. E. Brantley	Tryon
Clerk of Court	Robert S. McFarland	Columbus
Register of Deeds	C. W. Ballenger	Columbus
Sheriff	L. B. Panther	Columbus
Treasurer	Max H. Feagan	Columbus
Tax Supervisor	James E. Johnson	Columbus
Tax Collector	Max H. Feagan	Columbus
County Accountant	James E. Johnson	Columbus
Coroner	Otis Dalton	Mill Spring
Surveyor	G. W. Pearson	Saluda
County Health Officer	Dr. G. O. Moss	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	J. W. Gantt	Columbus
Supt. of Public Welfare	Jeanette MacGregor	Tryon
Home Demonstration Agent	Carolyn F. Brady	Tryon
Farm Demonstration Agent	Paul E. Culberson	Columbus
Chairman Board Education	J. R. Stephenson	Saluda
Chairman Board Elections	Ned Anderson	Saluda
District Game & Fish Protector	Arthur Paek	Tryon
Forest Ranger	O. C. Feagan	Columbus
County Attorney	J. T. Arledge	Tryon
Veterans Service Officer	Woodrow W. Wilkins	Columbus

Commissioners

Chairman	J. C. Williams	Lynn
Commissioner	Troy T. Durham	Rt. 1, Tryon
Commissioner	Demus Chapman	Tryon

RANDOLPH

Randolph County was formed in 1779 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Peyton Randolph, of Virginia, the President of the first Continental Congress.

Population, 50,804

County Seat, Asheboro

State Senators 12th District	L. F. Ross J. B. Thomas	Asheboro Raeford
Member House of Representatives	W. Ed. Gavin	Asheboro
Clerk of Court	Carl L. King	Asheboro
Register of Deeds	Annie C. Shaw	Asheboro
Sheriff	Coble Maness	Asheboro
Auditor	Lindsay, Squires & Everett	Asheboro
Tax Collector	A. E. Garner	Asheboro
Coroner	T. R. Farlow	Asheboro
Surveyor	Clotus Craven	Asheboro
County Health Officer	Dr. G. H. Sumner	Asheboro
Supt. of Schools	R. C. White	Ramseur
Supt. of Public Welfare	James E. Burgess	Asheboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mary Harris	Asheboro
Colored	Hortense Potts	Asheboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	E. S. Millsaps	Asheboro
Chairman Board Education	R. C. White	Ramseur

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman Board Elections	T. F. Bulla	Asheboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Paul Lamphere	Asheboro
Forest Ranger	George M. Blanchard	Asheboro
County Attorney	John G. Poyette	Asheboro
County Librarian	Charlesanna Fox	Asheboro
Veterans Service Officer	Hugh R. Anderson	Asheboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. V. Wilson	Asheboro
Solicitor	H. Wade Yates	Asheboro
	Commissioners	
Chairman	Gard Richardson	Seagrave
Commissioner	Lacy Lewis	Asheboro
Commissioner	Branson Davis	Trinity
Commissioner	Earl Walker	Providence
Commissioner	Willie Cox	Seagrave

RICHMOND

Richmond County was formed in 1779 from Anson. Was named in honor of Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, principal Secretary of State in William Pitt's second administration. He was a strong friend of the American colonies and made the motion in the House of Lords that they be granted their independence.

Population 39,597

County Seat, Rockingham

State Senators 18th District	George L. Hundley	Thomasville
	Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
Member House of Representatives	James H. Pittman	Rockingham
Clerk of Court	Thomas L. Covington	Rockingham
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Agnes C. Flake	Rockingham
Sheriff	R. W. Goodman	Rockingham
Auditor	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Tax Supervisor	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Tax Collector	R. W. Goodman	Rockingham
County Accountant	Mary T. Covington	Rockingham
Coroner	Don E. Sedberry	Rockingham
Surveyor	John S. McNeill	Rockingham
County Health Officer	Dr. G. F. Reaves	Rockingham
Supt. of Schools	Frank McLeod	Rockingham
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Chloe C. Renfro	Rockingham
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Frances Temple	Rockingham
Colored	Mrs. Sarah W. Durante	Rockingham
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	N. L. Hendrix	Rockingham
Colored	R. A. Gaddy	Rockingham
Chairman Board Education	Dr. W. H. Parsons	Ellerbe
Chairman Board Elections	E. M. Wallace	Rockingham
District Game & Fish Protector	Walter Bray	Rockingham
Forest Ranger	R. F. Freeman	Hoffman
County Attorney	Thomas H. Leath	Rockingham
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy Moore	Rockingham
Veterans Service Officer	J. J. Gray	Rockingham
Richmond County Special Court:		
Judge	Everett Terry	Rockingham
Solicitor	John B. Pittman	Rockingham
Hamlet Recorder's Court:		
Judge	R. C. Ross	Hamlet
Solicitor	Nash LeGrand	Hamlet
	Commissioners	
Chairman	N. P. Nicholson	Ellerbe
Commissioner	John F. Hamer	Rockingham
Commissioner	R. M. McJannis	Ellerbe
Commissioner	Jesse C. Leigh, Jr.	Hamlet
Commissioner	Hiram Smith	Rockingham

ROBESON

Robeson County was formed in 1786 from Bladen. Was named in honor of Colonel Thomas Robeson a soldier of the Revolution. He was one of the leaders at the battle of Elizabethtown, which was fought in September, 1781. By this battle the Tories in the southeastern part of the State were crushed forever. The commander of the Whigs was Colonel Thomas Brown.

Population, 87,769

County Seat, Lumberton

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 11th District	Cutlar Moore	Lumberton
Members House of Representatives	F. Wayland Floyd	Fairmont
	John B. Regan	St. Pauls
Clerk of Court	B. F. McMillan	Lumberton
Register of Deeds	D. G. Kinlaw	Lumberton
Sheriff	Malcolm G. McLeod	Lumberton
Treasurer	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
Auditor	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
Tax Supervisor	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
Tax Collector	L. McK. Parker	Lumberton
County Accountant	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
Coroner	D. W. Biggs	Lumberton
Surveyor	Grady S. Harrell	Rt. 1, Shannon
County Health Officer	Dr. E. R. Hardin	Lumberton
Supt. of Schools	B. E. Littlefield	Lumberton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Margery Henley (Acting)	Lumberton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Hilda Cloutz	Lumberton
Colored	Edna D. Garrett	Lumberton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	O. P. Owens	Lumberton
Colored	S. T. Brooks	Lumberton
Chairman Board Education	I. P. Graham	Proctorville
Chairman Board Elections	E. P. Bond	Lumberton
District Game & Fish Protector	Robert K. Sellars	Lumberton
Forest Ranger	Braddy Pait	Lumberton
County Manager	W. D. Reynolds	Lumberton
County Attorney	H. A. McKinnon Sr.	Lumberton
Veterans Service Officer	A. E. Watson	Rowland
Fairmont Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charlie Webster	Fairmont
Solicitor	Robert F. Floyd	Fairmont
Lumberton Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. B. Ivey	Lumberton
Solicitor	John W. Campbell	Lumberton
Red Springs Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Dickson McLean	Red Springs
Solicitor	Durham Ratley	Red Springs
Rowland Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Clifton McCormick	Rowland
Solicitor	R. L. Campbell	Rowland
St. Pauls Recorder's Court:		
Judge	J. Herman Brisson	St. Pauls
Solicitor	John D. Canady	St. Pauls

Commissioners

Chairman	C. A. Hasty	Maxton
Commissioner	V. J. Griffin	Fairmont
Commissioner	J. A. Singleton, Jr.	Red Springs
Commissioner	J. T. Graham	Rt. 1, St. Pauls
Commissioner	J. D. Herring	Lumberton
Commissioner	G. L. Pate	Rowland

ROCKINGHAM

Rockingham County was formed in 1785 from Guilford. Was named in honor of Charles Watson Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham, who was the leader of the party in the British Parliament that advocated American independence. He was Prime Minister when the Stamp Act was repealed.

Population, 64,816

County Seat, Wentworth

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 15th District	S. M. Bason	Yanceyville
Member House of Representatives	Radford G. Powell	Reidsville
Clerk of Court	John W. Satterfield	Wentworth
Register of Deeds	Mrs. R. E. Wall	Wentworth
Sheriff	L. W. Worsham	Wentworth
Treasurer	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
Auditor	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
Tax Supervisor	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
Tax Collector	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
County Accountant	Eugene Irvin	Wentworth
Coroner	Dr. M. P. Cummings	Reidsville
Surveyor	A. N. Mattocks	Reidsville
County Health Officer	Dr. George C. Waters	Wentworth
Supt. of Schools	Allan Lewis	Wentworth
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. John Lee Wilson	Madison
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Marion Bullard	Reidsville
Colored	Mrs. Zadic Jackson	Reidsville
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. E. Foil	Wentworth
Colored	Dewey Williamson	Reidsville
Chairman Board Education	E. S. Powell	Reidsville
Chairman Board Elections	James A. Webster Jr.	Leaksville
District Game & Fish Protector	A. D. Neal	Reidsville
County Attorney	Junius C. Brown	Madison
County Librarian	Marianne Martin	Leaksville
Veterans Service Officer	Henry Wimbish	Wentworth
Leaksville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Herman A. Peters	Leaksville
Solicitor	Bennet Nooe	Leaksville
Reidsville Recorder's Court:		
Judge	E. H. Wrenn	Reidsville
Solicitor	D. F. Mayberry	Reidsville
	Commissioners	
Chairman	Jas. T. Chandler	Leaksville
Commissioner	C. S. Burton	Reidsville
Commissioner	A. D. Hopkins	Reidsville
Commissioner	Steve J. Smith	Stoneville
Commissioner	Henry E. McCollum	Reidsville

ROWAN

Rowan County was formed in 1753 from Anson. Was named in honor of Matthew Rowan, a prominent leader before the Revolution, and for a short time after the death of Governor Gabriel Johnston, acting Governor.

Population, 75,410

County Seat, Salisbury

State Senators 21st District	Luther E. Barnhardt	Concord
	Nelson Woodson	Salisbury
Members House of Representatives	W. H. Barnett	Spencer
	Geo. R. Uzzell	Salisbury
Clerk of Court	Paul A. Swicegood	Salisbury
Register of Deeds	Graham M. Carlton	Salisbury

Office	Officer	Address
Sheriff	Arthur J. Shuping	Salisbury
Treasurer	J. E. Haynes	Salisbury
Auditor	J. E. Haynes	Salisbury
Tax Supervisor	R. L. Lyerly	Salisbury
Tax Collector	W. S. Overton, Jr.	Salisbury
Coroner	R. B. Wright, Jr.	Salisbury
Surveyor	Frank M. Hodge	Granite Quarry
County Health Officer	Dr. C. W. Armstrong	Salisbury
Supt. of Schools	C. C. Erwin	Salisbury
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Lucille Donnelly	Rt. 1, Salisbury
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Eleanor Southerland	Salisbury
Colored	Mrs. Annie Johnson	Salisbury
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	P. H. Satterwhite	Cleveland
Colored	E. W. Goodrum	Salisbury
Chairman Board Education	J. F. McKnight	Rt. 1, China Grove
Chairman Board Elections	J. G. Hudson	Salisbury
District Game & Fish Protector	Robert Milstead, Jr.	China Grove
Forest Ranger	John D. Hill	Salisbury
County Attorney	W. Clarence Kluttz	Salisbury
County Librarian	Edith Clarke	Salisbury
Veterans Service Officer	Fletcher Cuable	Salisbury
County Court:		
Judge	Max Busby	Salisbury
Solicitor	Robert M. Davis	Salisbury
Commissioners		
Chairman	P. K. Dry	Landis
Commissioner	W. G. Hourk	Salisbury
Commissioner	Frank G. Hall	Mt. Ulla
Commissioner	James H. Blackwelder	Salisbury
Commissioner	Carr Lingle	Faith

RUTHERFORD

Rutherford County was formed in 1779 from Tryon and Burke. Was named in honor of General Griffith Rutherford, one of the most prominent of the Revolutionary patriots. He led the expedition that crushed the Cherokees in 1776, and rendered other important services, both in the Legislature and on the battlefield.

Population 46,356		County Seat, Rutherfordton
State Senators 27th District	Robert F. Morgan	Shelby
	Robert W. Proctor	Marion
Member House of Representatives	Geo. H. Mills	Rutherfordton
Clerk of Court	V. R. Price	Rutherfordton
Register of Deeds	W. Osear Geer	Rutherfordton
Sheriff	Vance H. Wilkins	Rutherfordton
Auditor	Charles H. Metcalf	Rutherfordton
Tax Supervisor	J. J. Hall	Rutherfordton
Tax Collector	Rex Bridges	Rutherfordton
County Accountant	Charles H. Metcalf	Rutherfordton
Coroner	Fred Crowe	Spindale
Surveyor	W. O. Justice	Rt. 2, Rutherfordton
County Health Officer	Dr. G. O. Moss	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Tarlton	Rutherfordton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Gladys W. Doggett	Forest City
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Mildred Stallings	Rutherfordton
Farm Demonstration Agent	P. E. Patton	Rutherfordton
Chairman Board Education	J. Harvey Carpenter	Rutherfordton
Chairman Board Elections	R. E. Price	Rutherfordton
District Game & Fish Protector	Barney Peeler	Rt. 1, Monroeshoro

Office	Officer	Address
Forest Ranger	C. E. Parton	Gilkey
County Attorney	Robert G. McRorie	Rutherfordton
County Librarian	Mrs. Martha K. Barr	Rutherfordton
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Etta G. Harrill	Rutherfordton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Forrest I. Robertson	Rutherfordton
Solicitor	Hollis M. Owens, Jr.	Rutherfordton
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. Paul Carpenter	Henrietta
Commissioner	Arthur Blanton	Forest City
Commissioner	W. J. York	Rt. 2, Forest City
Commissioner	J. L. Thompson	Rt. 3, Rutherfordton
Commissioner	J. Van Hampton	Rt. 3, Rutherfordton

SAMPSON

Sampson County was formed in 1784 from Duplin and New Hanover. Was named in honor of Colonel Sampson, who was a member of Governor Martin's Council.

Population, 49,780

County Seat, Clinton

State Senators 9th District	Henry Vann	Clinton
	J. V. Whitfield	Burgaw
Member House of Representatives	P. R. Vann	Clinton
Clerk of Court	C. Graham Tart	Clinton
Register of Deeds	Elsie Autry Crumpler	Clinton
Sheriff	Perry B. Lockerman	Clinton
Auditor	R. P. Spell	Clinton
Tax Supervisor	R. P. Spell	Clinton
Tax Collector	Robert Bruce Price	Clinton
Coroner	Dr. J. S. Ayers	Clinton
Surveyor	J. C. Moore	Turkey
County Health Officer	Dr. Donald Evans	Clinton
Supt. of Schools	D. V. Carter	Clinton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. R. B. Wilson	Clinton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Emily Teague	Clinton
Colored	Dorothy Hargraves	Clinton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	E. J. Morgan	Clinton
Colored	Frank Faison	Clinton
Chairman Board Education	John C. Warren	Newton Grove
Chairman Board Elections	Jimmie Austin	Clinton
District Game & Fish Protector	Amos Bordeaux	Ingold
Forest Ranger	W. E. Herring	Clinton
County Attorney	Stewart B. Warren	Clinton
County Librarian	Margaret Faison	Clinton
Veterans Service Officer	A. B. Turlington	Clinton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Paul Manly Crumpler	Clinton
Solicitor	Croom M. Faircloth	Clinton
Commissioners		
Chairman	Tom Newman	Clinton
Commissioner	H. T. Hinson	Rt. 5, Dunn
Commissioner	James Floyd	Rt. 3, Clinton

SCOTLAND

Scotland County was formed in 1899 from Richmond. Was named after the country of Scotland the northern part of the island of Great Britain. Most of the people of this county are descendants of Scotch Highlanders.

Population, 26,336

County Seat, Laurinburg

Office	Officer	Officer
State Senators 18th District	George L. Hundley	Thomasville
	Edwin Pate	Laurinburg
Member House of Representatives	Roger C. Kiser	Laurinburg
Clerk of Court	C. L. Jones	Laurinburg
Register of Deeds	Margaret S. Peden	Laurinburg
Sheriff	Jesse C. Gibson	Laurinburg
Auditor	Thos. J. Gill	Laurinburg
Tax Supervisor	W. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
Tax Collector	W. M. Monroe	Laurinburg
County Accountant	Thos. J. Gill	Laurinburg
Coroner	M. J. McDougald	Laurinburg
County Health Officer	Dr. K. C. Moore	Laurinburg
Supt. of Schools	J. J. Pence	Laurinburg
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Eliza P. Shaw	Laurinburg
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Laura B. Wright	Laurinburg
Farm Demonstration Agent	E. O. McMahon	Laurinburg
Chairman Board Education	Edwin Morgan	Laurinburg
Chairman Board Elections	John C. Adams	Gibson
District Game & Fish Protector	Roy Bostick	Laurel Hill
Forest Ranger	A. R. McMillan	Laurinburg
County Attorney	Thos. G. Neal	Laurinburg
County Librarian	Catherine Fort	Laurinburg
Veterans Service Officer	I. L. McGill	Laurinburg
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Donald W. McCoy	Laurinburg
Solicitor	Thos. G. Neal	Laurinburg
	Commissioners	
Chairman	E. P. Jones	Johns
Commissioner	F. C. McCormick	Laurinburg
Commissioner	Clyde L. Stutts	Laurel Hill
Commissioner	Sidney Smith	Wagram
Commissioner	H. Fairley Monroe	Laurinburg

STANLY

Stanly County was formed in 1841 from Montgomery. Was named in honor of John Stanly, for many years a member of the Legislature, and several times Speaker of the House of Commons.

Population, 37,130

County Seat, Albemarle

State Senators 19th District	H. B. Smith	Monroe
	T. R. Wolfe	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives	Spencer B. Goodman	Richfield
Clerk of Court	L. Worth Little	Albemarle
Register of Deeds	L. R. Almond	Albemarle
Sheriff	P. E. Herrin	Albemarle
Tax Supervisor	R. C. Hill	Albemarle
Tax Collector	H. N. Thompson	Albemarle
County Accountant	A. V. Thomas	Albemarle
Coroner	M. J. Hartsell	Albemarle
Surveyor	Hugh Burleson	Rt. 4, Albemarle
County Health Officer	Dr. R. E. Fox	Albemarle
Supt. of Schools	J. P. Sifford	Albemarle

Office	Officer	Address
Supt. of Public Welfare	Otto B. Mabry	Norwood
Home Demonstration Agent	Edith Hinsbaw	Albemarle
Farm Demonstration Agent	H. M. Singletary	Albemarle
Chairman Board Elections	W. R. Young	Badin
District Game & Fish Protector	R. M. Furr	Albemarle
County Attorney	Morton & Williams	Albemarle
County Librarian	Mrs. J. E. Johnson, Jr.	Albemarle
Veterans Service Officer	Mrs. Robert Casper	Albemarle
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	S. Craig Hopkins	Albemarle
Solicitor	Warren L. Coble	Albemarle
	Commissioners	
Chairman	R. C. Barker	Albemarle
Commissioner	Dr. W. J. McLeod	Norwood
Commissioner	Fetzer Hartsell	Albemarle
Commissioner	Horace Bowers	Albemarle
Commissioner	Ralph Little	Oakboro

STOKES

Stokes County was formed in 1798 from Surry. Was named in honor of Colonel John Stokes, a brave soldier of the Revolution, who was desperately wounded at the Waxhaw massacre when Colonel Buford's regiment was cut to pieces by Tarleton. After the war Washington appointed him a judge of the United States Court in North Carolina.

Population, 21,520

County Seat, Danbury

State Senator 23rd District	Wm. F. Marshdl, Sr.	Walnut Cove
Member House of Representatives	Grace Taylor Rolanbough	Walnut Cove
Clerk of Court	J. Watt Tuttle	Danbury
Register of Deeds	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Sheriff	H. G. Johnson	Danbury
Treasurer	H. G. Johnson	Danbury
Auditor	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Tax Supervisor	Cecil Frye	Danbury
Tax Collector	Cecil Frye	Danbury
County Accountant	R. L. Smith	Danbury
Coroner	S. P. Christian	Danbury
Surveyor	Hiram Adkins	Walnut Cove
County Health Officer	Dr. Fred Pezz	Winston-Salem
Supt. of Schools	R. M. Green	Walnut Cove
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jean W. Wilson	Danbury
Home Demonstration Agent	Jane Bledsøe	Walnut Cove
Farm Demonstration Agent	S. B. Brandon	King
Chairman Board Education	J. Vann Tuttle	Pine Hall
Chairman Board Elections	Sam Lawson	Rt. 2, Mount Airy
District Game & Fish Protector	Geo. Barr	King
Forest Ranger	Elmo Crozer	Rt. 2, Walnut Cove
County Attorney	L. H. van Noppen	Danbury
County Librarian	Mrs. Lillian Freeman	Mount Airy
Veterans Service Officer	R. Hedgecock Jr.	Walnut Cove
	Commissioners	
Chairman	T. M. Smith	Westfield
Commissioner	Ralph Ward	Sandy Ridge
Commissioner	R. R. Mills	Walnut Cove

SURRY

Surry County was formed in 1770 from Rowan. Was named in honor of Lord Surrey, a prominent member of Parliament who opposed the taxation of the American colonies by Parliament.

Population, 45,593

County Seat, Dobson

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 23rd District	Wm. F. Marshall, Sr.	Walnut Cove
Member House of Representatives	Joe Fowler, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Clerk of Court	Kermit W. Lawrence	Dobson
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Bertha M. Shinault	Dobson
Sheriff	Sam C. Patterson	Dobson
Treasurer	Surry County Loan & Trust Co.	Dobson
Auditor	Mrs. Lillian K. Johnson	Dobson
Tax Supervisor	J. Pate Fulk	Dobson
Tax Collector	Neil Thompson	Dobson
County Accountant	Mrs. Lillian K. Johnson	Dobson
Coroner	Fletcher Harris	Mt. Airy
Surveyor	Woodrow Goldsmith	Mt. Airy
County Health Officer	Dr. R. B. C. Franklin	Mt. Airy
Supt. of Schools	John W. Comer	Dobson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Bessie Marion	Dobson
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Grace P. Brown	Dobson
Farm Demonstration Agent	Neil M. Smith	Dobson
Chairman Board Education	P. N. Taylor	White Plains
Chairman Board Elections	Oscar Smith	Pilot Mountain
District Game & Fish Protector	George Beamer	Mt. Airy
Forest Ranger	Ray Norman	Mountain Park
County Attorney	Fred Folger	Mt. Airy
County Librarian	Mrs. Lillian Freeman	Dobson
Veterans Service Officer	Paul Melton	Dobson
Mt. Airy Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. H. Lewellyn	Mt. Airy
Solicitor	Robert J. Lovill, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Elkin Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. H. Lewellyn	Mt. Airy
Solicitor	Robert J. Lovill, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Dobson Recorder's Court:		
Judge	H. H. Lewellyn	Mt. Airy
Solicitor	Robert J. Lovill, Jr.	Mt. Airy
Pilot Mountain Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Fraak Freeman	Dobson
Solicitor	W. W. Norman	Pilot Mountain
Commissioners		
Chairman	M. Q. Snow	Elkin
Commissioner	M. C. Fowler	Mt. Airy
Commissioner	S. M. Smith	Pilot Mountain

SWAIN

Swain County was formed in 1871 from Jackson and Macon. Was named in honor of David Lowrie Swain, Governor of North Carolina and president of the University.

Population 9,921

County Seat, Bryson City

State Senator 33rd District	Dr. J. H. Crawford	Robbinsville
Member House of Representatives	Wallace W. Martin	Bryson City
Clerk of Court	H. J. Truett	Bryson City
Register of Deeds	J. R. Gibson	Bryson City
Sheriff	I. B. Jenkins	Bryson City
Treasurer	Williard J. Davis	Bryson City

Office	Officer	Address
Auditor	Willard J. Davis	Bryson City
Tax Supervisor	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Tax Collector	Willard J. Davis	Bryson City
County Accountant	Willard J. Davis	Bryson City
Coroner	J. C. Goodson	Bryson City
County Health Officer	Dr. T. D. Slagle (Acting)	Sylva
Supt. of Schools	W. L. Lathan	Bryson City
Supt. of Public Welfare	Hilda B. Myers	Bryson City
Home Demonstration Agent	Pansie Deal	Bryson City
Chairman Board Education	S. W. Black	Bryson City
Chairman Board Elections	Venoy J. Huskey	Bryson City
District Game & Fish Protector	Wade Crane	Bryson City
Forest Ranger	J. D. Dean	Bryson City
County Attorney	E. B. Whitaker	Bryson City
County Librarian	Mary Jenkinson	Bryson City
Veterans Service Officer	J. R. Gibson	Bryson City
	Commissioners	
Chairman	A. J. Sutton	Bryson City
Commissioner	Jesse Miles	Bryson City
Commissioner	Wheeler Jones	Alarka

TRANSYLVANIA

Transylvania County was formed in 1861 from Henderson and Jackson. The name is derived from two Latin words, "trans" across, "sylva" woods. Transylvania County voted with Henderson until 1868.

Population, 15,194

County Seat, Brevard

State Senators 32nd District	Robert T. Gash	Brevard
	W. B. Hodges	Hendersonville
Member House of Representatives	Ralph R. Fisher	Brevard
Clerk of Court	F. M. McCall	Brevard
Register of Deeds	Paul M. Whitmire	Brevard
Sheriff	B. H. Freeman	Brevard
Auditor	Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Tax Collector	C. M. Douglas	Brevard
County Accountant	Lewis Osborne	Brevard
Coroner	C. S. Osborne	Brevard
County Health Officer	Dr. J. H. Sanders	Brevard
Supt. of Schools	J. B. Jones	Brevard
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Dora M. Patton	Brevard
Home Demonstration Agent	Annie B. Priest	Brevard
Farm Demonstration Agent	J. A. Glazener	Brevard
Chairman Board Education	J. F. Zachary	Brevard
Chairman Board Elections	Fred Johnson	Brevard
District Game & Fish Protector	Paul Leatherwood	Brevard
Forest Ranger	Frank Whitmire	Rosman
County Attorney	Ralph H. Ramsey, Jr.	Brevard
County Librarian	Ruth Barnard	Brevard
Veterans Service Officer	Paul M. Whitmire	Brevard
	Commissioners	
Chairman	Dewey Burton	Rosman
Commissioner	Freeman Hayes	Brevard
Commissioner	George T. Perkins	Brevard

TYRRELL

Tyrrell County was formed in 1729 from Albemarle. Was named in honor of Sir John Tyrrell, who at one time was one of the Lords Proprietors.

Population, 5,048

County Seat, Columbia

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Member House of Representative	Lewis L. Combs	Columbia
Clerk of Court	C. R. Chaplin	Columbia
Register of Deeds	Sarah L. Taft	Columbia
Sheriff	B. Ray Cohoon	Columbia
Treasurer	East Carolina Bank	Columbia
Auditor	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Tax Supervisor	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Tax Collector	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Accountant	H. S. Swain	Columbia
Coroner	C. E. Walker	Columbia
County Health Officer	Dr. Claudius McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	W. J. White	Columbia
Supt. of Public Welfare	J. W. Hamilton	Columbia
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary Ann Combs	Columbia
Farm Demonstration Agent	H. H. Harris	Columbia
Chairman Board Education	R. L. Spencer	Columbia
Chairman Board Elections	D. M. Alexander	Columbia
Supt. of Public Protector	E. L. Mosley	Columbia
Forest Ranger	J. Edward Swain	Columbia
County Attorney	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
County Librarian	Mrs. Evelyn Gibbs	Columbia
Veterans Service Officer	D. A. Simmons	Columbia
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. T. Reynolds	Columbia
Solicitor	Sam S. Woodley	Columbia
Commissioners		
Chairman	Gerald Selby	Columbia
Commissioner	Lem A. Cohoon	Columbia
Commissioner	H. P. Swain	Columbia
Commissioner	J. B. Pritchett	Columbia
Commissioner	W. A. Mayo	Columbia

UNION

Union County was formed in 1842 from Anson and Mecklenburg.

Population, 42,031

County Seat, Monroe

State Senators 19th District	H. B. Smith	Monroe
	T. R. Wolfe	Albemarle
Member House of Representatives	Henry H. Wilson, Jr.	Monroe
Clerk of Court	J. Hampton Price	Monroe
Register of Deeds	Clara Laney	Monroe
Sheriff	Ben H. Wolfe	Monroe
Treasurer	American Bank & Trust Co.	Monroe
Auditor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Supervisor	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Tax Collector	B. Frank Niven	Monroe
County Accountant	Roy J. Moore	Monroe
Coroner	C. McLane Brooks	Monroe
County Health Officer	Dr. Clem Ham	Monroe
Supt. of Schools	Dan S. Davis	Monroe
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. George S. Lee	Monroe

Office	Officer	Address
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Hilda L. Hudson	Monroe
Colored	Mrs. Bettye J. Taylor	Monroe
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	James A. Marsh	Monroe
Colored	S. T. Loyd	Monroe
Chairman Board Education	R. F. Beasley, Jr.	Monroe
Chairman Board Elections	J. Burns Simpson	Monroe
District Game & Fish Protector	Stewart Armfield	Marshville
County Attorney	J. F. Milliken	Monroe
County Librarian	Mrs. R. A. Morrow	Monroe
Veterans Service Officer	J. Neal Clark	Monroe
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Byron E. Williams	Monroe
Solicitor	W. H. Rooker	Monroe
	Commissioners	
Chairman	R. Hall McGuirt	Monroe
Commissioner	S. Howard Lathan	Monroe
Commissioner	Claude Eubanks	Monroe
Commissioner	Kemp Armfield	Marshville
Commissioner	J. S. Dean	Marshville

VANCE

Vance County was formed in 1881 from Granville, Warren, and Franklin. Was named in honor of Zebulon B. Vance, "the Great War Governor," a Member of Congress, Governor of North Carolina, United States Senator.

Population, 32,401

County Seat, Henderson

State Senator 3rd District	Fred S. Royster	Henderson
Member House of Representatives	E. O. Falkner	Henderson
Clerk of Court	Henry W. Hight	Henderson
Register of Deeds	Horace M. Robinson	Henderson
Sheriff	E. A. Cottrell	Henderson
Auditor	Elizabeth L. Lewis	Henderson
Tax Supervisor	Henry R. Mangum	Henderson
Tax Collector	Henry R. Mangum	Henderson
County Accountant	Elizabeth L. Lewis	Henderson
Coroner	Fred B. Hight	Henderson
County Health Officer	Dr. A. D. Gregg	Henderson
Supt. of Schools	J. C. Stabler	Henderson
Supt. of Public Welfare	Clara Mae Ellis	Henderson
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Montein Hight	Henderson
Colored	Mrs. Ester B. Roscoe	Henderson
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	J. W. Sanders	Henderson
Colored	Loyd Peace	Henderson
Chairman Board Education	George Wilson	Townsville
Chairman Board Elections	George Gilliam	Henderson
District Game & Fish Protector	N. G. Crews, III	Henderson
Forest Ranger	R. C. Daniel	Henderson
County Attorney	Irvine B. Watkins	Henderson
County Librarian	Mrs. Carl G. Bickers	Henderson
Veterans Service Officer	Brooks B. Wyche	Dabney
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Johnnie W. Beckham	Henderson
Solicitor	Charles F. Blackburn	Henderson

Office	Officer	Address
Commissioners		
Chairman	Willis Blacknall	Henderson
Commissioner	F. G. Hester	Henderson
Commissioner	Willie Wrenn	Rt. 4, Henderson
Commissioner	W. J. Bowen	Rt. 1, Henderson
Commissioner	John Wilson	Townsville

WAKE

Wake County was formed in 1770 from Johnston, Cumberland, and Orange. Was named in honor of Governor Tryon's wife, whose maiden name was Margaret Wake. Some historians say that the county was named for "Ester Wake," the popular sister of Tryon's wife, but there is no reason to suppose that any such person ever existed. She is purely a creature of the imagination.

Population, 136,450		County Seat, Raleigh
State Senators 13th District	James H. Pou Bailey Warren R. Williams	Raleigh Sanford
Members House of Representatives	Edwin S. Pou Philip R. Whitley W. Brantley Womble	Raleigh Wendell Cary
Clerk of Court	J. Russell Nipper	Raleigh
Register of Deeds	W. Frank Booker	Raleigh
Sheriff	Robert J. Pleasants	Raleigh
Treasurer	L. A. Doub	Raleigh
Auditor	A. C. Hall	Raleigh
Tax Supervisor	R. E. Richardson, Jr.	Raleigh
Tax Collector	C. C. Rich	Raleigh
County Accountant	A. C. Hall	Raleigh
Coroner	Marshall W. Bennett	Rt. 5, Raleigh
Surveyor	E. C. Smith	New Hill
County Health Officer	Dr. A. C. Bulla	Raleigh
Supt. of Schools	Randolph Benton	Wake Forest
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Josephine Kirk	Raleigh
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Maude McGinnis	Raleigh
Colored	Mrs. B. M. Edwards	Raleigh
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Grady Miller	Raleigh
Colored	W. C. Davenport	Raleigh
Chairman Board Education	D. B. Bryan	Wake Forest
Chairman Board Elections	J. C. Little, Jr.	Raleigh
District Game & Fish Protector	Bob Perry	Wake Forest
Forest Ranger	W. R. Broadwell	Rt. 4, Raleigh
County Attorney	Thos. A. Banks	Garner
County Librarian	Miss Clyde Smith	Raleigh
Veterans Service Officer	James R. Sloo	Raleigh
Recorders' Courts:		
Apex District:		
Judge	Harvey Jones	Raleigh
Solicitor	J. Bruce McDonald, Jr.	Wake Forest
Fuquay Springs District:		
Judge	W. I. Rowland	Willow Springs
Solicitor	R. A. Cotten	Fuquay Springs
Wake Forest District:		
Judge	Donald Gulley	Wake Forest
Solicitor	H. E. Paschal	Wake Forest
Wendell District:		
Judge	W. A. Brame	Wendell
Solicitor	Earl Pursor	Raleigh

Office	Officer	Address
Zebulon District:		
Judge	Jrby D. Gill	Zebulon
Solicitor	A. R. House	Raleigh
City Court:		
Judge	Albert Doub	Raleigh
Solicitor	J. M. Broughton, Jr.	Raleigh
Domestic Relations Court:		
Judge	Jeff Fountain	Raleigh
Commissioners		
Chairman	R. O. Heater	Cary
Commissioner	John P. Swain	Raleigh
Commissioner	L. W. Umstead	Garner
Commissioner	Carey N. Robertson	Knightdale
Commissioner	W. W. Holding	Wake Forest

WARREN

Warren County was formed in 1779 from Bute. Was named in honor of General Joseph Warren, a brave Massachusetts soldier who fell while fighting at the battle of Bunker Hill.

Population, 23,539

County Seat, Warrenton

State Senator 3rd District	Fred S. Royster	Henderson
Member House of Representatives	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton
Clerk of Court	Joe N. Ellis	Warrenton
Register of Deeds	S. E. Allen	Warrenton
Sheriff	Roy V. Shearin	Warrenton
Auditor	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Tax Supervisor	A. P. Rodwell, Jr.	Warrenton
Coroner	Ed. Petar	Warrenton
County Health Officer	Dr. A. D. Gregg	Henderson
Supt. of Schools	W. B. Terrell	Warrenton
Supt. of Public Welfare	Julian Farrar	Warrenton
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Emily Ballinger	Warrenton
Colored	Mrs. Annie B. Branch	Warrenton
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Frank W. Reams	Warrenton
Colored	C. S. Wynn	Warrenton
Chairman Board Education	Harry W. Walker	Norlina
Chairman Board Elections	Wiley Coleman	Warrenton
District Game & Fish Protector	A. D. Pridgen	Inez
Forest Ranger	E. H. Pinnell	Warrenton
County Attorney	William W. Taylor, Jr.	Warrenton
County Librarian	Mabel Davis	Warrenton
Veterans Service Officer	B. G. White	Warrenton
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	John M. Pico	Littleton
Solicitor	Frank H. Gibbs	Warrenton

Commissioners

Chairman	Amos L. Capps	Areola
Commissioner	Jim H. Hundley	Norlina
Commissioner	J. T. Harris	Inez
Commissioner	H. L. Wall	Elams
Commissioner	J. A. Wilson	Mauson

WASHINGTON

Washington County was formed in 1799 from Tyrrell. Was named in honor of George Washington.

Population, 13,180

County Seat, Plymouth

Office	Officer	Address
State Senators 2nd District	Hugh G. Horton	Williamston
	Malcolm C. Paul	Washington
Member House of Representatives	W. J. Woolard	Plymouth
Clerk of Court	W. T. Stillman	Plymouth
Register of Deeds	J. R. Campbell	Plymouth
Sheriff	J. K. Reid	Plymouth
Treasurer	Branch Banking & Trust Co.	Plymouth
Auditor	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
Tax Supervisor	H. L. Davenport	Plymouth
Tax Collector	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
County Accountant	E. J. Spruill	Plymouth
Coroner	J. L. Horner	Plymouth
County Health Officer	Dr. C. McGowan	Plymouth
Supt. of Schools	R. F. Lowery	Plymouth
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Ursula B. Spruill	Plymouth
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Frances M. Darden	Plymouth
Farm Demonstration Agent	W. H. Pruden	Plymouth
Chairman Board Education	L. E. Hassell	Roper
Chairman Board Elections	W. T. Freeman	Roper
District Game & Fish Protector	J. T. Terry	Plymouth
Forest Ranger	S. F. Darden	Plymouth
County Attorney	W. L. Whitley	Plymouth
County Librarian	Mrs. C. E. Avers	Plymouth
Veterans Service Officer	W. Ronald Gaylord	Plymouth
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	W. Ronald Gaylord	Plymouth
Solicitor	W. Blount Rodman	Plymouth

Commissioners

Chairman	F. L. Brinkley	Plymouth
Commissioner	A. R. Lathan	Plymouth
Commissioner	J. C. Knowles	Roper
Commissioner	H. L. Davenport	Roper
Commissioner	H. W. Pritchett	Creswell

WATAUGA

Watauga County was formed in 1849 from Ashe, Wilkes, Caldwell and Yancey. Was named after an Indian tribe.

Population, 18,342

County Seat, Boone

State Senator 29th District	Edwin Duncan	Sparta
Member House of Representatives	William L. Winkler	Boone
Clerk of Court	Fred M. Gragg	Boone
Register of Deeds	Helen Underdown	Boone
Sheriff	E. D. Cook	Boone
Auditor	O. L. Coffey	Boone
Tax Supervisor	D. E. Church	Boone
Tax Collector	Leslie E. Norris	Boone
Coroner	Richard E. Kelley	Boone
Surveyor	Joc J. Miller	Rt. 2, Boone
County Health Officer	Dr. Mary B. Michael	Boone
Supt. of Schools	W. H. Walker	Sugar Grove
Supt. of Public Welfare	Dave B. Mast	Sugar Grove
Home Demonstration Agent	Mary Helen Neil	Boone
Farm Demonstration Agent	L. E. Tuckwiller	Boone

Office	Officer	Address
Chairman Board Education	Clyde Perry	Sugar Grove
Chairman Board Elections	R. T. Greer	Boone
District Game & Fish Protector	Tommy Osborne	Boone
Forest Ranger	Howard Foster	Rt. 2, Boone
County Attorney	Stacy C. Eggers	Boone
County Librarian	Mrs. Anna J. Cooper	Boone
Veterans Service Officer	Lionel Ward	Boone
Commissioners		
Chairman	Paul A. Coffey	Boone
Commissioner	Clarence Watson	Sugar Grove
Commissioner	Leonard Wilson	Zionville

WAYNE

Wayne County was formed in 1779 from Dobbs and Craven. Was named in honor of General Anthony Wayne, one of Washington's most trusted soldiers. His courage was so great as to amount almost to rashness, and his soldiers called him "Mad Anthony Wayne."

Population, 64,267

County Seat, Goldsboro

State Senators 8th District	Hardy Talton	Pikeville
	Adam J. Whitley, Jr.	Smithfield
Member House of Representatives	W. P. Kemp	Goldsboro
Clerk of Court	C. L. Derr	Goldsboro
Register of Deeds	Enla B. Whitley	Goldsboro
Sheriff	Paul C. Garrison	Goldsboro
Treasurer	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Auditor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Supervisor	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Tax Collector	J. Spicer Holmes	Goldsboro
County Accountant	C. Bryan Aycock	Goldsboro
Coroner	Harry J. Shumate, Jr.	Goldsboro
Surveyor	C. Beems	Goldsboro
County Health Officer	Dr. S. B. McPheeters	Goldsboro
Supt. of Schools	R. S. Proctor	Goldsboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Edith B. Franklin	Goldsboro
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Rachel Herring	Goldsboro
Colored	Elizabeth Brown	Goldsboro
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	Mark Goforth	Goldsboro
Colored	George E. McDaniels	Goldsboro
Chairman Board Education	Lester H. Gillikin	Goldsboro
Chairman Board Elections	J. B. Hooks	Goldsboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Admiral G. Howell	Goldsboro
Forest Ranger	J. U. Thompson	Rt. 3, Goldsboro
County Attorney	Fred P. Parker, Jr.	Goldsboro
County Librarian	Susan Borden	Goldsboro
Veterans Service Officer	L. J. Cochrane	Goldsboro
Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Charles P. Gaylor	Goldsboro
Solicitor	W. Dortch Langston	Goldsboro
Commissioners		
Chairman	Dallas W. Prier	Seven Springs
Commissioner	J. T. Ballance	Fremont
Commissioner	Charles D. Burnette	Mt. Olive
Commissioner	W. Leslie Langston	Goldsboro
Commissioner	C. Frank Jordan	Rt. 3, Mt. Olive

WILKES

Wilkes County was formed in 1777 from Surry and Burke. Was named in honor of John Wilkes. Wilkes was a violent opponent of the Tory party in England, who would not let him take his seat in Parliament to which he had been elected. The Americans imagined he was suffering in the cause of liberty and named the county in his honor.

Population, 45,243

County Seat Wilkesboro

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 24th District	C. G. Reavis	Yadkinville
Member House of Representatives	H. P. Eller	North Wilkesboro
Clerk of Court	Cora Caudill	Wilkesboro
Register of Deeds	Troy C. Foster	Wilkesboro
Sheriff	Claude E. Billings	Wilkesboro
Auditor	J. C. Grayson	Wilkesboro
County Accountant	J. C. Grayson	Wilkesboro
Coroner	I. M. Myers	North Wilkesboro
Surveyor	T. G. Casey	Cycle
Supt. of Schools	C. B. Eller	North Wilkesboro
Supt. of Public Welfare	Chas C. McNeill	Wilkesboro
Home Demonstration Agent	Mrs. Annie H. Greene	North Wilkesboro
Farm Demonstration Agent	G. G. Farthing	North Wilkesboro
Chairman Board Education	C. O. McNeill	North Wilkesboro
Chairman Board Elections	Robert M. Gambill	Wilkesboro
District Game & Fish Protector	Joel Bentley	North Wilkesboro
Forest Ranger	Archie Foster	Wilkesboro
County Attorney	Clyde Hayes	Wilkesboro
County Librarian	Kate Finley	North Wilkesboro
Veterans Service Officer	C. M. Elledge	Wilkesboro

Commissioners

Chairman	W. E. Reynolds	Hays
Commissioner	A. A. Sturdivant	Wilkesboro
Commissioner	C. R. Daruell	Elkin

WILSON

Wilson County was formed in 1855 from Edgecombe, Nash, Johnston, and Wayne. Was named in honor of Louis D. Wilson, many times a member of the Legislature from Edgecombe County, a soldier of the Mexican War who died near Vera Cruz of fever, and the benefactor of the poor of his native county. From 1856 to 1868 Wilson County voted with Edgecombe.

Population, 51,506

County Seat, Wilson

State Senators 6th District.	C. Settle Bunn	Spring Hope
	Hamilton Hobgood	Louisburg
Member House of Representatives	Larry I. Moore, Jr.	Wilson
Clerk of Court	Chas. C. Lamm	Wilson
Register of Deeds	Sadie H. Collins	Wilson
Sheriff	J. W. Thompson	Wilson
Auditor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Supervisor	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Tax Collector	J. T. Boyette	Rt. 2, Wilson
County Accountant	K. J. Herring	Wilson
Coroner	R. E. Goudy	Wilson
County Health Officer	H. W. Stevens	Wilson
Supt. of Schools	H. D. Browning	Wilson
Supt. of Public Welfare	M. G. Fulghum	Wilson
Home Demonstration Agent		
White	Mrs. Ona P. Humphrey	Lucama
Colored	Helen Branford	Wilson

Officer	Officer	Address
Farm Demonstration Agent		
White	W. D. Lewis	Wilson
Colored	C. W. Foster	Wilson
Chairman Board Education	S. E. High, Sr.	Lucama
District Game & Fish Protector	Elmo L. Walls, Jr.	Wilson
Forest Ranger	W. L. Green	Wilson
County Attorney	L. J. Moore	Wilson
County Librarian	Nancy Gray	Wilson
Veterans Service Officer	W. H. Dunn	Wilson
General County Court:		
Judge	J. E. M. Miles	Wilson
Solicitor	Silas Lucas	Wilson
City Recorder's Court:		
Judge	Wiley L. Lane	Wilson
Solicitor	H. C. Finch	Wilson
	Commissioners	
Chairman	A. D. Williams	Rt. 1, Wilson
Commissioner	W. O. Harrison	Wilson
Commissioner	L. A. Gardner	Saratoga
Commissioner	Thomas Daniel	Rt. 2, Wilson
Commissioner	W. H. Blalock	Lucama

YADKIN

Yadkin County was formed in 1850 from Surry. Its name is derived from the Yadkin river which runs through it. It is supposed to be an Indian name. Yadkin voted with Surry in 1852.

Population, 22,133	County Seat	Yadkinville
State Senator 24th District	C. G. Reavis	Yadkinville
Member House of Representatives	H. Smith Williams	Yadkinville
Clerk of Court	Lon H. West	Yadkinville
Register of Deeds	Troy R. Davis	Yadkinville
Sheriff	A. F. Moxley	Yadkinville
Treasurer	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Auditor	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Tax Supervisor	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Tax Collector	L. R. Vestal	Yadkinville
County Accountant	J. Roy Pendry	Yadkinville
Coroner	Dr. H. A. Brandon	Yadkinville
County Health Officer	Dr. Fred G. Pegg	Mocksville
Supt. of Schools	Fred C. Hobson	Yadkinville
Supt. of Public Welfare	Mrs. Jewel M. Banks	Yadkinville
Home Demonstration Agent	Irene Brown	Yadkinville
Farm Demonstration Agent	Robert L. Smith	Yadkinville
Chairman Board Education	H. A. Taylor	East Bend
Chairman Board Elections	H. Earl Stryker	Yadkinville
District Game & Fish Protector	Frank Mackie	Yadkinville
County Attorney	Lafayette Williams	Yadkinville
County Librarian	Mrs. C. H. Maury	Yadkinville
Veterans Service Officer	Eli Mills, Jr.	Yadkinville
	Commissioners	
Chairman	Marshall Shore	Yadkinville
Commissioner	Arvil Norman	East Bend
Commissioner	B. C. Shore	Hamptonville
Commissioner	S. H. Brewbaker	Cana
Commissioner	Walter Wagoner	Boonville

YANCEY

Yancey County was formed in 1833 from Burke and Buncombe. Was named in honor of Bartlett Yancey, an eloquent orator, many times a member of the Legislature, Speaker of the State Senate, and a Member of Congress. He was one of the earliest advocates of the public school system of North Carolina.

Population, 16,306

County Seat Burnsville

Office	Officer	Address
State Senator 30th District	Calvin R. Edney	Marshall
Member House of Representatives	Bill Atkins	Burnsville
Clerk of Court	Fred Proffitt	Burnsville
Register of Deeds	Mrs. Evelyn H. Pate	Burnsville
Sheriff	Terry Hall	Burnsville
Tax Supervisor	Carl T. Young	Burnsville
Tax Collector	L. M. Robinson	Burnsville
Coroner	W. M. English	Burnsville
County Health Officer	Dr. C. F. McRae	Burnsville
Supt. of Schools	Bruce Hunter	Burnsville
Supt. of Public Welfare	L. G. Deyton	Burnsville
Home Demonstration Agent	Wanda Greene	Burnsville
Farm Demonstration Agent	E. L. Dillingham	Burnsville
Chairman Board Education	Everton B. Powell	Burnsville
Chairman Board Elections	Wm. T. Jobe	Rt. 1, Burnsville
District Game & Fish Protector	M. B. Higgins	Burnsville
Forest Ranger	Craig English	Burnsville
County Attorney	Bill Atkins	Burnsville
County Librarian	Mrs. Dorothy B. Thomas	Burnsville
Veterans Service Officer	H. G. Bailey	Burnsville
Commissioners		
Chairman	W. B. Robinson	Micaville
Commissioner	J. E. Edwards	Cane River
Commissioner	Lloyd Miller	Ramseytown

on the last date stamped
and sooner. It may be

